Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, superintendent	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 8, assistant superintendent and business agent			0.2 1,000
Grade 6, senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 2,000
Grade 4, assistant clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 3, junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 10, janitor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 8, engineer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 7, janitor:			
General mechanic	1 1,400		
Thresher	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Dairyman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 6, mason	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Carpenter	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Baker	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 5, assistant mechanic			1 1,200
General mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Farmer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Teamster	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Cook	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
Tailor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 4, shoe and harness maker		1 1,140	1 1,140
Seamstress	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3, laundress	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Assistant matron	1 900		
Engineer: Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Assistant			
Total permanent, field	53 $56,012	50 $50,400	47.5 $50,847
Temporary employees, field	4,000	3,000	2,301
All personal services, field	60,012	53,400	52,347
Deduct quarters furnished	8,000	8,400	8,400
21 Personal services (net)	52,012	44,900	43,947
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
25 Supplies and materials	42,900	41,900	48,150
26 Communication service	800	800	800
27 Travel expenses	800	750	750
28 Transportation of things	100	100	90
29 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	150	100	30
30 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	8,000	8,000	6,171
31 Rents	200	200	200
32 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	25,262
33 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,400	2,372	2,100
34 Equipment	8,000	12,000	12,722
Total other obligations	88,350	91,122	95,630
Grand total obligations	142,362	136,022	139,579
Reserved by transfer from "Indian manual, principal office"	−11,362	−2,000	−2,210
Net total obligations	127,000	134,022	136,714
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,400
Total estimate or appropriation	127,000	134,022	134,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indian—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
25 Structures and parts, and construction improvements to land		$44,152	33,352
Additional obligated in 1937		−44,152	−33,352
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−18,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding school paper, $231,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$22,000] $22,000; in all, [$243,000] $244,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13, act June 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $244,000 App. 1937, $243,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Field-time / Av. salary	Field-time / Av. salary	Field-time / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2, head of industrial department	1 $2,200	1 $2,200	1 $2,200
Engineer, Wyandotte	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Cook	1 720	1 720	1 720
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7, instructor of shop subjects	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 6, principal of home economics	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Teacher of home economics	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Physical director	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Instructor, shop subjects (assistant)	1 2,000		
Instructor of shop subjects (assistant)	1 2,000		
Grade 5, teacher, senior high	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher of physical education	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Semiprofessional service:			
Grade 4, teacher, home economics, junior high	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Teacher	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Teacher, junior high	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Junior nurse	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8, assistant superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6, principal clerk	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 5, assistant clerk	1 2,140	1 2,140	1 2,140
Grade 3, junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 10, janitor	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 8, engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, janitor:			
Assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6, instructor of automobile mechanics	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Cooks	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Matron	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Baker (night)		1 1,800	1 1,800
Baker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, plumber	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Painter	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant matron	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Dairyman	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Farmer (matron)	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Tailor	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Carpenter	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Gardener	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Cook	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Matron, senior high	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 4, seamstress	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Washer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laundress	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Cook		1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 3, assistant matron	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Laundress	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Assistant (night)	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Laborer	2 1,080	2 1,080	1 1,080
Unprofiled: Assistant	1 720	1 720	1.5 720
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Vocational instructor			
Total permanent, field	84 $95,480	80 $95,080	81.5 $95,327
Deduct leave and administrative furloughs			1,327
Net permanent, field	95,480	95,080	94,000
Temporary employees, field	2,500	2,500	2,500
All personal services, field	97,980	97,580	96,500
Deduct quarters furnished	12,960	12,960	12,960
21 Personal services (net)	85,020	84,620	83,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
25 Supplies and materials	75,000	75,000	80,000
26 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,000
27 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	2,000
28 Transportation of things	50	50	50
29 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	50	50	50
30 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10,000	10,000	8,000
31 Rents	150	150	150
32 Repairs and alterations	22,000	22,000	22,000
33 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,200	2,200	2,200
34 Grants, annuities, and contributions	400	400	400
35 Equipment	15,000	15,000	15,000
42 Structures and parts and construction improvements to land			15
Total other obligations	128,850	128,850	130,865
Grand total obligations	207,000	207,000	214,405
Reserved by transfer from "Indian manual, principal office"	−2,500	−2,500	−2,500
Net total obligations	204,500	204,500	211,905
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	204,500	204,500	221,905

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indian—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
42 Structures and parts, and construction improvements to land		$65,152	$200
Additional obligated in 1937		−65,152	−165,352
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−18,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, including not to exceed $2,300 for printing and binding school paper, $212,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage, $24,000; for purchase of printing equipment, $6,000; in all, [$236,500] $242,500 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13, act June 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $242,500 App. 1937, $236,500

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Field-time / Av. salary	Field-time / Av. salary	Field-time / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 12, physician	1 $5,200	1 $5,200	1 $5,200
Grade 2, head of industrial department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head of home economics department			1 2,000
Head of commercial department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head of boys' activities	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 1,000
Head community worker			1 2,000
Unclassified: Doctor	1 600	1 600	1 600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7, instructor of shop subjects	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 6, teacher of home economics	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Head nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Teacher, arts and crafts	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Teacher, home economics	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5, teacher, senior high	15 1,800	15 1,800	15.4 1,800
Teacher, physical education	1 1,800		
Teacher, home economics	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Teacher, auto mechanics	1 1,800		
Teacher, music and orchestra	1 1,800		
Grade 4, teacher, junior high	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3, teacher, school nurse	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Band leader			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8, assistant superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6, senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5, clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 4, clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Custodial service:			
Grade 10, janitor	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.5 2,000
Grade 8, engineer	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 7, janitor:			
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Baker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Tailor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Cook and house keeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6, janitor	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Cook	1 1,600	1 1,600	0.7 1,600
Matron	1 1,600		
Assistant engineer	1 1,600		
Painter	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant (night)	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 5, cook	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 3, matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Housework	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2, laundress	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Unprofiled: Assistant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1.4 1,200
Assistant	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	69 $121,487	69 $122,767	66.7 $122,767
Deduct leave and administrative furloughs			5,767
Net permanent, field	121,487	122,767	117,000
Temporary employees, field	2,500	2,500	2,500
All personal services, field	123,987	125,267	119,500
Deduct quarters furnished	11,960	11,960	11,960
21 Personal services (net)	112,027	113,307	108,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
25 Supplies and materials	$70,000	$70,000	$71,757
26 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,100
27 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	2,000
28 Transportation of things	150	150	100
29 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			6
30 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	12,000	12,000	12,500
31 Rents	300	300	275
32 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	22,424
33 Special and miscellaneous expenses	250	250	264
34 Equipment	12,000	7,000	6,007
41 Land and interests in land			40,000
Total other obligations	122,700	117,700	157,433
Grand total obligations	235,700	231,700	265,433
Reserved by transfer from:			
"Indian manual, principal office"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,700
"Indian boarding schools (Atlanta, Ga.)"			−250
Net total obligations	234,700	230,700	263,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33
Total estimate or appropriation	234,700	230,700	263,516

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indian—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
42 Structures and parts, and construction improvements to land		$200	$140
Additional obligated in 1937		−200	−140
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			+97,716
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−18,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pipestone, Minnesota: For [two] three hundred [and seventy-five] pupils, [$93,625] $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$15,000] $16,000; in all, [$108,625] $113,750 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13, act June 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $113,750 App. 1937, $108,625

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Field-time / Av. salary	Field-time / Av. salary	Field-time / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, principal	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5, teacher of home economics	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, teacher, junior high	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Teacher, elementary		1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3, teacher, elementary		1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11, superintendent	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 8, superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, assistant clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3, junior clerk			1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 8, janitor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7, engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Janitor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6, carpenter	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant engineer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 5, janitor	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Baker	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3, laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laundress	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2, assistant matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Unprofiled: Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	30 $51,200	30 $51,200	30 $51,313
Temporary employees, field	2,500	2,500	2,313
All personal services, field	53,700	53,700	53,626
Deduct quarters furnished	5,200	5,200	5,200
21 Personal services (net)	48,500	48,500	48,426

Regraded Uclassified

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Principal	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 2. Principal			1 [illegible]
Upgraded. Principal	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]
Teacher	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. School social worker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Instructor of shop subjects	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 6. Community worker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Instructor of shop subjects	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Teacher of home economics	1 [illegible]		
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Nurse	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	5 [illegible]	5 [illegible]	4.5 [illegible]
Teacher, elementary	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher, community school	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Band leader	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
General administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Senior clerk			0.5 [illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1.4 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1.5 [illegible]
Mechanical service:			
Grade 10. Adviser	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Adviser		1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Fireman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Gardener	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Carpenter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Janitor supervisor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Cook	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Laundress	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Plumber	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Painter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Baker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4.1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grounds (total)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD—continued			
Mechanical service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Assistant janitor	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2.5 [illegible]
Laborer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Attendant (total)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Upgraded. Assistant	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Laborer	8 [illegible]	7 [illegible]	7.5 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	84 [illegible]	87 [illegible]	87.7 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field		[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indian quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(7) Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(11) Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(13) Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(20) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred and twenty-five pupils, $160,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$17,000] $16,000; in all, [$183,000] $176,300 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1936, $160,000 App. 1937, $185,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Principal	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 2. Principal			1 [illegible]
Upgraded. Principal	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]
Teacher	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. School social worker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Instructor of shop subjects	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 6. Community worker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Instructor of shop subjects	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Teacher of home economics	1 [illegible]		
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Nurse	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	5 [illegible]	5 [illegible]	4.5 [illegible]
Teacher, elementary	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher, community school	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Band leader	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
General administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Senior clerk			0.5 [illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1.4 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1.5 [illegible]
Mechanical service:			
Grade 10. Adviser	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Adviser		1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Fireman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Gardener	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Carpenter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Janitor supervisor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Cook	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Laundress	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Plumber	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Painter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Baker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4.1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grounds (total)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Assistant supervisor of home economics		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Principal	1 $2,300	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher			
Head of home economics department	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Upgraded. Teacher	0.2 [illegible]	0.2 [illegible]	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher of agriculture	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Director of physical education	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Instructor of shop subjects	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher of home economics	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	6 [illegible]	6 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher, band and orchestra	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher, physical education	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher, fine and applied arts	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher, home economics	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher, agriculture	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]
Teacher, music	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	7 [illegible]	7 [illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD—continued			
General administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Superintendent	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 8. Senior clerk			1 [illegible]
Grade 7. General clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Mechanical service:			
Grade 10. Adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Fireman	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Gardener	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Carpenter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor supervisor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Cook	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Laundress	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Plumber	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Painter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Baker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grounds (total)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Attendant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	87 [illegible]	87 [illegible]	87 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indian quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(7) Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(11) Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(13) Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(20) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		[illegible]	
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For four hundred pupils, $142,000; for pay of superintendent, and general repairs and improvements, [$21,000] $13,000; in all, [$163,000] $155,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1936, $155,000 App. 1937, $165,000

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Special supervisor in home arts and crafts	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 2. Principal	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Head of home economics department	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Teacher, home economics	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Teacher, fine and applied arts	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher, physical education	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher, senior high	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher, home economics	1 [illegible]		
Teacher, home economics	1 [illegible]		
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teacher, elementary	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary			2 [illegible]
General administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Mechanical service:			
Grade 10. Adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Fireman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Gardener	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Carpenter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Cook	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Laundress	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Plumber	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Painter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Baker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grounds (total)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Attendant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	42.4 [illegible]	42.4 [illegible]	41.4 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indian quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(7) Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(11) Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(13) Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(20) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		[illegible]	
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Fort B. Yates School, N. Mex.			
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$22,000	
Allotment obligated in 1937		−22,000	+$22,000
Allotment obligated in prior years			+7,700
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−29,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Dunseith, North Dakota: For one hundred and ten pupils, $[illegible] for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $12,500; in all, $32,350] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774*).

App. 1937, $32,350

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Unclassified: Physician		1 $600	1 $600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1: Teacher of home economics	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 1: Teacher, junior high	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1: Teacher, elementary	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5: Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 5: Engineer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 5: Janitor (girls)	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4: Seamstress	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Cook	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 2: Laundress	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1: Laundress helper	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	17 32,220	17 32,220	17.5 34,320
Deduct vacancy and administrative lapse			[illegible]
Net permanent, field		32,220	32,820
Temporary employees, field		720	600
All personal services, field		32,940	33,420
Deduct administrative and unclassified lapse		2,220	2,200
01 Personal services (net)		30,720	31,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		14,000	15,472
03 Communication service		200	194
05 Travel expenses		700	672
07 Transportation of things		100	71
08 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500	2,192
11 Rents		75	6
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000	3,920
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400	342
20 Equipment		1,000	2,750
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			400
Total other obligations		22,975	25,424
Grand total obligations		53,695	56,644
Reserved by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−2,000	−2,000
Transferred for expending expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Education"		−2,000	
Net total obligations		49,195	42,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,250	440
Total estimate or appropriation		53,445	43,084

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; in all, $110,250 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774*).

Est. 1938, $110,250 App. 1937, $110,250

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2: Principal	1 $1,140	1 $1,140	1 $1,140
Unclassified: Physician			1 1,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Instructor of shop subjects	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5: Teacher of school music	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher of home economics	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Teacher, junior high	3 5,700	3 5,700	3 5,700
Teacher, elementary	8 5,200	8 5,200	8.5 5,500
Teacher, community school			0.5 [illegible]
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.2 1,750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4: Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3: Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2: Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Custodial service:			
Grade 4: Adviser	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.5 2,000
Grade 2: Matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Baker	1 1,200		
Grade 2: Laundress	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Laborer		1 1,140	1 1,140
Laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Unclassified: Assistant	1 1,440		
Assistant	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Assistant	2 1,080	2 1,080	2.5 1,080
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	38 57,080	38 58,720	40.5 [illegible]
Deduct vacancy and administrative lapse			1,500
Net permanent, field	57,080	58,720	59,[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	600
All personal services, field	58,080	57,720	57,[illegible]
Deduct administrative and unclassified lapse	2,280	2,280	1,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	55,800	55,440	55,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	84,000	78,000	82,[illegible]
03 Communication service	150	150	158
05 Travel expenses	750	750	58
07 Transportation of things	200	150	84
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	25	25	2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	5,000	5,000	4,[illegible]
11 Rents	150	150	58
12 Repairs and alterations	11,000	11,000	8,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,100	1,100	732
20 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			60
Total other obligations	104,375	98,375	97,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	160,175	153,815	152,[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from: "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−700	−700	−600
"Indian boarding schools (Schools, Other)"			−[illegible]
Net total obligations	159,475	153,115	151,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	159,475	153,115	169,[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$15,000	6,[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		−15,000	+1,[illegible]
Allotment obligated in prior years			+[illegible]
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and sewing school paper, $[illegible]; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$22,000] $24,000; for purchase of printing equipment, $[illegible]; in all, [$214,000] $251,000 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774*).

Est. 1938, $251,000 App. 1937, $244,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2: Principal	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Grade 1: Dean of agriculture department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Dean of industrial department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head 13 home economics department			
Unclassified	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
	7 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Teacher			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Teacher, home economics	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7: Principal	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Teacher, physical education	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Director of physical education	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, senior high	4 1,620	4 1,620	4.5 1,800
Teacher, school music	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, school music		1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, fine and applied arts	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, home economics		1 1,800	1 1,800
Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Teacher, junior high	4 1,710	4 1,710	4 1,710
Teacher, elementary	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11: Superintendent	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 6: Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3: Senior clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Clerical service:			
Grade 10: Adviser	1 2,000	1 2,000	1.5 2,000
Grade 8: Engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7: General mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Adviser	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Training supervisor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6: Chief	1 1,800		
Electrician	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Baker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5: Aircraft mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Blacksmith	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Poultryman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Farmer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Cook	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Assistant adviser	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3: Gas and lubricator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Matron	1 1,440	1 1,440	4.5 1,200
Laborer	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Grade 2: Laundress	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Assistant matron	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.5 1,080
Laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Attendant, ward	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Unclassified: Assistant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Assistant	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.5 1,080
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Unpaid: Assistant			
Total permanent, field	79 121,461	79 121,461	79.5 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field	2,500	2,500	2,500
All personal services, field	123,961	123,961	122,[illegible]
Deduct administrative and unclassified lapse	12,500	12,500	12,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	111,461	111,461	112,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	77,000	75,000	78,[illegible]
03 Communication service	400	400	400
05 Travel expenses	1,400	1,200	1,170
07 Transportation of things	100	100	60
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	84
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	6,000	6,000	5,[illegible]
11 Rents	500	500	500
12 Repairs and alterations	24,000	23,000	23,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,700	2,400	400
17 Cattle subsidies, and condemnations	300	300	120
20 Equipment	26,200	26,000	26,817
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			500
Total other obligations	142,200	134,100	132,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	253,661	245,561	245,[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−12,500	−12,500	−12,500
Net total obligations	241,000	233,000	232,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	241,000	233,000	245,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in prior years			[illegible]
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and fifty orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, [to be conducted as an industrial school under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior,] $114,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$13,000] $12,000; in all, [$127,250] $126,250 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774*).

Est. 1938, $126,250 App. 1937, $127,250

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2: Principal	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]
Unclassified: Physician			1 1,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6: Teacher of home economics	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Teacher, school music	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, school music	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, fine and applied arts	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, physical education	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, home economics	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Teacher, agriculture	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Teacher, junior high	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Teacher, elementary	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Teacher, community school		1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6: Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4: Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical service:			
Grade 6: Adviser	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Dairyman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Engineer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 4: Engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4: General mechanic	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Adviser	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4: Cook	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Baker		1 1,140	1 1,140
Seamstress		1 1,140	1 1,140
Grade 2: Laundress	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1: Laundress	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Unpaid: Assistant			
Total permanent, field	34 [illegible]	44 [illegible]	43 [illegible]
Deduct vacancy and administrative lapse			2,400
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	600
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct vacancy lapse, field	2,700	2,700	4,400
01 Personal services (net)	82,000	82,000	81,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	21,000	19,000	24,[illegible]
03 Communication service	175	175	158
05 Travel expenses	600	600	573
07 Transportation of things	200	200	130
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	50	50	34
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	5,500	5,500	5,[illegible]
11 Rents	200	200	270
12 Repairs and alterations	12,000	11,000	8,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	500	500	743
20 Equipment	8,000	10,000	11,[illegible]
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		12,000	13,[illegible]
Total other obligations	48,225	59,225	64,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	130,225	141,225	145,[illegible]
Transferred by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−100	−100	−87
Net appropriation		−15,000	−17,000
Total estimate or appropriation	130,125	126,125	128,[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty-five pupils, $57,325; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$6,500] $7,000; in all, [$64,825] $64,325 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 12; act June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $64,325 App. 1937, $64,825

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Unpaid: Physician	1 $600	1 $600	1 $600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Principal	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
School social worker	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 6: Teacher, home economics	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Teacher, agriculture	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Teacher of home economics	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 4: Teacher, home high	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary	4 1,000	4 1,040	4 1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Custodial service:			
Grade 4: Engineer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 3: Janitress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2: Janitor	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Grade 1: Cook	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2: Assistant matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Laborer	1 1,040	1 1,040	1 1,040
Unpaid: Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	29 $56,320	29 $56,320	29.7 $56,740
Temporary employees, field	2,500	2,500	2,100
All personal services, field	58,820	58,820	58,840
Deduct quarters furnished	1,000	1,000	1,000
(1) Personal services (net)	57,820	57,820	57,840
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	20,000	20,000	20,000
(3) Communication service	175	175	175
(4) Travel expenses	200	200	200
(5) Transportation of things	25	25	25
(6) Rent, light, power, water, and refrigeration	2,300	2,300	2,300
(7) Rents	50	50	50
(8) Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	6,000
(9) Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	197
(10) Equipment	5,200	5,200	5,200
Total other obligations	34,150	34,150	34,147
Grand total obligations	92,000	92,000	92,000
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools (Hidden Lookout, Kansas)"			+200
Net total obligations	92,000	92,000	92,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			79
Total estimate or appropriation	92,000	92,000	92,000

Kinlaw, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, [$59,525] $61,025; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$6,000] $7,000; in all, [$65,525] $68,025 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 12; act June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $68,025 App. 1937, $65,525

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Unpaid: Physician	1 $600	1 $600	1 $600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Principal	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
School social worker	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 6: Teacher, home economics	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Teacher, agriculture	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 4: Principal teacher	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary	2 1,000	2 1,040	2 1,040
Home	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3: Assistant clerk			1 1,020
Custodial service:			
Grade 4: Janitor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3: Cook	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Janitress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2: Assistant matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Unpaid: Assistant	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	21 $21,020	19 $19,720	21.5 $21,740
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	2,100
All personal services, field	23,020	21,720	23,840
Deduct quarters furnished	1,000	1,000	1,000
(1) Personal services (net)	22,020	20,720	22,840

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
Clerical service—Continued:			
Unpaid: Assistant	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	17 $21,320	17 $21,320	17 $21,320
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1,000
All personal services, field	22,320	22,320	22,320
Deduct quarters furnished	1,120	1,120	1,120
(1) Personal services (net)	21,200	21,200	21,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	10,000
(3) Communication service	175	175	175
(4) Travel expenses	100	100	100
(5) Transportation of things	25	25	25
(6) Rent, light, power, water, and refrigeration	1,300	1,300	1,300
(7) Rents	50	50	50
(8) Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	4,000
(9) Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	200
(10) Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total other obligations	17,850	17,850	17,850
Grand total obligations	39,050	39,050	39,050
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools (Phoenix, Ariz.)"			+1,000
Net total obligations	39,050	39,050	40,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	39,050	39,050	39,050

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(11) Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land		$500	
Allotment obligated in 1937		−250	+250
Allotment obligated in prior years			+1,250
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and forty pupils $48,650; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$6,500] $7,000; in all, [$55,150] $55,650 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 12; act June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $55,650 App. 1937, $55,150

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Unpaid: Physician	1 $600	1 $600	1 $600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Principal	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
School social worker	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 6: Teacher, home economics	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 4: Principal teacher	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Teacher, home high	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary	2 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Home	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3: Assistant clerk			1 1,020
Custodial service:			
Grade 4: Janitor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3: Cook	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Janitress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2: Assistant matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Unpaid: Assistant	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	21 $21,020	19 $19,720	21.5 $21,720
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	1,900
All personal services, field	23,020	21,720	23,620
Deduct quarters furnished	1,000	1,000	1,000
(1) Personal services (net)	22,020	20,720	22,620

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	Feb. 200	$10,000	$10,000
(3) Communication service	200	200	191
(4) Travel expenses	100	100	100
(5) Transportation of things, light, power, water, and refrigeration	2,000	2,000	1,997
(6) Rents	6,000	6,000	6,000
(7) Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,000
(8) Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,200	2,000	1,725
(9) Equipment			
Total other obligations	20,700	20,300	20,000
Grand total obligations	43,700	42,300	42,620
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools (Wahpeton, N. Dak.)"	−700	−700	−700
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools (Pierre, S. Dak.)"			+125
Net total obligations			+1,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances	43,000	41,150	42,047
Total estimate or appropriation	43,000	41,150	43,750

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and seventy-five pupils, $61,125; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$6,000] $7,000; in all, [$67,125] $68,125; and improvements, [$6,000] $7,000; in all, [$67,125] $68,125; Indian boarding schools: For dairy barn, hay shed, and milk house, Jones Academy, Oklahoma, fiscal year 1937, $10,000 (act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 187, sec. 10; June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 1001, 1774).

Est. 1938, $68,125 App. 1937, $77,625

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Unpaid: Physician	1 $600	1 $600	1 $600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Principal	1 $2,700	1 $2,700	1 $2,700
Principal	1 2,000	1 2,000	
School social worker	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6: Instructor of home subjects	1 1,400		
Grade 5: Teacher, senior high	1 1,300		
Grade 4: Principal teacher	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Teacher, senior high	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary	2 1,020	2 1,040	2 1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Custodial service:			
Grade 4: Janitor	1 2,000		
Grade 3: Engineer	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Grade 2: Janitor	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 1: Cook	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Assistant, ward	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Carpenter		1 1,000	1 1,000
Laborer		1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2: Laborer	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Laborer	2 1,000	2 1,000	2 1,000
Matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Cook	1 1,000	1 1,000	1.5 1,000
Grade 1: Assistant matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent, field	28 $27,840	28 $28,300	28.5 $28,720
Temporary employees, field	4,000	4,000	4,000
All personal services, field	31,840	32,300	32,720
Deduct quarters furnished	2,000	2,000	2,000
(1) Personal services (net)	29,840	30,300	30,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	20,000	20,000	19,000
(3) Communication service	200	200	200
(4) Travel expenses	300	300	300
(5) Transportation of things	25	25	25
(6) Rent, light, power, water, and refrigeration	1,000	1,000	1,000
(7) Rents	50	50	50
(8) Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	6,000
(9) Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,700	2,700	2,700
(10) Equipment	4,000	4,000	4,000
(11) Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land		10,000	
Total other obligations	34,325	44,325	33,325
Grand total obligations	64,165	77,625	64,045
Transferred by transfer from "Indian boarding schools, Jones Academy"	−500	−500	−500
Net total obligations	63,665	77,125	63,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			601
Total estimate or appropriation	63,665	77,125	64,146

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(11) Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land		$6,000	
Allotment obligated in 1937		−6,000	+6,000
Allotment obligated in prior years			+3,750
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−10,750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and thirty pupils, $46,050; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$6,500] $7,000; in all, [$51,550] $53,050 (note Apr. 26, 1936, 34 Stat., p. 137, sec. 10; June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1774).

Est. 1938, $53,050 App. 1937, $51,550

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Unpaid: Physician	1 $600	1 $600	1 $600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Principal	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Teacher, home economics	0.5 2,200	0.5 2,200	0.5 2,200
Grade 6: Teacher, home economics	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 5: Teacher, home economics	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Grade 4: Principal teacher	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Assistant community worker	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Elementary teacher	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Elementary teacher	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Music teacher			0.5 2,000
Custodial service:			
Grade 4: Janitor	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 2: Janitress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 1: Janitor	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2: Janitor	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Cook	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 1: Laundress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Assistant matron	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Unpaid: Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Assistant			
Total permanent, field	16.5 $26,120	16.5 $26,320	16.5 $26,320
Temporary employees, field	1,500	1,700	1,750
All personal services, field	27,620	28,020	28,070
Deduct quarters furnished	6,000	6,000	6,000
(1) Personal services (net)	21,620	22,020	22,070
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	17,000	17,000	16,750
(3) Communication service	175	175	175
(4) Travel expenses	100	100	40
(5) Transportation of things	25	25	25
(6) Printing, binding, lithographing, etc.	17	17	7
(7) Rent, light, power, water, and refrigeration	1,200	1,200	1,114
(8) Rents	50	50	50
(9) Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	4,000
(10) Special and miscellaneous expenses	175	175	175
(11) Equipment	3,400	3,400	3,400
Total other obligations	26,142	26,142	26,007
Grand total obligations	47,762	48,162	48,077
Transferred by transfer from "Indian boarding schools, Jones Academy"	−500	−500	−500
Net total obligations	47,262	47,662	47,577
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			473
Total estimate or appropriation	47,262	47,662	48,050

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(12) Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land		$22,000	
		−22,000	−22,000
Allotment obligated in 1937			−21,750
Allotment obligated in prior years			+43,750
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

Chemawa, Salem, Oregon: For three hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, [$100,000] $131,750; for local vocational training program financed from the school, $20,500; for pay of superintendent, drayman, and general repairs and improvements, [$17,000] $12,000; in all, [$144,000] *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $60,000 for the fiscal year 1936 for pay of superintendent, drayman, and general repairs and improvements, including improvements to the heating system and shop facilities, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1937] *continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938, $100,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1776).*

Est. 1938, $100,000 App. 1937, $144,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICE FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4: Principals	0.5 $2,200	0.5 $2,250	0.5 $2,200
Grade 2: Head of home economics department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head community worker	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Unpaid: Physician			0.2 720
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6: Instructor of shop subjects	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Teacher, home economics	4 1,800	4 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 5: Teacher, junior high	4 1,610	4 1,610	4 1,610
Teacher, home economics	2 1,800	2 1,800	1.5 1,800
Nurse			
Assistant matrons and janitors, other	1 1,000	1 1,000	
Grade 4: Teacher, junior high	1 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Teacher, home	1 1,500	1 1,500	3 1,500
Teacher, elementary	3 1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10: Superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 4: Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,700	1 1,620
Grade 3: Assistant clerk			1 1,620
Financial clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 8: Engineer	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 7: Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6: Janitor	2 2,000	2 2,000	0.5 2,000
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Painter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5: Assistant janitor			0.4 1,620
Tailor	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Painter	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
General mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 3: Cook and butcher-helper	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Matron	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Laundry	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Cook	2 1,200	2 1,200	1 1,200
Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2: Laundryman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Unpaid: Assistant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Total permanent, field	44.5 $75,200	43.5 $73,400	38.5 $66,410
Temporary employees, field		4,000	4,000
All personal services, field	42,200	73,400	66,410
Detailed employees furnished	7,550	6,370	6,370
01 Personal services (net)	79,750	79,400	72,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	48,250	44,000	41,484
03 Communication service	3,000	500	170
04 Travel expenses	3,000	4,000	3,484
05 Transportation of things	100	75	74
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	35	35
10 Purchase of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity	5,500	5,000	1,384
11 Rents	300	275	200
12 Repairs and alterations	17,000	15,000	17,700
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,750	1,200	734
14 Equipment	8,000	8,000	8,417
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land			1,172
Total other obligations	87,000	78,735	80,580
Grand total obligations	166,750	158,135	172,151
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−500	−500	−500
Less nonrecurring obligations in 1937		−12,235	+13,301
Net total obligations	166,250	145,400	184,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	166,250	145,400	187,000

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and fifty pupils, $159,750; for pay of superintendent, drayman, and general repairs and improvements, [$15,000] $18,000; in all, [$174,750] $177,750 *(U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1776).*

Est. 1938, $177,750 App. 1937, $174,750

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICE FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2: Head of home economics department	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Head of industrial department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Unpaid: Physician	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Instructor of shop subjects	2 2,100	2 2,100	2.1 2,100
Grade 6: Instructor of shop subjects			0.5 2,000
Teacher, home economics	3 2,000	3 2,000	1.5 2,000
Grade 5: Teacher, junior high	3 1,610	3 1,610	3 1,610
Teacher, hand and industrial arts	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Teacher, home economics	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.5 1,500
Teacher, physical education	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Instructor of agriculture	1 1,500		
Nurse	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4: Teacher, junior high	1 1,710	1 1,710	2.5 1,710
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12: Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5: Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2: Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 10: Lawyer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1.5 3,800
Grade 8: Advisor, farm			0.5 2,600
General mechanic	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7: Instructor auto mechanics	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Dairyman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Miller	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Painter	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Electrician			1 1,800
Carpenter			1 1,800
Grade 6: Baker	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Advisor's assistant			0.5 1,600
Grade 4: Assistant engineer	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Farmer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Advisor's assistant	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.5 1,500
Grade 4: Cook	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3: Fish and game master	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Matron	2 1,200	2 1,200	1 1,200
Seamstress	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laundryman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Advisor's assistant			0.5 1,200
Grade 2: Assistant cooks	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Laundryman	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1: Attendant	1 1,000	1 1,000	1.5 1,000
Unpaid: Assistant	1 1,000	1 1,200	0.5 1,000
Assistant	3 720	3 720	0.5 720
Vocational instructor		1 240	1 240
Total permanent, field	38 $3,700	38 $3,900	33.5 $3,700
Temporary employees, field		4,500	3,000
All personal services, field	38,700	38,900	36,700
Detailed employees furnished	4,400	4,200	4,200
01 Personal services (net)	43,100	43,100	40,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	42,000	41,500	39,470
03 Communication service	500	500	1,000
04 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	2,173
05 Transportation of things	100	100	100
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	150	150	150
10 Purchase of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity	7,200	7,100	1,400
11 Rents	300	300	300
12 Repairs and alterations	16,000	12,000	16,700
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	150	750	1,000
14 Equipment	15,000	16,000	16,000
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land			60
Total other obligations	103,200	100,500	98,353
Grand total obligations	146,300	143,600	139,253
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−15,000	−15,000	−14,000
Net total obligations	131,300	128,600	125,253
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	131,300	128,600	127,253

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land		$66,372	$18,621
Adjustment adjusted to 1937		−41,372	+18,372
Adjustment adjusted to prior years			+28,700
Adjustment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−102,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayman, and general repairs and improvements, [$15,000] $18,000; in all, [$112,750] *Provided*, That not more than $1,000 of the foregoing amount may be used for the acquisition of lands adjacent to the school] $113,750 *(U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1776).*

Est. 1938, $113,750 App. 1937, $112,750

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICE FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Unpaid: Physician	1 $720	1 $720	1 $720
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6: Instructor of shop subjects	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Teacher, home economics	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Teacher, junior high	1 1,400	1 1,510	1 1,615
Teacher, elementary	3 1,710	3 1,710	3 1,710
Teacher, community school	3 1,620	3 1,710	3 1,620
Grade 3: Teacher, elementary	2 1,500	2 1,500	0.5 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			0.5 1,500
Grade 12: Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5: Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2: Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 8: Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 7: Engineer	1 1,710	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6: Engineer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3: Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Advisor	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Advisor's assistant	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 4: Cook	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3: Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2: Laundryman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Janitor assistant	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Assistant matron	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Assistant cook	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Attendant (ward)	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
Unpaid: Assistant	1 840	1 840	0.5 840
Assistant	3 720	4 720	0.5 720
Total permanent, field	32 $41,040	32 $41,040	30.5 $41,275
Detailed employees administrative furnished			500
Total permanent, field	41,040	41,040	41,775
Temporary employees, field	2,400	2,400	1,800
All personal services, field	43,440	43,440	43,575
Detailed employees furnished	2,200	2,200	2,200
01 Personal services (net)	45,640	45,640	45,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,000	45,000	39,000
03 Communication service	200	200	200
04 Travel expenses	500	500	611
05 Transportation of things	50	50	11
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	79
10 Purchase of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity	2,000	2,000	1,900
11 Rents	200	200	177
12 Repairs and alterations	16,000	16,000	8,100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,150	750	500
14 Equipment	8,000	8,000	8,100
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land		1,000	
Total other obligations	71,800	69,800	58,677
Grand total obligations	116,800	115,440	104,452
Received by transfer from:			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−750	−750	−801
"Indian boarding schools (Dakota, Okla.)"			−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	116,050	114,690	102,651

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Pierre, S. Dak.			
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land		$11,320	$1,720
Adjustment adjusted to 1937		−14,320	+14,320
Adjustment adjusted to prior years			+17,700
Adjustment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−37,700
Total estimate or appropriation			
Wagner, S. Dak.			
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land	100		4,200
Adjustment adjusted to 1937	−100		+2,000
Adjustment adjusted to prior years			
Adjustment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−2,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

In all, for above-named conservation boarding schools, not to exceed [$1,600,475] $2,009,475: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. [Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.]

Estimate 1938, $2,009,375 Appropriated 1937, *$2,616,475

*Includes $20,000 appropriated in Post Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Indian boarding schools, administrative

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICE FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7: Home economics worker			1 $1,320
Grade 6: Assistant community worker			1 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4: Clerk			0.5 1,400
Grade 3: Assistant clerk			0.5 1,040
Unpaid: Assistant			1 1,200
Assistant			1 1,000
01 Personal services (net)			6.5 $4,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,794
03 Communication service			450
04 Travel expenses			1,007
05 Transportation of things			200
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			1,000
10 Purchase of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity			100
11 Rents			100
12 Repairs and alterations			1,400
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			300
14 Equipment			4,240
22 Structures and parts and nonrecurring improvements to land			1,000
Total other obligations			11,172
Grand total obligations			15,172
Deduct amount adjusted to appropriations for specific schools			−15,172
Total estimate or appropriation			

Detailed, from certified schools

From—	To—	Purpose	Amount
Cyril, Okla.	Haskell, Kans.	General school purposes	$200
		Do	200
Eufaula, Okla.	Wahpeton, N. Dak.	Do	1,000
Do	Fort S. Dak.	Do	2,000

Regraded Uclassified

Indian Schools, Pine Creek Tribes—

For [not to the common] tuition and for care and other expenses for Indian pupils attending public schools and spend Indian funds in the Chippewa, Creek, Cherokee, Chickasaw, and other schools in the Chippewa Agency in Oklahoma, $297,200, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior to be reported to the Congress at the next session of Congress: *Provided*, That the appropriation shall not be subject to the limitation in section 1 of the Act of May 25, 1918 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 297), limiting the expenditure of money to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood: *Provided further*, That of this appropriation not to exceed $2,000 may be expended in the printing and purchase of a paper devoted to Indian education, which paper shall be in printed at an Indian school; not to exceed $10,000 may be expended under rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, in part payment of tuition fees for pupils in Indian schools, where there are five hundred or more Indian children eligible to attend school, and not to exceed [$10,000] $[illegible] may be expended [in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior] for the payment of salaries of public-school teachers, supplied by the [State or] State, county, or districts, in special Indian day schools in Indian-Service boarding schools, where there are not adequate schools available for Indian children (see Act Aug. 2, 1917, 40 Stat., p. 593, sec. 17; June 30, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 17[illegible]).

Estimate 1938, **$297,200** Appropriated 1937, **$297,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 10. Director of education	1 $5,500	1 $5,500	0.5 $2,750
Grade 9. Assistant to the Director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Associate supervisor of elementary education	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Supervisor of rural welfare	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 11. Architect and superintendent, industrial director	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.8 2,400
Chief Clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 10. Business service teacher		1 2,300	0.1 230
Grade 9. Financial clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Industrial director	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Welfare clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Elementary teacher	20 2,000	20 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 7. Clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	0.1 1,800
Teacher	84 1,800	84 1,800	0.7 1,800
Grade 6. Clerk	3 1,600	3 1,600	0.1 1,600
Teacher	24 1,600	24 1,600	0 1,600
Cook	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.1 1,440
Assistant teacher	10 1,440	10 1,440	0.1 1,440
Grade 3. Assistant teacher			0.1 1,280
Grade 2. Special teacher	1 900	1 900	0.1 90
Janitor	1 900	1 900	0.1 90
Unpaid. Janitor	20 225	20 225	0 0
Total permanent, field	200 $[illegible]	204 $[illegible]	200 $[illegible]
Deduct: Salaries on leave without salary	41,400	41,400	41,400
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	108,000	108,000	108,000
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,371
04 Transportation of things	22,000	22,000	20,700
05 Travel expenses	74,000	61,000	74,[illegible]
06 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and sanitation	6,000	6,000	6,[illegible]
07 Rents	1,000	1,000	1,000
08 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	0,[illegible]
09 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
10 Printing, binding, and reproduction	12,000	12,000	
11 Equipment	21,000	21,000	0,[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for operating expenses to "Health and expenses, Division of Education"		[illegible]	
Net total obligations	700,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total amount of appropriation	700,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

Education of Natives of Alaska—

Natives in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for support and education of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from [industrial] boarding schools in Alaska; purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings, including purchase of necessary lands; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of vessels, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, including [$[illegible],000] $[illegible] for salaries, [$[illegible],000] $[illegible] for traveling expenses, [$[illegible],000] $[illegible] for equipment, supplies, fuel, and light, [$25,000] $[illegible] for relief of destitution, $20,000 for repairs of buildings, [$95,000] $[illegible] for freight and operation and repair of vessels, $1,000 for rentals, and $2,000 for telephone and telegraph; in all, [$600,000] $[illegible], to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, [1938] [illegible]: *Provided*, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the amounts appropriated for the various items in this paragraph shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included in the paragraph, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That a report shall be made to Congress covering expenditures from the amount herein provided for relief of destitution (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 169, 173; *ibid.* June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1776–1777).

Estimate 1938, **$700,000** Appropriated 1937, **$[illegible]**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 10. Director of education	1 $5,500	1 $5,500	0.5 $2,750
Grade 9. Assistant to the Director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Associate supervisor of elementary education	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Supervisor of rural welfare	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 11. Architect and superintendent, industrial director	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.8 2,400
Chief Clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 10. Business service teacher		1 2,300	0.1 230
Grade 9. Financial clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Industrial director	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Welfare clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Elementary teacher	20 2,000	20 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 7. Clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	0.1 1,800
Teacher	84 1,800	84 1,800	0.7 1,800
Grade 6. Clerk	3 1,600	3 1,600	0.1 1,600
Teacher	24 1,600	24 1,600	0 1,600
Cook	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.1 1,440
Assistant teacher	10 1,440	10 1,440	0.1 1,440
Grade 3. Assistant teacher			0.1 1,280
Grade 2. Special teacher	1 900	1 900	0.1 90
Janitor	1 900	1 900	0.1 90
Unpaid. Janitor	20 225	20 225	0 0
Total permanent, field	200 $[illegible]	204 $[illegible]	200 $[illegible]
Deduct: Salaries on leave without salary	41,400	41,400	41,400
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	108,000	108,000	108,000
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,371
04 Transportation of things	22,000	22,000	20,700
05 Travel expenses	74,000	61,000	74,[illegible]
06 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and sanitation	6,000	6,000	6,[illegible]
07 Rents	1,000	1,000	1,000
08 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	0,[illegible]
09 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
10 Printing, binding, and reproduction	12,000	12,000	
11 Equipment	21,000	21,000	0,[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for operating expenses to "Health and expenses, Division of Education"		[illegible]	
Net total obligations	700,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total amount of appropriation	700,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Purchase and pay, and construct land improvements to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in prior years			[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total amount of appropriation			

Total under Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$10,698,525** Appropriated 1937, **$[illegible]**

CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of Health Among Indians—

For conservation of health among Indians, including transportation, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and meeting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding [$1,000 for] $[illegible] for clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, including cooperation with State and other organizations engaged in similar work and payment of traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other persons whose services are donated by such organizations, and including printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, [$4,062,360] $4,595,000, including not to exceed [$2,925,360] $[illegible] for the following named hospitals and sanatoria:

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, [$24,200] $[illegible]; Kayenta Sanatorium, [$50,000] $[illegible]; Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, [$111,000] $[illegible]; Phoenix Sanatorium, [$65,700] $[illegible]; Pima Hospital, $27,000; Truxton Canyon Hospital, $14,000; Western Navajo Hospital, $38,200; Chinle Hospital, $15,000; Fort Apache Hospital, $29,700; Hopi Hospital, $40,000; Leupp Hospital, $27,800; San Carlos Hospital, $[illegible]; Tuba Hospital, $17,200; Colorado River Hospital, $[illegible]; San Xavier Sanatorium, $42,500; Phoenix Hospital, $[illegible]; Sanatorium, [$45,000] $45,000; [$37,200] $42,000; Winslow Sanatorium, $25,000; Sacaton Hospital, $[illegible]; California: Riverside Valley Hospital, $25,000; Sacaton Hospital, $[illegible]; Fort Bidwell Hospital, [$24,000] $30,000; Fort Yuma Hospital, $20,000;

Colorado: Ute Mountain Hospital, $15,000; Edward T. Taylor Hospital, $20,700;

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, $60,000; Fort Hall Hospitals, $47,000;

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, $75,000;

Minnesota: *Cass Lake Hospital*, $30,000; *Fond du Lac Hospital*, $[illegible]; Pipestone Hospital, $23,500; *Red Lake Hospital*, $[illegible]; *White Earth Hospital*, $20,000;

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, $33,000;

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, [$30,000] $40,000; Fort Peck Hospital, $26,000; Crow Agency Hospital, [$28,000] $31,000; Fort Belknap Hospital, $30,000; Tongue River Hospital, [$30,000] $[illegible];

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, [$45,000] $47,000;

Nevada: Carson Hospital, $23,000; Walker River Hospital, [$32,000] $28,000; Western Shoshone Hospital, [$15,000] $[illegible];

New Mexico: Albuquerque Sanatorium, [$100,000] $[illegible]; Jicarilla Hospital and Sanatorium, $61,000; Mescalero Hospital, $[illegible]; Eastern Navajo Hospital, $42,000; Northern Navajo Hospital, $36,700; Taos Hospital, $26,000; Zuni Sanatorium, $[illegible]; Albuquerque Hospital, [$52,100] $53,100; Santa Fe Hospital, $26,000; Charles H. Burke Hospital, [$12,000] $[illegible]; [$10,000] $10,000; Truchas Hospital, [$12,000] $13,000;

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, [$10,000] $[illegible];

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, [$42,000] $41,000;

Oklahoma: Chickasaw Sanatorium, [$35,000] $[illegible]; Fort Sill Hospital, [$16,000] $18,000; Fort Totten Hospital, [$74,000] $[illegible]; Standing Rock Hospital, [$20,000] $[illegible]; Fort Totten Preventorium, [$20,000, including $13,000 for improvements to the heating plant] $[illegible];

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, $50,000; Cheyenne and Chickasaw Sanatorium, [$35,000] and *General Hospital*, $[illegible]; Shawnee Sanatorium, $100,000; Claremore Hospital, $[illegible]; Clinton Hospital, [$18,000] $20,000; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, [$34,000] $30,000; Kiowa Hospital, $122,700; *Tahlequah Hospital*, $[illegible];

Oregon: Warm Springs Hospital, [$12,000] $20,000;

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, $25,000; Pine Ridge Hospital, $50,000; Rosebud Hospital, [$30,000] $40,000; Yankton Hospital, $[illegible]; Cheyenne River Hospital, [$30,000] $[illegible]; Sisseton Hospital, $35,000;

Utah: Uintah Hospital, $30,000;

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, $40,000; Tacoma Sanatorium, [$30,000] $40,000; Tulalip Hospital, [$11,000] $[illegible]; Colville Hospital, $35,000;

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, $40,000; Tomah Hospital, $[illegible];

Wyoming: Shoshone, [$25,000] $[illegible];

Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That conservation hospital schools providing specific appropriations shall contribute on a pro-rata basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1929, 46 Stat., pp. 1776–1777).

Estimate 1938, **$4,595,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,062,360**

Note.—Appropriation under "General survey of disease conditions among Indians" [illegible] $[illegible].

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary
General hospital			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Special tuberculosis [illegible]	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	0.5 $2,500
Grade 5. Medical director	1 4,500	1 4,500	0.5 2,250
Dental surgeon director	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Head dentist in charge of medical service	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Field representative	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Nurses			
Grade 4. Director supervisor	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.5 1,600
Grade 3. Special physician	19 3,200	19 3,200	0.5 1,600
Physician			0.5 1,600
Grade 2. Dentist	19 2,600	19 2,600	0.5 1,300
Grade 1. Dentist	19 900	19 900	0.5 450
Contract. Physicians	1 720	1 720	0.5 720
Dentists			
Educational service			
Grade 8. Medical superintendent	4 2,700	3 2,000	1 2,700
Medical superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Supervisor medical nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 1,000
Grade 7. District superintendent of nurses	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 1,000
Chief nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 1,000
Chief nurse at large	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 1,000
Grade 5. Field nurse	115 1,800	117 1,800	103.5 1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	5 1,600	4.5 1,600	4.5 1,600
Grade 3. Nurse	10 1,400	10 1,400	10 1,400
Nurse at large			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Assistant clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,280	2.5 1,280	0.5 1,280
Unpaid. Assistant Indian clerk			
Professional service			
Grade 5. Field matron	2 1,440	2.5 1,440	2.5 1,440
Grade 4. Cook	1 1,400	0.5 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 3. Boys' adviser			1 1,280
Attendant			1 1,280
Grade 2. Attendant			1 1,280
Laborer			1 1,280
Unpaid. Assistant Indian nurse aides	2 1,080	2.5 1,080	0.5 [illegible]
Assistant Indian	1 720	0.5 720	0.5 [illegible]
Assistant	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, field	246.5 $[illegible]	252.5 $[illegible]	216.5 $[illegible]
Deduct: Salaries on leave without salary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	108,000	98,000	98,000
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
04 Transportation of things	85,000	75,000	80,[illegible]
05 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	1,[illegible]
06 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and sanitation	4,000	4,000	4,[illegible]
07 Rents	5,000	5,000	5,000
08 Repairs and alterations	32,000	32,000	31,[illegible]
09 Special and miscellaneous expenses	151,470	152,700	151,[illegible]
10 Printing, binding, and reproduction	500	500	[illegible]
11 Equipment	61,470	70,000	71,[illegible]
12 Equipment			[illegible]
13 Purchase and pay, and construct land improvements to land			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	1,202,470	1,202,000	1,[illegible]
Transferred to General from appropriation for special hospitals		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for operating expenses to "Health and expenses, Division of Education"		[illegible]	
Net total obligations	1,202,470	1,147,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total amount of appropriation	1,202,470	1,147,000	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Interest by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"			
"Indian boarding schools"			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for general purposes			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement of Expenditures of appropriations in the fiscal year 1936.

From support of—	To support of—	Expenditures	Balance
Crow Hospital	Fort Peck Hospital	General support	[illegible]
Pawnee Hospital	Winnebago Hospital	do	[illegible]
Eastern Navajo Hospital	Charles H. Burke Hospital	do	[illegible]
Cheyenne and Arapaho Hospital	Cheyenne Hospital	do	[illegible]
Yankton Hospital	Pine Ridge Hospital	do	[illegible]
Yakima River Hospital	Stockton Hospital	do	[illegible]
Fort Hospital	Phoenix Hospital	do	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
17 Structures and parks and conservation improvements to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment delegated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment delegated in prior years			[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and Employees' Quarters, South Dakota—

Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota [That in addition to the $397,500] Funds made available by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, and the *Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937*, for the construction of an Indian sanatorium and employees' quarters, in South Dakota, [a further sum of $29,875, representing the remainder of the original appropriation of $375,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1933, and not reappropriated by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, is hereby reappropriated and made available until June 30, 1937, for the construction of such sanatorium and employees' quarters] *are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938 (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 591; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777)*.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parks and conservation improvements to land		[illegible]	
1937 Appropriation delegated in 1937		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Clinical Survey of Disease Conditions Among Indians—

[For clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, $20,000: *Provided*, That in conducting such survey the cooperation of such State and other organizations engaged in similar work shall be enlisted wherever practicable and where services of physicians, nurses, or other persons are detailed

[illegible] and other expenses may be paid from this appropriation.] *and June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777)*.

[illegible] Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the appropriation [illegible] of health among Indians."

Tribal funds—

[Support of hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota (tribal funds): For support of hospitals maintained for the benefit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $60,000, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of said Indians arising under [illegible] 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 640)] (acts [illegible] 31 Stat., p. 645, sec. 7; Aug. 19, 1890, 26 Stat., p. 337, sec. 1; June 95, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1277).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; and to erect, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital quarters; pay and $1,000 for purchase of land; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are incurred under the above special heads, [$340,000] $375,000, to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, [1938] 1939 (acts Mar. 3, 1915, 38 Stat., p. 901; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777).

Estimate 1938, **$375,000** Appropriated 1937, **$340,000**

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total conservation of health, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$4,970,890** Appropriated 1937, **$4,472,360**

GENERAL REPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—

The general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions [$2,375,000, of which amount permanent treaty provisions available] $2,700,000 (U. S. C., $10,001 shall be immediately available] (act Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., p. 1570; July 16, sec. 12; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1776).

Estimate 1938, **$2,720,470** Appropriated 1937, **$2,248,500**

[illegible] $1,300 appropriated in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Central administrative and field service—Continued.			
Grade 11: Superintendent	10 $4,500	10 $4,500	10 $4,500
Assistant superintendent	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Cashier	1 3,000		
Field supervisor		1 3,000	1 3,000
Special disbursing agent	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 10: Superintendent	11 4,000	11 4,000	11 4,000
Grade 9: Superintendent	14 3,600	13 3,600	13 3,600
Assistant superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Cashier	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Issue clerk	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8: Principal clerk			1 3,000
Field agent	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Issue clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Supervisor	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Supervisor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Principal clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Contract agent	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Issue clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7: Clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Field clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Principal clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Issue clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Supervisor	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Principal clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Field clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Grade 6: Clerk	1 2,640	1 2,640	1 2,640
Field clerk	1 2,640	1 2,640	1 2,640
Principal clerk	1 2,640	1 2,640	1 2,640
Issue clerk	1 2,640	1 2,640	1 2,640
Grade 5: Clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Field clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4: Clerk	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Field clerk	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Grade 3: Clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Field clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 2: Clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Field clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 1: Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Field clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Temporary service			
Grade 11: Superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 10: Superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 9: Superintendent	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 8: Principal clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7: Clerk	1 2,880	1 2,880	1 2,880
Grade 6: Clerk	1 2,640	1 2,640	1 2,640
Grade 5: Clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4: Clerk	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Grade 3: Clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 2: Clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 1: Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, field	860 1,751,207	874 1,814,122	799 1,377,296
Deduct lapses and commutations for vacant		15,000	2,862
Net permanent, field	1,751,207	1,814,122	1,374,434
Temporary employees, field	100,000	124,000	137,000
All personal services, field	1,851,207	1,943,122	1,511,434
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished	100,000	90,000	65,000
01 Personal services (net)	1,751,207	1,853,122	1,446,434
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	670,000	610,000	610,000
03 Communication service	37,000	37,000	37,000
04 Travel expenses	90,000	75,000	75,000
05 Transportation of things	33,000	30,000	32,000
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	2,000	1,000	1,000

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Furnishing of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity	107,000	105,000	95,000
11 Rents	3,500	3,000	2,000
12 Repairs and alterations	100,000	90,000	80,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	78,110	75,000	70,000
21 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	25,000	20,000	15,000
22 Equipment	130,000	110,000	90,000
23 Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land			500
Total other obligations	1,180,610	1,065,000	1,040,500
Grand total obligations	2,931,817	2,918,122	2,486,934
Transferred for operating expenses to "Industry and Markets, Division of Domestic"		415,000	
Net total obligations	2,931,817	2,503,122	2,486,934
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,066
Total estimate or appropriation	2,931,817	2,503,122	2,494,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$18,444	$12,000
Adjusted obligated to 1937		−18,444	+18,444
Adjusted obligated to prior years			+12,000
Adjusted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−12,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For pay of employees, village improvements, relief of destitution, and such other purposes as may be requested by the four council of Metlakahtla, Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $50,000: Provided, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate sums covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 283; act June 22, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1776*).

Estimate 1936, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1935, [illegible]; 1936, $50,000; 1937, $50,000.

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Arizona: Fort Apache, $50,000; San Carlos, [$55,000] *$60,000*; Truxton Canyon, $6,500; in all, [$112,300] *$116,500* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1776*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Colorado River			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
04 Travel expenses			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			[illegible]
22 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−[illegible]

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Fort Apache			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Central administrative service			
Grade 7: Farm agent		1 $1,600	1 $1,600
Grade 6: Farmer		2 1,320	2 1,320
Grade 5: Farmer		1 1,140	1 1,140
Total permanent, field			4 4,060
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions			[illegible]
Net permanent, field		5,400	4,060
Temporary employees, field		500	200
All personal services, field	5,000	5,900	4,152
Deduct quarters furnished	400	400	400
01 Personal services (net)	4,600	5,500	3,752
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	1,000
04 Travel expenses	500	500	500
05 Transportation of things	1,200	1,200	1,200
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	2,000	4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,000	3,000	3,000
22 Equipment			1,000
Total other obligations	8,700	7,700	10,700
Total obligations	13,300	13,200	14,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			548
Total estimate or appropriation	13,300	13,200	15,000
Reserved by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−13,300	−13,200	−15,000
Truxton Canyon			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Central administrative service			
Grade 7: Farmer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 6: Superintendent of livestock			0.5 1,000
Grade 5: Laborer	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Total permanent, field	4 3,600	4 3,600	4.5 4,400
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions			1,110
Net permanent, field	3,600	3,600	3,290
Temporary employees, field	300	300	200
All personal services, field	3,900	3,900	3,490
Deduct quarters furnished	400	400	400
01 Personal services (net)	3,500	3,500	3,090

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Truxton Canyon—Continued.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,100	$1,100	$1,200
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	100
22 Equipment	200	200	50
Total other obligations	1,400	1,400	1,350
Grand total obligations	4,900	4,900	4,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			560
Total estimate or appropriation	4,900	4,900	5,000
Reserved by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−4,900	−4,900	−5,000
Colorado (In Utah)			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			4,037
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			22,500
03 Communication service			334
04 Travel expenses			800
05 Transportation of things, drayage, etc.			50
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			
07 Furnishing of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity			1,294
11 Rents			23
12 Repairs and alterations			3,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			1,000
21 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			5,000
22 Equipment			
23 Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land			100
Total other obligations			33,470
Grand total obligations			37,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,963
Total estimate or appropriation			43,470
Reserved by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−15,000
Adjusted			−15,000

[Idaho: Fort Hall, $4,800] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1776*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Fort Hall			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Central administrative service			
Grade 7: Farm agent		1 $1,600	1 $1,600
Grade 6: Farmer			1 1,600
Grade 5: Farmer		2 1,320	2 1,320
Grade 4: Farmer		1 1,140	1 1,140
Total permanent, field			5 5,660
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions		1,100	1,660
Net permanent, field		4,000	4,000
Temporary employees, field		200	200
All personal services, field		4,200	4,200
Deduct quarters furnished		400	400
01 Personal services (net)		3,800	3,800

Regraded Uclassified

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Fee [illegible]—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		20	19
Total other obligations		20	20
Gross total obligations		1,400	1,400
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		1,400	1,400
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−1,400	−1,400

Iowa: Fee and Use, $2,000 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Sac and Fox			
01 Personal services (net) (permanent force)	400	400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	60	60	
12 Communication of things	5	50	
13 Rents and utilities	5	50	
19 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,530	1,500	[illegible]
Total other obligations	1,600	1,600	50
Gross total obligations	2,000	2,000	450
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			1,550
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000

[Minnesota, Red Lake, $30,000] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Red Lake			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Physician		1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11. Superintendent		1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent			1 2,320
Grade 7. Office clerk		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Assistant clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior clerk		1 1,140	1 1,140
Customfield service			
Grade 7. Farm farmer			
Grade 6. Farmer		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Blacksmith			1 1,620
Grade 5. Blacksmith		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 5. Laborer		1 1,200	1 1,200
Customfield. Attendant		1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field		11 $20,160	12 $22,773
Temporary employees, field		2,500	3,614
All personal services, field		22,660	26,387
Indian allotment and quarters furnished		1,000	2,200
01 Personal services (net)		23,660	28,587
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,000	5,440
05 Communication service		500	500
06 Travel expenses		1,000	971
07 Transportation of things		800	668
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		40	32
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000	1,162
11 Rents			10
12 Repairs and alterations		600	747
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50	30
16 Equipment		4,300	4,774
Total other obligations		13,990	14,377
Gross total obligations		37,650	42,479
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			130
Total estimate or appropriation		37,650	42,609
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−37,650	−42,609

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Continued Chippewa			
01 Personal service (regular labor)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
05 Communication service			[illegible]
06 Travel expenses			[illegible]
07 Transportation of things			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			[illegible]
16 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Gross total obligations			[illegible]
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−[illegible]

Montana: Flathead, [$16,000; Rocky Boy, $800; in all $16,800] $10,000 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Flathead			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Farm agent		1 $1,800	
Total permanent, field		1 $1,800	
Indian labor and administrative foreman		1 1,140	
Net permanent, field		2,940	
Temporary employees, field		2,500	[illegible]
All personal services, field		5,440	[illegible]
Indian allotment and quarters furnished		100	
01 Personal services (net)		5,540	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		50	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	10,000	5,000	[illegible]
16 Equipment		1,500	
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	10,000	10,000	[illegible]
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−10,000	−[illegible]
Rocky Boy			
01 Land and interest in land		400	
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−400	

North Carolina: Cherokee, [$25,000] $18,000, together with the unexpended balance under this head for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Cherokee			
01 Personal services (net) (regular labor)	12,300	12,300	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,200	2,200	[illegible]
05 Communication service	20	20	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	200	200	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	11,473	11,473	[illegible]
23 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	200	200	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		10,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	13,800	23,800	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	26,100	36,100	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	26,100	25,100	[illegible]
Received by transfer from—			
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−18,100	−25,100	−[illegible]
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−11,000	−[illegible]

[Oklahoma: Quapaw (Seneca), $200; Sisseton (Iowa), $300; in all, $500] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Quapaw (Seneca)			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$200	
Total estimate or appropriation		−200	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			
Sisseton (Iowa)			
19 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300	
Total other obligations		300	
Gross total obligations		500	
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation		500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−500	

Oregon: Klamath, [$60,000] $61,000, of which $4,000 shall be available only for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed $1 per diem in lieu of subsistence, of members of the tribal council, or of representatives of the tribe engaged on business of the tribe at the seat of government[, and $10,000 shall be available as a permanent revolving fund for loans to cover burial expenses of members of the tribe, and payments in liquidation of such loans shall be credited to the revolving fund and shall be available for loans for similar purposes under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Klamath			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Physician	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Contract. Physician	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Head nurse	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Nurse	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11. Superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Assistant clerk	2 2,320	2 2,320	2 2,320
Grade 7. Office clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 1,800
Grade 5. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	2 1,440
Grade 3. Junior clerk			
Customfield service			
Grade 7. Farmer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Cook		1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 5. Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Customfield. Attendant		1 840	1 840
Total permanent, field	18 $31,540	17 $31,240	17.4 $31,420
Temporary employees, field	2,000	11,000	10,000
All personal services, field	33,540	42,240	41,420
Indian quarters furnished	3,320	2,800	2,972
01 Personal services (net)	37,260	39,200	38,450
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,000	13,000	14,000
05 Communication service	500	500	400
06 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	131
07 Transportation of things	200	200	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,200
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	1,000	212
16 Equipment		10,000	250
23 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1,000	1,331
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000		
Total other obligations	22,000	30,700	18,624
Gross total obligations	61,260	69,900	54,811
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			130
Total estimate or appropriation	61,260	69,900	54,941
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−60,260	−69,900	−53,900

[South Dakota: Cheyenne River, $42,500] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Cheyenne River			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary	Perm. Grade: Amt. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Physician			1 $3,200
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Head nurse			1 2,000
Grade 5. Nurse			1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 9. Assistant clerk		1 $2,320	1 2,320
Grade 5. Office clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 5. Clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior clerk			1 1,140
Customfield service			
Grade 8. Stockman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 6. Farmer		1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 4. Laborer		1 1,200	1 1,200
Laundrer			1 1,000
Grade 2. Attendant, ward			1 900
Grade 1. Attendant, ward			1 720
Customfield. Attendant	2 720	2 720	
Total permanent, field	10 $14,660	20 $26,500	23 $26,500
Temporary employees, field	2,000	3,100	3,100
All personal services, field	16,660	29,600	29,600
Indian quarters furnished	1,500	2,700	2,700
01 Personal services (net)	15,160	26,900	26,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	12,000	12,000
05 Communication service	700	700	700
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,000
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	100	100	91
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,427
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	
16 Equipment	2,000	2,000	1,042
Total other obligations	22,100	25,300	20,267
Gross total obligations	42,500	52,200	47,167
Recovered or reimbursements and unobligated balance			5,033
Total estimate or appropriation	42,500	52,200	52,200
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−42,500	−52,200	−52,200

Utah: Uintah and Ouray, [$6,500] $4,100 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1778*):

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Uintah and Ouray			
01 Personal services (net) (regular labor)	$400	$400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	
12 Special and nonstructural expenses	1,000	2,000	
13 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,000	1,400	
16 Equipment		1,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,000	
Total other obligations	5,100	6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	5,500	6,400	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−4,100	−6,400	

Washington: Puyallup, $1,000 for upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Tulalip [(Quinault), $20,000] (Neah Bay), [$20,100] $5,000 ($4,000 for monthly allowances for care of old and indigent Indians, [$3,500 for development of a cemetery site,] and $1,000 for burial expenses); [(Quinault), $2,000; (Hoh), $500;] $1,000 for burial expenses; [(Quinault), $400; in all, $20,500] $250; Tulalip, $1,000; Yakima, $400.

Regraded Unclassified

[$49,000] $7,700 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 1778).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Fiscalite			
01 Personal services (regular labor)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Janitor and cleaning	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriation to transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Appropriation			
01 Personal services (regular labor)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Janitor and cleaning	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriation to transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Appropriation			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]		
Reimbursable			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]		

Wisconsin: Kaskia, $61,300, including $10,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe who reside with relatives or friends (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 183; act June 28, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1778);

In all, not to exceed [$432,300] $367,300.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Kaskia			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10, Superintendent	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 4, Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Field aide	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, Junior clerk	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 7, Electrician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Laborer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Contract Assistant	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	13 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indirect quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communicating service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Required by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
"General on Indian trust funds"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]

Tribal funds—

Support of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (tribal funds): [For general support, administration of property, and promotion of self-support among the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $85,000, to be paid from] *Not to exceed $10,000 of the principal* sum on deposit to the credit of [said Indians] *the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota*, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 642): [*Provided*, That not to exceed $40,000 of the foregoing amount] may be expended, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians including boarding-house care of pupils attending public or high schools [upon the condition that any funds used in support of a member of the tribe shall be reimbursed out of and become a lien against any individual property of which such member may now or hereafter become seized or possessed, the two preceding requirements not to apply to any old, infirm, or indigent Indian, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior] (act Jan. 14, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 642, sec. 7; Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 557, sec. 1; June 22, 1929, 46 Stat., pp. 1778-1779).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4, Physician	[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Contract Physician	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Principal clerk	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Senior clerk	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Field clerk	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, Junior clerk	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Field aide	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indirect quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communicating service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriation to transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation, and adding trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief at $3,000 for the said adding trustee, chief of the Creek Nation at $3,000 [for the current fiscal year to be expended from the tribal funds of the Creek Nation,] and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided*, That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, at not to exceed $2,500 each (act July 1, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 642; sec. 14, June 28, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1273).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
01 Personal services (regular labor)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriation to transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]

Tribal funds—

[For acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of the Tushka Creek Council House, in Pushmataha County, Choctaw Nation, Oklahoma, $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, payable from the fund "Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma", now to the credit of the Choctaw Indians of Oklahoma] (act June 26, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1779).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
14 Special and miscellaneous expenses		[illegible]	
Required by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−[illegible]	

Tribal funds—

Support of Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; payment of damages to individual allottees; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, [$150,000] $117,500, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That not more than $[illegible] of the foregoing amount may be used for defraying the cost of an appeal in the case of *Fairfax* vs. *Hallenbeck* (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 193; act June 28, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1279).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary	Pos. Ave. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 10, Oil and gas inspector	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Special attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Assistant oil and gas inspector	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Contract Engineer			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4, Stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant oil and gas inspector	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1, Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Field aide	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1, Principal clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1, Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1, Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Contract service:			
Grade 5, Electrician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Foreman mechanic	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Farm laborer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, Chauffeur-mechanic	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1, Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Contract Assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indirect quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communicating service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Advertising, rent and repairs of offices	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Potash, fuel, rent, power, water, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Grants and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Automobiles and parts and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriation to transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal councils or committees thereof (tribal funds): For traveling and other expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes, including supplies and equipment, not to exceed $[illegible] for dues to lists of substitutes, and wants, not to exceed $[illegible] for use of personally owned automobiles, and need for meals per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, [$50,000] $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe interested: *Provided*, That, except for the Navajo Tribe, not more than $5,000 shall be expended from the funds of any one tribe or band of Indians for the purpose herein

Regraded Unclassified

operation]. *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for [per diem in lieu of all other] expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when in Washington, [in excess of $6, nor] for more than a thirty-day period, unless the Secretary of the Interior shall in writing approve [a greater amount or] a longer period [*act June 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1729*].

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (permanent)	$25,000	$25,000	$2,188
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Accounting and auditing	4,000	2,500	2,172
03 Communication service	750	600	97
04 Transportation of things	21,000	42,500	12,387
05 Travel expenses	500		
06 Rents and miscellaneous services	750	500	151
08 Equipment	2,000		
Total other obligations	29,000	45,600	16,808
Grand total obligations	54,000	71,600	46,776
Adjustment between fiscal years (net)			1,224
Total estimate or appropriation	54,000	71,600	48,000
Required by transfer from "Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes"	−54,000	−71,600	−48,000

Audit of tribal funds of Menominee Indians (tribal funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (permanent)		151,000	119,000
000 Appropriation obligated in 1937		−51,000	1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			120,000
Required by transfer from "Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes"			−120,000

Total, general support and administration, annual appropriation, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$2,770,470** Appropriated 1937, **$2,436,500**

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.: Repairs and Maintenance (Revolving)—

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including the purchase of machinery, $20,000, nonrotatable: *Provided*, That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work [*act June 7, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 666; act Jan. 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1178-1180*].

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Equipment			$6,000
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$20,000	$20,000	14,000
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Roads, Indian Reservations—

Appropriated 1937, $2,500,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 100.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
09 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$6,400
Allotment obligated in prior years			+6,000,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−3,407,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, roads and bridges, annual appropriation, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

ANNUITIES AND PER-CAPITA PAYMENTS

Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York, for permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat., p. 442), $6,000 [*acts Feb. 19, 1831, 4 Stat., p. 442; June 10, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

Estimate 1938, **$6,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,000**

12 For per capita payment to Senecas: Obligations—1936, $6,000; 1937, $6,000; 1938, $6,000.

Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York, for permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 4, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500 [*acts Nov. 11, 1794, 7 Stat., p. 44; June 10, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

Estimate 1938, **$4,500** Appropriated 1937, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$2,501	$2,464	$2,01
12 Per capita payments to Indians	1,999	1,994	1,49
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	4,50

Fulfilling Treaties With Cheyenne, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Cheyenne, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1865, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support for light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmiths (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1825, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 16, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 14, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 3, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 15, treaty of June 22, 1855), $20; in all, $10,220 [*acts Nov. 16, 1865, 7 Stat., p. 93, art. 2; Oct. 18, 1825, 7 Stat., p. 240, art. 13; Jan. 20, 1825, 7 Stat., p. 214, art. 3; June 14, 1853, 11 Stat., p. 614, art. 15; June 22, 1855, 10 Stat., p. 1167*].

Estimate 1938, **$10,520** Appropriated 1937, **$10,520**

13 For per capita payments to Cheyenne: Obligations—1936, $10,000; 1937, $10,000; 1938, $10,520.

Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $30,000 [*acts Sept. 24, 1857, 11 Stat., p. 729, art. 1; Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat., p. 612, art. 10; June 10, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

14 For per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1936, $30,000; 1937, $30,000; 1938, $30,000.

Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations—

For payment of Sioux benefits to Indians of the Sioux reservations, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 895), as amended, [$190,000] *$150,000* [*acts Mar. 2, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 895, sec. 2; June 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1260*].

Estimate 1938, **$150,000** Appropriated 1937, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Per capita payments to Indians	$150,000	$190,000	$96,12
Not required due to expired funds returned to Indians			96,00
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	190,000	96,00

Fulfilling Treaties with St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin—

[The unexpended balances of appropriations made for the benefit of the Saint Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin in the Act of February 14, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 433), and subsequent acts, is hereby made available for the purchase of material for the repair of homes, for the care of aged and indigent Indians of this band, and for other necessary purposes for their benefit] [*acts Sept. 26, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1009, Aug. 4, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 582-605; Feb. 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1200, sec. 33; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]		$5,000	
[illegible]		−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust funds—

[The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States $100,000 of any funds on deposit to the credit of the Menominee Indians in Wisconsin (except the Menominee Log Fund), and to expend said sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for an immediate per capita payment of $50 to each enrolled member of the Menominee Tribe] [*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Per capita payments to Indians		$100,000	
Reserved by transfer from "Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes"		−100,000	

Payment of Interest on Indian Trust Funds—

For payment of interest on moneys held in trust for the several Indian tribes, as authorized by various Acts of Congress, [$475,000] $500,000 [*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226, sec. 9; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$475,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Interest on Indian trust funds	500,000	475,000	$465,000
Estimate of savings on unobligated balances			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	475,000	464,000

When, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, it is necessary for accomplishment of the purposes of appropriations items made for the Indian field service, such appropriations shall be available for purchase of ice, for rubber boots for use of employees, for travel expenses of employees on official business, and for the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station [*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 73; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780*].

The appropriations for education of natives of Alaska and medical relief in Alaska shall be available for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, parking, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior [*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1749-1781*].

Total, annuities, per capita payments, and interest on Indian trust funds, annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$701,020** Appropriated 1937, **$714,020**

Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith—

[Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith: For payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith, administratrix of the estate of Earl H. Smith, as authorized by the act of April 16, 1936 (Private, 448, 74th Cong.) fiscal year 1937, $504.41] [*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1622*].

Appropriated 1937, **$504.41**

[illegible] Obligations—1937, $504.

Total under Indian Service, annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$26,230,364.85** Appropriated 1937, **$23,874,794.46**

[illegible] under General Public Works Program.

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—

Indefinite appropriations to pay principal of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians as provided by treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.

Estimate 1938, **$4,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time equivalent / Average salary	Full-time equivalent / Average salary	Full-time equivalent / Average salary
Professional service			
Grade 3 Physician	1 / $5,200	1 / $5,200	1 / $5,200
Grade 7 Field nurse	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	0.5 / 3,200
Grade 7 Field nurse			0.1 / 2,400
Administrative service			
Grade 5 Junior [illegible]	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Nurse	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 9 Manager	1 / 7,500	1 / 7,500	1 / 6,500
Grade 11 Clerk	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Grade 11 Clerk stenographer	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	0.5 / 4,600
MS Manager	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800
Grade 8 Superintendent of logging	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 8 [illegible]	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 6 Chief clerk	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Clerk	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Yard foreman	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 5 Land appraiser	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Clerk	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Clerk stenographer	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Grade 4 Clerk	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Grade 3 Auxiliary clerk	2 / 1,620	2 / 1,620	2 / 1,620
Grade 2 Junior clerk	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 1 Yard guard	1 / 1,200	1 / 1,200	0.5 / 1,200
Total permanent field	25 / 51,600	25 / 51,600	19.6 / 40,900
Temporary employment, field			0.1 / 600
All personal service, field	25 / 51,600	25 / 51,600	19.7 / 41,500
Indian enumerators and registrars (temporary)			12
Total	25 / 51,600	25 / 51,600	19.7 / 41,512
10 Personal service (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	175,000	175,000	179,161
03 Communication service	600	600	555
04 Transportation	5,000	5,000	5,500
05 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	5,541
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,000
09 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	500	500	215
10 Advertising and publication of notices			
11 Purchase of data, data, photos, water, [illegible]	100	100	50
12 Rents	3,000	3,000	2,777
13 Repairs and alterations	25,000	40,000	41,171
14 Insurance and commissions	225,171	175,000	271,962
15 Claims and miscellaneous payments	30,000	40,000	45,361
16 Equipment			11,002
17 Land and interests in land			
18 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,000
19 Per capita payments to Indians	2,441,000	2,496,000	1,976,100
Total other obligations	2,811,371	2,811,600	2,537,000
Grand total of obligations	2,862,971	2,863,200	2,578,000
Unobligated balance, end of year	1,137,029	1,136,800	+1,922,000
Transferred to trust appropriation			
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,500,000

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—

The proceeds of all timbers and sales of timber, coal or other products of any Indian reservation, except those of the Five Civilized Tribes, and not the result of the labor of any member of such tribe, shall be covered into the Treasury for the benefit of such tribe, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use the money which has been or may hereafter be covered into the Treasury under the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1883, for the benefit of the several tribes on whose account * * * for the benefit of the Indians in such way and for such purposes, said money was covered in, in such way and for such purposes, as in his discretion he may think best [*acts Mar. 3, 1883, 22 Stat., p. 590, sec. 2; Mar. 2, 1887, 24 Stat., p. 463; May 17, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 560*].

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time equivalent / Average salary	Full-time equivalent / Average salary	Full-time equivalent / Average salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service	2 / $1,440	2 / $1,440	2 / $1,440
Grade 5 Junior clerk	1 / 180	1 / 180	1 / 180
Unpaid Judge	1 / 180	1 / 180	0.6 / 180
Judge	1 / 1,200	1 / 1,200	0.7 / 1,200
Attorney			1.4 / 4,200
Total permanent field	7 / 3,200	7 / 3,200	5.7 / 7,200
Temporary employment, field	7 / 22,000	7 / 22,000	22,000
Total	29,200	29,200	29,200
10 Personal service (net)			

Regraded Uclassified

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36 Printing, binding, lithographing, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and cleaning	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 Repairs and maintenance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43 Special and miscellaneous services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 Insurance			[illegible]
48 Miscellaneous and taxes and assessments on Indian lands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfers to specific appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance not obligated beyond fiscal year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total available or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Disposition of Charges Arising From Leases—

Sec. 810. Disposition of charges arising from leases of proceeds from any Indian reservation shall be placed to the credit of the Indians of such reservation. * * * (*U. S. C., Title 25, sec. 410*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$15,000	$15,000	$12,[illegible]
Unobligated balance not obligated beyond fiscal year			[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriation	15,000	15,000	[illegible]

Total, Indian Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$4,715,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,715,000**

Total, Indian Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$30,945,864.85** Appropriated 1937, **$28,290,731.0[illegible]**

* Exclusive of $4,200,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by *U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78*.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Administration	For purchase: New vehicles (horse-drawn or motor propelled)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	Other purposes (if any)
	Number	Cost	Number	Allowance (maximum)				
Washington, D.C., and field service, all bureau	1	$1,[illegible]	2	$400	$1,[illegible]	12	$[illegible]	Travel by the officers.
Indian agency, Cheyenne River, S. Dak.						1	[illegible]	Inspection of utility services by mechanical engineer.
Indian agency, Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	2	1,[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]	Organization work by field agents.
Agency, Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	1	1,[illegible]			1,[illegible]	12	4,[illegible]	Field work in appraising, opening and [illegible] of Indian land by land agents.
Administration, Fort Peck, Mont.	12	15,[illegible]	10	1,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	12	28,[illegible]	Supervision of timber sales by forest [illegible]; supervisors, and other forestry employees.
Administration, Fort Peck, Mont.	1	1,[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	12	10,[illegible]	Supervision of timber sales by forest [illegible].
Administration, Fort Peck, Mont.	1	1,[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4	4,[illegible]	Inspection of irrigation engineers and [illegible] in Dakotas in [illegible] and [illegible] of irrigation agents.
Agency, Fort Peck, Mont.	10	[illegible]	10	4,[illegible]	[illegible]	125	77,[illegible]	Agricultural extension work performed by extension agents, farmers, ranchmen, and [illegible] personnel.
Agency, Fort Peck, Mont.	1	1,[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]	Field work in connection with home [illegible] and [illegible] home [illegible] agents.
Agency, Fort Peck, Mont.	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	2	1,[illegible]	Promotion of production and disposition of Indian [illegible] crops by field officials.
Agency, Fort Peck, Mont.	1	1,[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	6	1,[illegible]	Project clerks and stockmen; supervision of Indian [illegible] tion projects.
Maintenance, Fort Peck Indian Agency, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. constructable).						2	[illegible]	Supervision of project by project engineer and [illegible] [illegible].
Improvement and maintenance, Fort Hall irrigation project, Idaho.						1	[illegible]	Supervision of project activities by project engineer.
Maintenance, irrigation projects, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Flathead Reservation, Mont. constructable).						2	[illegible]	Project supervision by engineers.
Improvement and maintenance, irrigation projects, Crow Reservation, Mont. (constructable).						1	[illegible]	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation projects, Uintah Reservation, Utah (constructable).						1	[illegible]	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation projects and distribution, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (constructable).	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation projects, Wind River Reservation and ceded lands, Wyoming (constructable).						1	[illegible]	Do.
Indian schools, support	20	20,[illegible]	10	2,[illegible]	22,[illegible]	10	33,[illegible]	School buses to transport pupils to and from day and [illegible] schools.
Do	11	[illegible]	11	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	10	27,[illegible]	Educational work on reservations by field agents and [illegible] worker, and supervisory employees.
Indian school buildings						4	1,[illegible]	Supervision of building maintenance and repair by superintendents and [illegible].
Indian boarding schools	3	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	7,[illegible]	Administration of activities by superintendents of [illegible] the boarding schools.
Indian schools, Free Civilized Tribes.	2	1,[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4	4,[illegible]	Supervision of educational activities in the Five Civilized Tribes, by field agents and social workers.
Conservation of health among Indians (general).	41	42,[illegible]	41	9,[illegible]	42,[illegible]	107	107,[illegible]	Health service to individual Indians by physicians, dentists, nurses, and other medical personnel.
Conservation of health among Indians (agency).	25	25,[illegible]	20	2,[illegible]	23,[illegible]	11	[illegible]	Travel in connection with hospital operation and rendering medical service to physicians to [illegible] of hospitals and sanatoria.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.	44	28,[illegible]	23	4,[illegible]	24,[illegible]	86	16,[illegible]	General administration of Indian Service [illegible] to soil conservation experimentalists, field agents, [illegible] and community workers.
Do	15	9,[illegible]	15	2,[illegible]	7,[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Do.
Health, Pueblo reservation	10	[illegible]	10	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	43	21,[illegible]	Supervision of road projects by project and [illegible].
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	253	[illegible]	[illegible]	779	[illegible]	

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 391, 411*), and thereon designated "the reclamation fund", to be available immediately:

Salaries and expenses: For the Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $116,000; and other necessary expenses, $33,000, including not to exceed $15,000 for printing and binding; in all $149,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 536, act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1781*);

Est. 1938, $150,000 App. 1937, $150,000

Administrative provisions and limitations: For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $100,000 for personal services and $[illegible] for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $[illegible] for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $[illegible] for photographing and making photographic prints, $41,[illegible] for professional services, and $7,000 for other expenses in the field for preliminary examination of estimates for appropriations in the [illegible] of irrigation and drainage projects; for refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $15,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of law books; purchase of rubber boots for official use; purchase of law; purchase of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and to exceed $20,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; parking, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works, and which may be compensated by agreement between the claimant and the Secretary of the Interior, or such officers as he may designate; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in use of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the Bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, [That no part of said appropriations may be used for maintenance of headquarters for the Bureau of Reclamation outside the District of Columbia except for an office for the chief engineer and staff and for certain field offices of the division of public relations: *Provided Further*,] That the Secretary of the Interior is his administration of the Bureau of Reclamation is authorized to contract for medical attention and service for employees and to make necessary payroll deductions agreed to by the employees therefor: *Provided Further*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purposes shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have heretofore entered into contracts with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and lands to the United States (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 810; title 43, sec. 400; title 30, secs. 85, 84, 111, 148, 191; title 43, secs. 391–400, 411–422, 426–429, [illegible], 485–485d, 501–505, 511–516, 521–529, 541–543, 561–576, 571, 572, 581–586, 591–599, 601–608, 621–629, 661–665; acts July 8, [illegible] Stat., p. 860, Feb. 11, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1145; Mar. 3, 1931, [illegible] p. 1060; May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 187–188; June 20, 1936, [illegible] pp. 1791–1792*).

Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other services incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the payment of such expenses by the districts or associations; and for operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, $10,000;

Est. 1938, $10,000 App. 1937, $10,000

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, [Reservation division, $43,000; Mesa division (Yuma auxiliary project), $28,000; in all,] $72,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Est. 1938, $73,000 App. 1937, $73,000

Orland project, California: For operation and maintenance, [$30,000] $[illegible];

Est. 1938, $33,000 App. 1937, $30,000

Boise project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, $30,000;

Est. 1938, $30,000 App. 1937, $30,000

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $11,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $30,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for continuation of construction, south side division;

Est. 1938, $11,000 App. 1937, $11,000

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed $60,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; and not to exceed $6,000 from power revenues allocated to the Northport irrigation district under subsection 1, section 4, of the Act of December 5, 1924 (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 501*), shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for payment on behalf of the Northport irrigation district, to the Farmers' irrigation district for carriage of water;

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, [$310,000] $[illegible];

Est. 1938, $310,000 App. 1937, $310,000

Owyhee project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, $75,000;

Est. 1938, $75,000 App. 1937, $75,000

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, [$50,000] $[illegible]: *Provided*, That revenues received from the lease of cultivated lands, Tule Lake division, shall be available for refunds to the lessees in such cases where it becomes necessary to make refunds because of flooding or other reasons within the terms of such leases;

Est. 1938, $54,000 App. 1937, $50,000

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, $285,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for operation and maintenance of the power system;

Est. 1938, $280,000 App. 1937, $280,000

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, $40,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Est. 1938, $40,000 App. 1937, $40,000

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, Willwood division, [$14,000] $[illegible]: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1937] [illegible] for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Est. 1938, $15,000 App. 1937, $13,000

Secondary and supplemental investigations: For preparative and general investigations, including investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of projects and investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization of existing projects, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of units, classification of land, land settlement activities including advertising in newspapers and other

Regraded Uclassified

initiations, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, [illegible] under with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year [1936] shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year] 1937: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That the expenditures of any sums from this appropriation for investigations of any nature requested by States, municipalities, or other interests shall be upon the basis of the State, municipality, or other interest advancing at least 50 per centum of the estimated cost of such investigation:

Est. 1938, $20,000

Operation and maintenance administration. For necessary pay of employees, traveling and other expenses incident to the general administration of reclamation projects, other operated and maintained by the Bureau or transferred to water users' organizations for operation and maintenance, including giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, the cost of which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects, $75,000:

Est. 1938, $75,000 App. 1937, $75,000

Limitation of expenditures. Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 exceed the whole amount in the reclamation fund for the fiscal year:

Interchange of appropriations: Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1757–1758*).

No part of any appropriation in this Act for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for investigations to determine the economic and financial feasibility of any new reclamation project (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1758*).

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, PERMANENT, CONSTRUCTED PROJECTS—Continued			
Professional service			
Grade 6. Commissioner of Reclamation	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 5. Assistant Commissioner	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 7. Chief Engineering Division (general supervision, technical and maintenance)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Assistant engineer (construction and maintenance)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Construction engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Reclamation study	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineering assistants			
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Assistant chief clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor, advising with agents, per diem	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Accountant and auditor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Senior typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Operative service			
Grade 1. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Guarding engineer			
Total permanent, departmental	27 [illegible]	27 [illegible]	27 [illegible]
Total permanent and emergency, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	247 [illegible]
Other operating administrative outlays	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash and salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allocation by kinds:			
Reclamation fund, special fund			
Operation and maintenance, etc.	115,000	85,000	[illegible]
Construction (General Public Works Program)	25,000	85,000	
Special Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation, 1935–37		25,000	[illegible]
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses, 1935–37		25,000	[illegible]
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	25,000	15,000	[illegible]
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, National Industrial Recovery			[illegible]
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	5,000	15,000	
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project, Washington (reclamable)		15,000	
Central Valley reclamation project, California (reclamable)		15,000	
Deficit fund appropriation (General Public Works Program)	30,000		
	200,000	200,000	75,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD CONSTRUCTED PROJECTS			
Chief Engineer's office			
Professional service			
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief designing engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Chief electrical engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Consulting chief designing engineer			
Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD CONSTRUCTED PROJECTS—Continued			
Field service—Continued.			
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	21 [illegible]	19 [illegible]	28.5 [illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	56 [illegible]	75.5 [illegible]	65.7 [illegible]
Assistant engineer	46 [illegible]	60.5 [illegible]	75.6 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	122 [illegible]	206.5 [illegible]	117.6 [illegible]
Junior engineer			
Junior engineer			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Senior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineering draftsman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior typist

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1934
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4: Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5: Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6: Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$911,867	$701,173
04 Utilities and rent of vehicles		11,200	3,104
05 Communication service		9,020	9,900
06 Travel expenses		24,520	21,326
07 Transportation of things		478,102	312,263
08 Printing and binding		13,100	14,816
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,900	800
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		92,440	1,400
		16,210	14,020
11 Rents		179,372	122,271
12 Repairs and alterations		3,973	2,474
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		297,830	298,409
20 Plant and equipment		1,625,120	225,463
21 Lands and interest in lands		3,420,120	2,221,204
22 Other structures		1,177	1,220
23 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			
Total other obligations		12,210,010	12,000,470
Grand total obligations		12,400,407	11,400,204
Reversal by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery Commission" (U. S. B.)			−31,000
Transferred for central payment to "Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief and National Recovery Administration"			−12,000
Transferred from "Emergency Relief and National Recovery Administration"			−3

Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Cabalo Bonn)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
19 Travel expenses		$200	
21 Transportation of things		4,000	
22 Heating and lighting		200	
23 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power		200	
24 Repairs and alterations		400	
25 Equipment		200	
31 Lands and interest in lands		12,000	
32 Structures and parts		413,700	
Total other obligations		420,100	
Grand total obligations		420,000	
Allotment obligated in 1937		−420,000	+$420,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−$20,000
Total estimate of appropriation			

Working Fund, Interior, Reclamation, Rio Grande River Rectification, Mexico, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects classified to consolidated schedule of personal services, and positions	$37,500	$32,000	$42,445
Deduct amount included in objects below	25,500	22,000	35,445
01 Personal services (net)	12,000	10,000	7,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,000	$3,500	$4,000
03 Communication service	50	50	5
04 Travel expenses	50	100	25
05 Transportation of things	1,500	1,000	3,000
06 Printing and binding	50	50	5
07 Rents	3,000	3,000	8,000
08 Repairs and alterations	250	200	17
09 Other services	21,700	44,000	28,000
Total other obligations	44,000	52,500	43,852
Total total obligations	56,000	102,500	78,874
Prior balance available in 1936			−75,200
1936 balance available in 1937		−524	+524
Funds advanced and to be advanced by the State Department for Rio Grande River rectification	−55,000	−100,000	
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Irrigation, etc.—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (classified to consolidated schedule of personal services, field, all projects)		$5,413,117	$1,199,300
Deduct amount included in objects below		560,357	133,027
01 Personal services (net)		4,852,840	966,739
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		940,000	100,913
03 Storage and care of vehicles		18,400	13,177
04 Communication service		3,000	2,000
05 Travel expenses		60,000	13,027
06 Transportation of things		1,416,167	776,000
08 Printing, engraving, photographing, binding, and photographing		7,000	9,110
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,000	2,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,100	2,000
11 Rents		15,000	3,500

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Irrigation, etc.—Cont.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations		$200,000	$20,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	2
30 Equipment		315,000	60,000
31 Lands and interest in land		1,000,000	60,000
32 Structures and parts, and construction improvements to land		10,000,000	10,000,000
Total other obligations		15,000,000	11,000,000
Grand total obligations		19,852,840	11,966,739
Allotment obligated in 1937		−16,852,840	+16,852,840
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−$6,967,000
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal (Brookwater)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified to consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)		$195,000	$21,000
Deduct amounts included in objects below		75,000	5,000
01 Personal services (net)		20,000	16,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		10,000	21,000
03 Communication service		500	500
04 Travel expenses		500	500
07 Transportation of things		3,000	1,000
08 Printing and binding		500	500
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500	500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water		500	500
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	10,500
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500	500
30 Equipment		5,000	22,000
31 Lands and interest in lands			20,000
32 Structures		3,470,000	7,000,000
33 Water purchased for resale		1,000	1,000
Total other obligations		3,492,000	7,100,000
Grand total obligations		3,512,000	7,116,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−3,512,000	+7,116,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−7,116,000
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Perm. Ave. Items salary	Perm. Ave. Items salary	Perm. Ave. Items salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Construction engineer		1 $5,000	0.5 $5,000
Grade 2. Resident engineer		1 4,000	0.7 4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer		2.5 2,000	2.7 2,000
Grade 2. Associate engineer			0.5 2,000
Engineer		1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer		0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Associate geologist		0.5 2,000	1.0 2,000
Assistant engineer		1.5 2,000	
Grade 1. Junior engineer			0.5 1,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Chief of field party		3 2,000	
Engineer		3.5 2,000	0.5 1,800
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman (construction)		1 2,000	1.5 2,000
Engineer		0.5 2,000	0.5 1,800
Grade 5. Transitman		0.5 1,800	
Engineer		4.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Engineering draftsman		2.5 1,800	1.5 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman		2.5 1,800	2.5 1,800
Levelman		25.5 1,620	
Chainman			0.5 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Cost Clerk		1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 7. Senior clerk		0.5 2,000	

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—Con.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
CLERICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND FISCAL SERVICES—continued	Perm. Ave. Items salary	Perm. Ave. Items salary	Perm. Ave. Items salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—continued			
Grade 6. Accountant		1 $2,300	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		1 2,000	0.5 $2,300
Grade 4. Senior clerk			0.5 2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer		2 1,800	2.5 1,800
Grade 2. Senior clerk		1 1,800	
Grade 1. Junior clerk			0.5 1,800
Typewriter operator			0.5 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer		2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Senior clerk		1 1,440	0.5 1,440
Grade 1. Senior typist		1.5 1,440	0.5 1,440
Typewriter operator			1.5 1,440
Grade 7. Superintendent of construction			0.7 4,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent of construction			0.7 3,000
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent of construction			0.8 2,500
Diamond drill operator			0.7 2,000
Grade 4. Street mechanic			1.5 2,000
Grade 3. General foreman			0.5 2,000
Grade 2. General foreman			0.7 2,000
Grade 1. Tool handling operator			0.5 2,000
Tool operator			0.5 2,000
Grade 3. Foreman		14.5 1,200	15.5 1,200
Grade 2. Reliman		1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 1. Trackman		5.5 1,000	3.7 1,000
Grade 2. Chainman			
Total permanent, field		140.5	58.5
Temporary service, field		357,420	114,222
		12,000	200,000
Total personal services, field		369,420	314,222
Deduct amounts, quarters, etc.			4
Total net pay, salaries and wages		369,420	314,218
Deduct for light, heat, etc., furnished by Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.		369,420	87,454
Deduct for quarters, furnished funds			3,523
		369,420	283,231
Personal services classified to consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office		369,420	227,400
		75,000	227,500
Deduct amounts included in objects below		369,420	183,231
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		30,000	15,127
03 Storage and care of vehicles		3,000	1,940
04 Communication service		1,000	500
05 Travel expenses		5,000	4,000
06 Transportation of things		32,000	15,477
07 Printing and binding		2,000	1,000
08 Advertising and publication of notices		250	173
09 Rents		7,000	3,000
10 Repairs and alterations		3,000	10,321
11 Special and miscellaneous		20,000	23,000
12 Equipment		4,000,000	250,000
Total other obligations		4,102,000	325,000
Grand total obligations		4,471,420	592,734
Allotment obligated in 1937		−4,471,420	+4,471,420
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−4,000,000
Total estimate of appropriation			
By Treasury on Principal Emergency Relief Allotments			
Colorado River, Tex.		$3,407,300	$592,734
Grand Coulee, Wash.		193,740	3,051,200
Grand Coulee, Wash.		842,000	18,000,000
Grand Coulee, Wash.		8,200	12,747
Grasshopper, Mont.		434,320	1,000,477
Administrative expenses		192,000	122,111
Colo. Gran.		5,000,000	7,501,473
All-American Canal, Calif.		18,147	83,000
Owyhee Gran.		31,410	472,000
Ogden, Utah		20,000	20,000
Colorado River investigations		219,000	627,000
Rio Grande, Idaho		72,500	700,000
Big Hump, Ariz.		2,000,120	319,250
Boise River, Idaho		300,741	774,000
Boise River, Idaho		225,120	300,000
Gunnison, Wyo.		90,000	300,187
Lahontan, N. Mex.		324,427	324,573
Rio Grande, Idaho		200,000	
Boise River, Mont.		7,167,722	432,274
Central Valley, Calif.		1,000,000	1,420,000
Yakima River, Wash.		112,000	69,027
Yakima River, Wash.		100,000	33,000
Secondary investigations			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—Con.

By projects [illegible]	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Emergency Relief [illegible]—Continued			
1-21. Klamath, Oreg.		$93,000	$11,000
1-22. Sun River, Mont.		4,000	11,000
1-23. Columbia Basin project, Washington		144,000	300,000
1-24. Gila, Ariz.		452,000	300,000
1-25. Kinkaid-Hart Mountain, Wyo.		347,000	300,000
1-26. Moon Lake, Utah		100,000	100
Total		38,325,364	19,700,700

Working Fund, Interior, Reclamation (Tennessee Valley Authority Fund)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services, field services (classified to consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)			$11,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			100
03 Storage and care of vehicles			100
04 Travel expenses			100
05 Transportation of things			100
06 Printing and binding			100
07 Repairs and alterations			100
Total other obligations			1,100
Grand total obligations			12,111
1935 balance available in 1936			−12,000
Received by transfer from "Tennessee Valley Authority"			11
Unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general and permanent:

Estimate 1938, **$23,000** Appropriated 1937, **$0**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,231,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,168,000**

Trust accounts:

Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Colorado River Project, Texas)—This fund consists money advanced by the Lower Colorado River Authority, State of Texas, for construction of the Colorado River project, Texas, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (ad Mar. 4, 1911, 37 Stat., p. 1404).

Appropriated 1937, **$5,000,000**
Revised 1937, **$0**

By objects	Obligations: Colorado River	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services (classified to consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)			$1,423
Deduct amounts included in objects below			1,111
01 Personal services (net)			2,112
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			17
04 Care and storage of vehicles			11
05 Travel expenses			412
07 Transportation of things			111
08 Printing and binding, etc.			11

Regraded Uclassified

Reclamation, Centralized Funds (Colorado River Project, Texas)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Rents and miscellaneous			$3,291
25 Equipment			1,183
26 Refunds			3,996,550
Total other obligations			4,000,024
Total obligations or appropriations			4,000,024

Reclamation, Centralized Funds (Parker Dam)—

This estimate of appropriation completes money advanced by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California for the construction of Parker Dam, which money is available for expenditure in the manner as if specifically appropriated (act *Mar. 1, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1204*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,750,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$5,000,000**; Revised 1937, **$2,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 9, Chief engineer	1 $9,500	1 $9,500	1 $9,500
Grade 7, Principal engineer	1 5,750	1 5,750	0.5 2,875
Grade 6, Senior engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5, Engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 4, Assistant engineer	10 3,200	10 3,200	9.5 3,200
Grade 3, Junior engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.5 1,150
Grade 2, Assistant engineer	1 2,017	1 2,017	0.5 1,017
Grade 1, Junior engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000		
Professional service			
Grade 5, Senior engineer draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4, Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 3, Senior engineering draftsman	3 2,100	3 2,100	2.5 2,100
Grade 2, Senior laboratory mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Engineering draftsman	2 1,400	2 1,400	2 1,400
Scientific illustrator			
Laboratory mechanic	1 1,400	1 1,400	0.5 1,400
Grade 0, Assistant engineering draftsman	3 1,200	3 1,200	3.5 1,200
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
Assistant lithographer			0.5 1,200
Grade 0, Junior engineering draftsman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Junior laboratory mechanic			
Grade 0, Apprentice engineering draftsman	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Junior laboratory mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 3, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2, Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 0, Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Senior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1, Senior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 0, Senior clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Clerical service			
Grade 4, Head messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Senior laborer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2, Assistant messenger	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Junior laborer			
Total permanent, departmental	71 148,040	71 148,040	61.5 128,515
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	6,040	6,040	2,577
Net permanent, departmental	142,000	142,000	125,938
Temporary employees, departmental			3,778
01 Personal services (net)	142,000	142,000	122,160
Estimated savings and unemployment balance			700
Total estimate of appropriation	142,000	142,000	122,860

Total Bureau of Reclamation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,750,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$10,025,000**; Revised 1937, **$2,250,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$3,981,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$11,192,000**; Revised 1937, **$3,419,000**

* Reduction of $10,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES

Geological Survey—

For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $140,000 (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756*).

Est. 1938, $140,000 — App. 1937, $140,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 8, Director	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 7, Administrative geologist	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 4,500
Grade 7, Librarian	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5, Assistant librarian	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1, Junior librarian	1 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Subprofessional service			
Grade 4, Senior library assistant	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 12, Chief clerk and budget officer	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 4,000
Grade 10, Editor	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 9, Senior administrative assistant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 7, Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7, Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Head bookkeeper	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Senior clerk	2 2,100	2 2,100	2.5 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4, Clerk	5 1,800	5 1,800	5 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	11 1,710	11 1,710	10 1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Senior stenographer-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620		
Senior stenographer-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620		
Grade 2, Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior clerk-typist	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Senior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior laborer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1, Senior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 0, Senior clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Clerical service			
Grade 4, Head messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Senior laborer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2, Assistant messenger	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Junior laborer			
Total permanent, departmental	71 148,040	71 148,040	61.5 128,515
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	6,040	6,040	2,577
Net permanent, departmental	142,000	142,000	125,938
Temporary employees, departmental			3,778
01 Personal services (net)	142,000	142,000	122,160
Estimated savings and unemployment balance			700
Total estimate of appropriation	142,000	142,000	122,860

GENERAL EXPENSES

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed $45,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only to geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn-out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and to expend [$2,000] $3,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under

rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

Topographic surveys: For topographic surveys in various parts of the United States, $650,000, of which amount not to exceed $250,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey to not exceed 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further*, That [$217,000] $227,500 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756*).

Est. 1938, $650,000 — App. 1937, $650,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 9, Chief engineer	1 $9,500	1 $9,500	1 $9,500
Grade 7, Principal engineer	3 5,750	3 5,750	3.5 5,771
Grade 6, Senior engineer	3 4,600	3 4,600	4.7 4,600
Grade 5, Engineer	9 4,000	9 4,000	7 4,000
Grade 4, Assistant engineer	12 3,200	10 3,200	9.5 3,200
Grade 3, Junior engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.5 2,300
Grade 2, Assistant engineer	1 2,017	1 2,017	0.5 2,017
Grade 1, Junior engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000		
Professional service			
Grade 6, Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.5 2,600
Grade 5, Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4, Senior laboratory mechanic	3 2,100	3 2,100	2.5 2,100
Grade 3, Senior engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior laboratory mechanic	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Engineering draftsman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Scientific illustrator			
Laboratory mechanic	1 1,400	1 1,400	0.5 1,400
Grade 1, Assistant engineering draftsman	3 1,200	3 1,200	3.5 1,200
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
Assistant lithographer			0.5 1,200
Grade 0, Junior engineering draftsman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Junior laboratory mechanic			
Grade 0, Apprentice engineering draftsman	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Junior laboratory mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 3, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2, Senior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1, Senior clerk-stenographer	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 0, Clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 1, Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 0, Senior clerk-typist			1 1,440
Clerical service			
Grade 0, Senior laborer			0.5 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	73 157,440	73 157,440	65.5 119,291
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	22,440	22,440	6,540
Net permanent, departmental	135,000	135,000	112,751
Temporary employees, departmental	55,750	55,000	12,712
All personal services, departmental	190,750	190,000	125,463
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia	250,000	250,000	125,463
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 7, Principal engineer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 6, Senior engineer	2 5,040	1 5,040	1.5 5,040
Grade 5, Engineer	6 4,000	6 4,000	6 4,000
Grade 4, Engineer	8 3,200	8 3,200	6.7 3,200
Grade 3, Assistant engineer	14 2,600	13 2,600	10.5 2,600
Grade 2, Assistant engineer	22 2,000	19 2,000	10.5 2,000
Grade 1, Junior engineer				
Subprofessional service			
Grade 5, Chief engineering field aide	5 2,700	5 2,700	2.5 2,700
Grade 4, Engineering field aide	17 1,800	17 1,800		
General administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1, Junior administrative assistant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field	108 $57,400	100.7 $56,720	57.7 $55,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	22,400	22,400	10,320
Net permanent, field	35,000	34,320	45,000
Temporary employees, field	37,000	37,000	45,000
All personal services, field	72,000	71,320	90,000
Personal service (net)	322,000	321,320	215,463
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	14,470	13,470	13,470
03 Purchase of motor cars	1,000	1,000	900
04 Communication service	1,500	1,500	612
05 Travel expenses	35,000	34,000	36,000
06 Transportation of things	10,000	10,000	10,000
07 Printing, photographing, etc.	31,500	31,500	42,000

Geological Survey—Continued.

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Transportation of heat, light, power, water, and sanitary	812	812	800
11 Rents	100	110	75
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,110	750
13 Special and miscellaneous services to people	15	15	15
25 Equipment	15,000	20,150	20,250
Total other obligations	115,900	204,200	124,170
Grand total obligations	1,000,000	1,000,000	778,000
Deduct reimbursements	141,000	−220,000	111,000
Deduct direct expenditures	15,000	−44,000	38,000
Net appropriation expended in 1936			−5,000
Net appropriation expended in 1937		−12,000	
Net appropriation expended in 1938		−12,000	−10,000
Transfer to other bureaus			
Bureau of Public Works			
Federal highway funds	10,000	−5,000	
National Industrial Recovery Act, 1933			−10,000
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Tennessee Valley Authority fund	−10,000	−40,000	−10,000
National Industrial Recovery, Tennessee Valley Authority			−10,000
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+400	+400	+400
Transferred to indefinite appropriation "Miscellaneous receipts, transferred from National Bureau of Standards"	+100		
Net total obligations	855,000	880,000	777,000
Reimbursements and unobligated balance	145,000	120,000	223,000
Total appropriation or expenditure	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Topographic survey in the United States and Alaska			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 5			0.1 $1,140
Grade 3			
Grade 1			
Total permanent, field			0.1 $1,140
Temporary employees, field			132
All personal services, field			132
Personal service (net)			1,272
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			73
03 Travel expenses			350
04 Communication service			134
05 Transportation of things			16
06 Printing, photographing, etc.			12
25 Equipment			
Total other obligations			585
Total appropriation			1,857
Topographic survey in the United States and Alaska			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 5		0.5 $1,140	1 $1,140
Grade 3		2 2,000	1.5 2,000
Grade 1		4 3,000	1.5 3,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 4		0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 3	11 2,000	4.5 1,800	4.5 1,800
Grade 2	4 1,800	4.5 1,800	4.5 1,800
Grade 1	3 1,600	3.5 1,600	3.5 1,600
Grade 0	2 1,400	2.5 1,400	1.5 1,400
Grade 1	2 1,200	2.5 1,200	2.5 1,200
Grade 0	2 1,000	2.5 1,000	1.5 1,000
General administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 2		0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 1	3.5 1,400	3.5 1,400	3.5 1,400
Total permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field			
Personal service (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Purchase of motor cars			
04 Communication service			
05 Travel expenses			
06 Transportation of things			
07 Printing, photographing, etc.			

Regraded Uclassified

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Total obligations, except for the United States and Alaska—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—Contd.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 2			2 $1,440
Total permanent, departmental		464 $667,[illegible]	11.7 [illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 1			0.7 $2,000
Grade 5		21 2,000	20.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1		1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, field		22 [illegible]	22.2 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field		[illegible]	[illegible]
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		2,400	4,200
(3) Rent		1,040	1,340
(4) Communication service		471	711
(5) Travel expenses		20,200	72,062
(6) Transportation of things		20,720	42,440
(7) Printing, photographing, etc.		17,000	34,200
(8) Rents, communication, power, water, and miscellaneous		3	4
(9) Taxes		40	80
(10) Insurance and bonding		6,000	1,011
(11) Repairs and alterations		25	25
(12) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		16,720	26,200
(13) Equipment		114,437	313,232
Total other obligations		263,437	499,232
Total obligations		264,437	921,200
Grand total obligations			
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+1,440
Adjustment obligated prior		−262,437	−[illegible]
Adjustment obligated in prior years			−2,812,[illegible]
Adjustment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−4,276,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Geologic surveys. For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, $900,000, of which not to exceed $415,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia [: *Provided*, That so much as may be necessary but not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation shall be available for a survey of the occurrence and uses of granite in the Northeastern States] (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1799*);

Est. 1938, $900,000 App. 1937, $900,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Branch chief	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 2. Principal scientist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Senior scientist	22 4,600	22 4,600	20.7 4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	9 3,800	8 4,000	8.4 4,000
Grade 5. Associate scientist	19 3,200	19 3,200	19.9 3,200
Grade 6. Assistant scientist	11 2,700	11 2,700	10.7 2,700
Grade 7. Junior scientist	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Chief scientific aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 9. Principal scientific illustrator	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.8 2,400
Grade 10. Senior scientific aide	3 2,200	3 2,200	3 2,200
Grade 11. Scientific aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 12. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant engineering draftsman			0.4 1,800
Grade 13. Junior scientific aide	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 7. Chief computer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Principal computer			1 2,000
Grade 9. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—Contd.	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Clerk	4 $2,000	4 $2,000	4 $2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.5 1,860	1.5 1,860	1.5 1,860
Grade 6. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.4 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, departmental	109.5 [illegible]	109.5 [illegible]	105.1 [illegible]
Deduct leaves and administrative furloughs	2,900	2,900	−2,[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	106,742	106,[illegible]	102,[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental			1,[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	106,742	106,[illegible]	103,[illegible]
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia	106,000	106,000	102,[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1.3 $5,700	1.3 $5,700	1.3 $5,700
Grade 7. Senior scientist	2.0 5,000	2.0 5,000	2.0 5,000
Grade 8. Scientist	3.3 4,400	3.3 4,400	3.3 4,400
Grade 9. Associate scientist	1.4 3,400	1.4 3,400	1.4 3,400
Grade 10. Assistant scientist	2.3 2,820	2.3 2,820	2.3 2,820
Grade 11. Junior scientist	0.2 2,000	0.2 2,000	0.2 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 1. Instrument maker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior scientific aide (instrument maker)			1 1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide			1 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 2. Senior typist			0.2 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist			1 1,200
Total permanent, field	20.1 [illegible]	20.1 [illegible]	19.8 [illegible]
Deduct leaves and administrative furloughs			1,[illegible]
Net permanent, field	20,000	20,000	18,[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	16,000	16,000	12,[illegible]
All personal services, field	36,000	36,000	30,[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	142,742	142,[illegible]	132,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	12,000	13,000	3,[illegible]
(3) Rental of motor cars	400	250	10
(4) Communication service	250	250	10
(5) Travel expenses	13,500	14,000	11,[illegible]
(6) Transportation of things	12,000	12,000	8,[illegible]
(7) Printing, photographing, etc.	2,000	2,000	8,[illegible]
(8) Rents, communication, power, water, and miscellaneous	50	50	8
(9) Taxes	270	270	2,[illegible]
(10) Repairs and alterations	2,250	2,250	
(11) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	11,750	12,[illegible]	14,[illegible]
(12) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,[illegible]
Total other obligations	60,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	202,742	202,[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct reimbursements	−22,000	−22,000	−1,[illegible]
Net total obligations obligated in 1936			−1,[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Classification of lands"	−12,000	−12,000	
"Mineral mining investigations, Bureau of Mines"			−[illegible]
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+[illegible]	+[illegible]	+1,[illegible]
Net total obligations	208,000	208,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	208,000	208,000	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Mineral resource surveys and mineral fuel classification			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary
Subprofessional service			
Grade 1			0.2 $1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 2			0.5 1,440
Total permanent, departmental			0.7 [illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Mineral resource surveys and mineral fuel classification—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 1			0.2 $2,000
Total permanent, field		−134	0.2 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field			2,[illegible]
All personal services, field		134	2,[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)		134	2,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			10
(3) Rent			5
(4) Communication service			200
(5) Travel expenses			200
(6) Transportation of things			115
(7) Printing, photographing, etc.			
(8) Rents, communication, power, water, and miscellaneous			1,[illegible]
(9) Taxes			
(10) Insurance and bonding			
(11) Repairs and alterations			
(12) Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
(13) Equipment			
Total other obligations		134	4,[illegible]
Adjustment obligated in 1937		−134	−1,[illegible]
Adjustment obligated in prior years			
Adjustment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Mineral resources of Alaska: For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, $60,000, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed $24,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 31; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*);

Est. 1938, $60,000 App. 1937, $60,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Branch chief	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 2. Principal scientist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Senior scientist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Junior engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 1. Engineer			
Subprofessional service			
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Deduct leaves and administrative furloughs			2,[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	30,240	30,240	30,[illegible]
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia	30,000	30,000	29,[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 3. Associate analytical chemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Total permanent, field	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Temporary employees, field	7,500	7,500	5,471
All personal services, field	10,700	10,700	10,671
(1) Personal services (net)	10,700	10,700	10,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	600	600	1,167
(3) Communication service	20	20	14
(4) Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	11,[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things	600	600	1,[illegible]
(6) Printing, photographing, etc.	200	200	433
(7) Taxes	100	100	110
(8) Rents and alterations	50	50	
(9) Special and miscellaneous current expenses			50
(10) Equipment	500	[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Total other obligations	7,100	[illegible]	15,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	40,000	40,000	40,[illegible]

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	
Net total obligations	40,000	40,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Mineral resource surveys and mineral fuel classification			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Branch chief	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Grade 2. Principal scientist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Senior scientist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 5. Associate scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6. Assistant scientist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 7. Junior scientist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Minor laboratory aide			1 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Clerk			1 1,600
Clerk-typist			1 1,600
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	[illegible]	1 1,400	1 1,400
Assistant clerk-stenographer			

Gaging streams. For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and for preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, [$791,317] $800,000, of which amount not to exceed [$130,000] $133,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation: *Provided further*, That [$500,317] $600,000 of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31, act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*);

Est. 1938, $800,000 App. 1937, $791,317

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary	Perm. time: Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Branch chief	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	1 $7,000
Grade 2. Principal engineer	3 5,000	3 5,000	3 5,000
Grade 3. Principal scientist	4 5,000	4 5,000	4.8 5,000
Grade 4. Senior engineer	4 4,600	4 4,600	4 4,600
Senior scientist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1.3 4,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Scientist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 6. Associate engineer	3 3,200	3 3,200	2.8 3,200
Associate scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.7 3,200
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4 2,700	4 2,700	4 2,700
Assistant scientist	4 2,700	4 2,700	0.2 2,700
Grade 8. Junior engineer	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.4 2,000
Junior scientist			
Subprofessional service			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Grade 1. Minor laboratory aide			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	0.4 1,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.7 2,000
Clerk-stenographer			
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	[illegible]	1 1,400	0.1 1,400
Assistant clerk-stenographer			

Regraded Uclassified

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.			
Grade 2, junior clerk-stenographer	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	0.5 $1,320
Grade 3, junior clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	
Total permanent, departmental	69 191,240	67.5 188,610	62.5 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries	3,000	10,000	4,161
Net permanent, departmental	188,240	178,610	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000	4,825
All personal services, departmental	188,240	180,240	176,471
Department and field service totals in the District of Columbia	111,000	180,000	171,417
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1, Principal scientist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 2, senior scientist	23 4,800	24 4,800	23.8 4,767
Grade 3, scientist	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.5 4,000
Grade 4, associate scientist	13 3,400	13 3,400	17.5 3,400
Grade 5, assistant scientist	2 3,000	2 3,000	1.0 3,000
Grade 6, junior scientist	25 2,600	26 2,600	24.5 2,600
Grade 7, associate engineer	3 3,200	3 3,200	1.0 3,200
Grade 8, assistant engineer	3 2,700	3 2,700	3.0 2,700
Grade 9, junior engineer	4 2,400	4 2,400	4.0 2,400
Grade 10, junior scientist	73 2,000	73 2,000	62.8 2,000
Total permanent, field			0.5 2,000
Temporary employees, field			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1, principal clerk	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Grade 2, senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 4, assistant clerk	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 5, junior clerk	9 1,400	9 1,400	9 1,400
Grade 6, junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	0.5 1,320
Grade 7, junior clerk-typist	14 1,440	14 1,440	14.5 1,440
Grade 8, junior clerk-typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 9, junior typist	1 1,140	1 1,140	
Grade 10, junior typist	2 1,200	2 1,200	1.5 1,200
Total permanent, field	244 [illegible]	244 [illegible]	244.5 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries	45,000	45,000	45,000
Net permanent, field	199,000	199,000	199,500
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1,000
All personal services, field	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Department and field service totals	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,000	45,000	47,000
03 Purchase of motor vehicles	1,000	1,000	200
04 Communication service	6,000	6,000	5,000
05 Travel expenses	150,000	175,000	160,000
07 Transportation of things	40,000	50,000	45,000
08 Rents, photographing, etc.	18,000	15,000	15,750
09 Furniture, light, power, water, and electricity	500	500	500
11 Books	5,000	5,000	4,000
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	25,000	20,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	500
30 Equipment	80,000	80,000	75,000
31 Structures and parts	35,000	40,000	37,000
Total other obligations	412,000	444,000	414,250
Total obligations	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
Deduct reimbursements	−150,000	−150,000	−150,000
Deduct direct State payments	−200,000	−200,000	−174,000
Unobligated balance, end of year			−26,112
Unobligated balance, end of year, available for expenditure in 1937		−16,271	−16,271
Transfers to outside bureaus:			
"National Industrial Recovery, Bureau Survey"			−4,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
"Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"	−15,000	−5,000	−1,750
"Maintenance, Fort Peck irrigation project, Milk River Reservation, Ariz. (reimbursable)"	−1,000	−1,000	−2,000
"Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc. (reimbursable)"	−500	−500	−500
"Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"		−2,500	
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians"		−750	
"Waterways study, United States and Great Britain"	−40,000	−40,000	−40,000
Tennessee Valley Authority:			
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−40,000	−40,000	−20,000
"National Industrial Recovery, Tennessee Valley Authority"			−10,000
"Maintenance and supervision of navigation and flood control works"	−40,000	−40,000	−40,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	−12,000	−12,000	−12,000
Net total obligations	900,000	900,000	900,000
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance lapsed		100	16,423
Total estimate or appropriation	900,000	900,000	916,423

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rehabilitation of river measurement stations, repairs, replacements of equipment, and improvement of records			
01 Personal services, temporary		40	50
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1
05 Travel expenses			4
30 Equipment			4
Total other obligations			9
Total obligations		7	59
Also river measurement stations on Colorado, Mississippi, and Ohio Rivers			
01 Personal services, temporary		10	10
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			1
Total obligations		10	11
Department order storage			
01 Personal services, temporary		100	1,00
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10	1
05 Travel expenses		1	12
07 Transportation of things			12
08 Rents, photographs, etc.			12
32 Structures and parts			12
Total other obligations		32	12
Total obligations		132	1,00
Construction, repairs, and replacement of equipment and maintenance of river measurement stations on the Cheyenne and Milk rivers from, and in the Mississippi River			
01 Personal services, temporary			1,00
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1
05 Travel expenses		10	12
07 Transportation of things			12
09 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			1
11 Books			1
12 Repairs and alterations			10
30 Equipment			
Total other obligations		12	1,00
Total obligations		12	2,00
Establishment and operation of stream flow measurement stations and publishing records of all measurements for Rio Grande basin			
01 Personal services, temporary		40	1,00
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1
05 Travel expenses			12
07 Transportation of things		1	12
30 Equipment			1
Total other obligations		4	26
Total obligations		44	2,12
Construction and operation of measurement stations on the Rio Grande and its tributaries and canals in New Mexico			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 1			0.5 2,00
Professional service			
Grade 2		1 1,00	0.5 1,00
Grade 3			0.5 1,20
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1			0.5 1,20
Grade 2			0.5 1,40
Grade 3			0.5 1,40
Total permanent, departmental		1 1,00	1.5 4,00
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2			0.5 1,00
Grade 3		1 1,00	0.5 1,00

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction and operation of measurement stations on the Rio Grande and its tributaries and canals—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1			0.5 $1,020
Grade 2			0.5 1,440
Total permanent, field		1 $2,000	0.9 $1,020
Temporary employees, field		7,500	2,794
All personal services, field		9,500	4,814
Department and field service totals		11,500	7,008
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		700	200
03 Purchase of motor vehicles			1
04 Communication service		300	344
05 Travel expenses		500	945
07 Transportation of things		150	200
08 Rents and photographs		4,000	14,000
11 Books and periodicals		400	1,000
32 Structures and parts			
Total other obligations		5,650	16,216
Total obligations		16,900	23,300
Construction of shore and discharge of canal systems, field cost for the preparation and printing of the reports thereon			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 1		1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1		2 1,320	0.5 1,320
Total permanent, departmental		3 5,640	0.5 [illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2		1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 3		10 2,000	1.5 2,000
Total permanent, field		11 22,000	1.5 2,000
Temporary employees, field		67,500	19,333
All personal services, field		89,500	22,833
Department and field service totals		95,000	23,833
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	417
03 Purchase of motor vehicles		100	32
05 Travel expenses		11,000	4,000
07 Transportation of things		500	200
08 Rents, photographs, etc.		50	32
11 Books			300
Total other obligations		11,850	4,981
Total obligations		97,750	27,814
Total total obligations		114,000	34,201
Obligations collected in 1937		−114,000	+114,000
Allotment obligated in prior years			4,1,004,420
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,274,000
Total necessary appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1		0.5 $1,020	0.5 $1,020
Total permanent, departmental		0.5 $1,020	0.5 $1,020

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee, Interior, Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1		1 $2,000	0.5 $2,000
Grade 2		1 2,000	1.5 2,000
Total permanent, field		2 $4,000	1.0 $2,000
Temporary employees, field		14,000	3,000
All personal services, field		18,000	5,000
Department and field service totals		19,000	6,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	2,140
05 Travel expenses		1,412	2,000
07 Transportation of things		412	1,000
Total other obligations		2,000	5,140
Grand total obligations		20,000	20,000
Amounts obligated in 1937		−20,000	+20,000
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee"			−12,117
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repair and replacement of stream-gaging stations which were destroyed or damaged by the floods of 1935		$40,000	$2,011
01 Personal services, temporary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		42,000	5,000
Total obligations		42,000	7,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−42,000	+40,000
Allotment from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Classification of lands: For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character and water resources as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of mineral-land classification and water-resources maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, $100,000, of which amount not to exceed $70,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 23, 1926, 44 Stat. p. 1497*).

Est. 1938, $100,000 App. 1937, $100,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 7, General chief	0.5 $7,000	0.5 $7,000	0.5 $7,000
Grade 8, Principal engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Principal scientist	1.5 5,000	1.5 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 9, Senior engineer	1 4,600	2 4,600	1.5 4,600
Senior scientist	2.5 4,600	2.5 4,600	2.5 4,600
Grade 10, Engineer			0.5 4,000
Scientist			1.5 4,000
Grade 11, Associate engineer			0.5 3,200
Associate scientist			0.5 3,200

Regraded Uclassified

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	1 $2,320	1 $2,320	1 $2,320
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5 2,320	0.5 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5 1,620	0.5 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5 1,260	0.5 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	10.5 $26,200	10 $22,820	20.5 $51,480
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures		2,000	8,176
Net permanent, departmental	22,200	20,820	43,304
Departmental and field service relative to the District of Columbia	26,000	22,000	29,250
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 5. Senior engineer	0.5 $2,600	0.5 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Junior engineer	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 5. Clerk	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, field	4.5 $15,840	4.5 $15,840	6.5 $21,840
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures		2,000	3,000
Net permanent, field	15,840	13,840	18,840
Temporary employees, field	2,000	1,000	500
(1) Personal services (total)	35,840	30,840	7,340
(2) Personal services (total)	61,800	51,660	75,090
OTHER OBJECTS			
(3) Supplies and materials	500	750	422
(4) Storage of motor cars	50	50	
(5) Communication service	50	100	60
(6) Travel expenses	6,000	5,000	5,000
(7) Transportation of things	250	500	600
(8) Printing, photographing, etc.	500	500	651
(9) Repairs and alterations	150	100	95
(10) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	
(11) Equipment	1,000	1,000	771
Total other obligations	8,500	8,150	8,594
Grand total obligations	70,300	59,810	83,684
Deduct repayments	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Transferred for expenditure of funds to "Geologic survey"	+15,000	−15,000	
Transferred for statistics to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+100	+70	+100
Transferred for study of grazing utility of lands to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior"			−4,000
Net total obligations	104,400	43,860	82,784
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		130	2,210
Total expenditures or appropriations	104,400	43,990	84,994

Printing and binding, and so forth. For printing and binding, $120,000; for preparation of illustrations, [$21,500] $22,000; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, [$110,000] $120,000; in all, [$251,500] $262,000 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 31; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1270);

Est. 1938, $262,000 App. 1937, $251,500

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Printing and binding			
(1) Printing, photographing, etc.	$110,000	$120,000	$110,000
Total obligations	110,000	120,000	110,000

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Preservation of installations			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 1. Chief draftsman	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Chief scientific draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific draftsman	2 5,120	2 5,120	2 5,120
Grade 6. Senior scientific draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,920
Grade 5. Scientific draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5 1,260	0.5 1,260	0.5 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	6.5 $20,420	6.5 $21,420	6.5 $18,920
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures			271
(1) Personal services (total)	20,420	21,420	18,649
OTHER OBJECTS			
(2) Supplies and materials	500	500	1
(3) Travel expenses	3	3	3
(4) Printing, photographing, etc.	500	500	512
Total other obligations	503	503	516
Grand total obligations	20,923	21,923	19,165
Deduct repayments			
Net total obligations	20,923	21,923	19,165
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2	2
Total expenditures or appropriations	20,923	21,921	19,163
Geologic and topographic maps			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2 4,400	2 4,400	2 4,400
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4 5,200	4 5,200	4 5,200
Engineer	4 4,200	4 4,200	4 4,200
Geographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Assistant geologist	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Chief lithographer	10 2,600	10 2,600	10.5 2,600
Grade 7. Principal lithographer	3 2,520	3 2,520	3 2,520
Grade 6. Senior lithographer	29 2,207	29 2,207	29.5 2,207
Grade 5. Lithographer	9 1,920	9 1,920	9 1,920
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	6 1,770	6 1,770	6.5 1,770
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	4 1,440	4 1,440	3.5 1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer	13 1,260	13 1,260	13.5 1,260
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer	4 1,020	4 1,020	4 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 13. Chief, Division of Engraving and Printing	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 8. Estimator and technical adviser	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1 2,111	1 2,111	1 2,111
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3.5 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			0.5 1,260
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,140	1 1,140	0.5 1,140
Custodial service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.5 1,260
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3 1,120	3 1,120	3 1,120
Total permanent, departmental	112 $46,800	112 $46,800	112.5 $46,800
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures		1,100	79
(1) Personal services (total)	46,800	45,700	46,721
OTHER OBJECTS			
(2) Supplies and materials	10,000	12,175	9,79
(3) Communication service	10	10	9
(4) Travel expenses	200	200	9
(5) Transportation of things	500	500	1,0
(6) Printing, photographing, etc.	3,000	3,000	2,0
(7) Repairs and alterations	10,000	15,000	12,0
(8) Equipment			6,0
Total other obligations	71,510	73,885	71,0
Grand total obligations	204,310	211,585	200,0
Deduct repayments	−102,300	−102,300	−100,0
Reserved by transfer from General Land Office "Maps of United States"		−15,175	
Transferred for national investigations to "Miscellaneous expenses, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		−2,710	
Net total obligations	102,010	93,400	99,0
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,0
Total expenditures or appropriations	102,010	93,400	100,0

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 7. Chief	0.5 $2,600	0.5 $2,600	0.5 $2,600
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3 5,700	3 5,700	2 4,100
Grade 5. Principal geologist	1 2,600	0.5 1,300	
Grade 4. Senior engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Senior geologist	1.7 3,600	1.5 3,000	1.5 3,000
Grade 2. Associate engineer	3 5,200	1 1,700	0.7 1,220
Grade 1. Associate geologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	0.5 1,400	0.5 1,400	
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman			1 1,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	0.5 1,020		
Grade 5. Senior engineering draftsman	0.5 1,140	1 1,140	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.5 2,320	1.5 2,320	1 1,160
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5 2,271	0.5 2,271	1 2,271
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	0.5 1,600
Junior stenographer	2.5 1,740	2.5 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5 1,260	0.5 1,260	
Grade 1. Under clerk			
Total permanent, departmental	20.7 $74,372	19 $62,762	11.9 $41,752
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures		1,000	5,879
Net permanent, departmental	74,372	61,762	35,873
Departmental and field service relative to the District of Columbia	72,000	72,000	62,130
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 7. Principal engineer	3 5,400	3 5,400	3 5,400
Grade 6. Principal geologist	12 6,840	12 6,840	9 5,400
Senior engineer	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Senior geologist	10 5,400	10 5,400	13.5 5,400
Associate engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Associate geologist	2.5 4,500	2.5 4,500	
Assistant engineer	12 5,280	12 5,280	10 4,280
Assistant geologist			
Assistant petroleum technologist	3 3,200	3 3,200	3.5 3,200
Junior engineer	0.5 1,400	0.5 1,400	
Junior geologist	12 4,800	12 4,800	9 3,777
Junior assistant engineer	2 2,520	2 2,520	1 1,260
Junior assistant petroleum technologist			1.5 2,700
Junior engineer	2 3,000	2 3,000	
Junior geologist	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	
Subprofessional service			
Senior engineering draftsman	2 4,000	2 4,000	0.5 1,000
Senior geologist			0.5 1,000
Junior engineering draftsman	2 2,400	1 1,200	1.5 1,800
Junior geologist	2 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Senior administrative assistant	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Senior accountant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior accountant-auditor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal clerk	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Senior clerk	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Clerk	10.5 1,871	9.5 1,662	1.5 1,671
Clerk-stenographer	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Assistant clerk	5 1,440	5 1,440	5.5 1,470
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13 1,407	13 1,407	9.5 1,404
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,140	1 1,140	0.5 1,140
Janitor			
Custodian	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Helper			
Total permanent, field	139.5 $220,840	133.5 $210,640	78.5 $122,470
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures	16,337	21,719	22,804
Net permanent, field	204,503	188,921	99,666
Temporary employees, field	500	500	2,000
(1) Personal services, field	205,003	189,421	101,666
Departmental and field	277,375	261,421	163,796
Deduct lapses and unobligated balance	2,000		2,000
(2) Personal services (total)	275,375	261,421	161,796

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
OTHER OBJECTS			
(3) Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
(4) Storage of motor cars	70	100	24
(5) Communication service	1,200	1,300	1,201
(6) Travel expenses	22,000	17,000	20,017
(7) Transportation of things	1,500	2,000	1,900
(8) Printing, photographing, etc.	175	300	300
(9) Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and machinery	4,500	4,500	4,124
(10) Rents	500	500	422
(11) Repairs and alterations	2,000	1,000	975
(12) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	100	12
(13) Equipment	3,000	1,000	5,794
Total other obligations	47,215	37,900	35,774
Grand total obligations	322,590	299,321	197,570
Deduct repayments	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Deduct reservations allocated in 1937		−1,500	+7,500
Reserved by transfer from:			
Navy Department: "Operation and repair of naval petroleum reserve"	−45,000	−40,000	−40,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
"Supervising mining operations on Indian lands"	−40,000	−45,000	−42,000
"Supervising mining operations on Indian lands, 1935-37"			−7,500
Transferred for statistics to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+0.200	+0.300	+0.300
Net total obligations	215,000	214,000	197,370
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		30	2,222
Total expenditures or appropriations	215,000	214,000	200,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Supervising mine operations and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands (P. 1934-48)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 2			0.5 $1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 2			1 1,440
Total permanent, field			1.5 2,440
Temporary employees, field			4,971
		1,000	12,411
(1) Personal services (total)			
OTHER OBJECTS			
(2) Supplies and materials		500	120
(3) Communication service			20
(4) Travel expenses			1,000
(5) Transportation of things			2
(6) Printing, photographing, etc.			5
(7) Rents			
(8) Repairs and alterations			1,000
Total other obligations		517	1,152
Total obligations		1,517	13,564
Supervising mine operations and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands (P. 1934-48)			
(1) Personal services (temporary)		4,000	2,434
OTHER OBJECTS			
(2) Supplies and materials		500	12
(3) Travel expenses			50
(4) Transportation of things			
Total other obligations		500	62
Total obligations		4,500	2,496
Finishing and adjustment of work added by act of June 26, 1934			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 1	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	1 $1,620
Total permanent, departmental	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	1 $1,620

Regraded Uclassified

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Program and performance of work details for all and so on as public work—Contd.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1		1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2		2 1,440	2 1,440
Total permanent, field		4 3,320	4 3,440
Employment employees, field		52,520	17,080
All personal service, field		55,840	20,520
10 Personal service (net)		55,840	20,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Supplies and materials		15,000	233
11 Communication service		50	42
12 Travel expenses		1,000	1,476
13 Transportation of things		200	407
14 Printing, photographing, etc.		10	4
15 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and sanitation			12
31 Equipment			100
32 Repairs and alterations		1,500	702
40 Subsistence		15,000	4,347
41 Grants and gifts			
Total other obligations		32,800	6,943
Total obligations		87,640	27,463
Grant total obligations		100,100	75,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−100,100	+100,100
Allotment obligated in prior years			+26,900
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−102,300
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs to roads and trails, and clearing up property on land patented under act of May 14, 1934			
10 Personal services (temporary)		224	10,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Supplies and materials			310
Total obligations		224	10,350
Allotment obligated in 1937		−224	+224
Allotment unobligated transferred balance			100
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−10,674
Total estimate of appropriation			

During the fiscal year [1937] *1936* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and projects, cooperative work by the Geological Survey on minerals and mineral investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any such sums that may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work by the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided Further*, That any funds herein appropriated to the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, [1936] *1937*, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount so utilized to be repaid to the appropriation from which advanced (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

During the fiscal year [1937] *1936*, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War, or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, insofar as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual use of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per-diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as rent or minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Appropriations herein made shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1757–1758*).

Total, United States Geological Survey, [$2,607,617] $2,827,000.

Annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, $2,827,000 Appropriated 1937, $2,607,617

Statement of property expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriations	For purchase: New vehicles (including vehicles exchanged): Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be used	Total cost: maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
Geological Survey	7	$1,900	2	$200	$600	7	$600	1 coupe for the district engineer, and 1 coupe for service chiefs for use in authorizing and inspecting topographic mapping parties operating throughout the Atlantic Division, comprising the States of Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Connecticut
Do	1	600	1	150	450	1	600	1 coupe for the district engineer and 2 coupes for service chiefs for use in authorizing and inspecting topographic mapping parties operating throughout the central division, comprising the States of Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin
Do	1	600	1	150	450		170	1 coupe for the district engineer for use in authorizing and inspecting topographic mapping parties operating throughout the Pacific division, comprising the States of Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming
Geologic service	3	3,000	3	300	1,400	13	3,300	New cars and old cars to be used by geologists doing geologic field work in various parts of the United States.
Water resources investigations	2	1,140	2	600	540	1	1,130	Water resources investigations:
Do						1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Albany, N. Y., in New York and adjacent States.
Do						1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Asheville, N. C., in North Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	270	1	200	340		200	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Augusta, Maine, in Maine and adjacent States.
Do						1	520	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Austin, Tex., in Texas and adjacent States.
Do						1	520	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boise, Idaho, in Idaho, adjacent States and in Canada.
Do	3	1,200	3	120	720		600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boston, Mass., in the New England and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,100	2	400	700	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Charlottesville, Va., in Virginia and adjacent States.
Do						1	520	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Tennessee and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	270	330		270	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbia, S. C., in South Carolina and adjacent States.
Do						1	2,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Denver, Colo., in Colorado and adjacent States.
Do						1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark., in Arkansas and adjacent States.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.
Do						1	270	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Hartford, Conn., in Connecticut and adjacent States.
Do						1	1,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Helena, Mont., in Montana, adjacent States, and Canada.
Do						1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Honolulu, Hawaii, on the various islands.
Do	1	600	1	200	400	1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind., in Indiana and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	200	400		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa, in Iowa and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	240	410	1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Madison, Wis., in Wisconsin and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	200	400		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Washington, D. C., in Maryland and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,100	1	200	1,000		270	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., in Alabama and adjacent States.
Do						1	270	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Ocala, Fla., in Florida and adjacent States.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Portland, Oreg., in Oregon and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	200	500	1	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Rolla, Mo., in Missouri and adjacent States.
Do	3	2,000	4	1,200	1,000	3	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., in Minnesota and adjacent States.
Do						2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah, in Utah and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,000	2	400	600	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif., in California and adjacent States.
Do	8	4,000	8	1,120	2,880	8	3,000	

Regraded Unclassified

[illegible] of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70—Continued

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Classification	For purchase: New vehicles (including trade-in or other allowances) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total transportation, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and use
Mining [illegible]								Water resources investigations—Continued.
Do						1	$500	For use by the district engineer and his employees in the quarters at Santa Fe, N. Mex., in the States and adjacent States.
Do						1	275	For use by the district engineer and his employees in the quarters at North Charleston, S. C., in the States and adjacent States.
Do						1	900	For use by the district engineer and his employees in the quarters at Tacoma, Wash., in Oregon, Alaska, Idaho, and Canada.
Do						1	800	For use by the district engineer and his employees in the quarters at Trenton, N. J., in New Jersey and adjacent States.
Do						1	1,400	For use by the district engineer and his employees in the quarters at Tucson, Ariz., in Arizona and adjacent States.
Do						1	500	For use by the district engineer and his employees in the quarters at Urbana, Ill., in Illinois and adjacent States.
Do	4	$1,100	4	$1,300	$2,000	11	2,000	For use by engineers and geologists in connection with work in various States on geologic-water investigations.
Do	1	1,000	1	300	700	1	700	1 old and 2 new cars to field work, in connection with public lands work.
Construction of [illegible]							600	2 new cars on field work, where the geomorphology is a public lands study.
Do	1	1,000	1	150	850	1	850	1 old car used by branch chief in chief's supervision.
						1	1,000	1 old car and 1 new car used by a field party engaged in public lands work.
Mineral mapping:								
Do	4	1,300	3	750	1,150	4	1,150	1 old and 3 new cars used by an and [illegible] in public lands work.
Do	7	2,100	4	700	1,400	11	1,400	1 old and 6 new cars used by an and [illegible] in public lands work.
Do	4	1,200	3	600	2,000	7	2,000	1 old and 6 new cars used by an and [illegible] in public lands work.
Do	4	2,000	2	300	1,400	9	1,400	1 old and 4 new cars used by an and [illegible] in public lands work.
Do	1	400	1	100	400	1	1,400	1 old and 1 new car on mine inspection.
Do	1	400	1	100	300	2	1,400	2 old and 1 new car on mine inspection.
Do						1	2,000	2 old cars on mine inspection.
Do	2	1,000	1	200	800	1	1,640	1 old and 2 new cars on mine inspection.
Total	38	45,100	38	13,150	32,000	122	67,000	

BUREAU OF MINES

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the Director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the Bureau in the District of Columbia and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$66,000] $68,280, of which amount not to exceed [$12,000] $12,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 662; title 30, secs. 1–11; act June 22, 1910, 36 Stat. p. 1768*).

Estimate 1938, **$68,280** Appropriated 1937, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. tions / Av. salary	Pers. tions / Av. salary	Pers. tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Director	1 5,100	1 5,100	1 5,100
Grade 6. Chief engineer	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	
Grade 5. Principal engineer			0.7 5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Chief Clerk	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1 2,670	1 2,670	1 2,670
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2 2,120	2 2,120	4 2,120
Grade 3. Clerk	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440		
Grade 1. Typist clerk	0.4 1,200	0.4 1,200	
Total permanent, departmental	19.4 34,400	19.9 35,000	20.7 35,700
Contingent expenses and miscellaneous deficiencies		50	1,000
(1) Personal services (net)		34,900	36,700

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,[illegible]
03 Communications service	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
09 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations	4,500	4,000	4,[illegible]
Gross total obligations	38,900	38,900	[illegible]
Transfers for salaries to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	34,900	34,900	[illegible]
Recoveries and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	34,900	34,900	[illegible]
BY TRANSFER OF FUNDS			
1. Administration	$20,700	$20,700	[illegible]
2. Accounting and other administration	11,400	11,400	[illegible]
3. Distribution of publications	1,200	1,200	[illegible]
4. Books and periodicals	600	600	[illegible]
Total	34,900	34,900	[illegible]

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigations of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—

Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigations of mine accidents: For the investigation and improvement of mine rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and for the knowledge of safety, rescue, and first-aid methods; investigations as to the cause of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the equipment and

adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry; the exchange in part payment for operation, maintenance, and repair of mine rescue trucks; the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine rescue cars and the Government-owned mine rescue stations and appurtenances thereto; personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; purchase not exceeding [$5,000] $5,000, exchange and part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of motor uniforms, caps, gloves, rubber boots, aprons, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in connection with the purposes of this paragraph; including not to exceed $67,100 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$600,365] $637,500: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine-rescue and first-aid contests (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 609; title 30, secs. 1–11; act June 22, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 1768*);

Estimate 1938, **$637,500** Appropriated 1937, **$609,365**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. tions / Av. salary	Pers. tions / Av. salary	Pers. tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Chief, Health and Safety Branch	1 $6,400	1 $6,400	0.5 $6,400
Grade 6. Mining engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.5 5,600
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer, assistant to chief engineer, technologic branch	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5. Supervising statistician			1 4,200
Grade 5. Assistant to chief engineer, technologic branch	1 4,200	1 4,200	
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior library assistant	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.5 4,000
Grade 5. Safety engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 5. Personnel librarian	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 5. Principal clerk			1 3,000
Grade 5. Principal translator			1 2,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3 2,600	3 2,600	4 2,120
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Grade 3. Junior clerk	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,400
Grade 3. Junior clerk-typist	3 1,400	3 1,400	3 1,200
Clerical service:			
Grade 2. Senior laborer	0.5 1,240	0.5 1,240	0 1,240
Total permanent, departmental	20.5 37,400	20.5 37,400	18.5 34,400
Contingent expenses and administrative furloughs		500	500
Net permanent, departmental	37,400	36,900	34,900
Temporary employees, departmental:			
Net personal services, departmental	37,400	36,900	34,900
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Supervising engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal physical chemist	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Chief chemist	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Principal mining engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,200
Grade 7. Senior electrical engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior chemist	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior physicist	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior mining engineer	2 5,400	2 5,400	1 5,400
Chief engineer			1 5,400
Grade 6. Transit engineer	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Supervising engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,800
Electrical engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Engineering testing engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Mining engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Physical chemist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Chemist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Explosives chemist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Coal mine superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Physicist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5. Associate electrical engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Associate mechanical engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Associate gas engineer			1 4,400
Associate chemical engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Associate mining engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Associate chemist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Assistant mining engineer	4 4,200	4 4,200	4 4,200
Assistant electrical engineer	2 4,200	2 4,200	2 4,200
Assistant chemist	2 4,200	2 4,200	2 4,200
Assistant industrial chemist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Assistant physicist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Assistant coal mine engineer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigations of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD—Continued	Pers. tions / Av. salary	Pers. tions / Av. salary	Pers. tions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Junior electrical engineer	2 $3,900	2 $3,900	2 $3,900
Junior mining engineer	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Junior physical chemist	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Junior chemist	4 3,900	3 3,900	3 3,900
Junior electrical photographer	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Junior mining engineer	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Chief scientific aide	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 5. Chief library and statistical [illegible]			
Technical assistant	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Principal instrument maker	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Principal [illegible]	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Grade 4. Instrument maker	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Senior electrical engineering aide	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Senior scientific aide	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Senior safety instructor	11 3,200	17 3,200	14 3,211
Grade 4. Principal science aide	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Laboratory assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 4. Chemist	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant physical science aide	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Instrument maker	1 2,800	1 2,800	
Grade 3. Senior scientific aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Junior safety instructor	14 2,400	7 2,400	7 2,400
Grade 3. Senior library aide	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Safety engineer			0.4 3,000
Grade 9. Mine safety engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Assistant to the supervising engineer	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 5. Supervisor, instrument service	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Senior clerk	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 3. Senior typist, office service	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,700
Senior stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	1 1,510	1 1,510	1 1,500
Junior photographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	
Grade 3. Typist	1 1,700	1 1,700	0.5 1,700
Grade 3. Typist-operator, office service	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Telephone operator	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Janitor-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Tube clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Tube clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Mine electrician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Laborer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 4. Motor-truck driver	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 3. Cook	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Grade 2. Assistant janitor	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Tube inspector	0.5 1,200	0.5 1,200	
Grade 1. Janitor			1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	106 [illegible]	106 [illegible]	96 [illegible]
Contingent expenses and administrative furloughs			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, departmental and field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct subsistence and commutation furloughs	[illegible]	200	200
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	1,400	1,[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things			[illegible]
10 Purchase: fuel, light, power, water, electrical, etc.	[illegible]	2,400	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	700	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	[illegible]	1,000	[illegible]
3000 Electrical, mining, and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Total, equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
1. Safety, first-aid and mine rescue and accident prevention, instruction and necessary service	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
2. Testing explosives	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Testing electrical equipment for underground use	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Experimental mine, coal dust explosions and means of prevention	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Mine and gas ventilation studies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Employment statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Mining Safety Association	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Coal investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Prevention of fire explosions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Health field work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Executive records	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Public Works Administration, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
Position of fuse, placing explosives underground, and cause and cure of coals, at Stockton, Pa.			
(1) Personal services, temporary	$1,000	$[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	1,000	[illegible]	
Total obligations	2,000	[illegible]	
Adjustment obligated in 1927	−1,000	+1,000	
Adjusted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
Construction of designed, portable portables, and alternative and testing floors to be used in a study of the hydrogenation of coal and for such other high pressure and explosive work			
(1) Personal services, temporary	$100	$[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	400		[illegible]
(3) Structures			[illegible]
Total other obligations	400		[illegible]
Grand total obligations	500		[illegible]
Adjustment obligated in 1927	−400		[illegible]
Adjusted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation			

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigations of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, [$185,400] $228,400, of which amount not to exceed $29,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 668; title 30, secs. 1–11; act June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 706*).

Estimate 1928, **$228,400** Appropriated 1927, **$185,400**

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Total time	Av. salary	Total time	Av. salary	Total time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief mechanical engineer and chief metallurgist branch						
Grade 5. Senior fuel engineer	1	$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]
Grade 4. Associate engineer	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Professional service						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Editorial clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior typist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	14	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	13.1	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
All permanent services, departmental		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Principal chemical engineer	1	[illegible]				
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior research engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Gas transmission engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior fuel engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		
Grade 4. Physical chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mechanical engineer	1	[illegible]				
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate organic chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		
Associate chemist	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Associate fuel engineer	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
Associate chemical engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2. Associate coking engineer	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Assistant chemical engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant fuel engineer	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant chemist	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Assistant organic chemist					1	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior organic chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior chemist	4	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Junior sanitary chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior physicist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		
Junior chemical engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Mechanical draftsman					1	[illegible]
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Grade 3. Scientific aide	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Draftsman					1	[illegible]
Grade 4. Instrument maker and machinist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant scientific aide	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	4	[illegible]
Laboratory helper	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Coal sampler	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		
Junior clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	1	[illegible]				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Laboratory janitress	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2. Fireman	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]				[illegible]	
All personal services, field	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
(1) Personal services (total)	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
(3) Travel expense	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
(4) Transportation of things	[illegible]					
(5) Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	[illegible]					
(6) Repairs and alterations						
(8) Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Total other obligations	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Adjustment obligated and unobligated balances			[illegible]		[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than coal, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, and to exceed $12,000, including exchange, operation, maintenance and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including not to exceed $24,700 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$250,860] $270,860: Provided, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an exhibit in behalf of any private party (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 668; title 30, secs. 1–11; act June 22, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 706*).

Estimate 1928, **$270,860** Appropriated 1927, **$250,860**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Total time	Av. salary	Total time	Av. salary	Total time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer, [illegible]	1	$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]
Physicist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	0.5	[illegible]
Chief engineer, mining division	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	0.5	[illegible]
Principal mining engineer	0.5	[illegible]	0.5	[illegible]		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal translator					1	[illegible]
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Senior typist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	6.5	[illegible]	6.5	[illegible]	7.0	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions						[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental						[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Principal mining metallurgist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	0.7	[illegible]
Principal mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1.5	[illegible]
Chief engineer, Mining Division					0.5	[illegible]
Chief engineer, Metallurgical Division					0.7	[illegible]
Principal physicist					1	[illegible]
Grade 5. Senior mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior metallurgist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior geophysicist					1	[illegible]
Grade 4. Metallurgist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate metallurgist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		
Associate mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate analyst	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant analyst	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant metallurgist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant geophysicist						
Assistant mining and metallurgical engineer					0.5	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior mining engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions						[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field						[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (total)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Travel expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
(6) Repairs and alterations						
(7) Rentals and miscellaneous services						
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(9) Total equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unused balances and unobligated balances		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1926	Estimate, 1927	Actual, 1926
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Total time	Av. salary	Total time	Av. salary	Total time	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued:						
Grade 5. Senior assistant chemist	1	$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]
Senior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior metallurgist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior physicist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior electrical engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior physicist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Professional service						
Grade 4. Physical chemist					1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate physicist					1	[illegible]
Associate physical chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate organic chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate physicist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Associate electrical engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior chemist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Junior physicist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant chief stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	3.7	[illegible]
Assistant clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Grade 2. Senior stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior clerk-typist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	[illegible]	0.5	[illegible]	2.5	[illegible]
Grade 1. Stenographer, office division					1	[illegible]
Junior typist					1	[illegible]
Junior clerk-typist						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Carpenter					1	[illegible]
Grade 1. Messenger					0.5	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (total)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Travel expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(7) Rentals and miscellaneous services						
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(9) Total equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unused balances and unobligated balances		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Number of employees in Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Number of employees in field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Number of employees, total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Average salary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Average salary, Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Average salary, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(7) Average salary, total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Average salary, Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(9) Average salary, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Oil and gas investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of

Regraded Uclassified

waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, and to exceed $6,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, [$265,800] $265,000, of which amount not to exceed $22,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 609; title 30, sec. 1-11; *act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*):

Estimate 1938, **$263,800** Appropriated 1937, **$265,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior petroleum engineer	0.7 4,900	0.7 4,900	0.7 4,900
Senior petroleum engineer	0.5 4,200	0.5 4,200	
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,140	1 2,040	1 2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,740
Grade 2. Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,200
Grade 1. Senior clerk			
Total permanent, departmental	6.7 $22,620	6.7 $22,520	5.2 $21,280
Temporary employees, departmental		20	707
Net permanent, departmental	22,600	22,500	20,573
Temporary employees, departmental			3,840
All personal services, departmental	22,600	22,500	17,413
FEDERAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division			1 $6,500
Senior mechanical engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior petroleum engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior petroleum engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior refinery engineer	0.5 4,200	0.5 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 4. Chemist	4 4,200	4 4,200	4 4,200
Petroleum engineer	2 3,600	2 3,600	2 3,600
Natural gas engineer	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Refinery engineer	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Petroleum chemist	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 3. Associate petroleum engineer	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Associate petroleum engineer	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Associate chemist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Associate petroleum and natural gas chemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate mineral engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemical engineer	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Assistant petroleum engineer	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Assistant engineer	3 2,100	3 2,100	3 2,100
Assistant chemist	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Assistant petroleum chemist	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Assistant physical chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	4 2,000
Junior chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Technical assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 5. Instrument maker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant petroleum science aide			1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Clerk	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Photographer			1 2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices			0.8 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Gas field foreman			1 1,800
Janitor	1 1,800		
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Electrician	1 1,800		
Grade 4. Boiler fireman	1 1,320		
Grade 3. Classified laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200		
Janitor	1 1,200		
Watchman	1 1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Film preparer	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Workman	1 1,200		
Total permanent, field	45.8 $72,400	42 $65,420	45.8 $72,240
Other expenses and adjustments (schedule)			14,760
Net permanent, field	72,400	65,420	57,480
Temporary employees, field	2,040	2,120	2,040
All personal services, field	74,440	67,540	59,520
Total, departmental and field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct reimbursements and receipts (schedule)			[illegible]
01. Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	$6,000	$6,000	$6,000
03. Communication service	1,200	1,000	1,000
06. Travel expenses	16,000	16,000	15,000
07. Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,000
10. Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	4,000	4,000	1,000
11. Rents			1,000
17. Repairs and alterations			2
Equipment:			
2000. Transportation vehicles	5,000	5,000	1,000
2100. Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	12,000	12,000	12,000
20. Total equipment	18,000	18,000	13,000
Total other obligations	54,000	57,000	38,000
Gross total obligations	252,000	250,000	238,000
Net total obligations	252,000	250,000	238,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,000
Total estimate or appropriation	252,000	250,000	252,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Information contributing to oil and gas fields and wells, including reservoir performance	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Operating oil reservoirs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Petroleum chemistry and refining studies	41,000	41,000	41,000
4. Engineering studies of petroleum and natural gas fields	22,000	22,000	22,000
5. Miscellaneous problems, including measure of oil field equipment and the use of oil field waste	18,000	18,000	[illegible]
6. Airshaft studies		[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Crude-rock survey			
8. Operation and maintenance of new field laboratory, Bartlesville, Okla.	22,000		
Total	252,000	250,000	238,000

Public Works Administration, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Estimate of petroleum experiment station, Bartlesville, Okla.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5		0.5 $1,620	0.5 $1,620
Total permanent, departmental		0.5 $1,620	0.5 $1,620
Temporary employees, departmental		20	4
Net permanent, departmental		20	1,620
Temporary employees, field		110	110
01. Personal services (net)		110	1,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials		2,110	2,110
32. Structures			36,000
Total other obligations		2,110	38,110
Gross total obligations		2,110	39,840
Allotment shipped in 1937		2,000	39,840
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−39,840
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, the purchase not to exceed $1,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1911

(U. S. C., title 30, sec. 8); [including not to exceed $10,000, to be immediately available, for the purchase from Six Companies, Incorporated, of the steel-frame corrugated-iron buildings in operation, of the steel-frame corrugated-iron building in the transportation group known as main garage situated on Government-owned land at Boulder City, Nevada, $270,850] $271,850, of which amount not to exceed $17,100 may be expended for public transportation in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 609; title 30, sec. 1-11; *act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*):

Estimate 1938, **$334,850** Appropriated 1937, **$279,850**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Technologic branch and chief engineer, Metallurgical Division	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	
Grade 5. Chief engineer, Experiment Station Division			0.5 $6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 2. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Senior typist			1 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	6 $17,120	6 $17,120	6.5 $19,060
Temporary employees, departmental			400
Net permanent, departmental	17,120	17,120	18,660
FEDERAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal chemical engineer	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Senior mechanical engineer	1 3,600		
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Senior mining engineer	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Senior metallurgist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 4. Chemist	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
Metallurgist	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
Mining engineer	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
Grade 3. Associate metallurgist	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Associate mining engineer	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Associate mineralogist	1 2,700		
Associate mineral technologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Associate chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Associate physical chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Associate chemical engineer	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 2. Assistant physical chemist	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Assistant chemist	1 2,400	1 2,400	
Assistant ceramic chemist	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Assistant metallurgist	2 2,400	2 2,400	
Assistant mining and metallurgical engineer	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Grade 1. Junior ceramic chemist	4 2,100	4 2,100	3 2,100
Junior chemist	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Junior industrial chemist	4 2,000	4 2,000	2 2,000
Junior metallurgist	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Assistant engineer			1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Principal instrument maker	1 2,000		
Grade 7. Senior instrument maker	1 2,000		
Grade 7. Ceramic aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Mill mechanic	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 5. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300		
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4 2,100	4 2,100	4 2,100
Grade 6. Clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,440		
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1 1,200		
Junior operator			
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Superintendent	1 2,400		
Grade 5. Senior electrician	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Senior machine operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Senior millwright	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior millwright	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Machinist	1 1,600		
Machinist	1 1,600		
Carpenter	1 1,600		
Electrician	1 1,600		
Grade 3. Painter	1 1,500		
Auto mechanic	1 1,500		
Grade 2. Janitor	1 1,440		
Janitor foreman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Under mechanic	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Electrician's helper	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Welding-operator helper	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Grade 1. Skilled laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Watchman	1 1,200		
Grade 1. Classified laborer	4 1,200	2 1,000	
Female laborer	1 1,000		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1 900		
Total permanent, field	79 $85,920	73.5 $84,800	51 $61,391
Other expenses and adjustments (schedule)			1,400
Net permanent, field	85,920	84,800	59,991
Temporary employees, field	2,400	2,200	2,240
All personal services, field	88,320	86,800	62,231
Total, departmental and field	105,440	103,920	80,891
01. Personal services (net)	105,440	103,920	80,891

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	$25,000	$20,000	$9,000
03. Communication service	2,200	2,000	500
06. Travel expenses	6,000	6,000	1,000
07. Transportation of things			100
10. Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	4,700	4,000	1,900
11. Rents			1,000
Equipment:			
2000. Transportation vehicles	2,700	2,700	900
2400. Office equipment	1,000		
2500. Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	10,300	10,500	12,700
20. Total, equipment	14,000	13,200	13,600
32. Structures			12,000
Total other obligations	51,900	44,200	43,000
Gross total obligations	157,340	148,120	123,891
Net total obligations	157,340	148,120	123,891
Unobligated balance brought forward and recovery			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	157,340	148,120	125,891
By Projects or Functions			
1. Tissue, melting and metallurgy of refractory ores	19,000	19,000	18,770
2. Lake Superior, metallurgy of coal and other	22,000	22,000	17,200
3. Metallurgic properties of coal, metallurgy of Lake Superior iron and manganese ores	25,000	25,000	25,011
4. Rare, minor and uncommon ores and processing metals	17,000	17,000	20,000
5. Health, beneficiation of coal and ores of Pacific Northwest and Alaska	21,000	21,000	20,000
6. Rock, drilling and ore dressing	19,000	19,000	19,000
7. Treatment, beneficiation of nonferrous coal and ores	16,000	16,000	16,000
8. New research, treatment and utilization of nonmetallic materials		18,000	12,000
9. Boulder City	17,000	17,000	15,000
10. Colorado Park, experiment station	18,000		
Total	157,340	148,120	123,891

Public Works Administration, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Station and equipment of helium gas research experiment station at Tonopah, Nev.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5			0.5 $1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.5 $1,620
Temporary employees, departmental			20
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1			0.5 $1,000
Total permanent, field			0.5 $1,000
Temporary employees, field			2,047
All personal services, field			3,047
01. Personal services (net)			3,067
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials			5,200
06. Travel		2,000	29,300
07. Transportation of things			108,400
32. Structures		2,000	173,000
Total other obligations		4,000	315,900
Gross total obligations		4,000	318,967
Allotment shipped in 1937		4,000	318,967
Allotment shipped in prior years			+32,251
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−351,218
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.—

Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses necessary for and incident thereto, including not to exceed $5,000 for additions and improvements, 587,000 [U. S. C., title 5, sec. 662; title 30, secs. 1–11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760]:

Estimate 1938, **$87,690** — Appropriated 1937, **$87,690**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2, Chief engineer	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Grade 6, Engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Assistant engineer	1 2,300		
Grade 4, Mining engineer		1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3, Mining engineer, and fuel service	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1, Mining engineer, assistant			1 1,800
Grade 4, Chemist			1 1,800
Clerical service:			
Grade 6, Computer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant computer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Computer and calculating machine operator	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Stenotypist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior stenotypist (machine)	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 5, Office manager	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Principal operating accountant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Chief of supply	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Property clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3, Accountant	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Property clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2, Clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Stenotypist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	44 $61,180	44 $61,180	44 $61,180
Deduct lapses and transfers to other bureaus			1,110
Net permanent, departmental	44 61,180	44 61,180	43 60,070
Temporary employees, field	300	300	300
All personal services, field	44 61,480	44 61,480	43 60,370
Deduct reimbursable and transfer expenses	300	300	300
(1) Personal services, net	44 61,180	44 61,180	43 60,070
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Services and materials	11,000	11,000	10,500
(3) Communication service	1,000	2,000	2,000
(5) Transportation of things	200	200	
(9) Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	1,000	1,000	1,100
(12) Insurance and claims	1,000	1,000	1,110
Equipment			
400 Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,400		400
800 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	1,000	1,000	1,271
(8) Total, equipment	2,400	2,000	1,671
Total other obligations	16,600	16,200	16,871
Grand total obligations	77,780	77,380	77,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			710
Total estimate or appropriation	77,780	77,380	77,380
By Program or Function			
1 Other general buildings and grounds	$1,100	$1,100	$1,200
2 Heat	25,000	25,000	26,400
3 Water	10,000	10,000	10,420
4 Light	11,200	11,200	11,120
5 Gas, coal, power, etc.	20,000	20,000	21,170
6 Operation and maintenance of motor vehicles	7,400	7,400	7,400
7 Purchase and exchange	2,080	2,080	2,080
Total	77,780	77,380	77,380

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to securing ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$320,100] $337,[illegible] of which amount not to exceed [$265,700] $281,[illegible] may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia [U. S. C., title 5, sec. 662; title 30, secs. 1–11; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760–1760]:

Estimate 1938, **$337,430** — Appropriated 1937, **$320,[illegible]**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7, Chief economic analyst	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $6,[illegible]
Grade 6, Chief engineer, Petroleum Division	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Chief economist, Petroleum Division	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 5, Chief economist analyst	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Chief economist, Mineral Production and Economics Division	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Economist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Mineral economist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Mineral technologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 4, Economic analyst	4 4,200	3 4,000	3 4,[illegible]
Mineral economist	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Mineral economist, supervising statistician	1 4,200	1 4,200	
Technical editor	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 3, Associate economist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,[illegible]
Associate economic analyst	6 3,800	5 3,800	4 3,[illegible]
Grade 2, Assistant mineral economist	2 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,[illegible]
Agricultural service:			
Grade 6, Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, Fiscal commodity specialist	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,[illegible]
Grade 11, Assistant technical branch and fiscal commodity specialist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,[illegible]
Special agent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,[illegible]
Grade 9, Program specialist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,[illegible]
Grade 7, Junior administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,[illegible]
Junior special agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,[illegible]
Grade 6, Principal clerk	11 2,300	11 2,300	11 2,[illegible]
Grade 5, Senior clerk	13 1,920	13 1,920	13 1,[illegible]
Grade 4, Clerk	26 1,740	26 1,740	25 1,[illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,[illegible]
Senior operator office devices	14 1,600	13 1,600	11 1,[illegible]
Grade 2, Junior clerk	3 1,320	3 1,320	3 1,[illegible]
Grade 1, Junior typist	2 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,[illegible]
Junior operator, office devices			
Custodial service:			
Grade 3, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	101 $[illegible]	101 $[illegible]	99 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and transfers to other bureaus			[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 9, Senior mineral specialist	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,[illegible]
Principal mineral technologist			1 5,[illegible]
Principal mining engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,[illegible]
Grade 6, Statistician in charge	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,[illegible]
Grade 5, Associate mineral economist	3 3,800	3 3,800	3 3,[illegible]
Associate economic analyst	7 3,800	7 3,800	7 3,[illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant mineral and metallurgist			2 2,[illegible]
Assistant statistician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,[illegible]
Assistant economic analyst	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,[illegible]
Grade 1, Junior mineral economist			1 1,[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5, Senior clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,[illegible]
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,[illegible]
Senior operator		1 1,600	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,[illegible]
Assistant clerk stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 2, Junior clerk stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,[illegible]
Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 1, Junior operator, office devices			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Assistant messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,[illegible]
Total, permanent, field	23 $[illegible]	23 $[illegible]	23 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and transfers to other bureaus			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services, net	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Services and materials	$11,000	$12,000	$11,[illegible]
(3) Communication service	500	500	1,[illegible]
(4) Transportation of things	3,000	4,400	3,[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things	100	100	100
(9) Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.	300	300	300
(12) Insurance and claims			
Equipment			
400 Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,200	1,200	
800 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	2,170	2,100	2,[illegible]
(8) Total, equipment	3,470	3,300	2,[illegible]
Total other obligations	18,370	21,100	20,700
Grand total obligations	337,100	331,300	326,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			271
Total estimate or appropriation	337,100	331,300	326,[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1 Economics of rare metals and minerals	100,100	102,120	101,[illegible]
2 Economics of rare metals and minerals			17,[illegible]
3 Mineral production and economics	105,000	100,200	110,[illegible]
4 Economics of petroleum	58,000	58,000	50,[illegible]
5 Economics of coal	28,000	28,000	28,[illegible]
6 Economics of metals	34,000	34,000	
7 Economics of nonmetals	31,000	31,000	
8 Special projects			
Total	337,100	330,300	326,[illegible]

Transfer 100 the standard from "Report Industries, Department of Commerce, 100."

Working Fund, Department of the Interior, Stone—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4, Assistant mineral economist		0.4 $2,000	
Agricultural service:			
Grade 6, senior draftsman		0.4 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, fiscal commodity specialist		0.2 5,200	
Grade 11, fiscal commodity specialist		0.2 4,600	
Grade 8, Assistant clerk		0.2 1,440	0.2 $1,440
Grade 1, Junior stenographer			
Total permanent, departmental		1.4 $ 4,640	0.4 $ 440
Deduct lapses and other reductions in Washington		10	100
(1) Personal services (net)		4,630	340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Services and materials		10	210
Total obligations		4,640	550
Allotment obligated in prior years		—4,640	+4,640
Allotment obligated in prior years			+2,000
Received by transfer from "National Recovery Board (Public Works Administration)"			—4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines (Act June 22, 1936)—

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be transferred to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1936] 1937, for operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and naval purposes, including laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and uniforms, purchase, not to exceed $2,000, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other necessary expenses, and including $11,300 for personal services in the District of Columbia [U. S. C., title 5, sec. 662; title 30, secs. 1–11; title 50, secs. 161, 163–166; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760]:

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary	Pos. Av. Sum. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Chief engineer, Helium and Natural Gas Division	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 4, Mining engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5, Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Grade 1, Junior clerk			
Total permanent, departmental	5 $ [illegible]	5 $ [illegible]	5 $ [illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5, Supervising engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 4, Mining engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2, Junior clerk			
Grade 1, Junior clerk			
Total permanent, field	3 $ [illegible]	3 $ [illegible]	3 $ [illegible]
Deduct lapses and transfers to other bureaus			
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services, net	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Services and materials	1,000	1,200	1,[illegible]
(3) Communication service	100	100	100
(4) Transportation	100	100	1,[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things	100	100	
(12) Insurance and claims			
Equipment			
400 Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,100		
800 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	1,100	1,100	900
(8) Total, equipment	1,100	1,100	900
Total other obligations	2,400	2,500	2,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from: "Air Corps, Army"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Aviation, Navy"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net appropriations obligated in 1937			[illegible]
75% appropriation obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Gas Production for Helium Plants, Bureau of Mines (Act of June [illegible])—

Gas production for helium plants: For production of natural gas for helium plants, including construction, repair, maintenance, and operation of wells, pipe lines, and other facilities therefor, and including purchase, not to exceed $750, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, [$9,170] $12,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 [U. S. C., title 30, sec. 184; decision of Comptroller General, Apr. 28, 1932, A-30490; acts June 30, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1229; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760]:

Estimate 1938, **$12,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$9,170**

Regraded Uclassified

Gas Production for Helium Plants, Bureau of Mines (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Principal chemist	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	
Technical service:			
Grade 7. Gas field foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Total permanent, field	1 $4,400	1 $4,400	
Temporary employment, field	2,000	2,000	$1,371
All personal service, field	6,400	6,400	1,371
Deduct reimbursements and receipts transferred	80	80	
(a) Personal service (net)	6,320	6,320	1,371
OTHER OBJECTS			
(b) Supplies and materials	2,100	2,400	2,000
(c) Repairs and alterations	2,400	1,200	2,000
Equipment:			
(d) Passenger-carrying vehicles	700		
(e) Furniture, scientific, and office items and equipment			971
(g) Total equipment	700		971
Total other obligations	5,200	3,600	5,971
Grand total of obligations	11,520	9,920	7,342
Less appropriation obligated in 1936			+7,342
Total estimate of appropriation	11,520	9,920	14,684
By PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A. Analytical maintenance and operation of gas fields	$7,400	$6,175	$6,426
B. Building and repairs to gas wells	4,120	3,745	8,258
Total	11,520	9,920	14,684

During the fiscal year [1937] *1938* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as some appropriated herein may be expended (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*);

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines at the seat of government, as well as in the field outside of the District of Columbia, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) of the United States, in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance;

For necessary traveling expenses of the director and employees of the Bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all [$2,500] $3,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1760-1761*);

Persons employed during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for purposes of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details hereunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*);

Title	Purpose	Date
Assistant chemist	Investigation	
Assistant chemical petrographer	do	
Assistant mining and metal engineer	do	
Assistant mining engineer	do	
Assistant physicist	do	
Associate chemist	do	
Associate mining engineer	do	
Do	do	
Associate petroleum chemist	Consultation	
Associate mining engineer	do	
Chemist	do	
Chief economic chemist	Investigation	
Coke fuel	Consultation	
Explosives engineer	Investigation	
Explosives testing engineer	Consultation	
Fuel (non-metallic) engineer	do	
Senior physical science aide	do	
Mining engineer	do	
Do	do	
Do	do	
Physical chemist	do	
Physicist	do	
Principal physical chemist	do	
Principal observer	do	
Senior mining engineer	do	
Senior petroleum engineer	do	
Senior physicist	do	
Senior petrologist	do	
Senior research chemist	do	
Surveyor	do	
Survey mining engineer	do	
Do	Investigation	
Do	Consultation	

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or medical work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1791*);

Appropriations for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* available for expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines shall be available for expenses of travel performed by them in transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property of employees so transferred, such regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1625*).

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(a) Personal service (net)	$1,920	$1,920	$1,[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
(d) Travel expenses	280	80	[illegible]
Total obligations	2,200	2,000	1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance transferred to transfer from appropriations under above title	−2,200	−2,000	−1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Mines, [$2,060,200] $2,287,170.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $2,227,170 Appropriated 1937, $2,[illegible]

Statement of compared expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78.

BUREAU OF MINES

Appropriation	For purchase								Total value of vehicles to be used	Total motor balance, sold and operated, 31 cents	Purpose purchase will serve
	New vehicles now for trades (after trade estimated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged								
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles						
Operating motor car and motorcycle	10	$7,100	10	$1,700	$6,500		10	$11,100			New and old cars to be used by the Safety Division in field work throughout the United States.
Operating motor truck and motorcycle	4	5,000	3	400	4,600		10	5,000			All cars to be used by mining and metallurgical engineers in field work.
Motor cycle (investigation)	7	5,200	7	1,000	4,000		11	6,000			Cars to be used in the Petroleum and Natural Gas Division in California, Texas, California and Wyoming fields.
Motor truck (investigation)	4	6,400	3	900	5,500		1	1,500			For use in Pittsburgh, Ala., Central Field, Ala., Reno, Nev., and Salt Lake City, Utah, experiment stations.
Motor truck, experiment station											
Office, office, buildings and grounds	2	1,000	2	800	1,000		1	700			For use of the Pittsburgh Experiment Station in mines and industrial plants in vicinity.
Equipment for general laboratories	2	1,000	2	800	1,000		1	700			Field work of mineral economists in Denver, Salt Lake City, and New York.
Railroad equipment	2	2,000	2	800	1,200		1	2,000			For use between the mining exploration plant and Amarillo, Tex.
Gas production	1	700	1	200	500		1	500			Field work in gas fields.
Total	32	28,700	30	6,500	22,000		36	28,200			

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service—

Salaries: For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, lessees, and permittees conducting activities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability as national park and national monument purposes and members of the commission appointed under the provisions of the Act of February 21, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 959): *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, [$180,980] $190,940, of which amount not to exceed [$26,000] $23,400 may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 1; acts Feb. 21, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 959; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1791*).

Est. 1938, $190,940 App. 1937, $180,980

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Chief scientist	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Assistant director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Deputy assistant director	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Division chief	2 4,000	2 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Principal chief	1 3,600		
Assistant division chief	2 3,600	2 3,600	2 3,600
Grade 2. Law examiner			
Technical service:			
Grade 6. Chief engineering draftsman	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 5. Senior draftsman	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant engineering draftsman			5 1,620
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Director	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 14. Associate director	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 13. Assistant director	1 5,000	1 4,600	1 5,000
Grade 12. Accountant and auditor (investigator)	1 5,000	1 4,600	1 5,000
Investigator (mining expert)	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 11. Editor in chief	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Deputy assistant director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Assistant to the director	1 4,600		
Grade 9. Investigator (accountant and auditor)	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 4,600
Chief Clerk	1 3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant and auditor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Chief accountant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Senior auditor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Chief stenographer	1 2,700	1 2,700	0.5 2,700
Division chief			

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary	Perm. Ave. Temp. salary
General, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Accountant			1 2,000
Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant chief clerk	1 2,000		
Principal clerk	1 2,000		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk			
Personal service:			
Grade 4. Chief messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	42 170,160	42 169,160	39 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and reimbursements for salaries			17,400
Net permanent, departmental	170,160	169,160	[illegible]
Temporary employment, departmental	1,320	1,320	[illegible]
All personal service, departmental	171,480	170,480	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Senior park naturalist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Supervisor of fish resources	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 4. Field naturalist			1 3,200
Grade 3. Associate field naturalist			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk-typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,710
Grade 3. Senior clerk			
Total permanent, field	6 19,400	6 19,400	6 19,210
Deduct lapses and reimbursements for salaries			4,310
Net permanent, field	19,400	19,400	14,900
Temporary employment, field	400	400	80
All personal service, field	19,800	19,800	14,980
All personal service (net)	191,280	190,280	185,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	191,280	190,280	173,[illegible]
(b) Purchase of supplies			
Washington office	127,[illegible]	113,[illegible]	110,[illegible]
Field	[illegible]	[illegible]	32,[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	142,[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, $27,000: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 1, act June 25, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 1741*).

Est. 1938, $27,000 App. 1937, $27,000

National Park Service—Continued.

Arches National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$3,000] $3,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$40,000] $47,710 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 241; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1702*).

Est. 1938, $47,710 App. 1937, $46,000

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$300] $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, [$12,000] $12,350 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 241; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1702*).

Est. 1938, $12,350 App. 1937, $12,000

National Park Service—Continued.

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,450] $1,450 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$64,000] $103,000: *Provided*, That hereafter any admission fee charged for guide service therein Carlsbad Caverns and any fee charged for guide service therein shall be exempt from all taxes on admissions] and including not to exceed $25,000 for remodeling the power plant, $103,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 241; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1702*).

Est. 1938, $103,000 App. 1937, $64,000

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$315] $950 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying [vehicles, $15,000] vehicles, $17,570 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 241; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1702*).

Est. 1938, $17,570 App. 1937, $15,000

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,500] $1,410 for the purchase, maintenance, operation and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$62,000] $62,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 241; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1702*).

Est. 1938, $73,750 App. 1937, $62,000

Regraded Uclassified

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contingent service:			
Grade 2. Ranger	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 5. Ranger	7 5,600	4 3,200	3.7 2,960
Total permanent, field	4 8,160	4 6,200	3.7 7,960
Deduct lapses and adjustments to estimates			125
Net permanent, field	8,160	6,200	7,835
Temporary employees, field	4,000	4,000	4,425
All personal services, field	12,160	10,200	12,260
Deduct adjustments and vacancies furnished	900	900	900
(1) Personal services (net)	11,260	9,300	11,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	2,500	2,200	2,175
(3) Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			18
(5) Transportation service	50	60	57
(6) Travel expenses	200	250	250
(7) Transportation of things (service)	75	75	215
(8) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25	25	25
(12) Repairs and alterations (service)	150	125	150
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2
(16) Equipment	1,800	250	250
Total other obligations	4,775	2,985	3,141
Gross total obligations	16,035	12,285	14,501
Transferred to Glacier National Park			(-125)
Net total obligations	16,035	12,285	14,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200
Total estimate of appropriation	16,035	12,285	14,576
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$10,250	$9,000	$9,000
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	5,000	3,200	5,325
Equipment	1,800	250	250
Total	16,035	12,285	14,575

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to the various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding [$1,500] $1,500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$175,000] $169,120 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 161; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766*).

Est. 1938, $169,120 App. 1937, $175,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1 $2,200	1 $2,200	1 $2,200
Assistant naturalist	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	0.5 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Commissary	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Warehousemen	1.8 1,620	1.8 1,620	1.8 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	1 1,440	1.5 1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Under file clerk	0.8 1,200	0.8 1,200	0.8 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,000
Grade 8. Forestry ranger	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief ranger	2 2,200	2 2,100	2 2,000
Forestry	1.5 2,200	1.5 2,100	1.5 2,000
Backcountry	2 2,200	2 2,100	2 2,000
Forestry electrician	1 2,100	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	10 1,800	10 1,700	10 1,600
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	2.5 1,700	2.5 1,700	2.5 1,600
Blacksmith	0.7 1,600	0.7 1,600	0.7 1,600
Horse shoeing	2.5 1,600	2.5 1,600	2.5 1,600

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contingent service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Clerk	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	1 $1,440
Special laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Operator, motor equipment	0.8 1,620	0.8 1,620	0.8 1,620
Truck driver	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500
Total permanent, field	51.2 102,700	49.7 101,700	49.2 99,610
Deduct lapses and adjustments to estimates			(0.5) 1,010
Net permanent, field	102,700	101,700	98,600
Temporary employees, field	68,400	73,000	81,000
All personal services, field	171,100	174,700	179,600
Deduct adjustments and vacancies furnished	8,200	8,700	7,400
(1) Personal services (net)	162,900	166,000	172,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	20,775	22,500	20,000
(3) Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50	50	
(4) Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	600	600	500
(5) Transportation service	200	200	200
(6) Travel expenses	1,000	1,100	1,000
(7) Transportation of things (service)	1,125	1,200	1,150
(8) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	875	850	750
(9) Heat, light, water, and power (service)	850	850	850
(11) Rents	1,250	1,250	1,250
(12) Repairs and alterations (service)	800	500	475
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	450	500	500
(16) Equipment	11,000	8,200	1,100
Total other obligations	38,775	37,950	28,025
Gross total obligations	200,125	203,950	200,225
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Information", Treasury Department			(-50)
Net total obligations	200,125	203,950	200,175
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	200,125	202,950	201,175
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration	$95,275	$94,950	$95,000
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	92,850	97,000	94,000
Equipment	11,000	12,000	11,175
Total	200,125	203,950	200,175

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,750 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$113,500] $118,500 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 231; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1767*).

Est. 1938, $118,500 App. 1937, $113,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Engineer	1 $2,700	1 $2,700	1 $2,700
Grade 3. Assistant naturalist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Junior naturalist		1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 6. Senior clerk, purchasing	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Storekeeper	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant warehousemen	2.5 1,620	2.5 1,620	2.5 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. General foreman	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief ranger	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 8. Chief auxiliary engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Chief ranger			

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contingent service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Assistant chief ranger	2 $2,400	2 $2,400	2 $2,400
Grade 5. Ranger	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 7. Construction foreman			1 1,800
Heavy power equipment operator			1 1,620
General mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Plumber	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Painter	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,800
Tinsmith	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 6. Truck driver	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 5. Truck driver	2 1,440	1.5 1,440	1.5 1,200
Laborer	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Grade 4. Watchman	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Cleaner	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Laborer	1.5 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, field	42.5 81,500	41.5 81,200	41.5 81,720
Deduct lapses and adjustments to estimates			(0.5) 500
Net permanent, field	81,500	81,200	81,220
Temporary employees, field	8,300	8,300	18,000
All personal services, field	89,800	89,500	99,220
Deduct adjustments and vacancies furnished	7,200	7,200	7,200
(1) Personal services (net)	82,600	82,300	92,020
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	12,200	12,500	12,500
(3) Subsistence and support of persons (service)	60	60	
(4) Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			50
(5) Transportation service	200	200	200
(6) Travel expenses	1,445	1,445	1,300
(7) Transportation of things (service)	1,150	1,100	1,200
(8) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	200	200	200
(9) Heat, light, water, and power (service)	9,425	9,425	11,200
(11) Rents	775	775	775
(12) Repairs and alterations	125	125	150
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	50
(16) Equipment	2,675	2,575	2,125
Total other obligations	28,705	28,675	30,750
Gross total obligations	111,305	111,000	122,800
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Information", Treasury Department			(-125)
Net total obligations	110,300	110,500	122,675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	110,300	110,500	123,675
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$67,300	$66,500	$66,000
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	43,000	43,000	45,500
Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,175
Total	110,300	110,500	113,675

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$500] $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$19,000] $25,530 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 406; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768*).

Est. 1938, $25,530 App. 1937, $19,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior park naturalist	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 6. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	1.5 1,620	1.5 1,620

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contingent service:			
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 7. Ranger	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. Assistant chief ranger	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 5. Ranger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Boilermaker	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Truck driver	10 1,200	9 1,200	10.7 1,200
Total permanent, field	35.700	32.700	37.500
Deduct lapses and adjustments to estimates			4,500
Net permanent, field	35,700	32,700	32,900
Temporary employees, field	10,475	8,375	10,400
All personal services, field	46,175	41,075	43,300
(1) Personal services (net)	46,175	41,075	43,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	2,100	1,375	1,300
(3) Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			150
(5) Transportation service	350	300	300
(6) Travel expenses	900	800	750
(7) Transportation of things (service)	75	50	175
(8) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	125	100	75
(12) Repairs and alterations	100	100	75
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	25
(16) Equipment	2,500	1,100	875
Total other obligations	6,175	3,900	3,725
Gross total obligations	52,350	44,975	47,025
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Information", Treasury Department			(-125)
Net total obligations	52,350	44,975	46,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	52,350	44,975	47,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$37,400	$33,775	$34,400
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	8,950	8,025	8,200
Equipment	6,000	3,100	5,125
Total	52,350	44,900	47,725

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not to exceed [$500] $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, [$59,000] $70,500 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 406, act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*).

Est. 1938, $70,500 App. 1937, $59,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Engineer	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Chief fiscal assistant	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.9 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,620		0.2 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Forester	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief ranger	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 5. Ranger	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.7 1,800
Grade 3. Boilermaker	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Truck driver	10 1,200	9 1,200	10.7 1,200
Total permanent, field	35.700	32.700	37.500
Deduct lapses and adjustments to estimates			4,500
Net permanent, field	35,700	32,700	32,900
Temporary employees, field	10,475	8,375	10,400
All personal services, field	46,175	41,075	43,300
(1) Personal services (net)	46,175	41,075	43,300

Regraded Uclassified

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Subscriptions and care of animals, and rentals and care of vehicles (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Rent	2,120	2,120	1,964
32 Repairs and alterations	400	400	98
33 Repairs and alterations (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 Equipment	2,700	2,700	2,991
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Embellishments", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expended savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
200 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
300 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with special park work, [$45,000] $50,100 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 391; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1793–1794*).

Est. 1938, $50,100 App. 1937, $45,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 5. Principal naturalist	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Grade 2. Associate naturalist			0.5 1,250
Grade 2. Associate naturalist (Assistant geologist)	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 9. Superintendent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Chief Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,620		
Custodial service			
Grade 5. Chief ranger	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 3. Ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Ranger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Mechanic	1 1,740	1 1,740	0.5 1,740
Grade 2. Laborer	0.5 1,000	0.5 1,000	0.5 1,000
Total permanent, field	13.5 $31,960	13.5 $31,960	12.5 $29,840
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			1,991
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	$27,849
Temporary employees, field	1,400		2,471
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	$27,849
Deduct unobligated and quarters furnished	1,400	2,500	2,000
11 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	29,460	25,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	3,140	4,240
24 Subscriptions and care of animals, and rentals and care of vehicles (service)			
25 Communication service	80	80	4
26 Travel expenses	200	200	247
27 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	60
28 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	40	40	101
29 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Rent	100	100	
32 Repairs and alterations	50	50	50
33 Repairs and alterations (service)	2,400	1,200	2,170
34 Equipment			
Total other obligations	12,770	13,100	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	43,560	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Embellishments", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	43,560	[illegible]
Expended savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	43,560	[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
200 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
300 Maintenance, repair, and operation	11,900	9,100	[illegible]
Equipment	2,400	1,320	2,170
Total	[illegible]	43,560	[illegible]

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $1,450 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$71,200] $72,500 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Est. 1938, $72,500 App. 1937, $71,200

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service			
Grade 6. Principal foreman	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.5 1,150
Grade 7. Chief policeman	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Battlesaw manager	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 6. Policeman	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Foreman			0.5 1,680
Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Auto mechanic	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Policeman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Maintenance manager	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Parkman	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 4. Assistant foreman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Handyman	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Gardener	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Laborer	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Grade 2. Attendant	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Total permanent, field	26 $35,780	26 $35,780	26 $35,140
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			1,352
Net permanent, field	$35,780	$35,780	$33,788
Temporary employees, field	1,300	1,300	
All personal services, field	$37,080	$37,180	$33,788
Deduct unobligated and quarters furnished	1,200	1,200	1,200
11 Personal services (net)	$35,880	$35,980	$32,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	4,000	4,000	4,000
24 Communication service	100	100	17
26 Travel expenses	200	200	5
27 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	
28 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	50	50	
29 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	4,000	4,000	3,192
32 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	200	
33 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	140
36 Equipment	1,350	1,350	
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	8,353
Grand total obligations	72,000	71,200	68,941

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Embellishments", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	$72,000	$71,200	$68,741
Expended savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	72,000	71,200	71,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
200 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
300 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	72,000	71,200	[illegible]

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$28,400] and including not to exceed $1,000 for the maintenance of approach roads through the Lassen National Forest, $40,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Est. 1938, $35,900 App. 1937, $28,400

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 9. Superintendent	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 5. Clerk-typist	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,800		
Clerk-stenographer-bookkeeper	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 7. Ranger	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 6. Ranger	1 1,680	1 1,680	0.5 1,680
Total, permanent, field	8.5 $21,000	8 $17,000	7.5 $18,040
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			1,040
Net permanent, field	$21,000	$17,000	$17,000
Temporary employees, field	12,940	8,100	10,124
All personal services, field	33,940	25,100	27,124
Deduct unobligated and quarters furnished	2,400	2,400	2,200
11 Personal services (net)	31,540	22,700	24,924
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	2,101
24 Subscriptions and care of animals, and rentals and care of vehicles (service)	40	40	
25 Communication service	50	50	101
26 Travel expenses	600	600	602
27 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	74
28 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	50	50	
29 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	50	50	607
31 Rent	100	100	
32 Repairs and alterations (service)			
33 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	50	50	50
36 Equipment	1,000	700	1,712
Total other obligations	4,400	4,150	5,446
Grand total obligations	35,940	26,850	30,370
Deduct amounts transferred to regular funds:			
Lassen National Park			[illegible]
Yosemite National Park			[illegible]
Yellowstone National Park			[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Embellishments", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	35,900	26,800	[illegible]
Expended savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	35,900	26,400	26,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
200 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
300 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	35,900	26,400	[illegible]

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,400] $750 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$47,250] $55,540.

[Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For an additional amount for improvement of the water system, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, $10,000] (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 391; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1645*).

Est. 1938, $55,540 App. 1937, $57,250

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Consulting archaeologist			0.5 $2,000
Grade 1. Naturalist			0.5 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Superintendent	1 $3,800	0.5 $2,000	
Grade 5. Assistant chief ranger	1 2,000		1 1,800
Grade 5. Ranger historian	0.5 1,000	0.5 1,000	
Grade 4. Museum assistant			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.5 1,600
Grade 6. Superintendent			0.5 2,300
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerk-typist-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,200	0.5 1,200	
Custodial service			
Grade 6. General foreman			0.5 2,300
Grade 4. Chief ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Ranger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Kind helper	1 1,800		
Museum	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Road maintenance foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 1. Operator, road equipment	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.5 1,200
Total permanent, field	11 $31,220	11.5 $31,620	13.5 $35,720
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			1,100
Net permanent, field	$31,220	$31,620	$34,620
Temporary employees, field	8,700	7,900	9,000
All personal services, field	$39,920	$39,520	$43,620
Deduct unobligated and quarters furnished	2,700	2,700	2,700
11 Personal services (net)	$37,220	$36,820	$40,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	6,728
24 Subscriptions and care of animals, and rentals and care of vehicles (service)	50	50	
25 Communication service	50	50	45
26 Travel expenses	800	800	1,000
27 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	90
28 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	50	50	43
29 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	1,200	1,200	1,200
31 Rent	100	100	100
32 Repairs and alterations (service)	50	50	
33 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	50	50	50
36 Equipment	1,400	1,000	4,902
42 Structures and lines (include fixed equipment)		10,000	
Total other obligations	11,850	21,750	15,158
Grand total obligations	49,070	58,570	56,098
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Embellishments", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	57,750	56,098
Expended savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	57,750	57,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
300 Maintenance, repair, and operation (water system)	[illegible]	10,000	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, and maintenance, [$25,000] including and exceeding $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $30,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Est. 1938, $29,900 App. 1937, $25,000

Regraded Unclassified

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary
Central administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Superintendent	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 8. Clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Central service:			
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8. Ranger	4 2,300	4 2,300	4 2,300
Total permanent, field	7 17,700	7 17,700	7 17,500
Temporary employees, field	1,100	200	217
All personal services, field	18,800	18,200	17,717
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	800	800	800
01. Personal services (net)	17,600	17,400	16,917
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	2,400	2,100	1,950
03. Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,000	1,000	457
05. Communication service	200	200	180
06. Travel expenses	500	400	253
07. Transportation of things (service)	1,400	1,200	1,027
08. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			17
09. Rents			120
10. Equipment	1,500	1,300	600
12. Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	2,000		
Total other obligations	11,000	8,000	7,000
Gross total obligations	28,600	25,400	23,717
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			+40
Net total obligations	28,600	25,400	24,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			243
Total estimate or appropriation	28,600	25,400	25,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$22,400	$21,700	$21,700
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	4,400	1,600	2,200
400. Construction of physical improvements	2,000		
Equipment	1,800	1,800	800
Total	28,600	25,400	25,000

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, [and] maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $1,400 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$121,800] and including not exceeding $9,000 for the construction of a utility building, in all $131,400 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 91; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756).

Est. 1938, $141,400 App. 1937, $121,800

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate park naturalist	1 $2,200	1 $2,200	1 $2,200
Central administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk-typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Warehouseman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Warehouseman			0.5 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-telephone operator	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant storekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-telephone operator	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.5 2,600
Grade 8. Chief ranger			0.5 2,300
Foreman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Assistant chief ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Mechanic	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Electrician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Fireman	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Ranger	8 $1,800	8 $1,800	7 $1,800
Mechanic	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Foreman			0.5 1,800
Grade 6. Laundress	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Operator-carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Temporary operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Laundress			0.5 1,800
Grade 5. Chauffeur-mechanic	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Janitor	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Senior laborer	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.5 1,500
Total permanent, field	69 $ 72,322	72 $ 73,100	65.5 $ 69,800
Deduct lapses and administrative reimbursements			2,700
Net permanent, field	72,322	73,100	67,100
Temporary employees, field	40,120	36,100	31,125
All personal services, field	112,470	109,170	98,225
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	6,400	6,470	4,200
Total cash paid salaries and wages	106,070	102,700	94,025
Deduct amount contributed in objects below			
01. Personal services (net)	106,070	102,700	94,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	14,775	12,275	12,900
03. Subsistence and support of persons (service)	100	100	41
05. Communication service	250	250	193
06. Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,502
07. Transportation of things (service)	1,600	1,600	1,564
08. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,000	1,000	10
09. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	2,300	2,300	2,400
11. Rents	2,000	1,500	12
12. Repairs and alterations	2,000	1,400	1,310
13. Special and miscellaneous contract expenses	50	50	24
10. Equipment	9,000	4,000	2,300
12. Structures and parts and nonmaterial improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	6,000		
Total other obligations	38,575	25,700	21,262
Gross total obligations	141,495	121,400	115,287
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			+28
Net total obligations	141,495	121,400	115,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,18
Total estimate or appropriation	141,495	121,400	118,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$57,600	$56,100	$61,100
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	67,800	63,600	48,400
400. Utility building, Tipsoo Pass	6,400		
Equipment	9,800	2,000	2,000
Total	141,495	121,400	112,500

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$600] $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $20,600 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 151; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756).

Est. 1938, $20,600 App. 1937, $20,600

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary
Central administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Superintendent	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Ranger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Laborer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 5. Laborer	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Total permanent, field	7 12,800	7 12,800	7 12,800
Temporary employees, field	800	800	1,100
All personal services, field	13,600	13,600	13,900
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,600	1,600	1,600
01. Personal services (net)	12,000	12,000	12,300

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
05. Communication service	100	100	100
06. Travel expenses	200	200	200
07. Transportation of things (service)	200	200	211
09. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	1,000	1,000	1,000
11. Rents	1,000	1,000	1,000
12. Repairs and alterations	1,700	1,700	1,000
10. Equipment			
Total other obligations	5,400	5,400	5,510
Gross total obligations	20,400	20,400	20,810
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			+117
Net total obligations	20,400	20,400	20,927
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			173
Total estimate or appropriation	20,400	20,400	21,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$9,700	$9,700	$9,400
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	9,200	9,200	9,900
Equipment	1,700	1,700	1,600
Total	20,600	20,600	21,000

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$2,000] $2,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor driven passenger carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $82,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 191; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756).

Est. 1938, $82,000 App. 1937, $82,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Naturalist	1 $2,200	1 $2,200	1 $2,200
Central administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk-typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Park ranger	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Assistant mechanic			0.5 1,800
Total permanent, field	15 $ 31,300	15 $ 31,300	15 $ 31,100
Deduct lapses and administrative reimbursements			2,700
Net permanent, field	31,300	31,300	28,400
Temporary employees, field	10,000	10,000	12,000
All personal services, field	41,300	41,300	40,400
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,700	2,700	2,600
01. Personal services (net)	38,600	38,600	38,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	14,500	13,700	9,972
03. Subsistence and support of persons (service)			74
04. Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	500	500	277
05. Communication service	400	400	419
06. Travel expenses	600	600	1,012
07. Transportation of things (service)	500	400	444
08. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,000	1,000	1,111
09. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	1,200	1,100	1,104
11. Rents	1,000	1,100	415
12. Repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	
13. Special and miscellaneous contract expenses	100	100	28
10. Equipment	9,700	11,100	11,000
Total other obligations	31,700	32,100	26,252
Gross total obligations	62,300	70,700	64,252

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			+1,848
Net total obligations	62,300	70,700	66,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,400
Total estimate or appropriation	62,300	62,300	62,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$41,200	$40,600	$39,900
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	17,400	20,200	20,400
Equipment	4,200	11,900	15,800
Total	62,300	62,300	76,100

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,000] $1,600 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work and including maintenance and repair of the General Grant National Park, [$80,000] $101,100 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 41; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756).

Est. 1938, $101,100 App. 1937, $80,500

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary	Full-time positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1 $2,200	1 $2,200	1 $2,200
Central administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk-typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Storekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Typist clerk	1 1,440		
Assistant stenographer	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	1.5 1,380
Grade 1. Telephone operator	0.5 1,320		
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. General foreman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. General foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Chief ranger	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal mechanic	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Ranger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Telephone electrician	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Plumber	1.5 1,800	1.5 1,800	1.5 1,800
Truck driver	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 5. Grader operator	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.5 1,500
Grade 4. Automobile operator, junior			0.5 1,500
Total permanent, field	33.5 $ 75,860	34.5 $ 75,860	32.5 $ 75,840
Deduct lapses and administrative reimbursements			2,772
Net permanent, field	75,860	75,860	73,068
Temporary employees, field	16,200	15,800	15,772
All personal services, field	92,060	91,660	88,840
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	6,560	6,460	6,720
01. Personal services (net)	85,500	85,200	82,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	8,120	8,000	12,062
03. Subsistence and support of persons (service)			21
04. Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			18
05. Communication service	380	380	443
06. Travel expenses	1,400	1,400	2,112
07. Transportation of things (service)	100	100	34
08. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	175	175	13
09. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	3,400	3,400	3,402
11. Rents	1,400	1,400	1,123
12. Repairs and alterations	800	800	
13. Special and miscellaneous contract expenses			84
10. Equipment	1,100	1,400	4,777
Total other obligations	17,075	16,900	25,490
Gross total obligations	102,575	102,100	107,610

Regraded Uclassified

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
100 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Shenandoah National Park, Virginia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$7,000] $7,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$[illegible]] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 16, sec. [illegible], act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756).

Est. 1938, $[illegible] App. 1937, $[illegible]

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary
Central administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Superintendent	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Operating service			
Grade 7. Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct allowances and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Furniture and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Heat, light, water, and power (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Repairs and alterations (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
100 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,000] $[illegible] for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$[illegible]] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 16, sec. [illegible], act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1756).

Est. 1938, $[illegible] App. 1937, $[illegible]

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary
Central administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Superintendent	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Operating service			
Grade 7. Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct allowances and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Furniture and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Heat, light, water, and power (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Repairs and alterations (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
100 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$6,700] $6,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $15,000 for maintenance of the roads in the eastern forests leading out of the park from the east, southwest, and south boundaries, and including feed for buffalo and other animals at the salaries of buffalo keepers, [$301,250] $411,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 21; 50 Stat., pp. 1793-1794).

Est. 1938, $411,000 App. 1937, $301,250

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Naturalist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Associate engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant forester	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant naturalist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior forester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior park ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 13. Superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Assistant to the superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Principal clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary
Operating service			
Grade 11. Water plumber	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9. Chief electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief buffalo keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant chief ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Area mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Assistant buffalo keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Buffalo herder	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Line mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct allowances and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Furniture and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Heat, light, water, and power (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Repairs and alterations (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
100 Administration and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200 Maintenance, repair and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$2,550] $2,250 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $[illegible] for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, [$284,000] $301,600 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 16; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794).

Est. 1938, $301,600 App. 1937, $284,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary	Pos. Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Naturalist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant forester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant naturalist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 13. Superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Park supervisor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Assistant park supervisor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant clerk (typist)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Superintendent's office			
Grade 7. Principal assistant-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating service			
Grade 10. Chief ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electric mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9. Assistant chief ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Ranger-naturalist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Line foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Assistant chief ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Ranger-motor operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Head laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boiler tender	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Truck driver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Janitor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Watchman-housekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct honors and allowances and lodgings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct allowances and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Furniture and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Heat, light, water, and power (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Publications", Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
26. Administration and protection	$127,100	$125,400	$127,062
28. Maintenance, repair, and operation	106,000	105,700	106,123
Equipment	8,400	10,700	1,569
Total	241,500	241,800	234,754

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$600] $1,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$39,800] $40,150 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 141; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1541*).

Est. 1938, $40,150 App. 1937, $39,800

Objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 9. Superintendent	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical service			
Grade 4. Chief ranger	0.5 2,300	0.5 2,300	0.5 2,300
Grade 2. Ranger	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Rangers	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, field	10.5 $28,340	10.5 $28,340	10.5 $28,340
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			34
Net permanent, field	28,340	28,340	28,306
Temporary employees, field	5,400	5,400	5,200
All personal service, field	33,740	33,740	33,506
Deduct adjustments and vacancies furnished	3,740	3,740	3,506
01. Personal service (net)	30,000	30,000	30,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials			
03. Equipment and repair of passenger carriers			
08. Communication service			
09. Travel expenses			
10. Transportation of things (service)			
11. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			
12. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power			
13. Rents			
14. Repairs and alterations			
15. Special and miscellaneous contract services			
26. Equipment			
Total other obligations	4,300	5,170	3,994
Grand total obligations	34,300	35,000	33,994
Transferred from "Federal Emergency Division of Unemployment", Treasury Department			1,172
Revised certain Nationals, 1935			
Net total obligations	34,300	35,000	35,177
Recovered unexpended unobligated balance			323
Total estimate or appropriation	34,300	35,000	35,500
By activities or projects			
26. Administration and protection	$22,900	$22,900	$22,900
28. Maintenance, repair, and operation	11,400	12,100	12,094
Equipment	1,000	700	1,010
Total	35,300	35,000	35,573

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding $5,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, [$167,000] $205,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 431; act June 2, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 1264*).

Est. 1938, $205,000 App. 1937, $167,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Assistant historian	1 2,000		
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,800
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 9. Superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 8. Superintendent	1 3,000		
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1 2,000		
Grade 5. Chief Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Clerk	3 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Miscellaneous service			
Grade 5. Ranger supervisor	0.7 1,800	0.7 1,800	0.7 1,800
Ranger specialist	7 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerical service			
Grade 10. Superintendent	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 8. Custodian	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Assistant field ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Rangers		2 3,600	2.7 4,860
Grade 5. Ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Janitor	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Janitor	1 1,200		
Janitor-clerk	1 1,200		
Janitor-custodian	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Janitor-custodian	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Janitor-custodian	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field	45.7 $115,040	45.7 $108,100	42 $98,900
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			2,900
All permanent, field	115,040	108,100	96,000
Temporary employees, field	42,500	40,400	33,100
All personal service, field	157,540	148,500	129,100
Deduct adjustments and vacancies furnished	24,540	21,500	8,100
01. Personal service (net)	133,000	127,000	121,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	21,000	21,000	19,000
03. Equipment and repair of passenger carriers			2
08. Communication service	2,000	1,900	2,000
09. Travel expenses	3,000	2,800	2,600
10. Transportation of things (service)	1,200	400	1,700
11. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	600	600	1
12. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power	600	500	2
13. Rents	500	500	2,000
14. Repairs and alterations	8,000	6,700	
15. Special and miscellaneous contract services	200	100	1,000
26. Equipment	16,000	15,000	
Total other obligations	52,200	49,000	28,300
Grand total obligations	185,000	167,000	149,300
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Unemployment", Treasury Department			412
Net total obligations	185,000	167,000	149,888
Recovered unexpended unobligated balance			21,400
Total estimate or appropriation	185,000	167,000	171,400
By projects or functions			
General administration, Southwestern National Monuments	$20,000	$17,400	$19,400
Aztec	400	400	400
Bandelier	4,200		
Casa Grande	4,000		1,000
Gila Cliff Dwellings	7,500	2,500	
Montezuma	1,200		
Pipe Spring	1,200	1,200	1,200
Big Hole Battlefield	8,000	2,000	
Black Canyon of the Gunnison	2,700	2,700	2,700
Capitol Reef	3,400	3,400	3,400
Chaco de Chelly	4,400		4,400
Capulin Mountain	800	800	800
Dinosaur	8,400	8,400	8,400
Dry Gulch	1,100	1,100	1,100
Cedar Breaks	3,000	3,000	3,000
Chaco Canyon	3,200	3,200	3,200
Chiricahua	6,000	6,000	6,000
Colorado	4,000	3,100	4,000
Craters of the Moon	21,500	12,100	21,500
Death Valley	800	800	800
Devils Postpile	3,400	3,400	3,400
Devils Tower	2,200	2,200	2,200
El Morro	200	200	200
Grand Canyon	2,500	2,500	2,500
Great Sand Dunes			

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grand Canyon	$400	$400	
Grand Teton	400	400	$400
Great Sand Dunes	3,400	3,400	3,400
Hawaii	2,900	2,600	2,221
Hot Springs	4,000	3,000	2,400
Jackson Hole Elk Refuge	14,700	8,000	7,700
Jewel Cave	4,000	3,100	3,000
Joshua Tree	1,200	1,100	1,000
Lassen Volcanic	1,200	1,100	1,000
Lava Beds	1,200	1,100	1,000
Lehman Caves	1,200	1,100	87
Mesa Verde	22,000	16,100	15,000
Mount Rainier	3,000	2,000	2,000
Mount Olympus	1,100	1,100	1,000
Petrified Forest	1,100	1,100	1,000
Pinnacles	2,000	2,000	700
Rocky Mountain	1,200	1,100	1,000
Sequoia and General Grant	200	200	
Shenandoah	1,000	1,000	900
Sitka	6,700	5,700	6,000
Southern Colorado	20	20	17
Wind Cave	2,000	1,700	1,100
Yellowstone	3,200	3,100	800
Yosemite	1,400	1,300	800
Zion	500	500	
Total	200,000	167,000	171,000

Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska: For acquisition of land, and development and improvement of the monument in accordance with the provisions of the act of March 19, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1141), $24,000 (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1142).

Est. 1938, $24,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12. Land and buildings in land	$25,000		
26. Structures and parts (include fixed equipment)	9,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	34,000		

National historical parks and monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,000] $3,100 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$100,400] $127,000 (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 215, 216, 431; acts Feb. 17, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 821–822; Mar. 2, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 1421, 1422; Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 1504–1506; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764*).

Est. 1938, $127,000 App. 1937, $100,400

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 3. Naturalist	0 $2,200	0 $2,200	1 $2,200
Grade 2. Assistant historian	1 2,000		
Grade 1. Junior historian	0 2,000	2 4,000	1 2,000
General administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 7. Executive officer	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.5 2,600
Grade 6. Chief Clerk			0.5 2,000
Financial clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 5. Superintendent			0.5 2,000
Senior clerk	2 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk			0.5 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,440		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			
Clerical service			
Grade 5. Darkroom	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 1. Junior historian	2 1,800		
Clerical service			
Grade 8. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant chief ranger	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	0.9 1,800	0.7 1,800	0.7 1,800
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Plumber	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Painter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Servant of guards			
Mechanic	1 1,620	1 1,620	

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD—continued			
Clerical service—Continued			
Grade 4. Guard	4 $1,200	4 $1,200	4 $1,200
Superintendent			0.5 1,200
Laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	1.2 1,200
Grade 3. Laborer	13 1,080	11 1,080	11.3 1,080
Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Laborer			0.5 720
Grade 2. Museum attendant	2 1,020	2 1,020	2 1,020
Total permanent, field	65.9 $80,980	67.5 $79,740	66.2 $80,760
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			2,960
Net permanent, field	80,980	79,740	77,800
Temporary employees, field	17,714	8,324	18,500
All personal service, field	98,694	88,064	96,300
Deduct adjustments and vacancies furnished	2,694	2,064	2,100
01. Personal service (net)	96,000	86,000	94,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	11,220	8,000	8,014
04. Substitute and use of motor, and storage and use of vehicles (service)	300		3
08. Communication service	700	700	149
09. Travel expenses	500	500	151
10. Transportation of things (service)	0	0	73
11. Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	0	0	31
12. Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	6,000	5,700	5,011
13. Rents	50	50	41
14. Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,700	840
15. Special and miscellaneous contract services			
16. Special and miscellaneous contract services (service)	100	100	72
26. Equipment	8,100	10,000	1,000
Total other obligations	28,500	26,000	20,387
Grand total obligations	124,500	112,000	114,587
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Unemployment", Treasury Department			1,033
Net total obligations	124,500	112,000	115,620
Recovered unexpended unobligated balance			7,780
Total estimate or appropriation	124,500	112,000	123,400
By projects or functions			
Abraham Lincoln	$4,500	$3,700	$3,700
Cabrillo	12,700	12,000	11,412
Casa Grande	12,000	12,700	14,412
Cheaha Washington Developed	12,000	12,700	15,000
Fort Monroe	12,000	12,000	1,000
Morristown	12,000	12,000	
Total	125,000	108,000	91,987

[Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia: For development and improvement in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved August 13, 1935 (49 Stat. 613), the provisions of the Act approved [illegible], $100,000: *Provided*, That so much of the unexpended balance of the appropriation shall be available for expenditure until title to the land is acquired by the United States] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1751).

App. 1937, $100,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Personal service		$12,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials		20,000	
12. Structures and parts and equipment (not including fixed equipment)		56,000	
Total other obligations		76,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $6,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$257,000] $268,720 [Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia, 1936" is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1937] (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

(*tit. 16, secs. 128–130; tit. 41, sec. 277; act Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., p. 1517; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793*).

Est. 1938, $289,740 App. 1937, *$281,000

*Includes $100 appropriated by Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, c. 746, District Department Administrative Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Item	Av. salary	Perm. Item	Av. salary	Perm. Item	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant historian	1	$2,000			1	$2,000
Grade 1. Junior historian	3	1,800	1	$1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	2	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 7. Superintendent	2	1,600	2	1,600		
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	1,400	1	1,400	0.6	1,400
Chief Clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	1,200			0.5	1,200
Chief Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 4. Superintendent	4	1,000	3	1,000	4	1,000
Clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.5	1,020
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,140	0.5	1,140	0.5	1,140
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Grade 1. Resident caretaker-clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,200				
Clerk-clerk	0.5	1,200				
Supervisional service:						
Grade 1. Senior laborer	1	1,040	1	1,040	1	1,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman-mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Mechanic-laborer					0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Superintendent	1	1,600	1	1,600	0.5	1,600
Clerk					0.5	1,600
Foreman-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Blacksmith	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 3. Superintendent	1	1,400	1	1,400	0.5	1,400
Clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	0.5	1,400
Clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	0.5	1,400
Grade 2. Superintendent	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Mechanic					0.5	1,320
Foreman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Heavy-duty	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Grade 1. Foreman-mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Mechanic					0.5	1,200
Foreman	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Heavy-duty	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Plasterer					0.5	1,200
Carpenter					0.5	1,200
Elevator conductor	1	1,000	1	1,000	0.5	1,000
Painter					0.5	1,000
Laborer	10	1,000	10	1,000	12.5	1,000
Grade 1. Laborer					0.5	1,000
Janitor-guards. Caretaker	4	720	1	720	0.5	720
Custodian	1	720	1	720	1	720
Clerk					0.5	1,020
Laborer			1	900	0.5	900
Janitor	2	720	2	720		
Total permanent, field	120	$91,480	107	$81,980	93.2	$85,161
Deduct lapses and administrative savings						3,740
Net permanent, field		$91,480		$81,980		$81,421
Temporary employees, field		47,140		33,020		38,360
All personal services, field		138,620		115,000		119,781
Deduct reimbursements from other bureaus		4,000		4,000		4,000
(1) Personal services (net)		134,620		111,000		115,781
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials		20,000		16,000		22,121
(3) Utilities and use of animals and motor and use of vehicles (service)		200		200		80
(5) Communication service		1,200		1,000		1,041
(6) Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		1,121
(7) Transportation of things (service)		275		200		251
(8) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		475
(9) Purchasing fuel, light, water, and power, etc. (service)						
(11) Rents		12,200		12,000		1,000
(12) Repairs and alterations		500		50		1,000
(13) Special and miscellaneous (contract expense)		6,000		4,700		6,000
(14) Employment		1,200		1,000		90
(15) Land and interests in land		6,000		5,000		10,000
(16) Structures and fixtures and nonfunctional improvements to lands (includes fixed equipment)		1,000		1,000		45,000
Total other obligations		50,000		44,000		87,140
Grand total obligations		200,000		202,000		202,000
1937 appropriation anticipated in 1937				−21,000		+27,000
Net total obligations		200,000		181,000		301,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,000
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		181,000		*314,000

*Includes $1,000 appropriated in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for Perry's Victory Memorial Commission.

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
American Battlefield site	87,700	10,700	
Andersonville National Cemetery	1,000	2,000	8,[illegible]
Battleground National Cemetery	1,100	1,200	1,[illegible]
Bloody Lane Roads Battlefield site	200	200	1,[illegible]
Chickamauga Monument and Granada Battlefield site	1,700	1,800	[illegible]
Chattanooga National Cemetery	2,400	2,400	2,[illegible]
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park	41,000	41,200	41,[illegible]
Civil War battlefield site	200	200	
Fort Donelson National Military Park	8,400	8,000	7,[illegible]
Fort McHenry National Park	12,000	12,000	8,[illegible]
Fort Leavenworth National Monument	5,400	5,400	5,[illegible]
Fort Pickens and Fort Massachusetts National Monument	8,000	7,700	
Fort Sumter battlefield site	700	700	700
Fort Donelson National Monument	3,000	3,000	1,[illegible]
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park	11,900	1,900	10
Gettysburg National Cemetery	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
Gettysburg National Military Park	41,200	41,000	40,[illegible]
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park	3,900	3,900	1,[illegible]
Hot Springs National Park	9,000	8,000	1,[illegible]
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park	4,000	41,000	8,[illegible]
Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
Kings Mountain National Military Park	1,000		
Mammoth Cave National Park	1,000		
Morristown Lewis National Monument	3,400	3,700	1,[illegible]
Moores Creek National Military Park	4,400	4,500	1,[illegible]
New Orleans Battlefield	400	400	1,[illegible]
Perry's Victory Memorial National Monument	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
Petersburg National Military Park	8,100	8,000	1,[illegible]
Pipe Spring National Monument	1,900	1,400	1,[illegible]
Shiloh National Military Park	32,000	32,100	31,[illegible]
Shiloh National Cemetery	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
Stones River National Monument	40,400	2,400	2,[illegible]
Stones River National Military Park	6,400	6,400	1,[illegible]
Tupelo Battlefield site	200	200	1,[illegible]
Vicksburg National Military Park	35,700	35,200	34,[illegible]
Vicksburg National Cemetery	4,200	4,100	1,[illegible]
Yorktown National Cemetery	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
Total	390,700	390,200	29,[illegible]

Big Dry Wash Battlefield—

[illegible] Structures and parts and nonfunctional improvements to land (include fixed equipment): Obligations—[illegible].

Boulder Canyon project, Arizona and Nevada. For administration, protection, and maintenance of the recreational service of the Boulder Canyon project and any lands that may be added thereto by Presidential or other authority, including not exceeding [$1,050] $200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$10,000] $11,000 (*act June 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1794*).

Est. 1938, $15,000 App. 1937, $10,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Item	Av. salary	Perm. Item	Av. salary	Perm. Item	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor	1	$1,400	1	$1,400		
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,000	1	1,000		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Ranger	2	1,000	1	1,000		
Total permanent, field	3	$3,400	3	$3,400		
Temporary employees, field		420		400		
(1) Personal services (net)		3,820		3,800		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials		1,200		900		
(3) Utilities and use of animals and motor and use of vehicles (service)		150		100		
(6) Travel expenses		200		150		
(7) Transportation of things (service)		75		50		
(8) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		75		50		
(9) Purchasing fuel, light, water, and power				50		
(12) Repairs and alterations		200				
(13) Employment		1,000		1,000		
Total other obligations		3,200		2,300		
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		10,000		

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	$10,000	$7,000	
[illegible]	4,000	1,200	
[illegible]	1,000	1,000	
Total	15,000	9,200	

[Abraham Lincoln National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument. The unexpended balance of the appropriation for the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Acklen, Mississippi, and the establishment of the Acklen Battleground National Monument, and for other purposes, approved August 27, 1935, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, is continued available for the fiscal year 1937 in order to provide for the commemoration during that year of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Acklen (*act June 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1494*).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]		$15,000	
[illegible]		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks. For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, $10,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for the purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is continued available during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget. *Provided*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1794–1795*).

Est. 1938, $40,000 App. 1937, $40,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)	$15,000	$15,000	$12,715
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	11,000	11,000	17,[illegible]
(4) Subsistence and support of persons	200	200	200
(5) Utilities and use of animals and motor and use of vehicles (service)			50
(6) Communication service			50
(7) Travel expenses			1,[illegible]
(8) Transportation of things (service)	500	400	1
(9) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			
(10) Purchasing fuel, light, water, and power (service)			1,[illegible]
(11) Rents	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations (service)	500	500	2,[illegible]
(13) Special and miscellaneous (contract expense)	700	500	1,[illegible]
(14) Employment	1,000	1,000	
(15) Land and interests in land			
(16) Structures and parts and nonfunctional improvements to land (include fixed equipment)	1,000	10,000	8,000
Total other obligations	25,000	25,000	40,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	40,000	40,000	40,[illegible]

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1936 appropriation anticipated in 1936			−$[illegible]
1937 appropriation anticipated in 1936			−$[illegible]
1937 appropriation anticipated in 1937		−$[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	$40,000	40,000	
By projects or functions			
Emergency conservation	$32,000	$15,000	$15,[illegible]
Fighting forest fires	8,000	25,000	25,[illegible]
Total	40,000	40,000	40,[illegible]

Forest protection and fire prevention. For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases [, including necessary personnel and equipment for such work,] and for fire-preventive measures, including [necessary personnel and fire prevention] equipment, [$80,000] and personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $10,000) and elsewhere, $100,000, to be immediately available (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1795*).

Est. 1938, $180,000 App. 1937, $80,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Item	Av. salary	Perm. Item	Av. salary	Perm. Item	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief Forester	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Senior forester	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Forester	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	8	$21,620	5	$17,420	2	$2,400
Temporary employees, field		56,200		62,000		63,604
(1) Personal services (net)		77,820		79,420		66,004
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		4,[illegible]
(4) Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50	50				
(5) Utilities and use of animals and motor and use of vehicles (service)	100	100				50
(6) Communication service	100	100				50
(7) Travel expenses	2,000	2,000				1,[illegible]
(8) Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,000				1,[illegible]
(9) Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25	25				15
(10) Purchasing fuel, light, water, and power (service)	100	100				10
(11) Rents	200	200				1,[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations (service)						
(13) Special and miscellaneous (contract expense)	100	100				80
(14) Employment	12,000	12,000				12,[illegible]
Total other obligations	22,600	22,600				22,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	100,000	102,000				88,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	80,000				75,000

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably [and shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget].

Appropriations herein and hereafter made for the national parks, national monuments, and other reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein and for the services of field employees in connection with such nonpaid scientific and historical services in cooperation with such nonpaid scientific and historical societies interested in educational work in the various parks and monuments as the Secretary, in his discretion, may designate.

Appropriations herein and hereafter made for the Department of the Interior shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks without such trucks being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase,

Regraded Uclassified

maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles (act June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1505).

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Appropriated 1937, $6,500,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 12.

Historic Sites and Buildings—

Historic sites and buildings [survey: For all expenses incident to and incident to the making of a survey of historic and archeologic sites, buildings, and objects for the purpose of determining which possess exceptional value as commemorating or illustrating the history of the United States, as provided in the Act of August 21, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 666), $24,000]: *For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes," approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 666), $60,000* [; *A. C., title IX, sec. 1, act Aug. 21, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 666, 670, June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1706*].

Estimate 1938, $60,000 Appropriated 1937, $24,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4, Librarian	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	
Grade 1, Laboratory assistant	1 1,260		
Laboratory assistant	1 1,260		
Laboratory assistant	1 1,260		
Laboratory assistant	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Laboratory assistant	1 1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4, Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Total permanent, departmental	7 11,420	6 8,420	
FIELD SERVICE, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4, Historian	4 8,640	2 4,320	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4, Stenographer	4 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 3, Assistant clerk		1 1,440	
Total permanent, field	8 10,260	4 7,380	
Total permanent (net)	15 21,680	10 15,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,500	500	
03 Travel expenses	3,200	2,400	
07 Transportation of things (services)	200		
09 Printing, lithographing, etc. (services)	1,000		
10 Equipment	1,000		
Total other obligations	8,700	2,900	
Total estimate or appropriation	24,380	18,700	

Purchase of Water Rights—

Investigation and purchase of water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or incidental in connection with the administration and public use of the National parks and monuments, and including [the purchase at] not to exceed [$750 and] $500 for the maintenance, operation and repair of one passenger-carrying vehicle $25,000 [, to be immediately available] (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1595–1596).

Estimate 1938, $25,000 Appropriated 1937, $25,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
FIELD SERVICE, FIELD	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4, Attorney	1 $3,600	1 $3,600	
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	1 2,320	1 2,320	
Engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4, Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
11 Personal services (net)	4 10,140	4 12,140	

Purchase of Water Rights—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$900	$900	
07 Transportation of things	150	150	
08 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	
11 Rents	500	500	
20 Equipment	750	750	
60 Land and interests in land	6,150	5,200	
Total other obligations	11,450	10,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the National Archives Building; per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia; rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and car fare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; arms and ammunition for the guard force; and exceeding $10,000 for uniforms for employees and the purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of [two] three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles [$5,973,000] $7,070,000, of which amount not to exceed [$1,261,500] $1,000,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia (act June 22, 1939, 49 Stat., p. 1790).

Estimate 1938, $7,070,000 Appropriated 1937, $5,973,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6, Senior engineer (assistant to director)	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 5, Senior engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4, Engineer	3 5,400	2 3,600	1 1,800
Grade 4, Architect	3 5,400	4.5 6,900	1 1,800
Group superintendent	3 5,400	3 5,400	1 1,800
Grade 3, Associate engineer	3 4,200	3 4,200	1 1,400
Associate architect	3 4,200	3 4,200	1 1,400
Law officer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 2, Assistant engineer	3 2,400	3 2,400	1 800
Grade 1, Chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior librarian	1 1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5, Engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 5, Engineer draftsman	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 5, Cartographer	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 5, Engineering aide	1 3,200	0.5 1,600	1 3,200
Grade 4, Assistant chemist	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, Assistant director		1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 12, Executive officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Chief of section	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.5 2,300
Grade 10, Administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 9, Assistant administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8, Group superintendent	3 3,400	3 3,400	1 1,400
Mechanical superintendent	3 3,400	3 3,400	1 1,400
Chief of section	2 2,600	2 2,600	1 1,300
Grade 7, Assistant chief of division	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Assistant superintendent	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Chief storekeeper	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 6, Chief of section	4 2,000	4 2,000	1 500
Principal clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	1 500
Grade 5, Chief of section	9 1,800	9 1,800	1 450
Senior clerk	9 1,800	9 1,800	1 450
Grade 4, Clerk	13 1,620	13 1,620	1 405
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	1 360
Clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	1 405
Grade 2, Junior clerk	14 1,140	14 1,140	1 285
Grade 1, Under clerk	5 1,000	5 1,000	1 250
Custodial service:			
Grade 10, Chief operating engineer	6 2,600	5.5 2,300	1 400
Grade 9, Superior of the grounds	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 400
Principal mechanic	14 2,400	14 2,400	1 400
Grade 8, Principal mechanic	46 2,200	47 2,200	1 400

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary	Total: Ave. Grade salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 7, Principal foreman of laborers	4 $1,927	4 $1,927	2.5 $1,927
Chief guard	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Chief mechanic	123.5 1,800	115.5 1,800	50 1,800
Head mechanic	28 1,800	32 1,800	14.5 1,800
Grade 6, Foreman of laborers	202 1,600	200.5 1,600	100.5 1,600
Mechanic	10 1,600	10 1,600	5.5 1,600
Head guard	18 1,600	12.5 1,600	11.5 1,600
Grade 5, Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Foreman of elevator conductors	7.5 1,440	5.5 1,440	1.5 1,440
Head mechanic	14 1,440	12.5 1,440	12.5 1,440
Principal guard	51.5 1,440	51 1,440	48.5 1,440
Grade 4, Junior foreman of laborers	62.5 1,260	61.5 1,260	62 1,260
Trade mechanic	9 1,260	9 1,260	9 1,260
Senior guard	49 1,260	49 1,260	48.5 1,260
Grade 3, Messenger	5 1,215	5.5 1,215	5.5 1,215
Elevator conductor	95 1,080	90 1,080	90.5 1,080
Trade helper	112.5 1,080	114.5 1,080	106.5 1,080
Guard	501.5 1,080	508 1,080	505 1,080
Grade 2, Cleaner	20 900	20 900	20 900
Guard (w. a. w.)	427 1,140	430.5 1,140	422.5 1,140
Grade 1, Janitor-cleaner-laborer	1,070 1,000	1,063.5 1,000	1,070 1,000
Junior laborer			
Junior laborer (for period not exceed 1 month)	2 420	2 420	2 420
Total permanent, departmental	6,215.5	6,195.5	5,750.5
	5,584,140	5,557,380	5,425,140
Deduct lapses and administrative decreases	344,140	280,000	478,000
Net permanent, departmental	5,240,000	5,277,380	4,947,140
Temporary, emergency, departmental	240,000	402,004	271,300
Gross personal services, departmental	5,480,000	5,681,384	5,218,440
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	1,000,000	848,000	982,000
01 Personal services (net)	4,480,000	4,833,384	4,236,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,117,000	1,100,000	1,000,000
04 Communication service	12,000	9,000	9,000
05 Travel expenses	200	200	200
06 Transportation of things (services)	200	200	200
08 Printing, lithographing, etc. (services)	800	800	800
09 Operating fuel, light, water, and power (services)	770,277	800,000	848,000
11 Rents	1,002,720	1,032,000	1,074,711
12 Repairs and alterations (services)	200,000	400,000	49,208
13 Special and miscellaneous current services	1,500	1,400	1,252
20 Equipment	20,000	40,000	25,746
25 Furniture and parts, etc.			19,911
Total other obligations	3,324,000	3,473,200	3,003,048
Deduct other reimbursements for work done for other departments	1,024,000	800,000	304,148
Net total other obligations	2,300,000	2,673,200	2,698,900
Gross total obligations	7,780,000	7,506,584	6,935,340
Amount reported under "Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks"		−1,100,000	+1,170,000
The appropriation adjusted to 1937			4,175,340
Net total obligations	7,780,000	6,406,584	7,105,340
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			65,000
Total estimate or appropriation	7,780,000	6,406,584	7,170,340
TO PERMANENT OR PERMANENT			
1 Administration Building	$600,000	$600,000	$600,000
2 Arts Building	65,000		
3 Auditorium Building	200,000	18,000	107,000
4 Bureau Building	300,000	300,000	300,000
5 Central Heating Plant	20,000	20,000	19,000
6 Cleveland Mansion	15,000	15,000	15,000
7 Ericsson Building	20,000		20,000
8 Fire & Rescue Building			5,000
9 Fort Building	31,000		
10 Bureau of Engraving and Printing Building			
11 Bureau of Engraving and Printing (Operating Building)	45,000	45,000	45,000
12 Bureau of Engraving and Printing Annex (Operating Annex)	20,000	12,000	10,000
13 Carpenters Building (rental of space)		10,000	7,000
14 Civil Service Commission Building	15,000	5,000	5,000
15 Columbia Pointers	1,000		1,000
16 Commerce Building	100,000	100,000	100,000
17 Interior of Columbia War Memorial	200	200	200
18 "E" Building	85,000	85,000	85,000
19 Flour Building	5,000	5,000	5,000
20 Executive Office	15,000	15,000	15,000
21 "F" Building		70,000	46,000

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Federal Trade Commission Building	$100,000		$102,000
23 Interior Building	50,000	$52,000	18,000
24 Fund provided for work			8,000
25 General Accounting Office Building	35,000	35,000	35,000
26 Home Owners' Loan Corporation	2,000	2,000	2,000
27 Indian Office Building	35,000	35,000	35,000
28 Interior Building—new	140,000	120,000	
29 Interior Building—old	240,000	270,000	270,000
30 Interior Department Building	320,000	320,000	307,000
31 Interstate Commerce Commission Building	174,000	174,000	174,000
32 Justice Building	420,000	420,000	420,000
33 Lincoln Memorial	35,000	35,000	35,000
34 Avenue and Twenty-first Street			4,000
35 Lincoln Building			15,000
36 Lower Building	35,000	35,000	35,000
37 Mellon Building	15,000	15,000	15,000
38 Mellon Building	15,000	15,000	15,000
39 Mellon Building	15,000	15,000	15,000
40 Munitions Building	210,000	210,000	210,000
41 Museum group of buildings (Smithsonian Institution)	35,000	35,000	35,000
42 Navy Building	300,000	300,000	300,000
43 Navy Building	70,000	70,000	70,000
44 Post Office Building—new	320,000	320,000	320,000
45 Post Office Building—old	85,000	85,000	85,000
46 Post Office, Post Garage			14,000
47 Department Building		110,000	110,000
48 Treasury Department Annex Building	170,000	170,000	170,000
49 For the Health Service Building			4,000
50 Bureau Building			1,000
51 Service Building (U.S.)	100,000	100,000	100,000
52 Treasury Department Storage Building and Annex (U.S.C. Ex. 1)	1,000	1,000	1,000
53 Treasury Department Storage Building	10,000	10,000	10,000
54 Treasury Building and Annex (Service Building)	10,000	10,000	10,000
55 Washington Building	45,000	45,000	45,000
56 Washington Loan & Trust Building	15,000	15,000	15,000
57 Wardman Park Hotel	25,000	25,000	25,000
58 Willard Building	5,000	5,000	5,000
59 Willard Building	25,000	25,000	25,000
60 Willard Building	25,000	25,000	25,000
61 Mall and Canal Improvements	30,000	30,000	30,000
62 Park Street S.W.			1,000
63 Twenty-fifth Street N.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
64 Twenty-fourth Street N.W.	11,000	11,000	
65 Twenty-first Street N.W.		12,000	
66 Florida Avenue N.E.		12,000	
67 Twenty-second Street N.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
68 Fifth and M Streets S.W.		4,000	21,000
69 New Hampshire Avenue S.W.		1,000	11,000
70 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
71 Twenty-fourth Street N.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
72 Rock Creek Park	1,000	1,000	1,000
73 Rock Creek Parkway Lands	11,000		
74 Rock Creek Park S.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
75 Rock Creek Park S.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
76 Rock Creek Park S.W.	11,000	11,000	11,000
77 Purchase of special equipment			12,000
78 Purchase and repair of uniforms for site officers	15,000	15,000	15,000
79 Purchase of trees in streets of Lands			2,000
80 Additional appropriation for the general fund	50,000	100,000	100,000
81 Administration			
82 Administration and operation, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	75,000	115,000	55,000
83 Fire prevention and repair to public buildings	100,000	1,100,000	
Total	7,000,000	7,170,000	7,000,000

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including improvement, repair, cleaning, heating, lighting, rental of buildings and equipment, supplies, materials, personal services, arms, ammunition, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees, and every expenditure requisite for and incidental to such maintenance and operation of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, $300,000: Provided, That not to exceed $5,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 22, 1939, 49 Stat., p. 1790).

Estimate 1938, $300,000 Appropriated 1937, $300,000

Regraded Unclassified

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time perm.	Av. salary	Full-time perm.	Av. salary	Full-time perm.	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 6	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 5	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4, Accounts (20%)						
Total permanent, departmental	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Total temporary employees and field labor						
Net permanent, departmental		5,460		5,460		5,460
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 8, Chief clerk (Chief, mechanical repairs section)	1	2,320	1	2,320	0.7	2,320
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5, Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 4, Chief clerk (Chief, mechanical repairs section)	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3, Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 2, Assistant clerk (Chief, mechanical repairs section)	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1, Clerk (Chief, mechanical repairs section)	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	7		7		6.9	
Temporary employees, field						
All personal services, field						
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						
03 Communication service						
05 Travel expenses						
07 Transportation of things (service)						
08 Rentals, photographing, etc. (service)						
09 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)						
11 Books						
12 Repairs and alterations (service)						
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						
18 Equipment						
19 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements, etc.						
Total other obligations						
Grand total obligations						
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						
Net total obligations						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation						

By Projects or Properties	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration			
2. Salem, S. C., United States courthouse			
3. Baltimore, Md., United States customs-house			
4. Denver, Colo., old customs-house			
5. Des Moines, Iowa, Federal Office Building			
6. Galveston, Tex., United States courthouse			
7. New York, N. Y., United States courthouse			
8. New York, N. Y., building at 45 Broadway			
9. New York, N. Y., United States assay office			
10. Parkersburg, W. Va., old post office			
11. Sacramento, Calif., old post office			
12. Santa Fe, N. Mex., United States courthouse			
Total			

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—

Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks: For administration, protection, maintenance and improvements of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Arlington Memorial Bridge, George Washington Memorial Parkway, Federal parks in the District of Columbia, and other Federal lands authorized by the Act of May 23, 1930 (46 Stat., 863), including the pay and allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 27, 1924, as amended, of the police force for the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway and the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and the purchase of the passenger-carrying automobile and operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of [two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles] three automobiles, revolvers, ammunition, uniforms, and equipment [necessary for this force], per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director, traveling expenses and carfare, and leather and other articles for the protection of public property and employees [$100,000] $176,000 (*U. S. C., Title 40, sec. 8; act June 15, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1296*).

Estimate 1938, **$176,000** Appropriation 1937, **$166,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time perm.	Av. salary	Full-time perm.	Av. salary	Full-time perm.	Av. salary
Administrative service						
Grade 8, Foreman-gardener	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 7, Foreman-gardener	1	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6, Gardener	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 5, Gardener	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 3, Assistant gardener	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Gardener's helper	5	1,080	5	1,080	5.2	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 6, Principal clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4, Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	5	1,320	5	1,320	4.5	1,320
Custodial service						
Grade 9, Chief of section	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Grade 8, Overseer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7, Chief of section	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior mechanic	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.9	1,800
Grade 6, General foreman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Mechanic	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,740
Grade 5, Assistant foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4, Tinker (mechanic)	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 3, Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Minor mechanic	8	1,410	8	1,410	8	1,410
Senior laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Guard	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2, Junior laborer	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
United States park police, privates	7	1,320	7	1,320	6	1,320
Total permanent, field	80	121,673	79	120,771	75.1	120,810
Deduct lapses and administrative savings						2,400
Net permanent, field		121,673		120,771		118,410
Temporary employees, field		17,000		17,000		20,122
01 Personal services (net)		138,673		137,771		138,532
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,022		7,477		10,022
03 Communication service		100		102		102
05 Travel expenses		200		200		59
09 Furnishing heat, light, and power (service)		14,000		8,000		2,000
11 Repairs and alterations		2,200		2,200		2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		9,000		2,000		3,000
18 Equipment		225				18,700
19 Structures and parts, etc.						10,000
Total other obligations		32,747		19,179		43,913
Grand total obligations		171,420		156,950		182,445
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						2,000
Net total obligations		171,420		156,950		179,445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance reserved by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service"						−13,445
Total estimate or appropriation		171,000		166,000		

By Projects or Properties	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administration			
Rock Creek Park Drive			
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway			
Other Federal lands			
Arlington Memorial Bridge			
Unassigned			
Transportation of sick to Soldiers' Home			
Total			

Salaries and Expenses, National Park Service—

[Salaries and expenses, National Park Service (no year): Effective on date of the approval of this Act, the unobligated balance of the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, National Park Service (no year)" shall be covered into the surplus fund of the Treasury and thereafter the proceeds from the leases of lands of the Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and Gettysburg National Parks shall be deposited into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1796*).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Communication service			
05 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Rentals, photographing, etc. (service)			
09 Furnishing heat, light, and power (service)			
11 Books			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			
18 Equipment			
19 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements, etc.			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments			
Net total obligations			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

By Projects or Properties	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Office administration			
02 Chicago, Ill., Federal Office Building			
03 Chicago, Ill., Federal Office Building			
04 Chicago, Ill., Federal Office Building			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
D. C. field service	Perm. Av. time salary	Perm. Av. time salary	Perm. Av. time salary
27 Supplies and materials		$22,124	$41,126
Allotment adjusted to 1937		−22,124	+22,124
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−72,249
Total allotment or appropriation			
Relief Trust			
PERMANENT SERVICE FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 4		2 2,440	3.5 4,860
Grade 3		0.7 2,400	
Grade 2		1.3 2,600	0.9 2,070
Grade 1		1.8 2,340	0.3 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 4		0.7 1,725	0.7 1,400
Total permanent field		7.1 16,705	1.8 3,230
Deduct amount included in object below		16,705	3,230
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Miscellaneous and parts and maintenance improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,408,705	16,479
Total obligations		1,408,705	16,479
Allotment adjusted to 1937		−1,408,705	+1,408,705
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−1,425,184
Total allotment or appropriation			
Jefferson National Memorial			
PERMANENT SERVICE FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 5		1 6,400	0.1 6,500
Grade 4		4 8,020	0.5 4,000
Grade 3		3 5,400	0.2 3,000
Grade 2		1 2,400	0.1 2,200
Grade 1		1 2,000	
Professional service			
Grade 4		1 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 4		1 2,000	
Grade 4		1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Grade 3		1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Grade 2		1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Grade 1		1 1,200	
Total permanent field		20 37,860	0.6 1,200
Deduct amount included in object below		37,860	
01 Personal services (net)		122,000	2,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
27 Supplies and materials		3,000	10,002
28 Communication service		1,000	
29 Travel expenses		2,500	
31 Rent		4,000	
32 Equipment		20,000	
41 Land and buildings to land		1,500,000	
42 Structures and parts and miscellaneous improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,474,502	
Total other obligations		3,011,002	10,002
Direct total obligations		3,750,002	12,912
Allotment adjusted to 1937		−3,750,002	+3,750,002
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−3,750,000
Total allotment or appropriation			

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, financial account:

Estimate 1938, **$10,900,160** Appropriated 1937, + **$9,026,000**

+ Includes $1,000 appropriated for the Parry's Victory Memorial Commission.

Trust accounts:

National Park Service, Donations—

Hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in the administration of the National Park Service is authorized, in his discretion, to accept patented lands, rights of way over patented lands or other lands, buildings, or other property within the various national parks and national monuments, and moneys which may be donated for the purposes of the national park and monument system. *(U. S. C., title 16, sec. 8; act June 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1976.)*

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Special and miscellaneous contract services	$20,000	$20,000	$72,112
Transferred to contributed funds fund to "Parking fees, Acceptance, Public lands (Interior, National Park, Donations)"		−$20,000	+$72,112
1938 appropriation obligated to 1937		−$20,000	+$20,000
Donations received in excess of estimate			−$72,112
Total estimate or appropriation	$20,000	$20,000	$20,000

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—

Interest from an endowment fund, title to which was transferred to the United States by the Lincoln Farm Association on April 11, 1916, in connection with deed of gift conveying the homestead of Abraham Lincoln and the log cabin in which he was born. This fund has been converted into Government bonds amounting to $40,000, the income from which is available for expenditure in the preservation of the birthplace of Lincoln. *(U. S. C., title 16, sec. 211; act June 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1944).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,040** Appropriated 1937, **$2,040**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Repairs and alterations	$2,040	$2,040	$40
Estimated unexpired and unobligated balance			1,47
Total estimate or appropriation	2,040	2,040	2,040

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contributions (Trust Fund)—

Funds contributed by the City of St. Louis, Missouri, toward the construction costs of the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial. The cost of the Memorial is to be distributed twenty-five per centum to the City of St. Louis and seventy-five per centum to the Federal Government.

Appropriated 1937 (revised), **$2,250,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions (obligations—1937, $2,250,000).

National Park Trust Fund—

The National Park Trust Fund Board is authorized to accept, receive, hold, and administer gifts or bequests of personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service. *(U. S. C., title 16, sec. 6; act July 10, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 477–478.)*

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

23 Special and miscellaneous contract services (obligations—1937, $15,000; 1936, $5,000).

Total, trust accounts, National Park Service:

Estimate 1938, **$37,040** Appropriated 1937, **$37,040** Revised 1937, **$2,237,040**

Total, National Park Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$11,037,220** Appropriated 1937, + **$9,913,120** Revised 1937, **$12,163,120**

+ Includes $1,000 appropriated for the Parry's Victory Memorial Commission.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, improvement, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Organization	For purchase: New vehicles (exclusive of those otherwise included)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles operated in lieu	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all vehicles	Public purpose and use
	Number	Dollars	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Park Service, general National Park						8	$1,100	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Acadia National Park						1	300	Do.
Crater Lake National Park						2	600	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains National Park	1	$750			$750	1	600	Do.
Grand Canyon National Park	1	750	1	$100	650		200	Do.
Grand Teton National Park	2	1,500			1,500	4	1,200	Do.
Glacier National Park	2	750	1	75	675	2	1,000	Do.
Great Sand Dunes National Park	1	750	1	150	600	2	500	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains National Park						4	1,100	Do.
Hot Springs National Park	1	750	1	150	600	4	800	Do.
Isle Royale National Park	1	750	1	200	550	1	500	Do.
Jackson Hole National Park	1	750			750	2	500	Do.
Lassen Volcanic National Park						2	600	Do.
Mesa Verde National Park	1	750			750		200	Do.
Mount McKinley National Park						3	1,000	Do.
Mount Rainier National Park						1	300	Do.
Petrified Forest National Park						1	1,000	Do.
Rocky Mountain National Park	1	750			750	1	300	Do.
Sequoia National Park	1	750			750	1	300	Do.
Shenandoah National Park	2	1,500			1,500	3	750	Do.
Yellowstone National Park						2	150	Do.
Yosemite National Park	3	2,250	1	150	2,100	7	1,500	Do.
Zion National Park	2	750	1	100	650	3	1,000	Do.
Zion National Park	1	750	1	200	550	2	500	Do.
National monuments:								
Aztec Ruins National Monument Owners Committee	1	750	1	150	600	1	1,000	Do.
Casa Grande	1	500			500			Do.
Cliff Palace of the Mesa						1	150	Do.
Colorado Canyon						1	400	Do.
Devils Tower						1	150	Do.
Fossil Cycad						1	300	Do.
Grand Canyon						1	150	Do.
Grand Canyon	1	750	1	50	700		500	Do.
Total, national monuments	5	1,400	3	100	1,700	9	2,900	
National memorial parks and memorials:								
Colonial National Historical Park	1	500			500	3	500	Do.
Colonial Washington Birthplace National Monument						3	350	Do.
Morristown National Historical Park						1	150	Do.
Total, historical areas	1	500			500	7	1,000	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries:								
Antietam National Battlefield Site						1	150	For use by personnel engaged in general park and monument work.
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park	1	500	1	50	500	1	1,100	Do.
Fort Donelson National Military Park						1	50	Do.
Fort Stanton and Fort Marion National Monuments						1	150	Do.
Fort Pickens National Monument						1	150	Do.
Gettysburg National Military Park						1	800	Do.
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park						1	150	Do.
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Site						1	150	Do.
Kings Mountain National Military Park	1	750			750		100	Do.
Moores Creek National Military Park						1	150	Do.
Shiloh National Military Park	1	750			750	2	500	Do.
Vicksburg National Military Park	1	750			750	2	500	Do.
Total, military areas	5	1,500	1	50	1,950	11	5,400	
Colonial Parkway Project						1	750	For use by personnel engaged in general park work.
Public Buildings, Public Roads, and Parkways in the District of Columbia, National Park Service	3	1,500	1	75	1,425		750	For use by personnel engaged in the operation and maintenance of the public buildings located in Washington, D. C.
Rock Creek Park, National Capital Parks	1	750			750	2	750	For use of Rock Creek Park Police in road and patrol work.
Total, National Park Service	20	10,400	12	1,750	12,075	40	15,750	

For use by officials and other personnel engaged in administrative work.

Regraded Uclassified

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Education—

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$102,000] $[illegible] [illegible] Stat., p. [illegible]; sec. 1; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **$266,400** Appropriated 1937, **$262,980**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. serv.	Estimate, 1936 Amount	Estimate, 1937 Pers. serv.	Estimate, 1937 Amount	Actual, 1936 Pers. serv.	Actual, 1936 Amount
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educational [illegible]	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 7. Head educational	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 6. Principal educational	6	5,040	6	5,040	5	4,750
Grade 5. Senior educational	10	4,600	10	4,600	8	4,025
Grade 4. Educational	5	3,840	6	4,620	4	3,840
Grade 3. Associate educational	4	3,200	3	2,400	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant educational	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Assistant educational	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief educational assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Main library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,400
Grade 9. Principal clerk (auditor) [illegible]						
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior data-transcriber	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Office-auditor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 3. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Principal service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	40	75,900	40	82,200	40	80,240
Deduct lapses and unobligated balances		4,200		4,200		4,140
Net permanent, departmental		71,700		77,900		76,100
Temporary employees, departmental						6,970
01 Personal service (net)		71,700		77,900		83,070
Estimated average net compensation [illegible]						642
Total estimate or appropriation		71,700		77,900		83,712

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Office of Education—

For necessary traveling expenses of the Commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations for conferences, not to exceed $500, of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloging of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; and other expenses not herein provided for, [$20,000] $10,000 (act July 10, 1876, 19 Stat., p. 217; sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1931, 47 Stat., p. 509; sec. 1; May 1, 1913, 37 Stat., p. 77[illegible]; sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	190	190	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	270	270	842
06 Travel expenses	12,000	12,000	11,251
07 Transportation of things	200	200	247
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	80	86
0 Equipment	2,000	2,000	3,140
Total other obligations	14,570	14,550	15,566
Grand total obligations	14,760	14,740	15,566
Estimated unused and unobligated balance		200	114
Total estimate or appropriation	14,760	14,540	15,000

Surveys of Libraries, Office of Education—

For making surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding public, school, college, university, and other libraries; fostering coordination of public and school library service; coordinating library service on the national level with other forms of adult education; developing library participation in Federal projects; fostering Nation-wide coordination of research interests among the more scholarly libraries, inter-State library cooperation, and the development of public, school, and other library service throughout the country, and for the administrative expenses incident to performing these duties, including salaries of assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the Commissioner of Education may deem necessary, necessary traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, purchase of miscellaneous supplies, equipment, stationery, typewriters, and exchange thereof, postage on foreign mail, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, $25,000 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 1; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. serv.	Estimate, 1936 Amount	Estimate, 1937 Pers. serv.	Estimate, 1937 Amount	Actual, 1936 Pers. serv.	Actual, 1936 Amount
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head educational	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 5. Senior educational	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	7	22,300	7	22,300		
Deduct lapses and unobligated balances				1,540		
Net permanent, departmental		22,300		20,760		
Temporary employees, departmental				2,240		
01 Personal service (net)		22,300		23,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		
05 Communication service		50		50		
06 Travel expenses		800		1,000		
07 Transportation of things		50		50		
08 Printing and binding		1,300		1,300		
13 Equipment		100		1,000		
Total other obligations		2,800		4,400		
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		27,400		

Further Endowment of Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts: For carrying out the provisions of section 21 of the act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges," approved June 29, 1935 [Public Act Numbered 182, Seventy-fourth Congress), $1,400,000] (49 Stat., p. [illegible]; $1,400,000 (act June 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 436; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,400,000**

[illegible] *Grants for educational and scientific purposes* [illegible]

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—
Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—
Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Land Grant Units			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order service:			
Grade 12		0.5 $2,000	0.5 $2,000
Grade 11		0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 9		0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 8		0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 7		0.5 1,900	0.5 1,900
Grade 6		10.5 1,750	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 5		1.5 1,500	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 4		1.5 1,400	0.5 [illegible]
Grade 3		1.5 [illegible]	0.5 [illegible]
Total permanent, field		22.5 [illegible]	22.5 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field		442,000	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. serv.	Estimate, 1936 Amount	Estimate, 1937 Pers. serv.	Estimate, 1937 Amount	Actual, 1936 Pers. serv.	Actual, 1936 Amount
Vocational, education and guidance of Negroes—Continued.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$3,000		$3,000		$3,000
05 Communication service		500		500		500
06 Travel expenses		6,000		6,000		5,427
07 Transportation of things		200		200		32
08 Printing and binding		1,500		1,500		180
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		175
0 Equipment		2,000		1,000		1,007
Total other obligations		13,300		12,300		10,421
Grand total obligations		126,700		126,700		106,250
Emergency allotments from Approved Appropriation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 14			0.5 $4,000	0.5 $4,000		
Grade 13			0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800		
Grade 12			0.5 3,600	0.5 3,600		
Grade 11			0.5 2,800	0.5 2,800		
Grade 10				0.5 2,400		
Grade 9			0.5 2,000			
Grade 8			1 1,800	1 1,800		
Grade 5			0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500		
Grade 4				0.5 1,400		
Total permanent, departmental			3.5 21,900	6.5 [illegible]		
Temporary employees, departmental				16,000		
01 Personal service (net)			21,900	36,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		424
05 Communication service				1,200		1,200
06 Travel expenses				3,000		1,937
07 Transportation of things				100		20
08 Printing and binding				1,000		21
11 Rent				10,500		300
12 Repairs and alterations				300		3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				400		140
0 Equipment				22,400		1,194
Total other obligations				37,500		4,739
Grand total obligations				136,100		31,461
Less expenses through Grants						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 14			0.5 $4,000	0.5 $4,000		
Grade 13			0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800		
Grade 8			1.5 2,800	1.5 2,800		
Grade 5			1.5 1,800	1.5 1,800		
Grade 4			0.5 1,500			
Grade 3			0.5 1,400			
Total permanent, departmental			5.5 [illegible]	8 [illegible]		
Temporary employees, departmental				16,000		
01 Personal service (net)			22,000	38,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,000		3,000
05 Communication service				3,000		300
06 Travel expenses				6,000		3,000
07 Transportation of things				10,000		100
08 Printing and binding				1,000		100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				7,000		100
0 Equipment				4,000		600
Total other obligations				41,000		7,400
Grand total obligations				101,000		38,400
Grand total obligations				1,796,250		1,117,175
Grand total obligations				1,122,750		41,922,750
Allotment withheld in 1937						
Adjusted basis						
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937				-121,500		-1,400,500
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936						
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,267,400** Appropriated 1937, **$1,787,980**

Regraded Uclassified

Permanent appropriation:

Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Permanent specific appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural colleges now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308), and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 321-328), the sum of $5,000 in addition to the sum named in the said act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for a period of 5 years by an additional sum of $5,000 over the preceding year, and the annual sum to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $50,000, to be expended only for the purposes of the agricultural colleges, as defined and limited in the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890.

That the sum hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the further endowment and support of the colleges shall be paid by, to, and in the manner prescribed by the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890, entitled "An act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862," and the expenditure of the said money shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of the said act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the said act of Congress approved August 30, 1890: *Provided*, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301-308, 321-328).

Estimate 1938, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,550,000**

[illegible]

Total, Office of Education, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$4,337,400** Appropriated 1937, **$4,337,900**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Annual appropriation:

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses for carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 6, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15), [$192,000] and of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1488), $204,000 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15; acts June 20, 1917, 40 Stat., p. 1640; June 6, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1489; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **$264,000** Appropriated 1937, **$265,000**

[illegible]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary
Professional service						
Grade 7, Head statistician	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6, Principal statistician	4	4,700	3	4,700	3	4,700
Grade 5, Senior statistician	10	4,100	10	4,100	7	4,100
Grade 4, Statistician	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Subprofessional service						
Grade 5, Library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 6, Senior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5, Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 4, Senior clerk	8	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Grade 3, Principal stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2, Senior stenographer	10	1,700	10	1,700	10	1,700
Assistant office messenger	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2, Senior operator	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Personal services						
Grade 2, Senior laborer	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Messenger	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	61	200,000	60	200,000	60	200,000
Positions without specified number or salary				1,000		1,000
Net permanent, departmental		200,000		199,000		199,000
Temporary employees, departmental				1,000		1,000
11 Personal services (net)		200,000		200,000		[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS						
21 Transportation and travel		2,000		2,000		1,000
22 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,000
23 Freight and express		100		100		100
27 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		100
28 Printing, bookbinding, and photographing		15,000		15,000		9,000
31 Repairs and alterations		200		200		100
32 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		100
40 Equipment		2,000		2,000		100
Total other obligations		22,000		22,000		11,000
Grand total obligations		224,000		224,000		211,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40		1,000
Total estimate or appropriation		224,000		224,000		210,000

Salaries and Expenses, Further Development of Vocational Education, Office of Education—

[Salaries and expenses, further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved May 21, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 792), $75,000] (acts June 6, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Note.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education."

Cooperative Vocational Education in Agriculture, Office of Education—

Cooperative Vocational Education in Trades and Industries, Office of Education—

Cooperative Vocational Education in Home Economics, Office of Education—

Cooperative Vocational Education, Teachers, etc., Office of Education—

Cooperative Vocational Education in Distributive Occupations, Office of Education—

Further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of [section 1] sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved [May 21, 1934 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 15).] June 6, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1488-1490), $3,000,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not in excess of $1,000,000 the States shall be computed on the basis of not in excess of $1,000,000 for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 as authorized by the Act approved [May 21, 1934] June 6, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1490), 49 Stat., pp. 1797-1798; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
220. Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	$[illegible]
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Cooperative vocational education in trade and industries	1,000,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
Total obligations	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000

Promotion of Vocational Education in Hawaii—

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 20), $30,000 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18, 19; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1790).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
220. Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Cooperative vocational education in trade and industries	10,000	10,000	10,000
Cooperative vocational education, teacher, etc.	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

Promotion of Vocational Education in Puerto Rico—

For extending to Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18; title 29, secs. 31-35; U. S. C., title 20, sec. 20), $105,000 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 11-18, 20; acts June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1488-1489; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1798).

Estimate 1938, **$105,000** Appropriated 1937, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
220. Grants for educational purposes, Puerto Rico:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cooperative vocational education, teacher training	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil pursuits", approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), and the Acts of June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31-40), and section 531 (a) of the Act of August 14, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 626), [$1,801,000] $1,800,000: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not in excess of $1,000,000, as authorized by the Acts approved June 2, 1920, June 5, 1924, June 9, 1930, June 30, 1932, and August 14, 1935 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-37; acts May 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1088; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1793).

Estimate 1938, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,801,000**

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
220. Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry:			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	$1,800,000	$1,801,000	$1,100,000 [illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800,000	1,801,000	1,100,000

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, and so forth", approved June 2, 1920 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31) and the Acts of June 5, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 31), June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-40), and August 14, 1935 (49 Stat., 626), [$74,420] and for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands on Federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1559; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2035, 2036; acts June 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1526; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1797; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519, 1869).

Estimate 1938, **$95,000** Appropriated 1937, **$74,420**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. Num.	Amt. Ave. salary
Professional service						
Grade 6, Principal statistician	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5, Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4, Statistician	2	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 6, Principal clerk (stenographer)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4, Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3, Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,700
Grade 2, Senior stenographer	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Grade 2, Senior typist	1	1,700	1	1,400	1	1,400
Junior typist			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1, Junior operator, office machine						
Classified service	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1, Janitor (janitress)						
Total permanent, departmental	21	34,000	20	30,000	19	34,000
Unclassified service (temporary employees)						3,000
Net permanent, departmental		34,000		30,000		31,000
11 Personal services (net)		34,000		30,000		31,000
OTHER OBJECTS						
21 Travel and transport		1,000		900		800
22 Communication service		500		500		500
26 Travel expenses		13,000		13,000		10,000
27 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		50
28 Printing, bookbinding, and photographing (other)		4,400		2,000		3,000
31 Repairs and alterations		100		100		50
32 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		7
40 Equipment		500		700		400
Total other obligations		20,000		16,300		15,000
Grand total obligations		54,000		46,300		46,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		41,000		29,120		27,741
Total estimate or appropriation		95,000		75,420		73,741

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, travel and subsistence, and placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents

Regraded Uclassified

of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1290), $15,000 (ref. Feb. 23, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1290; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Permanent service			
Grade 1, Director of Vocational Rehabilitation	1 $4,000	1 $4,000	1 $4,000
Grade 2, Assistant director	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 3, senior stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, field service	3 $7,320	3 $7,320	3 $7,320
Deduct lapses and adjustments between funds			
(1) Personal service (net)		7,320	6,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	100	100	82
(3) Rent of buildings, equipment, and other property			
(4) Communication service	40,000	40,000	38,700
(5) Transportation of things	100	100	75
(6) Travel expenses	300	300	300
(7) Printing and binding, and other miscellaneous printing	100	100	82
(8) Advertising and publication of notices (service)	50	50	5
(9) Rent	100	100	179
(10) Repairs and alterations			
(11) Equipment			
Total other obligations	$40,750	$40,750	$39,423
Grand total obligations	$48,070	$48,070	$47,123
Deduct lapses and adjustments between funds	−20,000	−20,000	−11,400
Net total obligations	28,070	28,070	35,723
Deduct receipts and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii: For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 45), $5,000 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-45; sec. Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1938 (Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Hawaii	$5,000	$5,000	$5,000
Deduct lapses and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico: For extending to the island of Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 29, sec. 45a), $15,000 (U. S. C., title 29, secs. 31-45; sec. Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799-1800).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

1938 (Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Puerto Rico: Obligations—1936, $15,000; 1937, $15,000.

Not to exceed an aggregate of $5,000, of appropriations available to the Office of Education for salaries and expenses for vocational education shall be used for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations when in the discretion of the Commissioner of Education are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities (ref. June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Total, Vocational Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$5,329,060** Appropriated 1937, **$5,400,140**

Permanent appropriations, general account:

Cooperative Vocational Education in Agriculture, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education in Trades and Industries, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education, Teachers, etc., Office of Education—

That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, etc.," approved February 23, 1917 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 12-14), to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects; and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial and home economics subjects (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 16-14).

Estimate 1938, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2001 (Grant for vocational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$3,500,000	$3,500,000	$3,500,000
Cooperative vocational education in trade and industry	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Cooperative vocational education, teacher, etc.	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total obligations	7,500,000	7,500,000	7,500,000
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation	7,500,000	7,500,000	7,500,000

Total, Vocational Education, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$12,329,060** Appropriated 1937, **$12,400,140**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$7,616,460** Appropriated 1937, **$7,688,100**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), general account:

Estimate 1938, **$17,166,460** Appropriated 1937, **$16,738,600**

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $12,000 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 63, 65, 66; act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1799).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salary rates, over $5,000			
Governor	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Salary rates, $5,000-$6,500			
Secretary, Territory of Alaska	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Total estimate of appropriation	2 $15,000	2 $15,000	2 $15,000

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the Governor and the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed [$6,000] $7,320; janitor service for the Governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $3,180; traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the Governor; repair and preservation of Governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel, [$15,000] $11,000 to be expended under the direction of the Governor (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 63; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800).

Estimate 1938, **$14,010** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 10, secretary to Governor	1 $2,500	1 $2,500	1 $2,500
Grade 7, Executive Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, Clerk to secretary of Territory of Alaska	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5, Executive Clerk	1 1,800		
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1, Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1, Caretaker			
Total permanent, field	8 $11,120	7 $11,320	7 $11,320
Deduct lapses and adjustments between funds		2,200	
Net permanent, field	10,720	9,120	9,151
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	180	180	180
(1) Personal service (net)	10,540	8,940	8,971
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	1,471
(4) Communication service	400	400	400
(5) Transportation of things (service)	4,000	1,400	1,400
(6) Travel expenses	50	50	27
(7) Printing and binding, and other miscellaneous printing (service)	100	100	417
(8) Advertising and publication of notices (service)	500	500	200
(9) Rent	100	100	111
(10) Repairs and alterations	100	100	2,200
(11) Equipment, furniture, and fixtures			
Total other obligations	6,250	4,750	6,226
Grand total obligations	16,810	13,690	15,190
Transferred for administrative expense of Indian Treasury affairs "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+2,300	−1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	16,810	15,990	14,190
10 Payment on Properties			
1. Office administration	$6,127	$2,400	$2,400
2. Care and repairs of buildings	1,200	1,200	1,200
Total	14,810	14,090	14,090

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administration of Governor's Mansion			
3. Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			$16,190
Unobligated balance from "National Industrial Recovery"			−16,190
Total estimate of appropriation			

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

[Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, $21,000; mileage of members, $9,000; salaries of employees, $5,200; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, $9,000; in all, $44,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska] (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 67-68, 70, 87, 89; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salaries of members of the legislative and House, federal of representatives of the Senate and House		$21,000	
(1) Personal service (net)		21,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		1,000	
(4) Communication service		100	
(5) Mileage allowance		9,000	
(6) Printing and binding, supplying Journals		8,000	
(8) Advertising and publication of notices (service)		50	
(11) Repairs and alterations (service)		200	
(12) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	
(13) Equipment, furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		500	
Total other obligations		18,900	
Total estimate of appropriation		39,900	

Relocation Service, Alaska—

Relocation service: For supervision of relocation in Alaska and instruction in the care and management thereof, including salaries and travel expenses of employees in Alaska, travel expenses of employees of the Indian Service while performing duties in Alaska for the relocation service, travel expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, expenses of parking, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including $1,000 for the purchase and distribution of seedlings, $33,500, to be immediately available, and to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska (act May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 300; U. S. C., title 48, sec. 40; title 48, sec. 204; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799).

Estimate 1938, **$37,500** Appropriated 1937, **$32,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 13, General supervisor	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 11, Cost accountant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, Clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, field	3 $6,040	3 $6,040	3 $6,040
Deduct lapses and adjustments between funds		2,400	652
Net permanent, field	6,040	3,640	5,388
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	180	180	180
(1) Personal service (net)	5,860	3,460	5,208
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	1,500
(4) Communication service	140	140	200
(5) Transportation of things (service)	7,000	10,000	4,574
(6) Travel expenses	700	700	674
(7) Transportation of things (service)	420	420	126
(8) Rent	300	300	127
(9) Repairs and alterations			
(11) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	100
(12) Equipment	1,000	1,000	
Special: New land projects	1,000	1,000	2,067
(13) Equipment	14,000	15,000	12,367
Total other obligations	14,000	15,000	20,133
Grand total obligations			2,867
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance	32,500	32,500	32,500
Total estimate of appropriation	32,500	32,500	32,500
10 Payment on Properties			
1. General administration	$32,500	$32,500	$30,133
2. New land projects: Purchase and development of homes in behalf of Alaska	1,000	1,000	2,367
Total	33,500	33,500	32,500

Regraded Uclassified

Purchase and Distribution of Reindeer to Natives of Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Financial: New herd projects, purchase and distribution of reindeer to natives			[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriation			[illegible]

Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the establishment and maintenance of public schools, Territory of Alaska, $50,000: *Provided*, That expenditures [under cash $50,000] hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C.*, title 31, secs. 41, 109 note 41, secs. 748c, 748f; *ed June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1799*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
11 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Rent, light, heat, power, sanitary service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Equipment and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Add appropriation obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Less appropriation obligated in 1938		[illegible]	
Net appropriation obligated in 1938	[illegible]		
Excess of appropriation over receipts			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Territory of Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Public schools, Alaska			
32 Structures and parts and maintenance improvements to land			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1936			[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation of medical supervisor, transportation, burial, and other expenses, $100,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed $600 per capita per annum to and including January 15, [1937] *1938*; and, thereafter, the per-capita rate of the lowest responsible bidder, for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year [1937] *1938*: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, as soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person (*U. S. C.*, title 48, sec. 46-48; *ed June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1799-1800*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
FINANCIAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Medical officer in charge	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	
11 Personal services (net)	1 5,000	1 [illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and support of persons	182,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 Travel expenses	1,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
250 Medical care	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
251 Burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	185,000	185,000	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	[illegible]

Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—

For the repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferry, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended subject to provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 218, approved June 26, 1932 (*U. S. C.*, title 48, secs. 321a-321e), [$525,000] $600,000 including not to exceed [$3,000] $2,000 for repair and maintenance of Government wharf at Juneau, Alaska, to be immediately available (*U. S. C.*, title 48, secs. 321-337; *ed June 21, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800*).

Estimate 1938, **$535,000** Appropriated 1937, **$525,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$320,714	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct collections and quarters furnished	45,400	26,000	[illegible]
Total cash and salaries and wages, deduct amount included in objects below	274,914	275,000	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)	274,914	275,000	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	115,200	95,000	119,[illegible]
22 Rent, light, heat, power, sanitary service	7,575	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Communication service	300	300	[illegible]
40 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
42 Transportation of things (service)	43,400	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (not work)	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Transporting of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity	100	100	[illegible]
11 Rents	3,500	3,000	[illegible]
32 Structures and alterations	200,000	187,500	[illegible]
41 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,400	1,000	[illegible]
50 Equipment (includes livestock)	60,320	35,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	435,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	535,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	535,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, bridges, [and] trails, and section lines, Territory of Alaska, $130,000, to be available until expended: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C.*, title 31, sec. 748c, 748f, as *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800*).

Estimate 1938, **$130,000** Appropriated 1937, **$130,000**

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary	Pers. items / Av. salary
GENERAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Chief engineer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $5,[illegible]
Assistant chief engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 4,[illegible]
Assistant engineer	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,[illegible]
Assistant engineer	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,[illegible]
Assistant engineer	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,[illegible]
Time [illegible]			
Engineer [illegible]	1 3,000	1 2,500	1 2,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible]			
Engineer [illegible] Administrative, and fiscal service	3 4,000	3 4,000	3 4,000
Engineer [illegible] Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Chief Clerk	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Superintendent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Assistant superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Engineer [illegible] Water resources	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Accounting clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Production clerk	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Employment	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,[illegible]
Engineer [illegible] Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,[illegible]
Total permanent field	39 $[illegible]	39 $[illegible]	39 $[illegible]
Deduct cash and administrative furnishings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field			
11 Personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct collections and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash and salaries and wages, deduct amount included in objects below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Rent, light, heat, power, sanitary service and support of persons			[illegible]
26 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (not work)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Transporting of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50 Equipment (includes livestock)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Roads and airways, Department of Commerce"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Alaska Road Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			$[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below			[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
26 Communication of things (service)			[illegible]
40 Travel expenses			[illegible]
42 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
31 Transporting of fuel, light, power, water, and electricity			[illegible]
32 Structures and parts and maintenance improvements to land			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Gross total obligations			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1936			[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct collections and quarters furnished		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash and salaries and wages, deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Supplies and materials	[illegible]		[illegible]
26 Communication service			[illegible]
40 Travel expenses	[illegible]		[illegible]
42 Transportation of things	[illegible]		[illegible]
30 Printing and binding			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
31 Payment for utilizations			[illegible]
41 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
32 Structures and parts and maintenance improvements to land			[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]		[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]		[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1936			[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			
By Projects in Territories			
1 Construction of road from Anchorage to Matanuska	$[illegible]		$[illegible]
2 Construction of feeder roads in Matanuska Valley	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total	[illegible]		[illegible]

Alaska Railroad Appropriated Fund—

The Alaska Railroad: [For] *The revenues of the Alaska Railroad received during the fiscal year 1938 shall be available, and not more available than expended, for every expenditure incident to and incidental to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations, including claims of employees of the railroad for loss and damage resulting from work-injuries or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of claims for the converting loss under traffic agreements; payment of amounts due converting lines under traffic agreements; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided*[, $200,000, in addition to all amounts received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year 1937, to continue available until expended]. *For the fiscal year 1937, to continue available until expended, not to exceed $[illegible] of such fund shall be available for* [$[illegible]] *and no one other than the general manager of said railroad shall be paid an annual salary out of this fund of more than $[illegible]. Provided further, That not to exceed $10,000 of such fund shall be available for printing and binding*[. *Provided further, That $100,000 of such fund shall be available only*]. *In addition to the fund there shall be available from the general fund of the Treasury $[illegible], for such capital expenditures as are chargeable to the capital account under generally accepted principles, to be paid to Interstate Commerce Commission, [illegible] and to be available immediately (U. S. C., title [illegible]; [illegible] June [illegible], 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]).*

Appropriated 1937, **$[illegible]**

Estimate 1938, **$[illegible]**

[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,169,510** Appropriated 1937, **$1,206,590**

Special account:

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—

This fund is derived from operating revenues of the Alaska Railroad, reimbursements for materials and supplies, and special deposits for various purposes (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 300, decisions of Comptroller General, Mar. 11, 1931, A-95589*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,900,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,400,500**
Revised 1937, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Anchorage office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, PERMANENT	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 6, senior clerk	0.5 $2,300	0.5 $2,300	0.5 $2,300
Grade 4, Clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2, Clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3.5 3,000	3.5 3,000	3.5 3,000
Shops office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, PERM			
Grade 10, Special superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 6, Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	0.5 2,100
Grade 5, Stenographer			0.5 1,800
Total permanent, field	2 6,700	2 6,700	2 6,100
Temporary positions, field			237
All personal services, field (Shops office)	6,700	6,700	6,337
Shops office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Grade 10, Purchasing agent and collection agent	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000
Permanent positions	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000
Grade 11, Discharging agent	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.5 1,192
Grade 10, Pre-audit auditor	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 8, Senior clerk	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,613
Clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,026
Grade 6, Stenographer	0.5 1,600	0.5 1,600	0.5 1,020
Grade 5, Clerk			0.5 1,040
Grade 4, Clerk	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,020
Stock clerk-stenographer			0.5 1,440
Grade 3, Stenographer	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440	0.5 1,440
Junior clerk			0.5 1,440
Total permanent, field	3.5 15,760	3.5 15,760	3.5 15,904
Temporary employees, field	16,000	16,000	15,797
All personal services, field (Shops office)	32,760	31,760	31,701
Anchorage office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Grade 20, General manager	1 14,400	1 14,400	1 14,400
Grade 19, Superintendent of transportation	1 5,500	1 5,500	1 5,500
Chief engineer	1 5,500	1 5,500	1 5,500
Superintendent of motive power and equipment	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Chief of staff (bureau)	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Superintendent of terminals	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Superintendent of warehouse			1 4,400
Superintendent, land commission and agent	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Chief purchasing agent	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Manager, hotel	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Bridge engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Grade 18, Chief accountant	1 4,200	1 4,200	0.5 2,100
General auditor	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 18, Chief accountant			1 4,200
Auditor of accounts	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Auditor of revenue	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.5 2,000
Superintendent, land commission and agent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
General traffic agent			0.5 2,000
General freight agent			0.5 2,000
General passenger agent			0.5 2,000
Chief clerk	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 17, Assistant to general manager	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Chief clerk	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Chief clerk (land)

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $16,000 (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 531, 532, 536; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salary rates, $16,000	1 $16,000	1 $16,000	1 $16,000
Governor	1	1	1
Salary rates, $5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Secretary			
Total estimate of appropriation	2 21,000	2 21,000	2 21,000

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the Governor for stationery, postage, and incidentals, [$1,000; private secretary to the Governor, $2,100; temporary clerk hire, $300; for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, $1,250;] and for housing expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, $1,000; private secretary to the Governor, $9,100; temporary clerk hire, $750; in all, $5,450 (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 536, 539; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1806, 1807*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,450** Appropriated 1937, **$5,850**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salary rates, $2,100 [illegible]			
Private secretary to the Governor of Hawaii	1 $2,100	1 $2,100	1 $2,100
Other Clerk in Governor's office	1 750	1 900	1 900
01 Personal services (net)	2 2,850	2 3,000	2 3,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	250	300	225
03 Communication service	800	700	650
09 Travel expenses	450	1,250	725
07 Rents and utilities	50	50	50
26 Equipment			100
Total other obligations	2,000	2,350	1,850
Total total obligations	4,850	5,350	4,850
Unexpended balance and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	4,850	4,850	3,850

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

[Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930, $47,000] (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 561-563; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807*).

Appropriated 1937, **$47,000**

[illegible]

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
[illegible]		112,000	
[illegible]		36,000	
01 Personal services (net)		47,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Mileage allowance of members		47,000	
Total estimate of appropriation		47,000	

[illegible] Territory of Hawaii, annual appropriation granted [illegible]

Estimate 1938, [illegible] Appropriated 1937, **$46,000**

[TEMPORARY] GOVERNMENT [OF] THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—

For salaries of the Governor and employees resident in the execution of the [Act] Act of March 3, 1917 (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391*) and June 22, 1936 (Public No. 763, 74th Congress), traveling expenses of officers and employees [while absent from their duty on official business], necessary janitor service, care of Federal grounds, repair and preservation of Federal buildings and furniture, purchase of equipment, stationery, lights, water, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $4,000 for personal services, household equipment, and furnishings, fuel, ice, and electricity necessary in the operation of Government House at Saint Thomas and Government House at Saint Croix; [$125,000] *$116,000* (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1601*).

Estimate 1938, **$116,000** Appropriated 1937, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 16: Government attorney		1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Commissioner of health and chief municipal physician	1 $6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 14: Assistant commissioner of health and chief municipal physician, St. Croix	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 12: Superintendent of public works, St. Thomas	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 12: Municipal physician, St. Croix	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Municipal physician, St. Croix		1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 11: Assistant to public works, St. Thomas			1 3,000
Superintendent of public works, St. Croix	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 10: Assistant government attorney, St. Croix		1 2,400	1 2,400
Assistant to superintendent of education	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15: Governor of the Virgin Islands	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 12: Government secretary	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 10: Administrator of St. Croix	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Commissioner of industry			1 1,500
Grade 12: Commissioner of finance	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 12: Assistant commissioner of finance, St. Croix	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 11: Administrator of St. John	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 10: Commissioner of public welfare	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Commissioner of St. John			1 1,500
Grade 12: A. S. Chief clerk and auditor to the government secretary, Comptroller	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 10: A. S. Chief clerk, public works, St. Croix			1 2,400
Grade 8: A. S. Superintendent of public works, St. Croix	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant superintendent	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Supervising foreman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Chief clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Chief bookkeeper, St. Croix	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Accountant to the Governor	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 6: A. S. Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas			1 1,500
Cashier, St. Thomas	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Cashier, Christiansted	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 5: A. S. Clerk and stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Clerk, department of industry			1 1,200
Clerk, government attorney's office		1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 4: A. S. Clerk, public works, St. Thomas			1 1,200
Assistant commissioner of finance			1 [illegible]
Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Croix	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 3: A. S. Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas			1 1,000
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix			1 1,000
Timekeeper, St. Thomas			1 [illegible]
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 [illegible]
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk, Governor's office	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—continued			
Grade 3: A. S. Stenographer, Finance Department, St. Thomas	1 $720	1 $720	1 $720
Grade 1: A. S. Clerk, St. Croix	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Assistant timekeeper (temporary)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Medical service:			
Grade 10: Chief nurse, St. Croix	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 9: Chief nurse, St. Croix			1 2,400
Grade 8: A. S. Chief Clerk, Health Department, St. Thomas	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 7: A. S. Chief nurse, St. Thomas	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Chief sanitation inspector	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 6: A. S. Nurse, St. Thomas	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Nurse, St. John	1 720	1 720	1 720
Nurse, St. Croix	1 720	1 720	1 720
Grade 5: A. S. Pharmacist	1 720	1 720	1 720
Dentist nurse, St. Thomas			1 720
Grade 4: A. S. Chauffeur to the Governor	1 600	1 600	1 600
Carpenter, laborer			1 [illegible]
Grade 3: A. S. Janitor			1 [illegible]
Messenger, St. Thomas	1 300	1 300	1 300
Messenger, St. Thomas	1 300	1 300	
Messenger-clerk, St. Croix	1 300	1 300	1 300
Orderly	1 300	1 300	1 300
Messenger, St. Croix	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor, St. John	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor, St. Thomas			1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	69 $[illegible]	69 $[illegible]	71 $[illegible]
Other legislative and administrative expenses			
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	3,761
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct salaries and quarters furnished	[illegible]		
Total cash paid salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,000	1,000	
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	8,000	8,000	10,[illegible]
03 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
09 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	500	597
11 Rentals of land, [illegible], water, and sanitary service			610
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	2,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,500	[illegible]
25 Operation and maintenance of buildings (including [illegible])		2,000	750
26 Equipment and [illegible] and miscellaneous improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			250
Total other obligations	13,500	14,500	19,[illegible]
Total total obligations	116,000	130,000	126,[illegible]
Unexpended balance obligated in 1937		−9,000	−9,[illegible]
Net total obligations	116,000	121,000	117,[illegible]
Unexpended savings and unobligated balance			1,[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	116,000	121,000	118,[illegible]

For salaries and expenses of the agricultural experiment station and the vocational school in the Virgin Islands, including technical personnel, clerks, and other persons; scientific investigations of livestock and plant industries and diseases of animals; demonstrations in practical farming; official traveling expenses; fixtures, apparatus, and supplies; clearing and fencing of land; and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $35,000 (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1601*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 15: Director, agricultural station	1 $4,200	1 $4,200	1 $3,[illegible]
Grade 13: Horticulturist	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 2,[illegible]
Veterinarian	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,[illegible]
Horticulturist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9: Secretary and fiscal officer, Department of Agriculture			1 [illegible]
Agricultural assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,[illegible]
Grade 7: Junior fiscal assistant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,[illegible]
Academic instructor			1 1,[illegible]
Homemaking teacher			1 1,[illegible]
Grade 5: L. S. Farm superintendent	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 4: L. S. Instructor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 1: L. S. Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 1: S. S. Stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Medical service, field			1 [illegible]
Total estimate, field	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and a [illegible]			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal service, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct salaries and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rentals of land, [illegible], water, and sanitary service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Operation and maintenance of buildings (including [illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment (including [illegible])			[illegible]
27 Operation and maintenance of [illegible] and miscellaneous improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For defraying the debts in the treasuries of the municipal governments because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year [1937] 1938, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, [$70,000] $60,000, and municipality of Saint Croix, [$80,000] $50,000; in all, [$150,000] $110,000, to be paid to the said treasuries as monthly installments (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1391; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1601*).

Estimate 1938, **$110,000** Appropriated 1937, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Municipal chief financial officer	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Clerk of the Legislature	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Marshal of the police	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief of the police force	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Municipal doctors	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Municipal physician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Superintendent, municipal hospital	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief clerk, police and prison department	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Inspector of police	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Janitor			

Regraded Uclassified

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICE—continued.			
Property clerk, department of supplies			
Chief clerk, department of supplies			
Laboratory technician			
Chief clerk, public works department			
Tax collector			
Assessor of taxes			
Assistant to the Colonial Council			
Miscellaneous salaried employees:			
Janitor of public school buildings			
Clerks			
Attorney, department			
Police, police department			
Health department			
Public works department			
Tax collector			
Assessor of taxes			
Department of education			
Public works department			
Public school teachers			
Total permanent personal services			
Temporary employees, salaries			
All personal services, municipal			
Deduct amount included in objects below			
01 Personal service (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			
04 Communication service			
05 Travel expenses			
06 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Printing and binding, engraving, photographing, photocopying, and type-writing (service)			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			
10 Furnishing of fuel, light, power, water, and sanitation (service)			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
14 Purchase of lands, buildings, and structures			
15 Equipment (including livestock)			
16 Subsidies, grants, and contributions			
17 Equipment and parts, and constructional improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			
18 Public debt (principal and interest)			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct revenues of operation			
Net total obligations			
Proposed savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			
Municipality of St. Croix			
PERSONAL SERVICE			
Judge of the police court, Christiansted			
Clerk of the police court, Frederiksted			
Sheriff of police			
Clerk of the district court			
Superintendent, health department			
Municipal doctor			
Assessor, road work			
Assistant chief of police			
Deputy chief of police			
Chief clerk, adjutant			
Assistant to Colonial Council			
Public school teachers			
Miscellaneous salaried employees:			
Colonial Council and municipal stenographer			
Delivery department			
Police and prison department			
Harbor and pilot department			
Fire department			
Health department			
Department of education			
Public works department			
Temporary service			
Public libraries			
Total permanent personal services			
Temporary employees, salaries			
All personal services, municipal			
Deduct amount included in objects below			
01 Personal service (net)			

Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Municipality of St. Croix—Continued.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			
04 Communication service			
05 Travel expenses			
06 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Printing and binding, engraving, photographing, photocopying, and type-writing (service)			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			
10 Furnishing of fuel, light, power, water, and sanitation (service)			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
14 Purchase of lands, buildings, and structures			
15 Equipment (including livestock)			
16 Subsidies, grants, and contributions			
17 Equipment (including livestock)			
18 Equipment and parts, and constructional improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			
19 Public debt (principal and interest)			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct revenues of operation			
Net total obligations			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Working Fund, Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Repairs and alterations			
04 Structures and nonstructural improvements to land			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct revenues of operation			
Net total obligations			
Proposed savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, NET	Perm. positions	Av. annual salary	Perm. positions	Av. annual salary	Perm. positions	Av. annual salary
Executive order service						
Grade 1						
Grade 2						
Grade 3						
Total permanent (net)						
Temporary employees, field						
01 Personal service (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						
03 Communication service						
04 Travel expenses						
05 Transportation of things (service)						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued.			
06 Transportation of fuel, light, power, water, and sanitation (service)			
07 Rents			
08 Repairs and alterations			
09 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
10 Equipment			
11 Equipment and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct revenues of operation			
Net total obligations			
Proposed savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Public Works Administration Allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct amount obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Travel expenses			
04 Transportation of things (service)			
05 Repairs and alterations			
06 Equipment			
07 Equipment and parts, and constructional improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Deduct amount obligated in 1937			
Deduct amount obligated in prior years			
Deduct amount from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service, temporary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Communication service			
04 Transportation of things (service)			
05 Rents			
06 Repairs and alterations			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued.			
10 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Adjustment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Work Relief Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service, temporary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Adjustment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service (temporary)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
06 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
13 Rents			
14 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Adjustment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands Company—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service, temporary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
06 Travel expenses			
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Adjustment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Total, Government of the Virgin Islands, annual appropriations, from general account:

Estimate 1938, **$261,000** Appropriated 1937, **$290,000**

Regraded Uclassified

[illegible] estimates of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of real or personal and farm-to-use passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Administration	For purchase: New vehicles (including trade-in allowances) Number	Cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Total vehicles now in use	Total transportation, repair, and operation, all cars	For the purpose and use
General administration						4	$1,440	Used by Governor, government secretary and administrative officers of the Virgin Islands.
Agricultural station	1	$750			$750	1	410	For use of staff of agricultural station in St. Croix.
Total	1	750			750	5	1,850	

PUERTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administration Expenses, Department of the Interior—

To enable the Division of Territories and Island Possessions to continue collection and administration of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the joint resolutions approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), and January 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 52), and to make compensations and adjustments in any loans heretofore made, as authorized by Public Resolutions Nos. 58 (49 Stat. 1207) and 60 (49 Stat. 1208), Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, not to exceed [$25,000] $18,750 of any unobligated balances of appropriations made by authority of those joint resolutions, including repayment of principal and payments of interest on such loans, is hereby made available for administrative expenses during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (act Feb. 2, 1935, 49 Stat. p. 14; June 6, 1935, 49 Stat. p. 320; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat. p. 1807; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat. p. 1230).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DISTRICT						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12, Cost Clerk	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4, Superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Vacation clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1, Junior typist	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
File clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Technical service:						
Grade 1, Messenger	2	720	2	720		
Total permanent, field	11	13,540	10	12,540	7	12,440
Deduct lapse and administrative reduction						500
Net permanent, field		13,540		12,040		11,947
Temporary employees, field		2,840		1,000		80
11 Personal services (net)		16,380		13,100		12,071
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Supplies and materials		810		810		810
Seeds		4,000		2,500		2,000
13 Communication service		120		120		120
16 Travel expense		3,472		3,472		1,400
18 Printing		320		320		115
19 Rent		10		10		10
23 Lease		11,000		11,000		
Total other obligations		20,110		20,250		5,155
Grand total obligations		40,490		40,500		17,226
Net balance available in 1936		−101,420		+101,420		
Net balance available in 1937				−857,920		+857,920
Prior year appropriation available in 1938		113,379				−325,000
Unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation						
By Finance on Personal Services						
1 Office administration		$20,700		$20,000		$19,132
2 Lease		11,000		11,000		
3 Seeds		4,500		8,500		2,000
Total		40,490		40,500		17,226

PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—

NOTE.—The Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration was established by Executive Order No. 7057, dated May 28, 1935, for the purpose of initiating, designing, administering, and supervising a program of approved projects for providing rural rehabilitation and for increasing employment within Puerto Rico. To accomplish this purpose the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration has adopted plans for rural rehabilitation, rural electrification, forestation and reforestation, soil erosion and restoration of low cost housing, construction of a series of buildings for the University of Puerto Rico, and economic, social, and agricultural surveys. Funds for carrying out these projects have been allotted by the President out of funds appropriated by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, which funds were made available for expenditure and for liquidation of obligations until June 30, 1936. Public No. 442, 74th Cong., June 30, 1936, under the provisions of the act of Feb. 15, 1934, Public No. 442, 73d Cong. The sum of $6,000,000 has been made available to the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration out of the funds appropriated by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936, for the purpose of continuing to provide relief, and work relief in useful projects in Puerto Rico.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19			1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 18			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 17			1	5,700	1	5,700
Grade 15					2	4,600
Grade 13			7	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 12			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 11			1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 10			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9			1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 4			1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 3			1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 2						
Total permanent, departmental				42,120,000		32,900,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 17			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 16			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 15			1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 14			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 13			1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 12			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 11			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 10			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 9			1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 4			1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 3			1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 2						
Grade 1						
Total permanent, field			1,000	1,000,000	500	500,000
11 Personal services (net)				43,120,000		33,400,000

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials		$68,000	$48,000
13 Communication service		15,000	15,000
14 Travel expense		34,000	34,000
15 Transportation of things		500	500
16 Rent and hauling		1,000	1,000
17 Printing		240	240
18 Heat, light, and power		12,000	12,000
19 Rent		2,000	2,000
20 Repairs and alterations		2,000	30,000
21 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,000	150,000
22 Equipment		15,000	150,000
23 Lease		27,000	100,000
24 Supplies and parts			
Total other obligations		200,000	400,000
Total administrative		1,305,000	1,200,000
Projects:			
Rural rehabilitation		86,000,000	2,000,000
Rural electrification		1,700,000	1,000,000
Forestation and reforestation		1,000,000	500,000
Low cost housing		500,000	50,000
Economic survey		1,000,000	200,000
Social and agricultural surveys		1,000,000	200,000
Construction of University buildings, etc.		1,000,000	200,000
Rural roads		300,000	100,000
Rural water supply		1,000,000	100,000
Rural electrification		300,000	100,000
Total projects		37,000,000	5,000,000
Grand total obligations		38,305,000	6,200,000
Net balance available in 1937		−38,305,000	−38,305,000
Allotment from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−44,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			1	$6,000		
Grade 17			1	5,500		
Grade 16			3	5,000		
Grade 15			1	3,200		
Grade 14			1	3,100		
Grade 13			1	3,000		
Grade 12			1	2,800		
Grade 11			4	2,600		
Grade 10			3	2,500		
Grade 9			3	2,400		
Grade 8			3	2,300		
Grade 7			6	2,200		
Grade 6			40	2,000		
Grade 5			27	1,800		
Grade 4						
Grade 3						
Grade 2						
Grade 1						
11 Personal services (net)			142	199,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Supplies and materials				11,000		
13 Communication service				300		
14 Travel expense				5,500		
15 Transportation of things				300		
16 Rent and hauling				300		
17 Printing				200		
18 Heat, light, and power				600		
19 Rent				300		
20 Repairs and alterations						
21 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				100		
22 Equipment				2,000		
Total other obligations				21,500		
Total administrative				220,500		
Projects:						
Allotments for educational, professional and clerical persons				371,000		
Flood control and other conservation				1,243,000		
Highways, roads, and streets				872,000		
Educational work projects				150,000		
Social and other recreational facilities				130,000		
Public buildings				1,000,000		
Public utilities, etc.				1,312,000		
Rural administration				170,000		
Total projects				6,400,000		
Grand total obligations				6,600,000		
Allotment from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−6,600,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

EQUATORIAL AND SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

Administrative Expenses, Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of Interior—

[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, $35,000 for] For administrative expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, [Department of Interior,] in carrying out the provisions of Executive Order Numbered 7560, approved May 13, 1935, relating to certain islands of the United States adjacent to the Pacific Ocean, namely Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands, including personal services [in] outside the District of Columbia [and elsewhere] with employment [outside the District of Columbia] to be so contracted, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 1709 of the Revised Statutes, rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, fuel of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, [including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1936, to remain available until June 30, 1937,] [$35,000 *and June 30, 1938, of Act*, p. 1207].

Estimate 1938, $30,000 Appropriated 1937, $35,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Desig.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Grade 9, Field representative	1	$4,500	1	$4,500		
Grade 1, Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Net permanent, field	2	5,940	2	5,940		
Temporary employees, field		42,140		47,140		
11 Personal services (net)		48,080		53,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Supplies and materials		1,500		6,200		
13 Communication service		200		500		
14 Travel expense		1,000		2,000		
15 Transportation of things		1,000		500		
16 Rent, heat, light, and power		2,000		500		
17 Printing		500		500		
18 Equipment						
Total other obligations		6,200		10,200		
Total estimate or appropriation		54,280		63,280		

Total, Government in the Territories, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $1,482,160 Appropriated 1937, $1,600,240

Total, Government in the Territories, special accounts:

Estimate 1938, $1,500,000 Appropriated 1937, $1,400,000 Revised 1937, $1,500,000

Total, Government in the Territories, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, $2,982,160 Appropriated 1937, $3,000,240 Revised 1937, $3,400,240

Total, Government in the Territories, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, $3,412,160 Appropriated 1937, $3,460,240 Revised 1937, $3,460,240

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the insane of persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane convicts of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane while their entry into the military

Regraded Uclassified

and naval service of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence is one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia if it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration, and insane Indian beneficiaries of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including not exceeding $27,000 for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $185,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$1,145,840] $1,148,750, including cooperation with organizations or individuals in scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention and treatment of mental illness, and including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (or not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,000 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends, not exceeding $1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500 for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of insane who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of chromogravure or other substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government receiving Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital to government bureaus shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that be is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to regulations upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior [5 U. S. C., title 2, secs. 141–143; *ed June 21, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1001–1005*].

Estimate 1938, **$1,149,750** Appropriated 1937, **$1,145,840**

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief medical officer (superintendent)	1 $9,000	1 $9,000	1 $9,000
Grade 7. Head medical officer	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	5 5,600	5 5,600	5.2 5,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	12 4,750	12 4,750	11.6 4,652
Senior surgeon	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Medical officer	7 3,800	7 3,800	6.1 3,800
Dentist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.3 3,800
Grade 3. Assistant surgeon	1 3,200	1 3,200	1.3 3,200
Associate medical officer	4 3,200	4 3,200	3.2 3,200
Assistant scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	2 2,900	2 2,900	1.5 2,900
Assistant surgeon	2 2,600	2 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer (intern)	10 2,000	10 2,000	10.7 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Superintendent of nurses	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Principal social service worker	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Chief dietician	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Principal library assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Dietitian assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific assistant	2 2,200	2 2,200	1.8 2,180
Medical chief nurse (surgical)	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Medical chief nurse (psychiatric)	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Chief nurse	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant chief nurse	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior social service worker	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant chief dietician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Medical technician	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Head nurse	14 1,800	14 1,800	14 1,800
Hospital supervisor	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Senior gardener	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Head gardener	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Psychiatric nurse	52 1,700	52 1,700	52.1 1,700
Physio-therapy aide	14 1,700	14 1,700	14 1,700
Occupational therapy aide	12 1,700	12 1,700	12 1,700
Senior dental hygienist	2 1,600	2 1,600	2 1,600
Nurse	45 1,600	45 1,600	45 1,600
Junior library assistant	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Gardener	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Junior psychiatric nurse	107 1,400	107 1,400	96 1,400
Junior medical technician	2 1,400	2 1,400	2 1,400
Assistant gardener	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Hospital attendant	900 1,200	900 1,200	900 1,200
Occupational therapy aide			1 1,200
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Executive officer	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.2 2,300
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk-typist	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 3. Senior clerk	8 1,800	8 1,800	8 1,800
Senior stenographer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Senior typist	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 2. Senior operator office devices	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Clerical service:			
Grade 5. Chief supervisor of domestic attendants	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant mechanical superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.7 2,000
Grade 4. Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
General foreman of laborers (food plant)	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers	4 1,600	4 1,600	4 1,600
Senior domestic attendant	12 1,600	12 1,600	12 1,600
Senior laborer (food plant)	4 1,600	4 1,600	4 1,600
Principal cooks	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Food attendant	16 1,300	16 1,300	15.3 1,300
Trades cooks	12 1,300	12 1,300	12.1 1,300
Senior domestic attendant	4 1,300	4 1,300	4 1,300
Grade 3. Senior domestic attendant	44 1,200	44 1,200	44.5 1,200
Senior laborer	31 1,200	31 1,200	30 1,200
Senior domestic attendant	38 1,200	38 1,200	38.5 1,200
Senior laborer	62 1,200	62 1,200	61.3 1,200
Grade 2. Senior laborer	108 1,100	108 1,100	108 1,100
Minor domestic attendant	144 1,100	144 1,100	144 1,100
Assistant manager	2 1,100	2 1,100	2 1,100
Total permanent, classified	1,488 2,107,600	1,488 2,107,600	1,487 2,106,175
Personal services not classified:			
Vivisectors	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Dispensers	1 60	1 60	1 60
Chaplains	2 300	2 300	2 300
Student nurses	60 200	60 200	60 200
Total permanent, not classified	67 10,400	67 10,400	67 10,400
Total permanent, departmental	1,555 2,118,000	1,555 2,117,900	1,554 2,116,575
Temporary employees, departmental	2,192,211	2,192,211	2,192,211
All personal service, departmental	4,310,211	4,310,211	4,308,786
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	1,500	1,500	1,500
01 Personal services (net)	4,308,711	4,308,711	4,307,286
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials			
020 Stationery and other supplies	30,000	30,000	29,[illegible]
021 Medical and hospital supplies	28,000	28,000	27,[illegible]
022 Scientific and educational supplies	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
023 Fuel	150,000	140,000	96,[illegible]
024 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	115,000	130,000	113,[illegible]
025 Forage and other supplies for animals	32,000	32,000	34,[illegible]
026 Provisions	610,000	600,000	605,[illegible]
027 Poultry supplies	65,000	72,000	60,[illegible]
028 Materials (not specifically allotted at time of purchase)	32,000	30,000	21,[illegible]
02 Total supplies and materials	1,066,000	1,062,000	1,024,[illegible]

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued.			
Communication service	25,000	25,000	24,[illegible]
Light, power, and water	1,000	1,500	[illegible]
Miscellaneous charges	800	1,500	861
Rents and utilities			
Rent of land and buildings	600	600	200
Heating plant service	2,000	1,500	1,[illegible]
Water and sewerage service			
Water, sewerage, and other municipal services	2,000	2,500	2,[illegible]
Equipment:			
Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,200	1,000	1,[illegible]
Furniture, furnishings, and furniture	90,000	110,000	97,[illegible]
Professional, scientific and research equipment	1,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
Office equipment	1,000	1,500	1,[illegible]
Laundry, etc.	22,000	22,000	24,[illegible]
Other equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total equipment	122,200	144,000	126,[illegible]
Total other obligations	1,291,400	1,330,500	1,251,[illegible]
Total obligations	5,599,579	5,639,211	5,601,[illegible]
Deduct reimbursements:			
Transferred for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture"	−600	−600	−600
Transferred to transfer items:			
Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department, miscellaneous revenues (repaid)	−45,000	−45,000	−[illegible]
Hospital for Insane, D. C.*, District of Columbia appropriation	−2,[illegible]	−2,[illegible]	−2,[illegible]
Veterans' Administration, Veterans' Administration appropriation	−76,[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service*	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
U. S. Soldiers' Home	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Transportation of insane among hospitals, Bureau of Indian Affairs*	−45,000	−45,000	−45,[illegible]
Net obligations	5,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	5,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	5,[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Public Works Building and other Public Works administration allotments			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. time salary	Perm. Ave. time salary	Perm. Ave. time salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4			1 $5,000
Grade 1			1 5,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3			1 1,400
Total permanent departmental			4 14,100
Deduct lapses			2,100
Net permanent departmental		$14,100	12,000
Temporary employees, departmental		18,500	46,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services under all appropriations			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$6,[illegible]
Total obligations			6,[illegible]
02 Equipment			1,[illegible]
Total obligations			8,[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−8,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,149,750** Appropriated 1937, ***$1,145,840**

* Exclusive of $[illegible] transferred under Emergency Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Pension Money, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161–164; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1288)—

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$19,000**

Personal Funds of Patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161–164; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233)—

Estimate 1938, **$125,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$145,000** Appropriated 1937, **$119,000**

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,294,750** Appropriated 1937, ***$1,265,840**

* Exclusive of $[illegible] under Emergency Public Works Program.

Continuing Treatment Building, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

Appropriated 1937, $250,000

[illegible] under General Public Works Program, p. 1[illegible].

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Public Works Building and other Public Works administration allotments			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. time salary	Perm. Ave. time salary	Perm. Ave. time salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4			1 $5,000
Grade 1			1 5,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			1 2,000
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 3			1 1,400
Total permanent departmental			4 14,100
Deduct lapses			2,100
Net permanent departmental		$14,100	12,000
Temporary employees, departmental		18,500	46,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]

Estimate of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78:

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (number and class of use indicated): Number	Class of use	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be traded	Total estimate (repair, old operation, all uses)	Public purpose and fund
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	2	$1,[illegible]	2	$[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	13	$25,[illegible]	For operation, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78: Provided, That no part of the appropriation for the purchase of such vehicles shall be used for the purchase of any passenger-carrying vehicle at a cost in excess of $[illegible] for any one vehicle.

Regraded Uclassified

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Columbia Institution for the Deaf—

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and preparative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, [$122,000] and including not to exceed $15,000 for improvement in the power, heating, and lighting system, $145,000 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 35–100; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, $145,000 — Appropriated 1937, $132,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services:			
Classified (Classification Act):	Perm. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. salary
President	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Vice president	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Treasurer	1 3,141	1 3,141	1 3,164
Assistant treasurer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,022
Registrar	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Dean and dietitian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,917
Acting dean	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,800
Vice dean	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,800
Officers of instruction:			
Professor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clinical professor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Associate professor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant professor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Instructor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clinical instructor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Lecturer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistants to instructors:			
Clinical assistant	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Resident	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Administrative staff:			
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Executive secretary to president	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Registrar	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
University physician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Acting university physician			
Purchasing agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Cashier	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant cashier	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Secretary to the president	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Head bookkeeper			
Bookkeeper	4 1,400	4 1,400	4 1,400
Commercial and clerical	40 1,187	40 1,187	40 1,187
Library assistants	11 1,141	11 1,141	11 1,141
Transportation, storage, caretaker, etc.	70 [illegible]	70 [illegible]	70 [illegible]
Nurse	4 1,271	4 1,271	4 1,271
Assistant in charge of nurses	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Assistant to dean of women	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Technician	6 972	6 972	6 972
Dietitian	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Assistant cook	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Attendant	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Operating service:			
Chief engineer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 [illegible]
Assistant superintendent buildings and grounds	1 2,020	1 2,020	1 [illegible]
Superintendent of construction	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 [illegible]
Assistant engineer	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 [illegible]
Heat tender	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 [illegible]
Storeroom clerk	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 [illegible]
Mechanics	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 [illegible]
Storekeeper	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 [illegible]
Boiler-room operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 [illegible]
Chauffeur	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 [illegible]
Chief watchman	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 [illegible]
Watchmen	17 1,000	17 1,000	17 [illegible]
Janitors	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 [illegible]
Window cleaner	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 [illegible]
Laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 [illegible]
Incidental operator	1 900	1 900	1 [illegible]
Chareworth			
Total permanent positions	267 [illegible]	267 [illegible]	267 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover		[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount received from private sources	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Howard University"			
Total estimate or appropriation	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Howard University—

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds [$450,000] $530,000 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 122; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603*);

Est. 1938, $530,000 — App. 1937, $450,000

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, [including maintenance of lawns and shrubbery, $225,000] $170,000 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 122, act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603*)

Est. 1938, $170,000 — App. 1937, [illegible]

Howard University—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Scientific and educational supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Food	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Provisions (dining hall)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Utilities service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advertising and publicity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment:			
Furniture and fixtures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Educational equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Scientific equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent:			
Insurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Library purchases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loan to student accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Building expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Commencement	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Telephone and telegraph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Entertainment expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous, including student help	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Utilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other expenses from university funds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Heat, light, and power	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct payments from private sources	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries, Howard University"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for heat, light, and power to "Freedmen's Hospital"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimates or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[Of the amounts provided for general expenses, Howard University, in the Department of Interior Appropriation Acts, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, some of not to exceed $32,000 for the fiscal year 1936 and not to exceed $65,000 for the fiscal year 1937, are hereby made available for transfer to the appropriation for salaries, Howard University, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, respectively] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603*).

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]		$1,[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct additional funds required for subsistence of library building		[illegible]	
Net total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount in 1937		[illegible]	
Deduct amount in prior years			
Total National Industrial Recovery			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			[illegible]
Total, Emergency Relief and Public Works			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Howard University, [$675,000] $700,000

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, $700,000 — Appropriated 1937, $675,000

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital—

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and extensions approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [$212,800] $[illegible] for subsistence, fuel and light, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of interns, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture, purchase of ambulance at not to exceed $2,500, and maintenance and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, including not exceeding $400 for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers, and not to exceed [$1,200] $1,[illegible] for the special instruction of food nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$100,200] $[illegible], of which sum not to exceed 12 per centum may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the sum herein appropriated for personal services; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, [$313,100] $[illegible], including reimbursement to the appropriation for Howard University of an equal cost of heat and light furnished, of which amount of [$[illegible]] $[illegible] one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in the manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid (*U. S. C., title 24, sec. 201–203, act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603*)

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, $329,410 — Appropriated 1937, $313,100

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services:	Perm. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. salary	Perm. Ave. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6, [illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, [illegible]			
Grade 4, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued.			
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 Refunds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from Howard University "General expense"	[illegible]	−1,000	[illegible]
Transferred for heat and light to Howard University "General expense"	+[illegible]	+[illegible]	
Transferred for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics", Department of Agriculture	+[illegible]	+[illegible]	+[illegible]
Received from pay patients	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Summary of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, on the form and under [illegible] section 10

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Classification	Proposed expenditures					Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Purpose purchased for
	Total number (including those under other appropriations)		Old vehicles to be replaced		Net cost of new cars			
	Passenger	Other uses	Number	Allowance authorized				
Passenger (motor)	1	$1,500	1	$250	$1,250	2	$1,400	Transportation of patients and employees on official business

SEC. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work under the Office of the Secretary, the General Land Office, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Reclamation, the Geological Survey, the Bureau of Mines, and the National Park Service shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment (*act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860*).

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1938, **$80,615,644.65** Appropriated 1937, + **$64,138,001.6**

Revised 1937, + **$79,054,391.6**

+ Exclusive of $6,881,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or activity	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Attorney General	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Judicial	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Penal and correctional institutions	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total, annual appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Trust accounts:			
Funds of Federal prisoners	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total trust accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total, Department of Justice	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of [illegible] and [illegible], respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 139.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Salaries, Department of Justice—

Salaries: For the Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistant to the Attorney General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia; [$1,675,000] *$1,828,420: Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of [the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal advisor of the Department of State,] the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, [the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor,] the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to pay a higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That the restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 9; 43 Stat., 954, 962, 963, 661–670, act May 10, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1442, act June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 382*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,828,420** Appropriated 1937, **$1,675,000**

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

Designation	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. Cont. / Av. salary	Pers. Cont. / Av. salary	Pers. Cont. / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional services			
Grade 8: Attorney General	1 / $15,000	1 / $15,000	1 / $15,000
Solicitor General	1 / 10,000	1 / 10,000	1 / 10,000
Assistant to the Attorney General	1 / 8,000	1 / 8,000	1 / 8,000
Grade 8: Assistant Attorney General	1 / 8,000	1 / 8,000	1 / 8,000
Assistant Solicitor General	1 / 8,000	1 / 8,000	1 / 8,000
Grade 7: Chief attorney	20 / 5,670	20 / 5,670	19 / 5,668
Grade 6: Principal attorney	30 / 5,270	30 / 5,270	27 / 5,270
Grade 5: Senior attorney	34 / 4,750	34 / 4,840	32 / 4,849
Grade 4: Attorney	41 / 4,600	32 / 4,971	36 / 4,900
Librarian	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Grade 3: Associate attorney	19 / 4,200	19 / 4,200	19 / 4,200
Grade 2: Assistant attorney	7 / 3,700	8 / 3,817	9 / 3,817
Assistant librarian	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000
Assistant librarian	1 / 2,140	1 / 2,140	1 / 2,140
Grade 1: Junior attorney			
Multigraphical service	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 8: Assistant chief clerk	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Grade 7: Library assistant	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740
Grade 4: Typist			
Fiscal, administrative, and field service			
Grade 13: Executive officer	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500
Grade 12: Administrative officer	1 / 5,400	1 / 5,400	1 / 5,400
Grade 12: Administrative officer	1 / 5,400	1 / 5,400	1 / 5,400
Grade 12: Administrative officer	1 / 5,400	1 / 5,400	1 / 5,400
Grade 10: Junior administrative officer	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Grade 9: Senior administrative assistant	1 / 3,900	1 / 3,900	1 / 3,900
Grade 8: Administrative assistant	1 / 3,500	1 / 3,500	1 / 3,500
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant	1 / 2,940	1 / 2,940	1 / 2,940
Grade 5: Principal clerk	1 / 2,511	1 / 2,511	1 / 2,511
Grade 4: Senior clerk	26 / 2,011	26 / 2,011	26 / 2,011
Clerk (stenographer)	21 / 2,000	21 / 2,000	21 / 2,000
Senior clerk (stenographer)	21 / 1,860	21 / 1,860	21 / 1,860
Grade 3: Clerk	22 / 1,740	22 / 1,740	22 / 1,740
Clerk (typist)	22 / 1,740	22 / 1,740	22 / 1,740
Clerk (stenographer)	49 / 1,740	49 / 1,740	49 / 1,740
Junior clerk (typist)	4 / 1,740	4 / 1,740	4 / 1,740
Junior clerk (stenographer)	70 / 1,740	70 / 1,740	70 / 1,740

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION—Continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued			
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 $2,007	6 $2,007	6 $2,007
Senior operator	3 1,770	3 1,770	3 1,770
Grade 2. Senior clerk	16 1,670	16 1,670	16 1,670
Senior typist	8 1,607	8 1,607	8 1,607
Junior stenographer	7 1,510	7 1,510	7 1,508
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,510	1 1,510	1 1,510
Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,510	3 1,510	3 1,504
Grade 1. Clerk-clerk	12 1,370	12 1,370	12 1,370
Clerk-operator			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Chief stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 3. Stenographer	12 1,370	12 1,370	12 1,370
Senior typist	3 1,400	3 1,400	3 1,400
Mimeo operator	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 2. Assistant stenographer			
Total permanent, departmental	671 1,402,800	671 1,404,000	667 1,400,000
Deduct lapsed and unexpended balances		30,000	34,000
Net permanent, departmental	1,376,420	1,374,000	1,366,000
Temporary employees, departmental	36,000	36,000	33,120
(1) Personal services (net)	1,412,420	1,412,000	1,399,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,412,420	1,412,000	1,402,120
Detailed in Department on Department			
Office of the Attorney General	$52,240	$52,240	$51,225
Office of the Solicitor General	34,740	34,740	34,740
Office of the Assistant Attorney General	42,320	42,320	42,320
Office of the Assistant to the Attorney General	42,320	42,320	42,320
Administrative Division	345,171	345,171	338,271
Antitrust Division	42,420	42,420	42,420
Tax Division	108,520	108,120	108,520
Criminal Division	262,200	47,000	46,200
Claims Division	144,347	147,127	144,127
Lands Division	117,080	117,080	116,080
Office of Pardon Attorney	22,400	22,400	20,400
Total	1,412,420	1,412,000	1,402,120

Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings not exceeding $1,000, for binders and cases, miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephone and telegraph rentals and tolls, postage, labor, typewriters and office machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, printing forms not exceeding $500, newspapers and annuals, law reports, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of six motor-driven passenger cars now for the Attorney General, three for general use of the Department, two for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for investigative work, delivery [truck] trucks, and motorcycle, to be used only for official purposes; purchase, [at not to exceed $750 each,] including exchange of [three passenger-carrying automobiles] one passenger-carrying automobile for the Attorney General at not to exceed $[1,500] purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including their exchange thereof; traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses, authorized and approved by the Attorney General to be expended at his discretion, [$183,000] $[180,000] Provided, That this appropriation may be reimbursed for expenditures in connection with case herein authorized for the furnishing of transportation from the appropriation for the expenses of said Bureau when approved in writing by the Attorney General: Provided further, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated (act May 17, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1419; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1994).

Estimate 1938, **$188,100** Appropriated 1937, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$35,100	$35,000	$32,[illegible]
04 Care and cleaning	100	100	23
05 Communication service	18,900	18,000	18,[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	18,300	18,300	11,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	300	300	[illegible]
08 Transportation of persons	3,000	2,500	1,[illegible]
10 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	1,[illegible]
11 Equipment	82,300	85,300	78,[illegible]
Total obligations	188,100	185,000	163,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	188,100	185,000	164,[illegible]

Maintenance and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as repealed by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (horse-drawn unless otherwise indicated): Number	Unit cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice	1	$2,100	1	$750	$1,800	2	$2,500	Same use to be used by the Attorney General. This car is for general departmental use and will be used principally for the Solicitor General, the Assistant Attorney General and other departmental officials.

NOTE.—The report does not include 2 cars operated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation financed at the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation is reimbursed from the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation", to the appropriation "Contingent expenses."

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice and Courts—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the courts of the United States, [$298,000] $327,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 168; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322).

Estimate 1938, **$327,000** Appropriated 1937, **$298,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$15,000	$15,000	$[illegible]
08 Printing, binding, etc	300,000	312,000	291,[illegible]
Total obligations	315,000	327,000	321,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			4,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	315,000	327,000	325,[illegible]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and Expenses

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collation, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange not to exceed $50,000, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; purchase and exchange at not to exceed $7,000 each, and maintenance, upkeep, and operation, of not more than four armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, and equipment for use at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of this Bureau when authorized by the Attorney General; payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $30,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed $1,191,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia; [$6,025,000, of which amount $100,000 shall be immediately available] $5,825,000: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 54; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1372–1373).

Estimate 1938, **$5,925,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,025,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			
Investigative service			
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	4 $2,000	4 $2,000	4 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 12. Special executive officer (5)			
Special executive	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Grade 11. Junior administrative officer	3 2,600	3 2,600	
Grade 7. Senior clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Chief fingerprint classifier	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior photographer	2 2,000	2 2,000	
Grade 6. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Fingerprint classifier	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Photographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	250 1,647	270 1,647	250 1,647
Assistant fingerprint classifier	31 1,620	31 1,620	30 1,620
Assistant photographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	160 1,460	160 1,460	143 1,460
Student fingerprint classifier	36 1,460	40 1,460	35 1,460
Typist	32 1,460	32 1,460	31 1,460
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	41 1,273	41 1,273	31 1,273
Junior clerk			6 1,200
Clerical service			
Grade 1. Messenger			1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	701 1,231,640	701 1,231,640	640 1,064,800
Deduct lapsed and unobligated balances	40,940	40,140	75,000
Net permanent, departmental	1,191,500	1,191,500	989,800

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	918
Net permanent, field	3,424,000	3,424,000	2,797,700
Temporary employees, field	34,000	40,000	36,400
All personal services, field	3,458,000	3,464,000	2,834,100
(1) Personal services (net)	4,650,500	4,655,500	3,823,210
02 Supplies and materials	105,000	105,000	104,400
03 Purchase of vehicles	75,000	74,000	51,000
04 Care and cleaning	110,000	110,000	100,400
05 Communication service	110,000	105,140	100,200
06 Travel expenses	15,000	15,000	15,700
07 Transportation of things	7,000	7,000	5,500
08 Heat, light, and power	105,000	104,000	96,000
09 Rents	90,000	90,000	87,400
10 Miscellaneous current expenses	75,000	75,000	70,700
11 Equipment and maintenance	100,000	100,000	100,000
12 Equipment	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total other obligations	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Unpaid total obligations	5,650,500	5,655,500	4,823,210
1937 appropriation adjusted to 1938		4,000,000	4,000,000
Net total obligations	5,650,500	9,655,500	8,823,210
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	5,650,000	9,655,000	8,825,000

Maintenance and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as repealed by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles: Number	Unit cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Field service	100	$400,000	100	$25,000	$375,000	120	[illegible]	New cars to be used for replacements only. Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Do	2	14,000	1		14,000	2	1,000	Cars to be used for transportation purposes and in connection with field military work and other investigative matters under the jurisdiction of this Bureau.
Total	102	414,000	101	25,000	389,000	122	[illegible]	

Regraded Uclassified

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—

Counsel of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; expenses of procuring evidence, supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reports and Digests, travelings, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, $140,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 300) act May 13, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1217.

Estimate 1938, **$140,000** Appropriated 1937, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Assistant Attorney General	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 7, Chief attorney	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 6, Principal attorney	4 5,500	4 5,500	4 5,500
Grade 5, Senior attorney	10 4,700	10 4,700	10 4,700
Grade 4, Assistant attorney	3 3,800	3 3,800	3 3,800
Grade 3, Junior attorney	4 2,600	4 2,600	4 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5, Clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4, Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 1, Clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3, Messenger	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Grade 2, Messenger	3 1,140	3 1,140	3 1,140
Grade 1, Messenger	1 960	1 960	1 960
Total permanent, field	37 [illegible]	37 [illegible]	37 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	600
03 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,500
06 Travel expenses	6,000	6,000	5,000
07 Transportation of things	50	50	50
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	50
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (including expert witnesses)	5,000	5,000	5,000
20 Equipment	500	500	450
Total other obligations	13,750	13,750	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	140,000	140,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	140,000	[illegible]

Defending Suits in Claims Against the United States—

Defending suits in claims against the United States: For necessary expenses incurred in the examination of witnesses, procuring evidence, employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and such other expenses as may be necessary in defending suits in the Court of Claims, [including Indian depredation claims,] and contested proceedings involving inventions, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $45,000 (act May 14, 1937, 50 Stat., p. 182).

Estimate 1938, **$45,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Fees of expert witnesses	$12,000	$12,000	$10,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	12,000	12,000	12,000
08 Stenographic and typewriting, printing, binding, etc.	12,000	12,000	12,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	500
Total other obligations	33,000	33,000	32,500
Grand total obligations	45,000	45,000	42,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	45,000	45,000

Salaries and Expenses, Taxes and Penalties Unit, Department of Justice—

Taxes and Penalties Unit: For salaries and expenses in connection with the enforcement of liability for internal-revenue taxes and penalties involving violation of the National Prohibition Act, as amended and supplemented, the determination of the existence or extinguishment of forfeitures under the internal-revenue laws and of liability for internal-revenue taxes and penalties in connection with violations of the National Prohibition Act accruing prior to the repeal of the eighteenth amendment, the institution of such suits, any claim of action under the National Prohibition Act or under the internal-revenue laws involving a violation of the National Prohibition Act arising prior to, and not affected by the repeal of the eighteenth amendment, and the compromise of any such claim of action before or after suit is brought, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, travel expenses and such other expenditures as may be necessary, $230,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 132; title 26, secs. 1661, 1649; title 18, sec. 1918; act Aug. 27, 1937, 50 Stat., p. 872; May 18, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1045).

Estimate 1938, **$230,000** Appropriated 1937, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Principal attorney	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 7, Senior attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6, Attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5, Associate attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Assistant attorney	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 3, Junior attorney	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior librarian	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Senior administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 6, Principal stenographic assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior clerk-typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, Junior stenographer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	49 [illegible]	49 [illegible]	49 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5, Associate attorney	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Assistant attorney	1 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Assistant chief investigator	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6, Senior investigator	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 5, Associate investigator	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Grade 3, Principal investigator assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	15 [illegible]	15 [illegible]	15 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000	230,000	[illegible]

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—

Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws: For the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including not to exceed $100,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$415,000] $472,000 (U. S. C., title 6, secs. 1–7); act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321).

Estimate 1938, **$472,000** Appropriated 1937, **$415,000**

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Chief attorney	1 $8,500	1 $7,500	1 $8,500
Grade 7, Assistant attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6, Senior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 6, Principal clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5, Senior clerk-stenographer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 4, Principal stenographer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	20 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	20 [illegible]
Grade 2, Typist	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Messenger	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	43 [illegible]	43 [illegible]	43 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal service, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7, Chief attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, Principal attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5, Senior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4, Attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3, Associate attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1, Junior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contractual compensation to the department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing, binding, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contractual compensation designated to 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Examination of Judicial Offices—

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, probation officers and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of such officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also, when requested by the presiding judge, the marshal, or ongoing, in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, reports of examiners at their salary, traveling expenses, in all, [$75,000] $80,000, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (act May 10, 1938, 52 Stat., pp. 1215–1216).

Estimate 1938, **$80,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6, Examiner	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	
Grade 5, Examiner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 4, Examiner	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	
Grade 3, Examiner	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	
Total permanent, field	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies		[illegible]	
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Examination of Judicial Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	$20,000	$20,000	
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work)	2,000	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	850	
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Prisons—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, including not to exceed [$270,920] $253,280 for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, and expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such bureau when authorized by the Attorney General; [$267,900] $256,000 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753; act May 14, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1045).

Estimate 1938, **$256,000** Appropriated 1937, **$267,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary	Pos. Item / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Principal attorney	1 $5,500	1 $5,500	
Grade 7, Associate attorney (patent)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6, Principal clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5, Senior clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4, Principal stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3, Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior clerk-typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2, Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

VETERANS' INSURANCE LITIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses incident to the defense of suits against the United States under section 19 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended and supplemented, or the compromise of the same under the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938, approved June 16,

Regraded Uclassified

1935, including traveling and office expenses, law books, supplies, equipment, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or the services and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, printing and binding, the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$700,000] $650,000 (49 Stat., p. 231; May 10, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 79; May 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 185; June 20, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 304).

Estimate 1938, **$650,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Solicitor	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 8, Principal attorney	1 5,407	1 5,407	1 5,410
Grade 8, Senior attorney	6 4,680	6 4,680	7 4,731
Grade 4, Attorney	4 4,073	14 4,021	9 4,053
Grade 3, Assistant attorney	4 3,442	12 3,442	9 3,389
Grade 2, Associate attorney	3 2,900	3 2,900	3 2,900
Grade 1, Junior attorney	3 2,160	3 2,160	3 2,250
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6, Chief stenographer	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Principal clerk stenographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior clerk stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4, Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	12 1,720	12 1,720	14 1,720
Grade 2, Senior clerk	12 1,540	12 1,540	10 1,540
Senior typist	1 1,540	1 1,540	1 1,540
Senior clerk typist	1 1,540	1 1,540	1 1,540
Senior clerk stenographer	1 1,540	1 1,540	1 1,540
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	90 $234,900	90 $234,900	90 $234,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			3,414
Net permanent, departmental		234,900	231,486
Temporary employees, departmental			900
All personal services, departmental		234,900	232,386
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Special attorney		1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 7, Chief attorney	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6, Principal attorney	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 5, Senior attorney	11 5,000	11 5,000	11 5,000
Grade 4, Attorney	20 4,500	20 4,500	20 4,500
Grade 3, Associate attorney	11 3,447	11 3,447	20 3,261
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	14 2,775	14 2,775	14 2,775
Grade 1, Junior attorney	7 2,000	7 2,000	7 2,000
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4, Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	20 1,620	20 1,620	20 1,620
Grade 2, Senior clerk stenographer	13 1,350	13 1,350	14 1,350
Total permanent, field	90 $2,224,240	100 $2,224,240	101 $2,226,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		46,240	62,000
Net permanent, field		2,178,000	2,164,000
Temporary employees, field		10,000	7,000
Fees of expert witnesses		25,000	32,000
All personal services, field		2,213,000	2,203,000
(1) Personal services (net)		2,447,900	2,435,386
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	500	1,000	500
(3) Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,000
(4) Travel expenses	45,000	45,000	43,000
(5) Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	500
(6) Printing, binding, etc.	25,000	25,000	25,000
(7) Rents	500	500	500
(12) Refunds and claims	500	500	500
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	500
(8) Equipment	2,000	2,000	4,000
Total other obligations	76,500	77,500	76,500
Grand total obligations	2,524,400	2,525,400	2,511,886
Recovered as refunds and unobligated balance			146,486
Total estimate or appropriation	2,524,400	2,525,400	2,365,400

Salaries and Expenses, Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. and others—

[Case of United States against Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others. For salaries and expenses incident to prosecution of the case of United States against Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others, Equity, numbered 4300, United States District Court, Eastern District of Washington, including traveling and office expenses; law books; stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or the services and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; fees of witnesses and appraisers; compensation of special master in accordance with order of the United States District Court; printing and binding; the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, fiscal year 1936, $110,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (49 Stat., pp. 1023–1025).

Appropriated 1937, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Special counsel		1 $12,500	
Attorney		2 8,000	2 $8,000
Grade 7, Attorney		3 7,000	3 7,000
Grade 6, Attorney		3 6,000	3 6,000
Grade 4, Attorney		1 2,000	
Total permanent, field		9 $45,500	8.2 $43,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000	10.57
Net permanent, field		40,500	72
Special expert services, including witness fees		69,500	
(1) Personal services (net)		69,500	72
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(4) Travel expenses		13,500	20
(6) Printing and binding		3,000	20
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500	
Total other obligations		19,000	40
Grand total obligations		108,500	40
1937 appropriation adjusted to 1936		9,441	-40
Total estimate or appropriation		118,000	

Emergency Relief, Justice, Administration Expenses—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8		1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 5		4 5,000	4 5,000
Grade 4		14 4,500	13 4,500
Grade 3		12 3,000	12 3,000
Grade 2		3 2,500	3 2,500
Grade 1		3 2,160	3 2,160
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6		1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 4		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3		2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2		13 1,350	13 1,350
Grade 1		14 1,080	14 1,080
Grade 5		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2		1 1,350	1 1,350
Custodial service:			
Grade 2		1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Total permanent, departmental		101 $222,440	99 $218,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		20,940	6,000
Net permanent, departmental		201,500	212,940
Temporary employees, departmental		12,000	12,000
All personal services, departmental		213,500	224,940

Emergency Relief, Justice, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7		1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 6		2 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 5		4 5,000	7 5,000
Grade 4		7 4,000	8 4,000
Grade 3		43 3,400	43 3,400
Grade 2		33 2,500	40 2,500
Grade 1		6 2,250	6 2,250
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4		4 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3		6 1,620	5 1,620
Grade 2		23 1,400	20 1,400
Grade 1		30 1,260	27 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 1		21 $12,120	Ref. $12,420
Total permanent, field		23,000	22,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			2,500
Net permanent, field		202,700	197,700
Temporary employees, field		11,200	6,000
All personal services, field		214,500	203,700
(1) Personal services (net)		214,500	203,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		7,200	6,172
(3) Communication service		3,100	3,000
(4) Travel expenses		40,000	36,000
(5) Transportation of things		1,100	1,000
(6) Printing, binding, etc.		26,200	26,000
(7) Rents		11,100	9,000
(12) Refunds and claims			
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		24,100	22,000
(8) Equipment		10,800	9,000
Total other obligations		123,600	112,172
Grand total obligations		338,100	315,872
1936 balance of unobligated funds available		1,013,000	1,000,000
Total			1,315,872
Amount obligated in 1937		-807,900	-807,900
Required to transfer from—			-1,000,000
War Department		-192,000	
Department of Agriculture		-30,000	
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		-7,000	-100,000
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance transfer from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		92,000	-1,107,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Attorney			1 $7,000
Grade 6, Attorney			1 5,000
Grade 4, Attorney			1 2,200
General, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4, Senior stenographer		(1) $1,620	(1) $1,620
Total permanent, departmental		(1) $9,820	(3) $15,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500	2,500
(1) Personal services (net)		9,320	13,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(3) Communication service			1,710
(4) Travel expenses			2,710
(6) Printing, binding, etc.			11,420
(8) Equipment			1,800
Total other obligations			17,640
Grand total obligations		9,320	30,960
Transferred to "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		-9,320	-30,960
Total estimate or appropriation			

Preparation of Suits in Actions at Law—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary	Pos. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Special Assistant to Attorney General		1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 2, Attorney		1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5, Secretary		1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 1, Senior clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, field		4 12,420	4 12,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,208	90
(1) Personal services (net)		10,212	12,330
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			250
(3) Communication service			1
(4) Travel expenses			1,500
(5) Transportation of things			1
(6) Printing and binding			450
(8) Equipment			300
Total other obligations			2,500
Grand total obligations		10,212	14,830
Transferred to "Miscellaneous expenses, Supreme Court"		-10,212	+12,000
Unobligated balance (transfer to Judiciary)			-26,830
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Repository (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)			$900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			12
(4) Travel expenses			21
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,094
(8) Equipment			1,000
Total other obligations			3,127
Grand total obligations			4,027
Required to transfer from "Great Lakes Repository"			-4,027
Unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, office of the Attorney General, annual appropriations, general account

Estimate 1938, **$10,193,120** — Appropriated 1937, **$10,176,900**

JUDICIAL

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries, Supreme Court—

Salaries: For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices, Reporter of the Court, and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided for law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court [$410,000] $420,120 (D. C., 840 [8, sec. 114, 847, 848, 871, 872; and May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1372]).

Estimate 1938, **$420,120** — Appropriated 1937, **$410,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Ser. Gross salary	Pers. Ser. Gross salary	Pers. Ser. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Chief justice	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Associate justices	8 [illegible]	8 [illegible]	8 [illegible]
Grade 3. Law clerks	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Law clerks	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Grade 2. Law clerks	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Law clerks	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Law clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior librarian	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Professional and scientific service			
Grade 4. Assistant library assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant library assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Stenotypist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Marshal	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Clerks and assistants, accounting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Principal assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Stenographer and clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Typing assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Clerk and stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Custodial service			
Grade 1. Attendant in charge	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Janitor or janitress	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Head maid	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Elevator conductor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Janitress	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Janitor	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Janitor maid	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laundry janitress (colored)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Janitor (colored)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor (colored)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Janitor (colored)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Employees			
Head chauffeur	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chauffeur	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field		[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Printing and Binding, Supreme Court—

Printing and binding. For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, $21,000, to be expended as required without allotment by quarters, and to be executed by such printer as the court may designate (*U. S. C., title 28, secs. 551, 552; title 44, sec. 111; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1252*).

Estimate 1938, **$21,000** Appropriated 1937, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing, binding, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—

Miscellaneous expenses. For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be expended as the Chief Justice may [direct] expenses, $29,000 (*act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1252*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,000** Appropriated 1937, **$29,000**

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Transportation and transport of persons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Stores and use of vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Heat, light, water, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[Miscellaneous expenses, United States Supreme Court. For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States to provide for expenses of the advisory committee appointed by the Court to assist it in the preparation of a uniform system of procedure rules for cases in equity and actions at law in the district courts of the United States and in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to give the Supreme Court of the United States authority to make and publish rules in actions at law", approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1064), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and printing and binding, to be expended as the Chief Justice in his discretion may direct, including such per-diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses for subsistence at rates to be fixed by him not to exceed $10 per day, fiscal year 1937, $17,000: *Provided*, That the transfer of $13,000 from the appropriation "Preparation of rules in actions at law, 1935 and 1936", to the appropriation "Miscellaneous expenses, Supreme Court 1935 and 1936", is hereby authorized, and the unexpended balances at the close of June 30, 1937, of both of said appropriations are continued available until June 30, 1937] (*act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1925*).

Appropriated 1937, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Ser. Gross salary	Pers. Ser. Gross salary	Pers. Ser. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Chief attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Stenotypist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing, binding, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation adjusted to 1937	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Preparation of Rules in Actions at Law"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Court Supreme Court Building and Grounds—

Operation and mechanical care of the building and grounds: Personal and mechanical care of the building and grounds, including expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (48 Stat. 665), including improvements, alterations, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and apparatus, and personal and other services, and for minor removal of trees, and equipment or under contract without regard to the cost of care, and equipment or under contract without regard to the cost of care, and equipment or under contract without regard to the cost of care

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Customs and Patents Appeals—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, [$6,000] $6,350 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 365; act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1488*).

Estimate 1938, **$6,250** Appropriated 1937, **$6,000**

[illegible] Printing and binding, [illegible] 1937, [illegible]

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

Salaries, United States Customs Court—

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges; and all other officers and employees of the court, $228,280 (*U. S. C., title 19, sec. 1518; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1525*).

Estimate 1938, **$228,280** Appropriated 1937, **$228,280**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Judge	8 10,000	8 10,000	8 10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Clerk of court	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 13. Marshal and assistant clerk	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 9. Secretary	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8. Stenographic reporter	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Clerk	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,740
Grade 5. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 2. Clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Crier and reporter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Messenger boy	1 720	1 840	1 1,000
Total permanent, field	31 $59,200	31 $59,200	31 $59,200
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			3,700
01 Personal service, field	59,200	59,200	55,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	59,200	59,200	55,500

Contingent Expenses, United States Customs Court—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their enclosures; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses, and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $15,000 (*U. S. C., title 19, sec. 1518; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1488*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$1,200	$1,200	$1,200
03 Communication service	1,300	1,300	1,202
05 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	2,991
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,749
13 Repairs and alterations	100	100	73
15 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	25
20 Equipment	800	800	760
Total obligations	15,000	15,000	15,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	16,011

Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $1,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 366; act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1488*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
29 Printing and binding	$1,000	$1,000	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			111
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries, Court of Claims—

Salaries: Chief justice and four judges; chief clerk at not exceeding $6,500; auditor at not exceeding $5,000; and all other officers and employees of the court, $122,160 (*U. S. C., title 28, secs. 41, 244; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1325*).

Estimate 1938, **$122,160** Appropriated 1937, **$122,160**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Chief justice	1 $12,000	1 $12,000	1 $12,000
Judge	4 12,000	4 12,000	4 12,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Chief clerk and commissioner	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 12. Auditor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 10. Assistant clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Secretary to court	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8. Chief assistant and custodian of building	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Stenographic law clerk	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Grade 7. Clerical assistant	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Halls	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Watchman	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Fireman	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Custodial employee	6 1,260	6 1,260	6 1,260
Charwoman	2 470	2 470	2 470
Total permanent, field	32 $122,160	32 $122,160	32 $122,160
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			1
01 Personal service, field	122,160	122,160	122,159
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	122,160	122,160	122,160

Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $25,500 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 366; act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1488*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,500** Appropriated 1937, **$25,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,500
29 Printing and binding	24,000	24,000	24,000
Total estimate or appropriation	25,500	25,500	25,500

Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, court library, repairs, fuel, electric light, electric elevator, and other miscellaneous expenses, [$8,500] $8,000 (*U. S. C., title 28, sec. 247; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1325*).

Estimate 1938, **$8,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$2,400	$2,400	$2,400
03 Communication service	100	100	93
05 Travel expenses	112	112	112
10 Freighting fuel, light, power, electricity	1,000	1,000	1,000
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	0
15 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,700	2,700	2,700
20 Equipment	600	600	1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,500	8,305

Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of the regular commissioners and one temporary commissioner at $7,500 each, and for traveling expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other law services charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 9 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 13, 1925" (*U. S. C., title 28, secs. 269, 270*), entitled "An Act to authorize

the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation", and for other purposes", approved June 22, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 28, sec. 270*), [$63,840] $60,000 (*U. S. C., title 28, sec. 269, 270; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1325*).

Estimate 1938, **$60,000** Appropriated 1937, **$63,840**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Commissioner	8 $7,500	8 $7,500	8 $7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Stenographer	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Total permanent, field	10 $62,940	10 $62,940	10 $62,940
Temporary employment, field	7,200	7,200	7,200
01 Personal service, field	70,140	70,140	70,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Travel expenses	5,360	4,360	4,360
Total obligations	75,500	74,500	74,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,500
Total estimate or appropriation	75,500	74,500	60,000

Repairs to Buildings, Court of Claims—

Repairs, furnishings, and as forth: For necessary repairs, furnishings, and improvements to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, [$10,000] $6,000 (*act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1325*).

Estimate 1938, **$6,000** Appropriated 1937, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Repairs and alterations	$6,000	$16,000	$15,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			60
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	16,000	16,000

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—

Hawaii: For salaries of the chief justice and two associate justices, and for judges of the circuit courts, $88,500 (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 532, 554; title 28, sec. 5; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1325*).

Estimate 1938, **$88,500** Appropriated 1937, **$88,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief justice	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Associate justices	2 10,000	2 10,000	2 10,000
Grade 7. Judge	8 7,500	8 7,500	8 7,500
Total estimate or appropriation	11 $[illegible]	11 $[illegible]	11 $[illegible]

DISTRICT COURT, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone: For salaries of the officials and employees of the District Court of the United States for the Panama Canal Zone, $45,785 (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 1332, 1333, 1335; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1325*).

Estimate 1938, **$45,785** Appropriated 1937, **$45,785**

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Judge	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 7. Assistant attorney	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 6. Assistant attorney	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Marshal	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 11. Clerk	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 9. Secretary	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Deputy clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Deputy clerk	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Deputy marshal	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 6. Deputy clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Unclassified. Juror office helper	1 900	1 900	1 900
Total permanent, field	13 $[illegible]	13 $[illegible]	13 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			700
01 Personal service, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	850	850	1,450
Total estimate or appropriation	45,785	45,785	45,785

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—

United States Court for China: For salaries of the judge, district attorney, and other officers and employees of the United States Court for China; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a*), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; court expenses, including reference and law books, printing and binding, ice and drinking water for office purposes, traveling, and under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts; preparation and transportation of remains of officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in the United States, or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; the expense of maintaining in China American convicts and persons detained under to the court, rent of quarters for prisoners, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, including wages of prison keepers, and the expense of keeping, feeding, and transporting prisoners and persons detained under to the court, [$49,075] $44,075 (*U. S. C., title 22, sec. 181, 187, 188, acts May 13, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1329*).

Estimate 1938, **$44,075** Appropriated 1937, ***$54,075**

* Includes $5,000 appropriated in Final Deficiency Appropriation act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Judge	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Judge, [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. District attorney	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Clerk	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 7. [illegible]	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. [illegible]	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. [illegible]	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. [illegible]	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. [illegible]	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Unclassified. [illegible]			900
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			1
01 Personal service, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Transportation of things			$50
10 Printing and binding			12
11 Repairs and alterations			2
14 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	900	$900	901
20 Equipment	500	500	749
Total other obligations	[illegible]	1,442	1,714
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	34,932	34,932
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			2,068
Total estimate or appropriation	34,932	34,932	32,932

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currency (Justice)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Printing and binding			$1,132
Deduct for transfer from appropriation for other objects		−12,000	−10,843
Unobligated balance		2,000	2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

MARSHALS AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specifically directed by the Attorney General, traveling expenses, purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of firearms, ammunition, uniforms, repairs, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transportation of the official business of the United States marshals, [$5,400,000] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 677, 678; title 28, secs. 571, 572, 573, 574; and May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1420).

Estimate 1938, $5,495,000 Appropriated 1937, $5,300,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15, Marshal	22	22	22
Grade 14, Marshal	42	42	42
Grade 13, Marshal	42	42	42
Grade 12, Marshal	21	21	21
Grade 11, Marshal	5	5	5

Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—Con.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued			
Grade 8, Deputy marshal	3	3	3
Grade 7, Deputy marshal	3	3	3
Grade 6, Deputy marshal	1	1	1
Grade 5, Marshal	26	26	26
Deputy marshal	61	61	61
Grade 4, Deputy marshal	62	62	62
Grade 3, Deputy marshal	47	47	47
Grade 2, Deputy marshal	427	426	426
Grade 1, Deputy marshal	243	243	243
Grade 2, Deputy marshal	26	26	26
Grade 1, Deputy marshal			
Total permanent, field	1,002	1,002	1,000
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field	2,150,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Temporary employees, field	28,000	28,000	28,000
Grain bag and destroying seized property	50,000	50,000	50,000
Fees, etc.	12,000	12,000	12,000
11 Personal services (net)	2,200,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials	32,000	32,000	32,000
13 Communication and rent of persons	1,000	1,000	1,000
Storage and care of vehicles:			
Storage of seized vehicles	6,000	6,000	6,000
Storage of other vehicles	500	500	500
14 Total, storage and care of vehicles	7,000	7,000	7,000
15 Communication service	51,000	51,000	50,000
16 Travel expenses	1,152,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Transportation of things:			
Transportation of seized property	2,000	2,000	2,000
Other transportation	1,000	1,000	1,000
17 Total, transportation of things	3,000	3,000	3,000
Advertising and publication of notices:			
Advertising seized property	12,000	12,000	12,000
Other advertising	4,000	4,000	4,000
18 Total, advertising, etc.	16,000	16,000	16,000
19 Heat, light, power, etc.	2,000	2,000	2,000
21 Rents	2,000	2,000	2,000
22 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,000
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
Storage of seized property other than vehicles	8,000	8,000	8,000
Other items	2,000	2,000	2,000
23 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000	10,000	10,000
26 Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total other obligations	1,304,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Grand total obligations	3,504,000	3,200,000	3,200,000
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			100,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500,000	3,200,000	3,300,000

Statement of personal emoluments of marshals, commissioners, deputy, and operators of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79

MARSHALS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Appropriation	For services: Now authorized (exclusive of the 4.5% reduction): Number	Annual rate	1936 salaries in the aggregate: Number	Aggregate (estimated)	Net gain of new posts	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	Public purposes and uses
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts:								
California, northern						1	$720	Used by marshals, United States courts, for the purpose of transporting Federal prisoners.
District of Columbia	1	$2,400	1	$600	$1,800	4	4,200	Do.
Florida, southern						1	300	Do.
Louisiana, eastern						1	200	Do.
Massachusetts						1	200	Do.
Michigan, western						1	200	Do.
Missouri, western						1	100	Do.
New Jersey						1	200	Do.
New York, eastern						1	400	Do.
New York, southern						1	200	Do.
Ohio, northern	1	2,000	1	400	1,600	1	400	Do.
Texas, eastern						1	400	Do.
Washington, western						1	200	Do.
Total	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth: For salaries, traveling, and other expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks, and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during recess in the office of the United States district attorney, [$2,083,516] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 677, 678; title 28, secs. 576-581; [illegible]; and May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1288).

Estimate 1938, $2,197,000 Appropriated 1937, $2,083,516

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 8, Attorney	2	2	2
Grade 7, Attorney	3	3	3
Grade 6, Attorney	23	23	23
Grade 5, Attorney	41	41	41
Grade 4, Attorney	4	4	4
Assistant attorney	15	15	15
Grade 3, Attorney	28	28	28
Assistant attorney	79	79	79
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	151	150	150
Grade 1, Assistant attorney	60	60	60
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	6	6	6
Grade 1, Assistant attorney			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 10, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 9, Clerk	2	2	2
Grade 8, Clerk	11	11	11
Grade 7, Clerk	25	25	25
Grade 6, Clerk	34	34	34
Grade 5, Clerk	127	127	127
Grade 4, Clerk	163	163	163
Grade 3, Clerk	162	162	162
Grade 2, Clerk	33	33	33
Grade 1, Clerk			
Custodial service			
Grade 6, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 5, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 4, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 3, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 2, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 1, Messenger	10	10	10
Total permanent, field	1,022	1,022	1,000
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
11 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials			
13 Communication service			
15 Travel expenses			
17 Transportation of things			
18 Heat, light, power, etc.			
21 Rents			
22 Repairs and alterations			
23 Special and miscellaneous current expenses, etc.			
26 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, and so forth: For compensation and traveling expenses of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to act in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, [$600,000] $650,000, no part of which shall be used to pay the salaries for payment of foreign counsel, attorneys duly licensed and compensation of any persons except attorneys duly licensed and authorized to practice under the laws of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That reports be submitted to the Congress on the 1st day of July and January showing the names of the persons employed hereunder, the annual rate of compensation or annual rate of salary or fee paid to each together with a description of their duties [illegible] (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 315; and May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1420-1421).

Estimate 1938, $650,000 Appropriated 1937, $600,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 8, Attorney	2	2	2
Grade 7, Attorney	3	3	3
Grade 6, Attorney	23	23	23
Grade 5, Attorney	41	41	41
Grade 4, Attorney	4	4	4
Assistant attorney	15	15	15
Grade 3, Attorney	28	28	28
Assistant attorney	79	79	79
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	151	150	150
Grade 1, Assistant attorney	60	60	60
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	6	6	6
Grade 1, Assistant attorney			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 10, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 9, Clerk	2	2	2
Grade 8, Clerk	11	11	11
Grade 7, Clerk	25	25	25
Grade 6, Clerk	34	34	34
Grade 5, Clerk	127	127	127
Grade 4, Clerk	163	163	163
Grade 3, Clerk	162	162	162
Grade 2, Clerk	33	33	33
Grade 1, Clerk			
Custodial service			
Grade 6, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 5, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 4, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 3, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 2, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 1, Messenger	10	10	10
Total permanent, field	1,022	1,022	1,000
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
11 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials			
13 Communication service			
15 Travel expenses			
17 Transportation of things			
18 Heat, light, power, etc.			
21 Rents			
22 Repairs and alterations			
23 Special and miscellaneous current expenses, etc.			
26 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 8, Attorney	2	2	2
Grade 7, Attorney	3	3	3
Grade 6, Attorney	23	23	23
Grade 5, Attorney	41	41	41
Grade 4, Attorney	4	4	4
Assistant attorney	15	15	15
Grade 3, Attorney	28	28	28
Assistant attorney	79	79	79
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	151	150	150
Grade 1, Assistant attorney	60	60	60
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	6	6	6
Grade 1, Assistant attorney			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 10, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 9, Clerk	2	2	2
Grade 8, Clerk	11	11	11
Grade 7, Clerk	25	25	25
Grade 6, Clerk	34	34	34
Grade 5, Clerk	127	127	127
Grade 4, Clerk	163	163	163
Grade 3, Clerk	162	162	162
Grade 2, Clerk	33	33	33
Grade 1, Clerk			
Custodial service			
Grade 6, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 5, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 4, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 3, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 2, Messenger	1	1	1
Grade 1, Messenger	10	10	10
Total permanent, field	1,022	1,022	1,000
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
11 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials			
13 Communication service			
15 Travel expenses			
17 Transportation of things			
18 Heat, light, power, etc.			
21 Rents			
22 Repairs and alterations			
23 Special and miscellaneous current expenses, etc.			
26 Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Special Appellants to Attorney General, Case of Pan-American Petroleum Company—

[illegible] Personal services (net) [illegible]

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses, clerks of courts: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, traveling expenses pursuant to the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833), and other expenses of conducting their offices, [$2,125,000] $2,210,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 6, 7, 544, 545, 547, 587, 570; and [illegible]; and May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1420).

Estimate 1938, $2,210,000 Appropriated 1937, $2,125,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 14, Clerk	11	11	11
Grade 13, Clerk	31	31	31
Grade 12, Clerk	31	31	31
Grade 11, Clerk	1	1	1
Grade 10, Deputy clerk	19	19	19
Grade 9, Deputy clerk	31	31	31
Grade 8, Deputy clerk	2	2	2
Grade 7, Deputy clerk	1	1	1
Grade 6, Deputy clerk	2	2	2
Grade 5, Deputy clerk	1	1	1
Grade 4, Deputy clerk	1	1	1
Grade 3, Deputy clerk	1	1	1
Grade 2, Deputy clerk	1	1	1
Grade 1, Deputy clerk	1	1	1
Total permanent, field	1,000	1,000	1,000
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
11 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials			
13 Communication service			
15 Travel expenses			
17 Transportation of things			
18 Heat, light, power, etc.			
21 Rents			
22 Repairs and alterations			

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER UNITED STATES COURTS			
11 Travel and miscellaneous (actual expenses)	$250	$250	$[illegible]
20 Equipment	100	100	112
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—

Fees of commissioners. For fees of the United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591), [$150,000] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 591, title 28, sec. 526, 562, 566; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1357).

Estimate 1938, **$150,000** Appropriated 1937, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Statutory fees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fees and Expenses of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts—

Conciliation commissioners, United States courts. For fees of conciliation commissioners, and per diem allowance and traveling expenses of superviding conciliation examiner courts, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States', approved July 1, 1898, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto", approved March 3, 1933, as amended, $200,000: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated herein shall be used to pay the statutory fee of any conciliation commissioner until the case for which the fee is provided shall have been finally disposed of, and not more than one fee shall be paid in any one case (act *May 15, 1930, 46 Stat.*, p. 1357).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Statutory fee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance of prior years			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, United States Courts—

Fees of jurors and witnesses. For mileage and per diem of jurors, for mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 577), [$3,000,000] $[illegible] *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance for for any one calendar day (*U. S. C., title 28, secs. 600–605, 606; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1357*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,120,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem of jurors	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]
Per diem of witnesses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
Jurors:			
To court	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
To hotel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Meals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lodging	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Per diem in lieu of subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 Total travel expenses	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Gross total obligations	2,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	2,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	2,[illegible]

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs, or attendants, in the courts of the United States, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs to attendants upon the same, which ordered by the court, and meals, and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 104, title 31, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (U. S. C., title 28, secs. 9, 537–570, 588, 606); and compensation for jury commissioners, [$247,000] $[illegible]: Provided, That, excepting in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries and Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the court is actually in session and the judge present and presiding or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of the appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal (*U. S. C., title 28, secs. 9, 537–570, 588, 606; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1357*).

Estimate 1938, **$262,000** Appropriated 1937, **$247,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem of bailiffs	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Per diem of jury commissioners	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Meals and lodging for jurors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses. For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts and material fees or the services and stenographic work or taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be specially approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska and in courts other than Federal courts in the District of Alaska, including the expenses of jurors and traveling expenses pursuant to the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, ch. 16); rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies, including exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers

operation the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as needed, [$1,040,000] $[illegible]: *Provided*, That such books shall be not exceed $2 per volume; all books purchased hereunder to be marked plainly: "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated: *Provided further*, That the maximum salary paid to any stenographer or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed $2,500 per annum: *Provided further*, That this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any stenographer now employed nor shall the salary of any stenographer drawing more than $2,500 per annum hereafter be increased (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 131–137, title 28, sec. 595; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1357–1358*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,088,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,040,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service	42	$2,[illegible]	42	$2,[illegible]	42	$2,[illegible]
Grade 1, Law clerk						
Administrative service						
Grade 1, Hotel keeper	1	1,[illegible]	1	1,[illegible]	1	1,[illegible]
Grade 2, Library aide	4	1,[illegible]	4	1,[illegible]	4	1,[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 1, Chief stenographer	1	2,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]
Grade 2, Clerk-stenographer	26	2,[illegible]	26	2,[illegible]	26	2,[illegible]
Grade 3, Clerk-stenographer	126	2,[illegible]	126	2,[illegible]	126	2,[illegible]
Grade 4, Clerk-stenographer	10	1,[illegible]	10	1,[illegible]	10	1,[illegible]
Grade 5, Clerk-stenographer	12	1,[illegible]	12	1,[illegible]	12	1,[illegible]
Grade 6, Clerk-stenographer	10	1,[illegible]	10	1,[illegible]	10	1,[illegible]
Grade 7, Clerk-stenographer	6	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	6	[illegible]
Professional, Clerk-stenographer						
Total permanent, field	202	412,[illegible]	204	417,[illegible]	200	[illegible]
Deduct lapse and administrative reductions		42,[illegible]		42,[illegible]		[illegible]
		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Net permanent, field		7,[illegible]		7,[illegible]		7,[illegible]
Temporary employees, field		172,[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Special expert and consultant service						
11 Personal services (net)		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Supplies and materials		75,[illegible]		75,[illegible]		75,[illegible]
13 Subsistence and support of persons		2,[illegible]		2,[illegible]		[illegible]
14 Communication service		87,[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
15 Rent		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16 Travel expenses		7,[illegible]		7,[illegible]		8,[illegible]
17 Transportation of things		84,[illegible]		84,[illegible]		[illegible]
18 Printing, binding, etc.		17,[illegible]		17,[illegible]		17,[illegible]
19 Advertising and publication of notices		2,[illegible]		2,[illegible]		2,[illegible]
20 Heat, light, power, etc.		15,[illegible]		15,[illegible]		[illegible]
21 Rents		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22 Repairs and alterations						
23 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,[illegible]		4,[illegible]		[illegible]
24 Insurance		1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]		[illegible]
25 Funds, refunds, and contributions		132,[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26 Equipment						
Total other obligations		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Gross total obligations		1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]

No part of the funds appropriated by title II of this Act for salaries of judges, the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of real, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court shall be used for any other purpose whatsoever, but such salaries shall be allotted out of appropriations herein made for such salaries and retained by the Departments and paid to such officials thereunder, as and when such salaries fall due and without delay (act *May 18, 1936, 49 Stat.*, p. 1363).

Total, judicial, special appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$18,311,519** Appropriated 1937, **$17,649,770**

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

For all services, including personal services compensated upon fee basis, supplies, materials, and equipment in connection with or incident to the maintenance and care of inmates and maintenance and upkeep of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for by law, and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for in the discretion of the Attorney General; gratuities for inmates at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to inmates sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to the place of conviction or home-fare tendered at the time of conviction or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of internment or transportation remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of institution officials and employees when traveling on official duty, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the several institutions when authorized by the Attorney General, and incurring expenses incident to purchase and identification, secured transfer, transport expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law, incurred in the discharge of their official duties; parking, storing, drayage, and transportation of household effects, not exceeding in any one case, five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and uniforms for the guard force, when specifically authorized by the Attorney General; rewards for the capture of escaped inmates; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; tobacco for inmates; and the purchase and exchange of Physicians and Dentists, when authorized by the Attorney General: *Provided*, That any part of the appropriations under this heading used for payment of salaries of personnel employed in the operation of prison industries shall be reimbursed from commissary receipts, and such reimbursement shall be in addition to the amounts appropriated herein:

Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions—

Medical and hospital service: For medical relief for, and furnished to the care and maintenance of, inmates of penal and correctional institutions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, medical, surgical, and hospital supplies, materials, equipment, and appurtenances, together with appliances necessary for patients, [$[illegible]] $[illegible], which amount, in the discretion of the Attorney General, may be transferred to the Public Health Service for direct expenditure under the laws, appropriations, and regulations governing the Public Health Service: *Provided*, That of the appropriation not to exceed [$11,000] $[illegible] may be expended for the purchase or otherwise obtained (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1359*).

Estimate 1938, **$551,000** Appropriated 1937, **$500,000**

Transfer to Public Health Service, Treasury Department—1938, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible].

Buildings and Facilities, Penal Institutions—

Appropriated 1937, **$2,550,000**

Note.—[illegible]

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed [$172,700] $[illegible] for maintenance and care of all offenders and employees, [and including not to exceed $[illegible] for the purchase of one motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicle, $1,[illegible]] $[illegible] (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1359*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,594,340** Appropriated 1937, **$1,566,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service	1	$2,[illegible]	1	$2,[illegible]	1	$2,[illegible]
Grade 1, Superintendent of industries						
Grade 2, Assistant superintendent of industries	1	2,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]
Grade 3, Teacher	1	2,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]	1	2,[illegible]
Grade 4, Teacher	1	1,[illegible]	1	1,[illegible]	1	1,[illegible]
Grade 5, Teacher						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 1, Chief clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 2, Assistant chief clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 3, Property clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 4, Supply clerk	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 5, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 6, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 7, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 8, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 9, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 10, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 11, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 12, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 13, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 14, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 15, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 16, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 17, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 18, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 19, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 20, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 21, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 22, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 23, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 24, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 25, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 26, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 27, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 28, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 29, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 30, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 31, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 32, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 33, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 34, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 35, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 36, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 37, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 38, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 39, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 40, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 41, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 42, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 43, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 44, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 45, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 46, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 47, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 48, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 49, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 50, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 51, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 52, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 53, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 54, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 55, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 56, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 57, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 58, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 59, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 60, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 61, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 62, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 63, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 64, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 65, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 66, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 67, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 68, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 69, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 70, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 71, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 72, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 73, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 74, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 75, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 76, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 77, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 78, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 79, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 80, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 81, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 82, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 83, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 84, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 85, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 86, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 87, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 88, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 89, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 90, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 91, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 92, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 93, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 94, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 95, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 96, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 97, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 98, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 99, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 100, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 101, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 102, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 103, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 104, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 105, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 106, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 107, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 108, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 109, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 110, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 111, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 112, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 113, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 114, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 115, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 116, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 117, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 118, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 119, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 120, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 121, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 122, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 123, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 124, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 125, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 126, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 127, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 128, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 129, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 130, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 131, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 132, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 133, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 134, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 135, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 136, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 137, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 138, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 139, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 140, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 141, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 142, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 143, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 144, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 145, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 146, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 147, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 148, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 149, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 150, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 151, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 152, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 153, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 154, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 155, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 156, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 157, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 158, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 159, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 160, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 161, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 162, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 163, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 164, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 165, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 166, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 167, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 168, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 169, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 170, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 171, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 172, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 173, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 174, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 175, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 176, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 177, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 178, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 179, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 180, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 181, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 182, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 183, Clerk-stenographer	1	[illegible]

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Alien—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued						
Grade 8. Assistant storekeeper	2	$1,800	2	$1,800	2	$1,800
Clerk	13	1,620	13	1,620	13	1,620
Grade 5. Clerk	1	1,020				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
General foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Captain	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Captain						
Grade 6. Assistant steward	5	2,000	5	2,000	1	2,000
Lieutenant	1	2,000	1	2,000	4	2,000
Senior officer	30	2,000	30	2,000		
Grade 5. Maintenance foreman	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Assistant engineer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Junior officer	143	1,800	148	1,800		
Grade 4. Guard					139	1,700
Total permanent, field	222	441,700	230	458,320	231	453,271
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		9,431		2,424		2,711
Net permanent, field		432,269		455,896		450,562
Temporary employees, field		700		500		462
All personal services, field		432,969		456,396		451,002
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		2,352
01. Personal services (net)		430,969		454,396		448,650
OTHER OBJECTS						
02. Supplies and materials		400,220		412,220		391,200
03. Communication service		7,000		7,000		6,932
04. Travel expenses		45,000		45,000		45,400
05. Transportation of things		4,000		4,000		4,000
06. Heat, light, power, etc.		35,000		35,000		32,700
07. Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,179
08. Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,400		4,000		3,162
09. Gratuities		12,000		12,000		11,551
10. Equipment		40,000		40,000		32,400
Total other obligations		552,220		562,220		536,331
Grand total obligations		973,119		994,000		990,332
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						4,100
Net total obligations		973,119		994,000		987,232
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						65,728
Total estimate of appropriation		973,119		994,000		1,052,960
Alien						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000				
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Deputy warden	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Purchasing agent	1	2,000				
Grade 6. Purchasing officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Record clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 3. Clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Foreman storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Captain					1	2,000
Grade 8. Lieutenant					1	2,000
Senior officer	15	2,000	15	2,000		
Grade 7. Maintenance foreman	3	1,911	3	1,911	3	1,911
Junior officer	154	1,800	161	1,800		
Grade 6. Foreman	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Guards					161	1,800
Total permanent, field	181	317,300	182	321,180	184	319,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000		2,000		2,000
Net permanent, field		315,300		319,180		317,340
Temporary employees, field		1,000		2,000		2,272
All personal services, field		316,300		321,180		319,612

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Alien—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished	$1,400	$1,400	$1,400
01. Personal services (net)	315,000	319,780	317,912
OTHER OBJECTS			
02. Supplies and materials	181,720	191,100	178,000
03. Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,472
04. Travel expenses	18,000	18,000	18,000
05. Transportation of things	15,000	15,000	15,120
06. Heat, light, power, water, etc.	20,000	20,000	22,000
07. Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	20,000
08. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000	8,000	8,000
09. Gratuities	12,000	12,000	12,000
10. Equipment	30,000	30,000	19,400
Total other obligations	318,220	321,600	315,192
Grand total obligations	633,220	641,380	633,104
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			4,100
Net total obligations	633,220	641,380	629,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,133
Total estimate of appropriation	633,220	641,380	642,137

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States Penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including not to exceed [$191,140] $172,600 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $404,150] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 791; act May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1466).

Estimate 1938, **$941,910** Appropriated 1937, **$894,140**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education						
Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	1,800
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	1,800
Librarian	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Warden	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Deputy warden	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant deputy warden	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Purchasing officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000				
Assistant purchasing officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	15	1,800	15	1,800	15	1,800
Clerk	3	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Captain	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 8. Assistant steward					1	2,000
Lieutenant					1	2,000
Senior officer	50	2,000	50	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Maintenance foreman	4	1,920	4	1,920		
Junior officer	194	1,800	199	1,800	199	1,800
Grade 6. Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. Laborer					1	1,200
Total permanent, field	312	495,424	320	510,424	321	508,324
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,014		2,424		2,424
Net permanent, field		493,400		508,000		505,900
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,500
All personal services, field		494,900		509,500		507,400
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished		10,400		10,400		10,400
01. Personal services (net)		484,500		499,100		497,000

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS			
02. Supplies and materials	$400,700	$404,100	$393,400
03. Communication service	7,000	7,000	6,900
04. Travel expenses	7,000	7,000	7,000
05. Transportation of things	5,000	5,700	5,700
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	35,000	35,000	35,700
07. Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	15,120
08. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	3,000
09. Gratuities	12,000	12,000	11,120
10. Equipment	40,000	40,000	32,000
Total other obligations	525,700	531,800	509,940
Grand total obligations	1,009,700	1,030,900	1,006,940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			4,100
Net total obligations	1,009,700	1,030,900	1,002,840
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	1,009,700	1,030,900	1,003,840

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For the United States Penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including not to exceed [$240,800] $201,000 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, $404,150] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 791; act May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1466).

Estimate 1938, **$517,460** Appropriated 1937, **$504,160**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000				
Librarian	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Instructor	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Instructor					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Warden	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Deputy warden	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Purchasing officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Purchasing officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000				
Assistant purchasing officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	15	1,800	15	1,800	15	1,800
Clerk	3	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Captain	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 8. Assistant steward					1	2,000
Lieutenant					1	2,000
Senior officer	50	2,000	50	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Maintenance foreman	4	1,920	4	1,920		
Junior officer	194	1,800	199	1,800	199	1,800
Grade 6. Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. Laborer					1	1,200
Total permanent, field	312	495,424	320	510,424	321	508,324
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,014		2,424		2,424
Net permanent, field		493,400		508,000		505,900
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,500
All personal services, field		494,900		509,500		507,400
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished		10,400		10,400		10,400
01. Personal services (net)		484,500		499,100		497,000

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS			
02. Supplies and materials	$400,700	$404,100	$393,400
03. Communication service	7,000	7,000	6,900
04. Travel expenses	7,000	7,000	7,000
05. Transportation of things	5,000	5,700	5,700
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	35,000	35,000	35,700
07. Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	15,120
08. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	3,000
09. Gratuities	12,000	12,000	11,120
10. Equipment	40,000	40,000	32,000
Total other obligations	525,700	531,800	509,940
Grand total obligations	1,009,700	1,030,900	1,006,940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			4,100
Net total obligations	1,009,700	1,030,900	1,002,840
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate of appropriation	1,009,700	1,030,900	1,003,840

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

Construction and repair: For construction and repair of buildings including (1) extension of existing facilities, [$132,000] $[illegible], and (2) development of island area, [$187,400] $[illegible], including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, [$100,000] $[illegible], to be immediately available and to remain available until expended and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution: *Provided*, That the ultimate cost of the project for development of the island area shall not exceed $[illegible] (act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1476).

Estimate 1938, **$192,500** Appropriated 1937, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10. Construction	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Acquisition of Land—

[illegible]

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—

United States Northeastern Penitentiary: For the United States Penitentiary in the Northeast, including not to exceed [$270,000] $[illegible] for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$[illegible]] and including the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, $[illegible] (act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1476).

Estimate 1938, **$754,400** Appropriated 1937, **$686,550**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 1. Chaplain	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Warden	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 11. Deputy warden	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 10. Chief of mechanical service	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Purchasing officer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Record clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Storekeeper	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Junior warden's assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. General foreman	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Captain	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9. Steward	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Lieutenant	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 8. Assistant steward			1 2,000
Senior officer	10 2,000	10 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4 1,920	4 1,920	4 1,920
Junior officer	64 1,800	66 1,800	66 1,800
Grade 6. Guard			1 1,200
Total permanent, field	102 [illegible]	104 [illegible]	105 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field		[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished		[illegible]	[illegible]
01. Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 8. Storekeeper	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Record clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant farm manager	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Clerk	1 2,000		
Assistant prison officer	2 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior warden's assistant	1 1,872	1 1,872	1 1,872
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant storekeeper	7 1,620	6 1,620	6 1,620
Grade 3. Clerk			
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. General foreman	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Steward	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Keeper	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Captain			
Grade 9. Captain	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Lieutenant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant steward	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 8. Lieutenant	29 2,300	29 2,300	1 2,300
Junior officer	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 7. Assistant keeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Storekeeper foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior officer	122 1,800	122 1,800	122 1,800
Grade 6. Guard			
Total permanent, field	236 $12,870,000	235 $12,860,000	235 $12,860,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	2,400	1,000	1,000
Net permanent, field	451,470	479,000	256,000
Temporary employees, field	1,200	2,000	2,775
All personal services, field	452,670	242,000	253,775
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished	11,720	11,720	11,200
01. Personal services (net)	400,950	230,610	242,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	204,000	214,000	220,000
03. Communication service	5,000	5,000	5,750
04. Transportation	26,000	25,000	27,000
05. Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,000
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	34,000	32,500	32,000
07. Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	6,000
08. Rents and utilities			
09. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	1,000
10. Insurance	8,500	8,500	8,000
11. Taxes	20,000	20,000	20,000
12. Equipment			
Total other obligations	297,500	315,500	317,450
Grand total obligations	728,400	686,110	659,950
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deportation"			−400
Net total obligations	728,400	686,110	660,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,000
Total estimate or appropriation	728,400	686,110	666,350

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, California: For the United States Penitentiary at Alcatraz Island, California, including not to exceed [$138,240] $141,600 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$360,000] $366,750 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 753c, 753d, 753h, 753l; act May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1259).

Estimate 1938, **$362,745** Appropriated 1937, **$360,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Chaplain	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Warden	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 11. Deputy warden	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Storekeeper	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Record clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.			
Custodial service:			
Grade 12. Engineer	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
General foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9. Steward	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Lieutenant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 8. Assistant steward	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Lieutenant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior officer	42 1,800	42 1,800	42 1,800
Total permanent, field	61 $98,900	61 $98,900	61 $98,900
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions			1,000
Net permanent, field	98,900	98,900	97,900
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field	98,900	98,900	97,900
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished	22,200	22,200	22,200
01. Personal services (net)	76,700	76,700	75,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	86,000	86,000	86,000
03. Communication service	100	100	90
04. Transportation	4,500	4,500	4,400
05. Transportation of things	500	500	
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	26,000	26,000	25,000
07. Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	20,000
08. Rents and utilities			
09. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,000	12,000	9,000
10. Insurance	500	500	500
11. Taxes	14,000	14,000	13,000
12. Equipment			
Total other obligations	147,600	141,700	138,000
Grand total obligations	224,300	218,400	213,700
Transferred to:			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Deportation"			+400
"United States Southeastern Reformatory, Chillicothe"			14,000
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions"			41,000
Total estimate or appropriation	224,300	218,400	252,100

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For the Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, West Virginia, including not to exceed [$120,000] $120,180 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$272,175] $275,655 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 604; act May 13, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1060).

Estimate 1938, **$275,655** Appropriated 1937, **$272,175**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Instructor	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 6. Supervisor of institution	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Institutor	2 1,600	2 1,600	2 1,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Superintendent	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Farm manager	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Record clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Storekeeper	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant farm manager	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Farm officer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Warden's assistant	1 900	1 900	1 900
Unclassified. Telephone operators			
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Steward	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 7. Junior officer	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.			
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 6. Matron	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Chief	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Cook	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Cook	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Supervisor cooking	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Junior officer	10 1,620	10 1,620	11 1,620
Grade 3. Laundress	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior worker	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Mechanic	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Farm hand	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Outdoor supervisor	1 900	1 900	1 900
Farm hand	1 900	1 900	1 900
Total permanent, field	108 $98,100	108 $98,100	108 $98,100
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions			1,100
Net permanent, field	108,100	108,100	97,000
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1,200
All personal services, field	109,100	109,100	98,200
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished	32,000	32,000	32,000
01. Personal services (net)	77,100	77,100	66,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	84,000	84,000	80,000
03. Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,000
04. Transportation	3,000	3,000	3,000
05. Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,000
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	8,000	8,000	8,000
07. Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	6,000
08. Rents and utilities			
09. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	2,000
10. Insurance	3,000	3,000	3,000
11. Taxes	12,000	12,000	10,000
12. Equipment			
Total other obligations	126,000	126,000	120,000
Grand total obligations	203,100	203,100	186,200
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deportation"			+700
Transferred to "Federal Industrial Institution for Men, Chillicothe, Ohio, construction"			−500
Net total obligations	203,600	203,100	186,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,600
Total estimate or appropriation	203,600	203,100	200,000

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, including not to exceed [$51,700] $51,120 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees [and including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of employees, and including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle], [$719,480] $709,080 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 542; act May 13, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1260).

Estimate 1938, **$709,920** Appropriated 1937, **$719,480**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Supervisor of education	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Record clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Steward	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 8. Assistant steward	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant cook	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Plumber	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior officer	113 1,800	113 1,800	113 1,800
Grade 6. Guard			
Assistant foreman	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent, field	141 $241,440	141 $241,440	141 $241,440
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	1,000	1,000	1,000
Net permanent, field	240,440	240,440	240,440
Temporary employees, field	2,000	900	900
All personal services, field	242,440	241,340	241,340
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished	40,320	40,320	40,320
01. Personal services (net)	202,120	201,020	201,020
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	275,000	267,000	300,000
03. Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,150
04. Transportation	21,000	21,000	20,000
05. Transportation of things	7,000	7,000	5,150
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	32,000	32,000	32,000
07. Repairs and alterations	18,000	18,000	18,000
08. Rents and utilities			
09. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	500
10. Insurance	12,000	12,000	11,722
11. Taxes	16,000	16,000	15,000
12. Equipment			
Total other obligations	385,000	375,500	405,000
Grand total obligations	587,120	576,520	606,020
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deportation"			+400
Net total obligations	587,120	576,520	606,420
Total estimate or appropriation	587,120	576,520	606,420

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Assistant prison officer	2 $1,440		
Junior warden's assistant	1 1,440	1 $1,440	1 $1,440
Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1 900	1 900	1 900
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Captain	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 9. Steward	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
General foreman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Lieutenant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 8. Foreman	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Lieutenant			
Assistant steward	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Junior officer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant cook	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Plumber	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior officer	113 1,800	113 1,800	113 1,800
Grade 6. Guard			
Assistant foreman	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent, field	141 $241,440	141 $241,440	141 $241,440
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	1,000	1,000	1,000
Net permanent, field	240,440	240,440	240,440
Temporary employees, field	2,000	900	900
All personal services, field	242,440	241,340	241,340
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished	40,320	40,320	40,320
01. Personal services (net)	202,120	201,020	201,020
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	275,000	267,000	300,000
03. Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,150
04. Transportation	21,000	21,000	20,000
05. Transportation of things	7,000	7,000	5,150
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	32,000	32,000	32,000
07. Repairs and alterations	18,000	18,000	18,000
08. Rents and utilities			
09. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	500
10. Insurance	12,000	12,000	11,722
11. Taxes	16,000	16,000	15,000
12. Equipment			
Total other obligations	385,000	375,500	405,000
Grand total obligations	587,120	576,520	606,020
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deportation"			+400
Net total obligations	587,120	576,520	606,420
Total estimate or appropriation	587,120	576,520	606,420

United States Southeastern Reformatory, Maintenance—

United States Southeastern Reformatory: For the United States Southeastern Reformatory, including not to exceed [$345,480] $345,510 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle], [$346,620] $345,720 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 542; act May 13, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1260).

Estimate 1938, **$345,720** Appropriated 1937, **$346,620**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Supervisor of education	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Steward	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Chief	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, field	10 $17,640	10 $17,640	10 $17,640
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions			1,000
Net permanent, field	17,640	17,640	16,640
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field	17,640	17,640	16,640
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished	2,520	2,520	2,520
01. Personal services (net)	15,120	15,120	14,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Supplies and materials	30,000	30,000	30,000
03. Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,000
04. Transportation	2,000	2,000	2,000
05. Transportation of things	500	500	500
06. Heat, light, power, etc.	4,000	4,000	4,000
07. Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,000
08. Rents and utilities			
09. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	500
10. Insurance	1,000	1,000	1,000
11. Taxes	2,000	2,000	2,000
12. Equipment			
Total other obligations	43,000	43,000	43,000
Grand total obligations	58,120	58,120	57,120
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deportation"			+500
Net total obligations	58,120	58,120	57,620
Total estimate or appropriation	58,120	58,120	57,620

Regraded Uclassified

United States Southwestern Reformatory, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Senior stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Typist	1 1,800		
Fiscal officer	1 2,000		
Assistant property officer	1 1,800		
Clerk	3 6,000	3 6,000	3 2,400
Grade 6. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 2,000
Grade 7. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Professional service:			
Grade 10. Chaplain	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9. Teacher	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Assistant librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Caretaker			
Grade 8. Caretaker	2 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Laundryman			
Senior officer	10 2,000	11 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Assistant caretaker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior officer	48 1,800	52 1,800	1 1,800
Fireman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Cook			1 1,800
Grade 6. Guard	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant cook			
Total permanent, field	181 $17,[illegible]	125 $[illegible]	108 $[illegible]
Federal labor and administrative functions			
Net permanent, field	$17,[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1,000
All personal services, field	$18,[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Federal administrative and quarters furnished			
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	140,000	140,000	172,646
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,511
04 Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	17,174
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	1,972
09 Heat, power, light, etc.	20,000	20,000	16,[illegible]
10 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	16,291
11 Special and miscellaneous services, etc.			
12 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,770
13 Contingent	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
14 Employment	20,000	20,000	27,[illegible]
Total other obligations	220,000	220,000	252,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	242,[illegible]	220,000	252,[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deliveries"			
Transferred from "United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"			−2,000
Net total obligations	242,700	220,000	250,[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			7,000
Total estimate or appropriation	242,700	220,000	257,[illegible]

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents: For the United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, including not to exceed [$150,000] $155,000 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$336,010] and including the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 871, 872, 880) act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329).

Estimate 1938, **$362,850** Appropriated 1937, **$358,010**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Supervisory of education	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Executive officer			1 $2,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Assistant superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Chief medical officer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Farm manager	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Record clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED			
Clerical service:			
Grade 10. Steward	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Captain	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 9. Assistant steward	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Captain			1 2,000
Lieutenant	3 2,000	3 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Lieutenant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4 1,800	3 1,800	4 1,800
Fireman	4 1,800	3 1,800	4 1,800
Senior officer	23 1,800	24 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Guard			1 1,800
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant cook	1 1,800		1 1,800
Grade 4. Laundryman	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Total permanent, field	101 $[illegible]	77 $[illegible]	71 $[illegible]
Federal labor and administrative functions			
Net permanent, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
All personal services, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Federal administrative and quarters furnished	6,000	3,000	2,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100,000	100,000	122,[illegible]
03 Communication service	1,000	1,000	72
04 Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	8,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
09 Heat, power, light, etc.	20,000	20,000	21,[illegible]
10 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
11 Special and miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	6,[illegible]
12 Contingent	2,000	2,000	4,[illegible]
14 Equipment			
Total other obligations	203,000	203,000	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	202,000	203,000	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deliveries"			1,[illegible]
Net total obligations	202,000	203,000	[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			21,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	202,000	224,000	[illegible]

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Assistant supervisor of education	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Instructor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Warden	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Grade 13. Superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 11. Deputy warden	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Chief clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Farm manager	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Record clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Record clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant parole officer	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Clerk			
Clerical service:			
Grade 10. Captain	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9. Captain			1 2,000
Lieutenant	11 2,000	11 2,000	1 2,000
Engineer	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Clerk	4 2,000	4 2,000	1 2,000
Lieutenant			
Farm manager	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief fireman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000

Federal Jails, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED			
Clerical service—Continued:			
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	6 $1,800	6 $1,800	6 $1,800
Fireman	1 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Assistant farm manager	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Assistant cook	2 1,920	2 1,920	1 1,920
Senior officer	100 1,800	101 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Guard			40 1,700
Matron	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Fireman			1 1,800
Total permanent, field	108 $[illegible]	113 $[illegible]	101 $[illegible]
Federal labor and administrative functions	1,200	1,200	2,400
Net permanent, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	4,700	4,700	4,[illegible]
All personal services, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Federal administrative and quarters furnished	18,000	18,000	12,000
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	180,000	180,000	108,[illegible]
03 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	17,000	17,000	15,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,[illegible]
09 Heat, power, light, etc.	40,000	40,000	36,[illegible]
10 Repairs and alterations	17,000	17,000	15,[illegible]
11 Special and miscellaneous services, etc.			
12 Contingent	4,000	4,000	2,[illegible]
13 Equipment	8,500	8,500	5,[illegible]
14 Employment	40,000	40,000	40,[illegible]
Total other obligations	310,500	310,500	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	692,400	723,000	610,[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deliveries"			−4,200
Net total obligations	692,400	723,000	610,[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			61,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	692,400	723,000	671,[illegible]

By Trustees on Functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
1. Co Chem. Tex	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
2. Milan, Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. New Orleans, La.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. New York, N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Prison Camps, Maintenance—

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, including the purchase of five passenger-carrying automobiles and the maintenance, operation, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying bus and five passenger-carrying automobiles, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]: Provided, That reimbursements from this appropriation made to the War or other departments for supplies and services shall be at the net contract or invoice price notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act (U. S. C., title 16, sec. [illegible]) act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1396).

Estimate 1938, **$429,000** Appropriated 1937, **$264,850**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Superintendent	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Teacher	7 2,000	8 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Instructor			1 2,000

Prison Camps, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED			
Professional service—Continued:			
Grade 5. Teacher	2 $2,000	2 $2,000	1 $2,000
Senior officer	46 1,800	47 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant cook	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Guard			47 1,700
Total permanent, field	110 $[illegible]	91 $[illegible]	81 $[illegible]
Federal administrative and quarters furnished	2,000	2,000	2,400
Net permanent, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Federal administrative and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	140,000	140,000	108,[illegible]
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	10,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
09 Heat, power, light, etc.	20,000	20,000	16,[illegible]
10 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	16,[illegible]
11 Special and miscellaneous services, etc.			
12 Contingent	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
13 Equipment	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
14 Employment	12,000	12,000	8,[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Deliveries"			[illegible]
Transferred to "Federal jail, Maintenance"			1,000
Transferred from "United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"			4,[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			5,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Prisons or Camps	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
1. Federal Prison Camp No. 1, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
2. Federal Prison Camp No. 2, Mammoth Cave, Ky.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Federal Prison Camp No. 3, Tucson, Ariz.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Federal Prison Camp No. 4, Danville, Va.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Federal Prison Camp, Gatesville, Tex.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Federal Prison Camp, Texarkana, Tex.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Federal Prison Camp No. 6, Chillicothe, Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Virginia: For the Federal Reformatory Camp at Petersburg, Virginia, including not to exceed [$129,200] $[illegible] for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including not to exceed $240 for the purchase and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles, $270,200] of the moneys appropriated act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 871) act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1396).

Estimate 1938, **$274,425** Appropriated 1937, **$270,200**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Supervisor of education	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Instructor	1 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Teacher	7 2,000	8 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Instructor			1 2,000

Regraded Uclassified

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.			
Contract service:			
Grade 10. Farm manager	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	
Captain	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 9. Assistant farm manager			1 2,000
Captain	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Lieutenant			1 2,000
Grade 8. Lieutenant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 7. Foreman	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Cook	1 1,400	1 1,400	
Junior officer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 6. Assistant matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Captain			1 1,200
Total permanent, field	12 $18,400	12 $18,400	12 $17,400
Deduct lapses and administrative reserve			2,000
Net permanent, field	$18,400	$18,400	$15,400
Temporary employees, field			772
All personal services, field	$18,400	$18,400	$16,172
Deduct reimbursable and transfer accounts	6,420	5,000	2,262
10 Personal services (net)	$12,000	$13,400	$13,910

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$94,000	$95,000	$90,[illegible]
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
09 Rent, power, light, etc.	8,000	8,000	8,[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	12,000	12,000	12,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	72
Jurors	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
25 Grants-in-aid	18,000	18,000	8,[illegible]
30 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations	160,000	161,500	136,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	172,420	174,900	150,[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, District of Columbia"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	172,420	174,900	150,[illegible]

Statement of expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles for hire (subscription-free vehicles)		New vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and use
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance						2	$340	For general use by the warden around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners.
United States reformatory, Annex, Ill., maintenance						4	382	Do.
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance						11	1,400	Do.
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., maintenance	1	$320			$320	1	720	Do.
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance						1	50	Do.
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance						1	450	Do.
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance						11	2,000	Do.
United States Southeastern Penitentiary, Ill. Ohio, maintenance						4	1,000	Do.
Federal Hospital for Insane, Lexington, Springfield, Mo., maintenance	1	720			720	4	800	Do.
Federal jails, maintenance	3	2,370			2,370	4	1,000	Do.
Prison camps, maintenance	3	2,340			4,710	4	400	Do.
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance						4	800	Do.
Total	11	$5,750			$8,120	37	$9,791	

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the general heading "Penal and Correctional Institutions" (except those for "Medical and hospital services", "Buildings and equipment", and "Construction and repair, United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington") may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any appropriation or appropriations from which transfers are authorized to be made by this paragraph, but no appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 per centum thereby and no transfer shall be effected for the payment of personnel in any such institution. See *May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1290*.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including [but to exceed $1,20 for the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and] expenses of a suitable attendant to accompany the remains of deceased inmates to their homes for burial [,] and including not to exceed [$11,000] $118,440 for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$225,000] $224,640 (*U. S. C., title 20, secs. 181–185; as of Nov 6, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1290*).

Estimate 1938, **$242,540** Appropriation 1937, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Grade / Av. salary	Pers. Grade / Av. salary	Pers. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Physicians-psychiatrists			
Grade 3. Educational director and psychologist	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Educational director			1 3,200
Educational director	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Director of trade training			
Vocational director	1 2,600	1 2,600	

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.	Pers. Grade / Av. salary	Pers. Grade / Av. salary	Pers. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Recreational director	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 2. Instructor	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 3. Teacher	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Teacher	7 1,500	8 1,500	8 1,500
Teacher	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Librarian	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Instructor			1 1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 3. Superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk, secretary, and treasurer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3. Parole officer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Secretary	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Industrial service:			
Grade 5. Steward and dietician	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Chief of mechanical service	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Head farmer and horticulturist	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Night supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief storage officer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Teacher			1 1,800
Grade 5. Carpenter	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Baker			1 1,600
Foreman			1 1,600
Grade 4. Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Foreman	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 3. Tailor			1 1,620
Shoemaker	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Officer	2 1,400	2 1,400	1 1,400
Engineer			1 1,400
Assistant engineer			1 1,400
Head matron	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Foreman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Cook	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Junior officer			1 1,400
Grade 2. Watchman	8 1,372	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laundry maid	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 1. Matron	8 1,087	8 1,087	8 1,087
Janitress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent, field	71 $102,000	73 $106,200	74 $107,800
Deduct lapses and administrative reserve			8,420
Net permanent, field	$102,000	$106,200	$99,380
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	1,000
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	11,[illegible]
All personal services, field	$106,000	$108,200	$101,[illegible]
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	18,240	22,720	21,[illegible]
10 Personal services (net)	$88,160	$85,480	$80,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$90,400	$90,400	$[illegible]
03 Communication service	350	350	3[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	400	400	3[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	250	250	1[illegible]
09 Rent, power, light, etc.	300	300	2[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	3,200	3,000	2,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
Jurors	900	900	2[illegible]
22 Indemnities, etc.	1,700	1,700	4[illegible]
30 Equipment	7,000	7,000	5,[illegible]
Total other obligations	106,000	104,000	112,[illegible]
Total total obligations	192,160	189,480	192,[illegible]
Unexpended balances and unobligated balance			7,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	192,160	189,480	199,[illegible]

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations	$15,000		
30 Equipment	1,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	16,500		

Probation System, United States Courts—

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 726*), [$727,540] $777,540: *Provided*, [That not to exceed $115,000 of this appropriation may be expended for traveling expenses: *Provided further*,] That no part of the appropriation herein made shall be used to pay any probation officer a salary in excess of $2,980 per annum: *Provided further*, That no part of any appropriation in this Act shall be used to define the salary or expenses of any probation officer who does not comply with the official orders, regulations, and probation standards promulgated by the Attorney General (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 726; as of May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1291*).

Estimate 1938, **$777,540** Appropriation 1937, **$727,540**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Grade / Av. salary	Pers. Grade / Av. salary	Pers. Grade / Av. salary
General administration and field service:			
Grade 2. Probation officer	64 $2,138	63 $2,138	63 $2,[illegible]
Grade 5. Probation officer	51 2,[illegible]	49 2,[illegible]	49 2,[illegible]
Grade 3. Probation officer	34 2,[illegible]	34 2,[illegible]	33 2,[illegible]
Grade 1. Probation officer	15 1,[illegible]	19 1,[illegible]	19 1,[illegible]
Grade 4. Junior probation officer	21 1,[illegible]	31 1,[illegible]	31 1,[illegible]
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	31 1,[illegible]	31 1,[illegible]	31 1,[illegible]
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	10 1,[illegible]	11 1,[illegible]	11 1,[illegible]
Probation Clerk	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Total permanent, field	226 $[illegible]	234 $[illegible]	234 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reserve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jurors	12,[illegible]	[illegible]	12,[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unexpended balances and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Support of United States Prisoners—

Support of prisoners: For support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions and in the Territory of Alaska, including necessary clothing and medical aid, burial, and graduation gratuities, necessary care and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General, and including repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings and the maintenance of prisoners therein, pursuant under authority of sections 4 and 5 of the Act of May 14, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 18, secs. 753c, 753d*); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no relatives or friends to whom they can be sent, shipping receipts of deceased prisoners to their relatives or friends in the United States, and interment of deceased prisoners whose bodies are unclaimed; [illegible]

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment.

For alterations of and repairs to buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended in so far as the maximum amount of employment is consistent with the welfare of the institution, $21,540 (indefinite).

Estimate 1938, **$21,540**

Regraded Uclassified

expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, and returning escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, $2,100,000 (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 752; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1351*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary
Professional service	13 $2,000	13 $2,000	13 $2,000
Grade 1, Physician			
Clerical service			
Grade 10, Jailer	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 9, Jailer	2 / 1,800	2 / 1,800	2 / 1,800
Grade 7, Guard	26 / 1,800	26 / 1,800	26 / 1,800
Matron	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Grade 6, Carpenter	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Cook	7 / 1,620	7 / 1,620	7 / 1,620
Grade 4, Cook			
Total permanent, field	52 / 126,000 / 192,000	52 / 126,000 / 192,000	52 / 126,000 / 192,000
Temporary employees			
Personal services (total)	52 / 318,000	52 / 318,000	52 / 318,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
01 Supplies and materials	38,000	38,000	30,433
02 Subsistence and support of persons	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,041,000
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,351
04 Freight expense	2,000	2,000	1,407
05 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	818
06 Heat, light, power, etc.	6,000	6,000	5,009
07 Rent	6,500	6,500	6,011
08 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	411
09 Special and miscellaneous contract services			
Special	28,000	28,000	14,233
General	25,000	25,000	25,430
10 Operations	2,000	2,000	1,217
00 Equipment			
Total new obligations	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,044,159
Unobligated balance	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,055,725
Balance outstanding at end of appropriation year			2,725
Total estimate of appropriation	3,100,000	3,100,000	1,059,900

Total, penal and correctional institutions, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimates 1938, **$11,409,050** Appropriated 1937, +**$10,983,455**

+ Exclusive of $1,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Section 323 of part II of the Legislative Appropriation Act, approved June 30, 1932, except so much thereof as suspends the provisions for the expenses of subsistence for witnesses, is hereby continued in full force and effect during the fiscal year ending June 30, **[1937]** *1938*; and for the purpose of making such section applicable to such fiscal year the figures "1932" shall be read as "**[1937]** *1938*" (*act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1351*).

None of the money appropriated by this title shall be used to pay any witness, juror, or bailiff more than one per diem for any one day's service even though he serves in more than one of such three capacities on the same day (*act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1351*).

Claims for Damages, Act March 30, 1936, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Estimate—1938, $20,000.

Payment to Eliseo Ferreira—

Estimate—1938, $500.

Total, Department of Justice, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$39,913,589** Appropriated 1937, +**$38,896,122**

+ Exclusive of $2,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds of Federal Prisoners—

Estimate 1938, **$650,000** Appropriated 1937, **$600,000**

Estimated obligations—1938, $650,000; 1937, $600,000; actual 1936, $547,[illegible]

Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons—

Estimate 1938, **$350,000** Appropriated 1937, **$347,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Estimated obligations	$350,000	$347,000	$[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, 1936"			+[illegible]
Cost of Disbursement			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	350,000	347,000	[illegible]

Personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions are deposited to the credit of the trust funds established under the above title from which advances are made on approved requisitions to disbursing officers (*decisions of Comptroller General, July 9, 1931, and Jan. 5, 1933*).

Alien Property Custodian—

Funds available to the office of the Alien Property Custodian for administrative expenses in the District of Columbia shall not be used for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and/or repair of any passenger automobile (*act June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 281*).

Obligations—1936, $[illegible] (excess of receipts).

Total, Department of Justice, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$947,000**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

[illegible] (estimate 1938, $[illegible]).

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1938, **$40,913,589** Appropriated 1937, +**$39,733,122**

+ Exclusive of $2,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations			
Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Labor Statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Children's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Women's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employment Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total, annual appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust accounts:			
Immigration and Naturalization Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grand total, Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $130,000: *Provided*, That persons (not exceeding ten in number) now employed in the determination of wages pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved March 3, 1931, relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on public buildings", approved August 30, 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations**[**: *Provided further*, That said personnel (except attorneys and referees) shall be required to take noncompetitive examinations**]** (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 597, 611–622, 661–673; and examinations*) **[**(*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 597, 611–622, 661–673; Executive Order No. 6166, sec. 7, June 10, 1933; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1267*)**]**.

Estimate 1938, **$350,000** Appropriated 1937, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OVERALL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 10, Secretary	1 / $15,000	1 / $15,000	1 / $15,000
Grade 11, Senior executive officer	2 / 8,000	2 / 8,000	2 / 8,000
Grade 12, Executive officer	3 / 6,500	3 / 6,500	3 / 6,500
Grade 13, Chief administrative officer	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500
Grade 12, Head administrative officer	1 / 6,000	1 / 6,000	1 / 6,000
Grade 11, Administrative officer	2 / 6,000		
Grade 10, Senior administrative officer	3 / 5,600	2 / 5,600	2 / 5,600
Grade 9, Senior administrative assistant		3 / 5,600	3 / 5,600
Grade 8, Administrative assistant	2 / 5,000	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	3 / 2,720	3 / 2,720	3 / 2,720
Grade 6, Principal clerk	3 / 2,600	3 / 2,600	3 / 2,600
Principal clerk-stenographer	2 / 2,133	2 / 2,133	2 / 2,133
Grade 5, Senior clerk	8 / 2,133	8 / 2,133	8 / 2,133
Senior clerk-stenographer	3 / 2,133	3 / 2,133	3 / 2,133
Senior clerk-typist	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Senior clerk-operator	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Grade 4, Clerk	3 / 1,620	3 / 1,620	3 / 1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Clerk-typist	12 / 1,620	12 / 1,620	12 / 1,620
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Senior operator	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 / 1,400	1 / 1,400	1 / 1,400
Junior stenographer	3 / 1,400	3 / 1,400	3 / 1,400
Junior clerk-typist	1 / 1,400	1 / 1,400	1 / 1,400
Junior operator	1 / 1,400	1 / 1,400	1 / 1,400
Grade 1, Under clerk	2 / 1,400	2 / 1,400	2 / 1,400
Under typist			1 / 1,400
Under operator, office devices	4 / 1,200	4 / 1,200	4 / 1,200
Professional service			
Grade 8, Solicitor	1 / $6,000	1 / $6,000	1 / $6,000
Grade 6, Assistant solicitor	2 / 3,800	2 / 3,800	2 / 3,800

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OVERALL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary	Perm. Cont. / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 5, Senior attorney	1 / $4,600	1 / $4,600	1 / $4,600
Senior statistician	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	
Grade 4, Attorney	2 / 4,000	2 / 4,000	2 / 4,000
Grade 3, Associate statistician	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 2, Assistant statistician	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Assistant attorney	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	
Assistant medical officer	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 1, Junior attorney	1 / 2,000	2 / 2,000	2 / 2,000
Junior statistician	2 / 2,000	2 / 2,000	
Subprofessional service			
Grade 5, Library assistant	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Grade 4, Senior library assistant	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Grade 3, Junior library assistant	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Clerical service			
Grade 6, Senior messenger	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Messenger	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260
Senior laborer	1 / 1,140	1 / 1,140	
Grade 2, Junior laborer	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080
Grade 1, Assistant messenger			
Total permanent, departmental	120 / $[illegible] / $[illegible]	120 / $[illegible] / $[illegible]	120 / $[illegible] / $[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
Personal services, departmental	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
OVERALL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
Personal services (total)	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
Estimated earnings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
BY PROJECTS OF EXPENSE			
1. Office of the Secretary	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
2. Office of the Solicitor	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	
3. Bureau Duties	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	
Departmental	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
Field	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
4. Office of the Chief Clerk	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
5. Library	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
6. Division of Accounts	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
7. Appropriation Division	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
8. Division of Personnel and Records	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
Total	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Promotion of Health, Safety, and Employment, Department of Labor—

Promotion of health, safety, employment, and so forth: For salaries and expenses in connection with the promotion of health, safety, employment stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry, [$140,000] including traveling expenses and expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Division of Labor Standards when incurred on written authority of the Secretary of Labor: $114,000, of which amount not to exceed [$65,200] $65,700 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the action of the National Youth Administration engaged in a Federal program to formulate standards of apprentice training in lands transferred to the Department of Labor and persons now employed in said action may be appointed and continued in such employment in the Department of Labor and paid from the annual lump appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations: *Provided further*, That such personnel shall be required to pass noncompetitive examinations (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 631–632, 645*) *act May 18, 1937, 50 Stat., p. 1321*).

Estimate 1938, **$114,000** Appropriated 1937, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 9, Director	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 7, Assistant director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 6, Principal industrial economist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 5, Senior industrial economist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Senior labor economist	1 3,400	1 3,400	2.7 1,800
Grade 4, Industrial economist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 3, Legislative assistant, Labor service			1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 14, Executive officer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 12, Chief administrative officer for apprentice training	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9, Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8, Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Skilled stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Skilled typewriter	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	1 1,620
Junior stenographer	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 2, Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Grade 1, Junior typist			
Custodial service			
Grade 2, Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1.5 1,500
Total permanent, departmental	35 57,100	35 61,900	29 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments for turnover			[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	57,100	61,900	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	58,100	62,900	[illegible]
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 5, Senior safety engineer	1 1,800		
Grade 4, Industrial specialist, Industrial hygiene	2 3,600	2 3,600	1.5 1,800
	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3, Associate industrial economist	2 2,400	1 1,200	1 1,200
Associate industrial hygienist	2 2,400	1 1,200	1 1,200
Labor service	2 2,400	1 1,200	
Grade 2, Industrial development engineer, assistant advisor in labor law administration	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Assistant safety engineer	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 11, Senior field representative	4 4,400		
Grade 9, Field representative	3 4,000		
Total permanent, field	23 35,100	13 16,000	8.5 10,500
Deduct lapses and adjustments for turnover			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	35,100	16,000	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field			[illegible]
All personal services, field	35,100	16,000	[illegible]
01 Personal services (total)	131,400	137,500	79,142
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,252	2,000	2,252
03 Communication service	2,000	1,800	1,500
04 Travel expense	46,400	45,700	14,000

Promotion of Health, Safety, and Employment, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS—continued			
05 Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	48,100	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	214,900	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	214,900	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 PROJECTS ON PENSIONS			
1. General administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Promotion of safety and health	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Promotion of labor standards, including promotion of labor standards, including workmen's compensation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Employment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Mining safety	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Apprentice training	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, exhibits, ice cases, towels, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street-car fares and transfers, $400; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and motor trucks; purchase (not to exceed $2,000) of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the official use of the Secretary of Labor; and maintenance, operation, and repair of [6] not to be propelled passenger-carrying [vehicle] vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; newspaper clippings not to exceed $1,200; postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, and, when authorized by the Secretary of Labor, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; not exceeding $1,500, contract stenographic services; all other necessary miscellaneous items and expenses not included in the foregoing; and not to exceed $25,000 for purchase of certain supplies for the Immigration and Naturalization Service; in all, [$112,500] $117,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (*U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5*) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100 (*U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7, act Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 101; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1317*).

Estimate 1938, **$117,000** Appropriated 1937, **$112,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials			
0201 Stationery and other material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0202 Envelopes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0203 Cleaning and toilet supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0205 Scientific and educational supplies (books, periodicals, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0206 Gasoline and oil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0204 Miscellaneous supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Total, supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Care of vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Communication service			
0301 Telegraph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0302 Telephone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0303 Postage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Total, communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
04 Travel expense (not subsist)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Contractual services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special and miscellaneous			
0801 Press clippings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0802 Laundry service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Equipment			
0901 Passenger vehicle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0902 Furniture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0903 Floor covering	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0904 Office machines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0905 Motor vehicles (other than passenger-carrying)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Total, equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct receipts credited to 1936			
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 PROJECTS ON PENSIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Mary Dunn, periodicals, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Conference service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Bureau of Labor Statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Immigration and Naturalization Service, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Children's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Women's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$250,000] $265,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 677; title 31, sec. 718; acts Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 102; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1317*).

Estimate 1938, **$265,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and material			
0201 Printed forms and paperwork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0202 Envelopes and the folders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0203 Tape	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0204 Blank books	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0205 Binders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Total, supplies and material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Publication and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct receipts and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 PROJECTS ON PENSIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Labor standards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Conference Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Bureau of Labor Statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Immigration and Naturalization service, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization service, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Children's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Women's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (*ch. 84, p. 1*) [illegible] Pub. 351, p. 1), showing appropriations, estimates and funds under the Department of Labor from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payment from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Department of Labor"

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Government Printing Office	[illegible]		
Children's Bureau, salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United States Employment Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United States Housing Corporation		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation—

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 611*) and to support commissioners of conciliation, traveling expenses, telegrams and telephone service, and not to exceed $40,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $400,000: *Provided*, That persons now employed in such conciliation work pursuant to authority contained under this head in the Annual Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, may be transferred to such employment and paid from the annual lump appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 611, 619; acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 497; May 18, 1937, 50 Stat., pp. 1347–1348*).

Estimate 1938, **$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15, Senior administrative officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 13, Chief administrative officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12, Chief administrative officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11, Principal administrative officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7, Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5, Clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4, Assistant clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3, Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2, Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Custodial service			
Grade 2, Messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments for turnover			[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 13, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3, Commissioner of conciliation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments for turnover			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (total)			
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration	$65,000	$65,000	$64,971
2. Conciliation	125,000	125,000	206,943
Total	190,000	190,000	271,914

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor.

Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, salaries and expenses: For a United States Labor Commissioner and other personal services in Geneva, Switzerland; compensation of interpreters, translators, and porters; traveling expenses of employees, including transportation of employees, their families and effects, in going to and returning from foreign posts; rent, heat, light, and fuel; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and exchange of foreign and domestic books, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase of furniture, stationery, and supplies; printing and binding; postage; telephone and other similar expenses, for which payment may be made in advance; necessary technical or special investigations in connection with matters falling within the scope of the International Labor Organization; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person, and contingent and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, [fiscal year 1937, $28,000] $25,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 611-622, 673; act May 12, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1249*).

Estimate 1938, **$22,580** Appropriated 1937, **$28,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	0.6 $2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Executive officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.9 6,500
Grade 7. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical service:			
Less than grade 1. Messenger-janitor	1 720	1 720	0.5 480
Total permanent, field	5 12,340	5 12,340	4.1 10,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			250
Net permanent, field	12,340	12,340	10,370
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field	12,340	12,340	10,370
Add cost allowance for quarters, heat, fuel, and light	3,600	3,600	2,907
01 Personal services (net)	15,940	15,940	13,274
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	2,200	257
03 Communication service	1,500	2,200	1,400
04 Travel expenses	1,400	2,000	800
05 Transportation of things	1,700	1,200	9
11 Rents	1,120	1,200	870
13 Special and miscellaneous	600	1,000	243
Total other obligations	7,320	11,770	3,580
Grand total obligations	23,260	28,000	17,002
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,998
Total estimate or appropriation	23,260	28,000	28,000

Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in performing the duties imposed by the "Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, and for other purposes," approved June 30, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 2036), including supplies, stationery, printing and binding, telephone service, telegrams, furniture, office equipment, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, and other necessary expenses, $350,000 (ut June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2036).

Estimate 1938, **$350,000**

Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief examiner	1 $5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1 4,600		
Senior examiner	2 4,600		
Senior policy analyst	1 4,600		
Senior economic analyst	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Examiner	3 3,800		
Industrial hygienist	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate examiner	1 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2 2,600		
Grade 1. Junior examiner	2 2,000		
Junior economic analyst	2 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer (job management)	1 6,000		
Grade 14. Executive officer (special merit)	1 6,000		
Grade 13. Junior administrative officer	1 5,000		
Assistant administrative officer	2 3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3 2,800		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 2,000		
Examiner	1 2,000		
Investigator	1 2,000		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,000		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2 1,800		
Senior clerk	1 1,800		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,600		
Clerk	12 1,620		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 1,420		
Assistant clerk	2 1,440		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3 1,440		
Junior clerk	1 1,260		
Grade 1. Junior typist			
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	67 $14,620		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	10,000		
01 Personal services (net)	224,620		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000		
03 Communication service	6,000		
04 Travel expenses	34,140		
05 Printing and binding	15,000		
Transportation service	4,000		
11 Rents (office machinery)	2,500		
12 Special and miscellaneous	6,000		
00 Equipment (furniture)			
Total other obligations	72,140		
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000		
By Bureaus or Functions			
1. Board	$33,614		
2. Administrative office	37,000		
3. Exemptions section	33,200		
4. Information and correspondence	12,000		
5. Economic section	96,700		
6. Investigation section	31,000		
7. Safety and health inspection	24,200		
8. Minimum wage	41,000		
9. Child and night labor	16,472		
Total	350,000		

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 19			0.8 $6,000
Grade 18			1.1 5,000
Grade 16			0.5 4,600
Grade 15			0.6 4,600
Grade 13			0.8 4,600
Grade 12			1.1 4,600
Grade 11			1 4,600
Grade 9			1 4,600
Grade 8			1 4,600
Grade 6			1 4,600
Grade 5			1 4,600
Grade 4			1 4,600
Grade 3			1 4,600
Grade 2			1 4,600
Total permanent, departmental			12.7 $58,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			75
Net permanent, departmental			58,125
Temporary employees, departmental			8,437
All personal services, departmental			66,562
01 Personal services (net)			66,562
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,150
03 Communication service			1,150
04 Travel expenses			3,284
05 Transportation of things			210
06 Printing and binding			1,982
11 Rents and utilities			840
12 Special and miscellaneous			74
00 Equipment and furniture			1,013
Total other obligations			10,703
Grand total obligations			76,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,855
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−76,145
Total estimate or appropriation			
01 Personal services, temporary		$11,250	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		600	
03 Communication service		900	
04 Travel expenses		2,700	
05 Printing and binding		450	
06 Transportation service		1,350	
11 Rents (office machinery)		450	
12 Special and miscellaneous		300	
00 Equipment (furniture)		600	
Total other obligations		8,150	
Grand total obligations		20,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−12,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"		−40,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses (Act of August 30, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 18			0.1 $4,600
Grade 16			0.5 2,900
Grade 15			1 2,900
Grade 14			1.8 2,000
Grade 13			1.7 1,920
Grade 12			1.6 1,920
Grade 11			2.5 1,440
Grade 9			1.1 1,320
Grade 8			0.5 1,260
Grade 2			
Total permanent, departmental			12.7 $19,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			25
Net permanent, departmental			19,175
Temporary employees, departmental			2,250
All personal services, departmental			21,425

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses (Act of August 30, 1935)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Temporary employees, field			$13,400
01 Personal services (net)			34,346
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			251
03 Communication service			457
04 Travel expenses			3,962
05 Printing and binding			2,234
06 Advertising and publication of notices			1,115
11 Special and miscellaneous			214
00 Furniture and equipment			2,490
Total other obligations			12,413
Grand total obligations			46,759
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			47,241
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−46,759
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 15		1 $5,000	0.5 $5,000
Grade 14		1 4,600	0.2 4,600
Grade 13		4 4,600	0.9 4,600
Grade 12		1 4,600	1.5 4,600
Grade 11		1 4,600	0.7 4,600
Grade 12		1 4,200	0.5 4,200
Grade 11		1 4,000	0.9 4,000
Grade 10		1 3,600	0.4 3,600
Grade 9		1 3,600	1.6 3,600
Grade 8		1 3,600	0.8 3,600
Grade 7		1 3,600	0.9 3,600
Grade 6		1 3,600	1.7 3,420
Grade 5		1 3,600	1.7 3,420
Grade 4		1 3,440	0.4 3,440
Grade 3		1 3,200	0.5 3,200
Grade 2		1 3,000	0.1 3,000
Total permanent, departmental		22 $89,000	12.9 $87,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			250
Net permanent, departmental			86,837
Temporary employees, departmental			4,500
		89,500	91,337
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	572
03 Communication service		2,000	770
04 Travel expenses		6,000	1,900
05 Printing and binding			2,142
06 Advertising and publication of notices		10,000	2,272
11 Rents		1,000	228
12 Special and miscellaneous		1,000	93
00 Furniture and equipment		20,000	9,000
Total other obligations		42,000	16,977
Grand total obligations		131,500	108,314
Allotments obligated in 1937		−131,500	+131,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		90,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−108,314
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total under Office of the Secretary of Labor, annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$1,708,480** Appropriated 1937, **$1,368,500**

Regraded Uclassified

continued of prepaid transportation for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, as reported by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (particulars of herein indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total cost incurred, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
Contingent expenses	1	$6,500			$5,500	1	$600	Trips for the official use of the Secretary of Labor and of the Assistant Secretaries.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services, including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings connected with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and other supplies and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, [$628,000] [$630,000] $[illegible], of which amount not to exceed [$28,000] [$30,000] $[illegible] may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and $[illegible] may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 1; ; and May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1348).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$630,000** Appropriated 1937, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 8. Commissioner	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 5. Principal economic analyst	1 5,667	1 5,667	1 5,600
Grade 4. Senior professional	1 4,667	1 4,667	0.9 4,024
Grade 3. Full professional	13 4,600	13 4,600	13.7 4,600
Grade 2. Associate economic analyst	12 3,200	12 3,200	9 3,216
Associate attorney	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 1. Assistant economic analyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	12.5 2,624
Assistant attorney	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.4 2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 4. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4. Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.8 3,151
Grade 3. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,720	1 2,720	1 2,751
Grade 4. Principal clerk	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Grade 3. Senior clerk	14 2,114	14 2,114	13.5 2,114
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.4 2,000
Senior clerk-typist			0.5 2,000
Superintendent, office devices	20 1,620	20 1,620	20.5 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	8 1,800	8 1,800	8 1,800
Clerk-stenographer			1.5 1,800
Head operator, office devices			0.9 1,800
Grade 1. Assistant clerk	87 1,640	81 1,640	82.9 1,634
Senior stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9 1,667	9 1,667	8.4 1,660
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant office engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	54 1,420	46 1,400	74.6 1,420
Junior stenographer	11 1,400	11 1,400	10.9 1,400
Junior typist	1 1,400	1 1,400	0.7 1,400
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Junior clerk-stenographer	20 1,400	20 1,400	20 1,400
Junior operator, office devices	4 1,400	4 1,400		
Junior office engineer	1 1,400	1 1,400		
Grade 1. Senior clerk	4 1,320	4 1,320	4.9 1,321
Senior clerk-typist			1 1,320
Senior operator, office devices	10 1,200	10 1,200	7.4 1,202
Personal service			
Grade 4. Head stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Stenographer	4 1,200	4 1,200	3.4 1,202
Total permanent, departmental	280 $[illegible]	280 $[illegible]	281.9 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover	8,000	8,000	41,211
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	4,000	4,000	2,001
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.			
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered:			
Judge Board Dress and Waistmakers Union			1.0
Amalgamated Stereotypers Association			0.7
National Association Wool Manufacturers			0.2
Ohio State University			0.2
Pacific Coast Labor Bureau			1.2
New York State Department of Labor			
All personal services, departmental (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 3. Field supervisor	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	0.7 1.0
Grade 1. Field agent	23 2,000	23 2,000	19.7 1.97
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 2. Field agent	13 2,020	13 2,020	10.7 1.97
Grade 2. Field agent	13 1,620	13 1,620	
Grade 2. Field agent	3 1,470	3 1,470	
Total permanent, field	53 [illegible]	53 [illegible]	31.1 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover	1,500	1,500	1.5
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	1.0
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	20,000	20,000	3.31
(3) Communications	3,500	3,500	1.17
(4) Travel	10,000	10,000	22.17
(5) Transportation of things	200	200	.26
(7) Special and miscellaneous	1,720	1,000	1.30
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1.10
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By bureaus or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office of Commissioner	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Office of chief statistician	29,200	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Office of chief economist	75,420	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Administrative office	67,840	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Industrial and financial division	51,040	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Building construction and public employment statistics	36,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Employment and pay-roll statistics	121,960	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Wages and hours statistics	65,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Wholesale price statistics	29,200	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Retail price statistics	51,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Cost of living statistics	30,240	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Industrial relations statistics	40,700	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Industrial accidents statistics	18,240	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Labor law information	8,420	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Machine tabulation	28,200	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Field service	106,440	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Supplies and materials	20,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Communications	3,500	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Travel	10,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. Transportation of things	200	[illegible]	[illegible]
21. Special and miscellaneous	1,720	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Compilation of Cost of Living in the United States—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Economic analyst			0.8 $3,900
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst			0.7 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Senior clerk			1 2,160
Grade 1. Clerk			1 1,640
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer			1 1,600
Grade 1. Assistant clerk			1.2 1,560
Grade 1. Junior clerk			26.9 1,360
Junior clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,440
Grade 1. Senior operator, office devices			2.7 1,200
Personal service			
Grade 1. Messenger			0.4 1,200
Total permanent, departmental			43.2 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover			1,500
Net permanent, departmental			[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental			[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Economic analyst			0.9 2,600
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst			1.1 2,000
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst			0.4 2,000
Grade 1. Senior social research			1.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Clerk			1.2 1,600
Grade 1. Assistant clerk			1 1,620
Grade 1. Junior clerk			1.0 1,440
Total permanent, field			8.1 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover			2,000
Net permanent, field			[illegible]
(1) Personal service (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			1,904
(3) Communication expense			1,700
(4) Travel expense			22,100
(5) Transportation of things			11
(6) Printing and binding			6,000
(7) Heat, light, and power			1
(8) Rent			8,177
(9) Repairs and alterations			190
(12) Special and miscellaneous			41
(13) Equipment			22,803
Total other obligations			62,471
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,207
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order service			
Grade 13		0.4 $5,000	
Grade 12		0.4 4,000	
Grade 11		1.3 3,500	
Grade 10		1.3 3,000	
Grade 9		1 2,800	
Grade 8		1.6 2,300	
Grade 7		2.4 2,000	
Grade 6		4 1,800	
Grade 5		10.4 1,620	
Grade 4		10.3 1,440	
Grade 3		15.4 1,260	
Grade 2		1.8 1,080	
Total departmental		62.1 [illegible]	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order service			
Grade 12		2.1 3,900	
Grade 11		2.3 3,600	
Grade 10		2.3 3,124	
Grade 9		4 2,472	
Grade 8		11 2,400	
Grade 7		7 2,221	
Grade 6		11 2,000	

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 5		12.4 $1,400	
Grade 4		8.1 1,620	
Grade 3		4 1,440	
Grade 2		0.3 1,080	
Total field		79 [illegible]	
Temporary employees		[illegible]	
Net field		[illegible]	
(1) Personal service		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		5,017	
(3) Communication service		1,000	
(4) Travel		65,000	
(5) Transportation of things		1,000	
(6) Printing and binding		10,000	
(7) Rent		10,000	
(8) Equipment		3,000	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Unpaid cost obligations		[illegible]	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order service			
Grade 12			0.8 $5,000
Grade 11			0.2 3,500
Grade 10		1 $2,500	0.7 3,000
Grade 9			0.7 2,800
Grade 8		1 2,300	1.3 2,300
Grade 7		1 2,100	0.5 1,400
Grade 6		1 1,800	
Grade 5		4 1,620	1 1,400
Grade 4		4 1,440	1.4 1,400
Grade 3		2 1,260	1.5 1,300
Grade 2			
Total departmental		11.3 [illegible]	11 [illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental		[illegible]	
(1) Personal service (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		4,000	1,412
(3) Communication service		1,000	6,000
(4) Printing and binding		500	300
(5) Rents		200	200
(6) Repairs and alterations		100	20
(7) Special and miscellaneous		200	1,112
(8) Equipment			
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment authorized in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment authorized in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Av. Gross salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Av. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order service			
Grade 7		0.1 $2,000	0.3 $2,000
Grade 6		0.1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Grade 5		1.1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Grade 4		1.7 1,440	0.4 1,440
Grade 3			
Grade 2			

Regraded Uclassified

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 7			0.3	$1,200	0.4	$1,200
Grade 8			0.7	1,080	0.9	1,080
Total			4.0	7,000	16.1	28,229
Deduct lapses and administrative reclassifications						62
				7,000		28,167
01 Personal services (total)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,467		3,604
03 Communication service						20
04 Printing and binding						1,477
11 Rents						60
13 Repairs and alterations						5
16 Equipment						862
Total other obligations				1,467		6,008
Grand total obligations				8,467		32,175
Adjustment obligated in 1937				−8,467		+8,623
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−41,179
Total allotments or appropriations						

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Transfer From U. S. Employment Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			86
03 Communication service			5
04 Travel			6
05 Transportation of things			6
06 Printing and binding			715
11 Rent			35
13 Repairs and alterations			2
16 Equipment			1,16
Total other obligations			2,0
Grand total obligations			2,0
Adjustment obligated in 1936			−41,0
Allotted from "U. S. Employment Service, Department of Labor"			−2,0
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			−8
Total allotments or appropriations			

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Nature of Recovery Administration, Public Works Administration)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service						
Grade 10					0.1	$1,200
Grade 11					0.1	2,000
Grade 12					0.1	2,200
Grade 13					0.1	2,000
Grade 14					0.2	2,000
Grade 15					0.2	1,600
Grade 16					0.8	1,600
Grade 17					13.3	1,440
Grade 18					2.7	1,200
Grade 19					3	1,080
Grade 20						
Total					21	32,520
Deduct lapses and administrative reclassifications						180
						32,340
01 Personal services						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,121
11 Rents						2,700
13 Repairs and alterations						20
16 Equipment						20
Total other obligations						3,861
Grand total obligations						36,201
Adjustment obligated in 1935						+91,056
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works						−121,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,743
Total allotments or appropriations						

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Transfer From U. S. Employment Service)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 4 Administrative assistant					0.1	$2,000
Grade 7 Senior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Grade 8 Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 6 Clerk					0.1	1,800
Grade 5 Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620
Grade 2 Junior clerk					1.7	1,440
Grade 1 Junior clerk					20.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental					23.4	31,960
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers						960
01 Personal services (total)						31,000

Working Fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Executive order service			
Grade 10			0.1 $1,200
Grade 11			0.2 2,000
Grade 12			0.1 2,200
Grade 13			0.1 2,000
Grade 14			0.1 1,800
Grade 15			0.1 1,600
Grade 16			0.1 1,440
Grade 17			1.7 1,440
Grade 18			0.1 1,200
Grade 19			
Total departmental			2 1,80
Deduct lapses and administrative reclassifications			6
01 Personal services (total)			1,80
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			12
08 Printing and binding			75
11 Rents			4
13 Repairs and alterations			2
16 Equipment			6
Total other obligations			1,2
Grand total obligations			3,0
Deficiency of savings and unobligated balance			12
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works			−1,0
Total allotments or appropriations			

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Salaries and expenses. For enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; for enforcement of the laws authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, supervision, transportation, and traveling expenses incident to the deportation, transportation, and traveling expenses subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, to the United States and through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, including passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and ammunition and accessories; cost of reports of decisions of federal courts and digests thereof for official use; purchase of law reports; refunding of boat tax, maintenance tolls, and transportation, upon presentation of evidence showing such tolls and tax to have been paid, when collection and deposit was made through error; payment and refunds

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Estimate, 1938
FEDERAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Immigration and naturalization—Cont.			
Contractual services—Continued			
Grade 5: Chief inspector	1	1	1
Dynamo tender	1	1	1
Carpenter	1	1	1
Tile setter	1	1	1
Machinist	1	1	1
Seamstress	13	13	13
Grade 6: Assistant chief	1	1	1
Coachman	1	1	1
Marine fireman	1	1	1
Stationary fireman	1	1	1
Painter	1	1	1
General mechanic	1	1	1
Gardener	1	1	1
Storekeeper	1	1	1
Grade 7: Japan guard	17	17	17
Matron	1	1	1
Stationary fireman	1	1	1
Carpenter's helper	1	1	1
Laundryman	1	1	1
General mechanic	1	1	1
Janitress	1	1	1
Janitor	1	1	1
Marine fireman	1	1	1
Grade 8: Japan guard	10	10	10
Laborer	1	1	1
Janitor	13	13	13
Matron	1	1	1
Chauffeur	1	1	1
Janitor's assistant	1	1	1
Janitor's helper	1	1	1
Janitress	1	1	1
Janitress's assistant	1	1	1
Janitor's helper	1	1	1
Janitor

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Immigration station, Ellis Island, N. Y.			
(a) Repairs to ferry boat, Ellis Island (including replacement of a boiler in 1936)	20,000	20,000	19,710
(b) Repairs to garbage incinerator	750	750	
(c) Repairs to elevators	1,200	2,200	
(d) Roof and sheet metal repairs	4,000	4,000	
(e) Painting	7,500	7,500	
(f) Repairs and replacements to boiler generators	750	20,000	
(g) Repairs to boilers and mechanical equipment to power house	4,000	1,000	802
(h) Repairs and replacements to plumbing, heating, furniture, laundry, merchandise, and cooking equipment	7,000	6,000	
(i) Electrical installations and repairs to electrical equipment	2,500	2,000	
(j) Minor repairs and replacements	2,000	2,000	
(k) Repairs and additions to the ferry boat and barge structure	1,000	1,000	
(l) Structural and repair work	1,500		
(m) Nonrecurring improvements (grading, landscaping, tennis courts and walks)	2,500		
(n) Repairs to water mains, telephone and telegraph cable		2,500	412
Total, Ellis Island immigration station	55,200	72,200	72,000
2. Immigration station, Greenpoint, New York City, N. Y.			
(a) Dredging alongside pier and improvement of bay walls		7,500	
(b) Repairs and renewal of power plant	1,200	1,200	
(c) Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to furniture, equipment, and grounds	2,000	850	
(d) Repairs and renewal of granolithic walk, water supply and detention fire alarm system, etc.		2,000	
(e) Improvement of water facilities, steam pipes, hot and cold water mains, and sprinklers			14,300
Total, Greenpoint (New York) immigration station	3,200	12,000	14,300
3. Immigration station, East Boston, Mass.			
(a) Renovating and painting interior and exterior of building	4,200		
(b) Repair and renovation of equipment in boiler room	1,500		
(c) Removal of window screens	1,000		
(d) Repairs to roof and enlargement of wooden blocking on roof gutter	1,000	1,000	352
(e) Installing new fire hose		1,750	
(f) Removal of rusty lines of low-pressure heating boiler and valves		500	
(g) Excavation of chimneys		500	
(h) Extension of general file room to house permanent immigration files		6,000	
(i) New file room for index of arriving passengers		10,000	
Total, East Boston immigration station	8,400	17,750	352
4. Immigration station, Detroit, Mich.			
(a) Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating system	2,200		
(b) Minor repairs to buildings	2,200	200	
(c) Surfacing detention grounds		600	
(d) Repairs to roof detention building		1,700	
Total, Detroit immigration station	4,400	2,400	
5. Immigration station, Galveston, Tex.			
(a) Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	150	300	18
6. Immigration station, Honolulu, Hawaii			
(a) Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	2,500	1,000	807

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
7. Immigration station, San Francisco, Calif.			
(a) Addition to detention shed	$10,000		
(b) Painting exterior and interior of all buildings	4,000		
(c) Replacement of equipment	4,000		
(d) Lumber and plumbing supplies for general repairs	4,000		841
(e) Replacement of 250 trees in detention station		1,500	
(f) Resurfacing main road around station		1,000	
(g) Renewing steps and concrete in front of hospital building		1,000	
(h) Repairs to 12 cottages on Angel Island		1,200	
(i) Repairs to boilers and repairing insulation on steam pipes in power house		200	3,13
(j) Nonessential improvements (trees and walks)			1,00
(k) Metal floering between steam radiators in kitchen of restaurant			22
Total, San Francisco immigration station	44,000	4,00	4,80
Total	102,000	145,000	96,61

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Temporary employees, field		$1,200	122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
0000 Commercial transportation (rail)		15,000	2,70
0002 Commercial transportation (water)		30,000	16,50
0030 Per diem		5,000	19
0040 Subsistence while in transportation (rail)		2,000	62
0080 Miscellaneous travel expenses		110	2
08. Total, travel expenses		72,110	20,03
07. Transfer of baggage, etc.		500	2
Total new obligations		73,310	20,32
Grand total obligations		80,110	20,42
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−80,110	+80,110
Total estimate or appropriation			80,00

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32. Repairs and alterations		$4,210	250
33. Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,171
Total obligations		4,210	2,16
Allotment obligated in 1937		−4,210	+4,210
Allotment obligated in prior years			+1,382,40
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,402,00
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Temporary employees, field		$60,000	$107,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02. Personal services		8,000	24,373
Total obligations		68,000	131,973
Obligations obligated in 1937		−68,000	+68,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−199,973
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$9,895,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,850,000**

Indefinite appropriations, trust accounts:

"Universal Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725r)—

Estimate 1938, **$24,000** Appropriated 1937, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13. Refund of registry fee	$24,000	$24,000	$16,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,840
Total estimate or appropriation	24,000	24,000	27,000

"Universal Immigration (Registry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725r)—

Estimate 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13. Refund of permit fee	$4,000	$4,000	$3,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			836
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	4,000

"Universal Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725r)—

Estimate 1938, **$27,000** Appropriated 1937, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13. Refund of naturalization fee	$27,000	$27,000	$25,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	[illegible]

"Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges"—

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Payments out of proceeds of collateral securities deposited in connection with bonded policy issued bonds to the United States, States, Territories, municipalities, and institutions supported in whole or in part by public funds	$5,000	$5,000	$1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	[illegible]

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$60,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000**

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$9,955,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,910,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation of cars	Total purpose and uses
	New vehicles (passenger unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses	140	$77,000	110	$15,400	$61,600	224	$105,000	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistance, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings for the promotion of child welfare when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of reports and material for the publication of the Children's Bureau and for copies from State, city, and private publications for distribution when such copies can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed for the Government, and other necessary expenses, $400,000, of which amount not to exceed $414,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 194 (48) as amended May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1249).

Estimate 1938, **$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Chief economic analyst	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 7. Head medical officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 7. Principal economic analyst	1 6,500	1 6,500	
Grade 7. Senior medical officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 4,500
Grade 6. Economic analyst	1 5,600	1 5,600	1.4 5,600
Grade 6. Medical officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1.1 5,600
Grade 5. Associate economic analyst	12 5,200	12 5,200	12 5,200
Grade 5. Associate medical officer	12 5,200	12 5,200	12 5,111
Grade 5. Associate public health nurse	3 5,200	3 5,200	3 5,200
Grade 5. Director of nursing service			
Grade 4. Senior economic analyst	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.4 5,600
Grade 8. Senior administrative officer			0.8 5,200
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	4 5,000	4 5,000	4 5,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 4. Clerk	12 4,000	12 4,000	12 4,000
Clerk-stenographer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 3,800	12 3,800	12 3,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 3,800	4 3,800	4 3,800
Assistant office messenger	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Senior stenographer	4 3,800	4 3,800	4 3,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 3,400	12 3,400	12 3,400
Junior stenographer	3 3,400	3 3,400	3 3,400
Senior typist	3 3,400	3 3,400	3 3,400
Grade 1. Junior clerk			
Financial service:			
Grade 5. Accountant	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 3. Accountant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant accountant			
Total permanent, departmental	146 $[illegible]	147 $[illegible]	147 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses		3,000	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	1,000	3,000	12,617
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst			0.2 5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1.7 4,600	1.5 4,600	
Senior medical officer			0.8 5,200
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.4 3,800
Medical officer	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2 3,400	2 3,400	
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	3 3,400	3 3,400	1.1 3,400
Associate public health nurse	1 3,400	1 3,400	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior medical officer	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Public health nurse	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.3 1,100
Total permanent, field	14.7 $[illegible]	14.5 $[illegible]	7.3 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses		3,000	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	1,000	3,000	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal services (total)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
22 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$[illegible]
25 Communication service	1,500	1,500	[illegible]
Travel expenses:			
2011 Transportation	30,000	30,000	[illegible]
2012 Per diem in lieu of subsistence	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
20 Total, travel expenses	45,000	45,000	[illegible]
23 Transportation of things	100	100	[illegible]
26 Photographic and walking photographs and prints	1,000	1,000	1,000
31 Rents	1,000	1,000	1,000
34 Equipment	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	52,200	52,200	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	400,000	400,000	[illegible]
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
1. Research on child development	30,000	30,000	[illegible]
2. Child labor and industrial conditions affecting children	33,500	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Dependent, neglected, physically handicapped, and mentally defective children	48,140	48,140	[illegible]
4. Prevention and treatment of delinquency	30,000	30,000	[illegible]
5. Maternal and child care:			
(a) General maternal investigations, including tabulation of field material, current juvenile court and employment certificate statistics	33,710	33,710	[illegible]
(b) Current reporting of social statistics as child welfare and related fields	33,612	33,612	[illegible]
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of Bureau material, foreign research, exhibits	31,700	31,700	[illegible]
7. General administration:			
(a) Office of Chief and Assistant Chief	32,937	32,937	[illegible]
(b) Business administration, editorial, semantic, personnel	32,464	32,464	[illegible]
(c) Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service to other divisions of Bureau	34,020	34,020	[illegible]
(d) Filing of Bureau correspondence and records	3,430	3,430	[illegible]
Total	400,000	400,000	[illegible]

MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the administrative functions imposed upon it by title V of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including personal services, rentals, repairs, and alterations to buildings, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers; books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; travel expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings and attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences when called by the Children's Bureau with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, [$290,000] $[illegible],000 (*48 Stat., pp. 633, 635; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1259–1260*).

Appropriated 1937, **$290,000**

Estimate 1938, **$425,000**

In the administration of title V of the Social Security Act for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*, payments to States for any quarter of the fiscal year [1937] *1938* under parts 1 and 2 may be paid with respect to any State plan approved under such respective parts by the Chief of the Children's Bureau prior to or during such quarter, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Chief of the Children's Bureau for approval (*49 Stat., p. 1259*).

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	0.8 $6,500
Grade 7. Head medical officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1.0 6,500
Grade 7. Principal economic analyst	1.1 6,500	1 6,500	0.7 [illegible]
Grade 7. Principal medical officer	0.4 6,500		
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	1 5,600	1 5,600	1.7 5,600
Senior medical officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Senior dentist	1 5,600		
Senior public health nursing consultant	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.8 5,600
Grade 5. Economic analyst	3 5,200	3 5,200	0.8 5,200
Medical officer	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.2 5,200
Public health nurse	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.3 5,200
Dentist	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.3 5,200
Associate economic analyst	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.4 5,200
Associate public health nurse	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.4 5,200
Grade 4. Senior economic analyst	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.4 5,000
Grade 2. Senior economic analyst			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior medical officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.1 5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.8 5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant	2 5,600	2 5,600	1 5,600
Assistant accountant and auditor			
Grade 8. Senior clerk	2 5,000	2 5,000	0.1 5,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.3 5,000
Senior stenographer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1.3 5,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Clerk-stenographer	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.4 4,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 3,800	4 3,800	0.1 3,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 3,800	3 3,800	1.4 3,800
Senior stenographer	3 3,800	3 3,800	0.4 3,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3 3,400	3 3,400	
Junior clerk-typist	3 3,400	3 3,400	1 3,400
Junior stenographer	3 3,400	3 3,400	
Senior typist	3 3,400	3 3,400	
Financial service:			
Grade 3. Assistant accountant	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.3 3,800
Total permanent, departmental	73.5 $[illegible]	72 $[illegible]	18 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses	3,500	3,000	3,000
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	12,440	3,000	1,272
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Principal medical officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.2 5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior medical officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1.2 4,600
Grade 4. Public health nurse	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate public health nurse	1 3,400	1 3,400	
Grade 2. Associate economic analyst	2 3,000		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2 2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Assistant accountant and auditor	2 3,000	2 3,000	
Grade 1. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Total permanent, field	13 $[illegible]	12 $[illegible]	1.4 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	672
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]		[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal services (total)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
22 Supplies and materials	1,500	1,500	1,232
25 Communication service	500	500	631
Travel expenses:			
2011 Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2012 Per diem in lieu of subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Total, travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and binding:			
1001 Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1002 Duplicating work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 Total, printing and binding, duplicating work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Rent of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maternal and child health services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Services for crippled children	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Child welfare services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Services of field forces:			
Personal services, including permanent to State, field, and travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Development and extension of State child welfare services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Building of child welfare research centers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. General administration:			
(a) Office of Chief and Assistant Chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Business administration, editorial, semantic, personnel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service to other divisions of Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Filing of correspondence and records	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD-HEALTH SERVICES

Grants to States for Maternal and Child-Health Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for maternal and child-health services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for promoting the health of mothers and children, as authorized in title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620, 631), [$2,420,000] $[illegible],000, to be matched by similar amounts: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 1, the allotments to States and to possessions thereunder for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $3,000,000 for all States (as defined in such Act): *Provided further*, That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502 (b) shall not be included in computing the amounts of allotments to and (c) of section 501 as amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State under Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 633–635; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1259; May 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,920,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States	$3,000,000	$2,920,000	$[illegible]
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

GRANTS TO STATES FOR SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for services for crippled children, Children's Bureau: For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for crippled children, as authorized in title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat., 620, 636), [$2,150,000] $[illegible],000, to be matched by similar amounts: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 2, the allotments to States thereunder for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $2,500,000 for all States (as defined in such Act) (*49 Stat., pp. 633 and May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,650,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,150,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States	$2,650,000	$2,150,000	$[illegible]
1000 Appropriation expended (total)			[illegible]
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

GRANTS TO STATES FOR CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

Grants to States for Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for child-welfare services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to cooperate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening public-welfare services for the care of homeless or neglected children, or children in danger of becoming delinquent, as authorized in title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 633), [$1,200,000] $1,500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 3, the allotments to States for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $1,500,000 for all States (act Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 633; May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1286).

Estimate 1938, $1,500,000 — Appropriated 1937, $1,200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total allotments to States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Children's Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $6,975,000 — Appropriated 1937, $6,869,900

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau", approved June 5, 1920 (41 S. C., title 29, sec. 11-16), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $13,000; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, and traveling expenses, $153,200, of which sum not to exceed $3,000 shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said bureau when approved by the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (41 S. C., title 29, sec. 11-16; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1286-1301).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, $153,200 — Appropriated 1937, $153,200

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. pos. / Av. salary	Perm. pos. / Av. salary	Perm. pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7, Director	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 6, Chief economist (assistant director)	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 4, Economic analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3, Assistant economic analyst	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 2, Assistant economic analyst	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Assistant (editorial)	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1, Junior economic analyst	8 2,000	8 2,000	7 2,114
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4, Assistant economic analyst	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 1, Senior clerk	6 2,110	6 2,110	6 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	12 1,620	12 1,620	12 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Head typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Junior clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 1, Junior clerk	7 1,260	7 1,260	7 1,260
Unpaid service:			
Grade 2, Assistant librarian	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Total permanent, departmental	49 $91,700	49 $92,100	48 $92,080
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs		1,200	2,420
Net permanent, departmental		90,900	89,660
Temporary employees, departmental			1,215
(1) Personal services (net)		90,900	90,875

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Contractual services	$900	$200	$80
(3) Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	10,000
(4) Transportation of things (freight)	50	50	1
(5) Purchases (material and photographic)	1,300	1,300	9
(6) Educational supplies and instructional equipment	250	250	1,300
Total other obligations	11,700	11,800	11,390
Grand total obligations	103,200	102,900	[illegible]
Estimate for increase in Government contribution			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	103,200	103,200	102,265
By projects or purposes			
1. Further development of standards for the employment of women and of methods of securing and maintaining these standards	$21,407	$21,400	$22,000
2. Periodic reports on employment, hours worked, wages paid to women, and factors influencing women	20,200	19,000	1,000
3. Investigation of industrial accidents and practices influencing the employment and working conditions of women	18,000	19,000	22,000
4. Study of sale of women's labor		19,000	19,000
5. Further studies relative to the economic life of home and industry	18,000	2,000	2,000
6. Advisory service to organizations interested in employment and interpreting their educational program	2,200	2,000	[illegible]
7. Following the progress and keeping a record of State legislation affecting women		2,000	2,000
8. Education of women workers	2,000		
9. Meeting the public demands for information concerning employment opportunities	20,000	20,000	20,000
10. Special projects	5,000	5,000	5,000
11. Administrative services	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total	103,200	103,200	102,265

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933: personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the United States Employment Service when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor; law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses, [$2,745,000] $2,540,000, of which amount not to exceed [$365,000] $340,000 shall be available for the Veterans' Placement Service, the Farm Placement Service, the District of Columbia Public Employment Center, and all other purposes, including not to exceed [$197,500] $185,000 for personal services in the Department in the District of Columbia, and the remainder shall be available for payment to the several States in accordance with the provisions of the said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended: *Provided*, That apportionments for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 shall be on the basis of a total apportionment to the States of $3,000,000[, and in order to supply the Government's apportionments to States under such Act during the fiscal years 1936 and 1937, which are not capable of being supplied under the foregoing appropriation, there is hereby appropriated as much as may be necessary to supply such apportionments, but not more than $1,675,000]: *Provided further*, That amounts heretofore and hereafter appropriated, together with the unexpended balances of amounts heretofore appropriated for payment to the several States in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, shall constitute an fund to remain available until expended, and the general balance of amounts apportioned to the several States for the fiscal year 1938 for establishing and maintaining public employment offices shall be apportioned among all the States, in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, without regard to the sufficiency thereof of any fund (act June 6, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 113-117; May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1301).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, $2,540,000 — Appropriated 1937, $2,745,000

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. pos. / Av. salary	Perm. pos. / Av. salary	Perm. pos. / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14, Director	1 $9,500	1 $9,500	1 $9,500
Grade 13, Assistant director	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 12, Assistant director	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 11, Chief administrative officer	2 5,400	2 5,400	2 5,400
Grade 10, Administrative officer	2 5,000	2 5,000	2 4,900
Grade 9, Senior administrative assistant	4 4,600	4 4,600	4 4,600
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 6, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 4, Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3, Senior clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 2, Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Senior clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior clerk-typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	12 1,620	12 1,620	12 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Head typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Junior clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 1, Junior clerk	7 1,260	7 1,260	7 1,260
Junior clerk-typist			
Unpaid service:			
Grade 2, Assistant librarian	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Total permanent, departmental	101 $170,000	101 $170,000	101 $170,000
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			2,000
Net permanent, departmental		170,000	168,000
Temporary employees, departmental			
(1) Personal services, departmental		170,000	168,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Supervisory officers:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10, Field representative	4 $3,800	4 $3,800	4 $3,800
Grade 9, Field representative	3 3,400	3 3,400	3 3,400
Grade 8, Field representative	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Grade 7, Field representative	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 6, Field representative	3 2,200	3 2,200	3 2,200
Total permanent	17 $45,900	17 $45,900	17 $45,900
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			1,400
Net permanent, supervisory officers, field		45,900	44,500
District of Columbia Public Employment Center:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10, Manager		1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Grade 8, Junior manager	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 6, Interviewer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant junior manager	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Senior interviewer	3 1,740	3 1,740	3 1,740
Senior clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenotypist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4, Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent	15 $46,110	15 $46,110	15 $46,110
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			1,400
Net permanent, District of Columbia Public Employment Center, field		46,110	44,710
Veterans' placement service:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Veterans' placement representative	7 $3,000	7 $3,000	8 $3,000
Grade 7, Veterans' placement representative	22 2,800	22 2,800	
Grade 6, Veterans' placement representative	23 2,200	23 2,200	43 2,312
Grade 5, Veterans' placement representative	22 1,800	22 1,800	2 2,500
Junior clerk-stenographer			4 1,800
Grade 1, Junior clerk-typist			4 1,200
Total permanent	102 $204,900	102 $203,500	101 $201,700
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			2,700
Net permanent, veterans' placement service, field		204,900	199,000
Farm placement service:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Assistant director			1 $3,000
Farm placement supervisor	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	2 2,800
Grade 6, Assistant to director			1 2,400
Farm placement supervisor	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Grade 5, Manager			1 2,200
Farm placement supervisor			1 2,000
Grade 4, Manager			1 1,800
Farm placement supervisor			1 1,600

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued			
Farm placement service—Continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Senior stenographer			1 $1,620
Grade 2, Senior stenographer			1 1,440
Grade 1, Senior stenographer			3 1,260
Grade 5, Senior clerk	12 $1,620	12 $1,620	
Total permanent	17 $26,100	17 $26,100	35 $50,100
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			1,700
Net permanent		26,100	48,400
Temporary employees, field, principally special agents			3,197
All personal services, field (principally special agents)	43,100	26,100	51,597
Total permanent and temporary:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14, Director	1 $9,500	1 $9,500	1 $9,500
Grade 13, Assistant director	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 12, Assistant director	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 11, Chief administrative officer	2 5,400	2 5,400	2 5,400
Grade 10, Administrative officer	2 5,000	2 5,000	2 4,900
Grade 9, Senior administrative assistant	4 4,600	4 4,600	4 4,600
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 6, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 4, Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3, Senior clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 2, Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Senior clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior clerk-typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	12 1,620	12 1,620	12 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Head typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Junior clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 1, Junior clerk	7 1,260	7 1,260	7 1,260
Junior clerk-typist			
Unpaid service:			
Grade 2, Assistant librarian	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Total permanent, departmental	101 $170,000	101 $170,000	101 $170,000
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			2,000
Net permanent, departmental		170,000	168,000
Temporary employees, departmental			
(1) Personal services, departmental		170,000	168,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10, Manager		1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Grade 8, Junior manager	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 6, Interviewer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant junior manager	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Senior interviewer	3 1,740	3 1,740	3 1,740
Senior clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenotypist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4, Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent	15 $46,110	15 $46,110	15 $46,110
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			1,400
Net permanent, District of Columbia Public Employment Center, field		46,110	44,710
Veterans' placement service:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Veterans' placement representative	7 $3,000	7 $3,000	8 $3,000
Grade 7, Veterans' placement representative	22 2,800	22 2,800	
Grade 6, Veterans' placement representative	23 2,200	23 2,200	43 2,312
Grade 5, Veterans' placement representative	22 1,800	22 1,800	2 2,500
Junior clerk-stenographer			4 1,800
Grade 1, Junior clerk-typist			4 1,200
Total permanent	102 $204,900	102 $203,500	101 $201,700
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			2,700
Net permanent, veterans' placement service, field		204,900	199,000
Farm placement service:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Assistant director			1 $3,000
Farm placement supervisor	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	2 2,800
Grade 6, Assistant to director			1 2,400
Farm placement supervisor	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Grade 5, Manager			1 2,200
Farm placement supervisor			1 2,000
Grade 4, Manager			1 1,800
Farm placement supervisor			1 1,600
Grade 3, Senior stenographer			1 1,620
Grade 2, Senior stenographer			1 1,440
Grade 1, Senior stenographer			3 1,260
Grade 5, Senior clerk	12 $1,620	12 $1,620	
Total permanent	17 $26,100	17 $26,100	35 $50,100
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			1,700
Net permanent		26,100	48,400
Temporary employees, field, principally special agents			3,197
All personal services, field (principally special agents)	43,100	26,100	51,597
Total permanent and temporary	101 $170,000	101 $170,000	101 $170,000
Deduct lapsed administrative furloughs			2,000
Net permanent		170,000	168,000
Temporary employees, principally special agents, field			3,197
All personal services, field (principally special agents)	43,100	26,100	51,597
Personal services			
Temporary employees, principally special agents, field	43,100	26,100	51,597
All personal services, field	43,100	26,100	51,597
(2) Personal services (net)	213,100	196,200	221,597
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
(3) Printed forms and handbooks	14,200	11,500	22,000
(4) Other supplies and materials	26,000	21,500	26,000
(5) Total, supplies and materials	40,200	33,000	48,000
(6) Communication service:			
(7) Telephone service	2,000	2,000	2,000
(8) Telegraph service	14,000	13,000	13,000
(9) Total, communication service	16,000	15,000	15,000
(10) Travel expenses	65,200	57,500	72,000
(11) Transportation	10,000	7,500	10,000
(12) Tax loss			
(13) Total, travel expenses	75,200	65,000	82,000
(14) Transportation of things (freight)	2,000	2,000	2,000
(15) Professional fees	20,000	20,000	20,000
(16) Rents	21,000	20,000	20,000
(17) Repairs and maintenance	1,000	2,000	1,000
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Alabama	104,000	80,000	5,000
Arizona	27,000	7,000	
Arkansas	111,000	100,000	100,000
California	407,000	400,000	100,000
Colorado	90,000	90,000	90,000
Connecticut	91,000	90,000	90,000
Delaware	27,000	25,000	25,000
Florida	77,000	75,000	75,000
Georgia	90,000	75,000	75,000
Idaho	100,000	100,000	100,000
Illinois	400,000	350,000	350,000
Indiana	90,000	75,000	75,000
Iowa	100,000	100,000	100,000
Kansas	112,000	75,000	75,000
Kentucky	75,000	75,000	75,000
Louisiana	75,000	75,000	75,000
Maine	25,000	25,000	25,000
Maryland	90,000	90,000	90,000
Massachusetts	250,000	250,000	250,000
Michigan	300,000	300,000	300,000
Minnesota	150,000	150,000	150,000
Mississippi	75,000	75,000	75,000
Missouri	150,000	150,000	150,000
Montana	25,000	25,000	25,000
Nebraska	75,000	75,000	75,000
Nevada	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	3,500,000	3,000,000	2,500,000

Regraded Uclassified

United States Employment Service, Department of Labor—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions—Continued.			
New Hampshire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Jersey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Carolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Dakota	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oklahoma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oregon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pennsylvania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rhode Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Carolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Dakota	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tennessee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Texas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Utah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vermont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Virginia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
West Virginia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wisconsin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wyoming	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alaska	[illegible]		
Hawaii	[illegible]		
32 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1934 balance available in 1936		[illegible]	[illegible]
1934 balance available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
1935 balance available in 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1935 balance available in 1937	[illegible]		
1936 balance available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations authorized by appropriation to States in excess of appropriation		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Working fund, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics"			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Supervisory officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. District of Columbia public employment center	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Veterans' placement service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Farm placement service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Field research and job classification	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Personnel service, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Apportionments to States and Territories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary employees, departmental		[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field		[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
20001 Printed forms and letterheads		[illegible]	[illegible]
All other supplies and material		[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Total, supplies and material		[illegible]	[illegible]
Communication service:			
4000 Telephone		[illegible]	[illegible]
4020 Telegraph		[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Total, communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Travel expenses:			
0001 Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0020 Per diem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Total, travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Heat, light, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Purposeful inventory of applicants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Job analysis survey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administration Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and material:						
20011 Printed forms and letterheads			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other supplies and material			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Total, supplies and material			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Communication service:						
4000 Telegraph service			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4010 Telephone service			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Total communication service			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administration Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Travel expenses:			
0001 Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0020 Per diem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Total, travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Heat, light, water, and power	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supervisory officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
District of Columbia public employment center	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans' placement service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm placement service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES HOUSING CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor—

Salaries and expenses: For officers, clerks, and other employees, and for contingent and miscellaneous expenses, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including blank books, maps, stationery, fuel, gas, towels, ice, brooms, soap, freight and express charges, telecommunication service, travel expenses, printing and binding, not to exceed $100, and all other miscellaneous items and expenses not included in the foregoing and necessary to collect and account for the receipts from the sale of properties and the rentals from the operation of unsold properties of the United States Housing Corporation, the Bureau of Industrial Housing and Transportation, property condemned by the United States through the Secretary of Labor, and to collect the amounts advanced to transportation facilities and others; for payment of special assessments unpaid by purchasers, and which have been assessed against property to which the United States Housing Corporation has an interest, and to defray expenses incident to introducing liens on property, rendering sales under deeds of trust, or renouncing title to property; rendering sales under default proceeding, including of possession of real property under default proceeding, and other necessary fees, witness fees, court costs, charges, and other miscellaneous expenses; for the maintenance and repair of homes, buildings, and improvements which are unsold; in all, $0,000: Provided, That no person shall be employed temporarily at a rate of compensation exceeding $4,000 per annum, and only one person may be employed at that rate: Provided further, That no part of the appropriations herein made and available for expenditure by the United States Housing Corporation shall be expended for the purposes for which appropriations are made herein [see May 16, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 550, ser. 1; June 4, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 601, ser. 1; June 5, 1918, 40 Stat., p. 621, ser. 1; July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 61; July 19, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 266, ser. 1; Mar. 21, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 1; Apr. 19, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 407; May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 1731; 1935].

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1937, $0,000

NOTE.—It is proposed to transfer the functions of the United States Housing Corporation to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department.

Salaries and Expenses, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
09 Transportation of things			[illegible]		[illegible]	
20 Travel expenses			[illegible]		[illegible]	
30 Printing and binding			[illegible]		[illegible]	
13 Special and miscellaneous			[illegible]		[illegible]	
Total other obligations			[illegible]		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations			[illegible]		[illegible]	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation					[illegible]	

Salaries and Expenses, Bituminous Coal Labor Board, Department of Labor—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 9					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7					[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental					[illegible]	[illegible]
Unused appropriation transferred to Treasury						
01 Personal services (net)						[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
09 Transportation of things						[illegible]
20 Travel expenses						[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous						[illegible]
Total other obligations						[illegible]
Grand total obligations						[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation						[illegible]

Printing and Binding, Bituminous Coal Labor Board, Department of Labor—

Estimated savings and unobligated balance, 1936 $[illegible]

Textile Labor Relations Board, Emergency Expenditures—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary	Perm. Temp.	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 15					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 14					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 13					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 10					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1					[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental					[illegible]	[illegible]
Unused appropriation transferred to Treasury						
Temporary employees, departmental						[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Textile Labor Relations Board, Emergency Expenditures—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order service:			
Grade 13			0.7 $2,600
Grade 12			1.3 3,600
Grade 11			6.0 2,600
Grade 10			1.3 2,600
Grade 9			0.7 1,800
Total permanent, field			10
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			14,700
Net permanent, field			50
Temporary employees, field			14,650
All personal services, field			25,700
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			221
03 Communication service			1,191
05 Travel expenses			10,400
06 Printing and binding			770
13 Special and miscellaneous			90
Total other obligations			13,112
Grand total obligations			38,800
Allotment obligated in 1937 Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−38,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, National Steel Labor Relations Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order service:			
Grade 19			0.2 $6,000
Grade 17			1 6,500
Grade 15			0.7 4,000
Grade 3			1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental			3 13,620
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			148
Net permanent, departmental			13,472
Temporary employees, departmental			45
01 Personal services (net)			13,517
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			17
03 Communication service			279
05 Travel expenses			335
06 Printing and binding			4
13 Special and miscellaneous			11
05 Equipment			335
Total other obligations			982
Grand total obligations			14,499
Allotment obligated in 1937			+43,147
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			951
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−44,098
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Canalon Board of Arbitration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees			$1,32
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7
03 Communication service			1
05 Travel expenses			6
06 Printing and binding			20
Total other obligations			34
Grand total obligations			1,366
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,384
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$21,613	$40,000	$41,30
Reserved by transfer from appropriation under above title	−21,613	−41,000	−41,3
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30
Total estimate or appropriation			

California Pacific International Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$440	$1,03
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,194	19
03 Communication service		10	
05 Travel expenses		840	30
07 Transportation of things		21	2
08 Printing and binding		600	1,12
12 Repairs and alterations		117	3
05 Equipment		15	4,30
Total other obligations		2,723	7,80
Grand total obligations		3,200	8,83
Appropriation obligated in 1937		−3,200	−12,80
1935 balance available in 1936			−12,83
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$1,400	$2,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		623	379
03 Communication service		95	7
05 Travel expenses		600	294
07 Transportation of things		74	20
08 Printing and binding		165	1
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	
05 Equipment		1,000	2,620
Total other obligations		3,604	3,479
Grand total obligations		5,004	4,779
Appropriation obligated in 1937		−5,004	−5,004
Reserved by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$6,300	$3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,200	924
03 Communication service		40	23
05 Travel expenses		1,120	403
07 Transportation of things		140	90
08 Printing and binding		1,120	401
12 Repairs and alterations		280	1,344
05 Equipment		2,470	15,522
Total other obligations		9,740	18,706
Grand total obligations		16,120	41,306

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1936 balance reserved in 1937		−$46,120	+$46,120
Reserved by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−37,306
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

[illegible] Estimate, penalty and interest, obligations, 1936 $[illegible]

Total, Department of Labor:

Estimate 1938, **$24,211,600** Appropriated 1937, **$21,844,700**

SEC. 2. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filing of any petition for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person.

[SEC. 3. That in issuing open applications made for compensation under the provisions of the item for "Payment to cotton growers" contained in Title I of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (Public Law Numbered 440, Seventy-fourth Congress), and upon payments pursuant to such applications, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Comptroller General of the United States are authorized and directed, in the interest of saving as much administrative expense as possible and in order to avoid delay in passing upon such applications, to assume that the additional expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Act of April 28, 1934 (49 Stat. 598-607), equaled 25 cents per bale, counting round bales as half bales, during the period June 1, 1935, to February 10, 1936, inclusive: Provided, That no payment shall be made on any application for such compensation unless the application is filed prior to September 1, 1936.]

Regraded Uclassified

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1958, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1957

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1957	Budget estimates, 1958	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$1,476,270	$1,720,230	+$243,960
Bureau of Navigation	12,436,664	14,687,800	+2,251,136
Bureau of Engineering	21,250,000	22,950,000	+1,700,000
Bureau of Construction and Repair	19,500,000	20,150,000	+650,000
Bureau of Ordnance	21,700,000	26,000,000	+4,300,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	200,454,053	221,472,000	+21,017,947
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,250,000	2,370,000	+80,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks:			
Exclusive of Public Works	7,100,000	8,075,000	+975,000
Public Works	4,102,300	6,965,000	+2,862,700
Total appropriations, Bureau of Yards and Docks	11,201,300	15,040,000	+3,838,700
Bureau of Aeronautics:			
Exclusive of the construction of aircraft	17,808,270	22,514,000	+4,705,730
Construction of aircraft	20,980,000	27,186,000	+6,206,000
Total appropriations, Bureau of Aeronautics	38,788,270	49,700,000	+10,911,730
Marine Corps	25,641,266	26,795,700	+1,154,434
Departmental salaries	3,965,309	4,027,348	+61,040
Contingent expenses	695,200	818,600	+123,400
Replacement of naval vessels	168,500,000	157,000,000	−11,500,000
Total, annual appropriations	528,102,552	562,425,729	+34,323,177
Trust accounts:			
Office of the Secretary	22,000	23,500	+1,500
Bureau of Navigation	255,000	200,000	−55,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	50,100	52,000	+1,900
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	1,180,000	1,045,000	−135,000
Marine Corps	180,000	150,000	+20,000
Total, trust accounts	1,717,100	1,570,500	−146,600
Grand total, Navy Department	529,819,652	563,996,229	+34,176,577

Regraded Uclassified

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed [$2,000] $5,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, escorts of money, travels of investigators, examining boards, clerical assistance, witnesses' fees and traveling expenses; not to exceed $14,000 for promoting aviation, prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and the bureaus except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation; costs of seizures; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attaches abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed [$8,000] $12,000 in the aggregate or $400 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a); the collection and classification of information; not to exceed [$185,000] $180,000 for telephone, telegraph, and telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, [$1,147,500] $1,275,000: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $315,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 34, sec. 600; and June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 1389–1390*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,275,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,147,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
01 Compensation to [illegible]	$224,000	$215,000	$205,248
02 Travel expenses	107,200	105,700	101,242
09 Advertising and publication of bids	4,000	4,000	4,000
10 Maintenance and operation of [illegible] stations	524,000	488,000	466,000
11 Miscellaneous operating charges	411,500	421,000	378,000
Total obligations	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,096,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,174
Total estimate or appropriation	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,101,664

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees	$100,000	$97,700	$102,[illegible]
2. Pay, clerical hire in office assistants, naval stations, navy yards, naval stations, etc.	100,000	100,000	99,[illegible]
3. Promotion of aviation, prevention and safety	14,000	14,000	9,[illegible]
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising	12,000	12,000	11,[illegible]
5. Telephone, telegraph, and telephone rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams	185,500	181,000	171,[illegible]
6. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, escorts, etc.	75,000	75,000	67,[illegible]
7. Allowances for living quarters for officers abroad	12,000	8,000	1,[illegible]
8. Maintenance of attaches and collection of information	184,000	200,000	200,[illegible]
9. Postage, post-office box rentals and redemption	80,000	72,000	67,[illegible]
Total	1,275,000	1,147,500	1,101,[illegible]

CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services, in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, stationed at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, [$17,500] $20,000, of which $2,500 shall be available immediately (*of June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1389*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
02 Travel expenses	$2,000	$2,500	[illegible]
10 Maintenance operating charges (official entertainment of public and foreign officials and miscellaneous)	18,000	17,500	14,[illegible]
Total obligations	20,000	17,500	17,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	17,500	[illegible]

CARE OF LEPERS, AND ON GUAM, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—

Naval station, Island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including the transfer of lepers from Guam to the Island of Culion in the Philippines, and their maintenance, [$20,000] and for educational purposes, [$15,000], in all, $35,000 (*of June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1389*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
10 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$35,000	$35,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	35,000	[illegible]

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory—

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the Naval Research Laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific and technical civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, [$300,000] $710,000: *Provided*, That $400,000 of the appropriation shall be available for the employment outside of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$120,000] $150,000, in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso (*act of June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 570; Mar. 4, 1917, 39 Stat., p. 1128; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1389*).

Estimate 1938, **$710,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total personal services, field	$108,500	$112,000	$108,[illegible]
Deduct 5 percent salary reduction for [illegible]			2,[illegible]
Net personal services, field	108,500	112,000	106,[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	92,000	95,000	95,[illegible]
Net personal services, field	184,500	192,000	190,[illegible]
Transportation and miscellaneous items	56,000	63,000	54,[illegible]
Personal services (total)	240,500	255,000	244,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials			
000 Stationery and office supplies	2,500	2,500	2,[illegible]
000 Medical and sanitary supplies	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
000 Miscellaneous materials	25,000	30,000	35,[illegible]
02 Travel expenses and transportation	26,000	34,500	40,[illegible]
07 Heat, light, and power	14,000	15,000	15,[illegible]
09 Repairs and alterations	4,000	5,000	5,[illegible]
10 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
11 Equipment	3,500	5,000	12,[illegible]
Total other obligations	51,500	66,500	73,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	292,000	321,500	317,[illegible]

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, [$862,000] $919,220, of which amount not to exceed [$15,000] $10,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act, not to exceed $10,000,000 shall be available for the protection of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 141–143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended unless a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners for the drilling of offset wells for the purpose of producing oil (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 141; title 43, sec. 141–142; and June 5, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1420–1400*).

Estimate 1938, **$919,220** — Appropriated 1937, **$862,000**

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
01 Miscellaneous operating charges	$20,000	$22,000	$22,[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and service"	+6,000	+12,000	+12,000
Net total obligations	26,000	34,000	34,[illegible]
Recovered and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	26,000	34,000	34,[illegible]

NAVAL PRISON FARMS AND PRISON PERSONNEL

Naval Prison Farms and Prison Personnel (Receipt Limitation)—

For the operation, maintenance, and improvement of naval prison farms and for the welfare, recreation, and education of prison personnel, to be expended under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, [$14,270] $12,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts current into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725c; act June 5, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1246*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$14,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
10 Miscellaneous operating charges	$12,000	$14,270	$[illegible]
On hand at beginning of year	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Unobligated balance, end of year	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
Amount available for expenditure under the receipt limitation provided in the act	12,000	12,000	9,[illegible]
"Naval prisons" (not available for expenditure unless they exceed)	1,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	4,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	14,270	14,270

Navy and Marine Memorial Museum—

[illegible] Memorial Museum [illegible]

Payment to Cuban Collector—

10 Refunds, awards, and miscellaneous [illegible]

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
10 Miscellaneous operating charges		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Unobligated balance		+[illegible]	+[illegible]
Recovered to transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Secretary's office, annual appropriations, general account

Estimate 1938, **$1,720,220** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,576,270**

Trust account:

Naval Reservation Glenspin Cove Fund—

Trust fund established to account for the receipt and disbursement of money collected for civic purposes at the United States Naval Reservation, Glenspin, P. I. (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725a*).

Estimate 1938, **$23,650** — Appropriated 1937, **$22,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Naval Recreation Ocoupaps Gift Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Secretary's office, general and trust accounts:
Estimate 1938, **$1,743,870** Appropriated 1937, **$1,599,270**

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—

Naval War College: For maintenance and operation, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of lecturers, $2,000; and other civilian services; dietary expenses, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books and periodicals and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; and including contingencies of the president of the Naval War College to be expended on his discretion not exceeding $1,000; and for other necessary expenses, **[$120,000]** *$125,000 (act June 7, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400)*;

Est. 1938, $125,000 App. 1937, $120,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]		
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

San Diego, California, **[$160,000]** *$161,000*;
Newport, Rhode Island, **[$130,000]** *$130,000*;
Great Lakes, Illinois, **[$250,000]** *$250,000*;
Norfolk, Virginia, **[$235,000,** of which sum $10,000 shall be available immediately**]** *$260,000*;

(Acts Aug. 7, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 84; June 15, 1917, 40 Stat., p. 208; July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 149; June 9, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1100);

Est. 1938, $829,000 App. 1937, $775,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Naval Training Station, San Diego			
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Naval Training Station, Newport			
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Naval Training Station, Great Lakes			
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Naval Training Station, Norfolk			
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations incurred and unobligated balance transferred by transfer from—Training, education and welfare, Navy: Instruction			[illegible]
Libraries			[illegible]
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps			[illegible]
"Naval training stations (act Mar. 4, 1915), 1936"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fleet training: For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communications, engineering exercises and for economy in fuel consumption to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in athletics for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, **[$60,000]** *$57,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400)*;

Est. 1938, $57,000 App. 1937, [illegible]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials (establishment and maintenance of rifle ranges, cleaning and repairs Navy rifle team, supplies and operation of trophies)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Instruction: For postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1935 (Public Act Numbered 417, Seventy-fourth Congress), and for special instruction, education, and instructional travel of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and maintenance

training otherwise appropriated for, **[$190,279** *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or postgraduate instruction to officers with a view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law or regulations by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years prior to the commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction**]** *$187,000 (acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1502–1503; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1400–1401)*;

Est. 1938, $185,000 App. 1937, $190,279

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Special and maintenance contract services		[illegible]	
04 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to Education and Welfare, Navy (Int.—Naval Training Station, Norfolk)			[illegible]
Account fund, War Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAILS OF FUNCTIONS			
1 Instruction			
a Professional and scientific instruction, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
b Civil engineering, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
c Mechanical, marine, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
d Fuel, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
e Educational advisor (field)			
f Clerical force for training centers (field)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Supplies and office supplies, shop and laboratory supplies and materials, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Special and miscellaneous expenses, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		[illegible]	
4 Travel of naval officers at schools and stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Supplies and material, Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Instruction apparatus and scientific equipment, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 Necessary and supplies for schools for enlisted men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 Professional material, slide films, text-books, training courses, photographic material for training purposes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Libraries: For libraries, professional books, textbooks, religious books, periodicals, and **[newspapers]** newspaper subscriptions for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, **[$55,000]** *$60,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401)*;

Est. 1938, $60,000 App. 1937, $55,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Equipment (library books)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Training, education, and welfare, Navy", Naval Training Station, Norfolk			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including periodicals and **[newspapers]** newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding **[$2,000]** *$4,000* for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, **[$280,000]** *$300,000 (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401)*;

Est. 1938, $300,000 App. 1937, $280,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1 Schools for children of naval personnel, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Recreational equipment, service and home clubs, and grants for playing fields	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Miscellaneous welfare, recreation and clubs of Navy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: For all expenses incident to the operation of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps under such regulations as the President has prescribed or hereafter may prescribe under the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved March 4, 1925 (43 Stat., p. 1276; U. S. C., title 34, section 821), **[$84,400]** of which $20,000 shall be available immediately**]** *$85,000 (Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment under this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 821) *act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1401)*;

Est. 1938, $85,000 App. 1937, $84,400

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Transportation and travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Drawing annual cash allowance to students	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Total supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Subscriptions and repairs of publications	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel allowance			
05 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Training, education, and welfare, Navy", Naval Training Station, Norfolk			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy: **[$1,520,000]** *$1,510,000*: *Provided*, That not more than [illegible] of the appropriation for employees authorized to receive [illegible] and [illegible] performing skilled or service work paid active and other duties in the operating and repair of Civil Employees in the Fleet Service of the Schools of Wages for Civil Employees in the Fleet Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts respectively: Naval War College, $[illegible]; Naval Training Station, San Diego, **[$7,200]** *$7,000*; $77,000; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, [illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Naval Training Station, Newport, [$10,000] $7,500; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, [$14,000] $10,500; Naval Training Station, Norfolk, [$5,000] $3,750; Instruction, [$36,000] $19,414; Libraries, [$24,000] $18,318; Welfare and Recreation, [$2,000] *Repealed June 6, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1503.*

Total, training, education, and welfare, Navy, annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$1,619,200** Appropriated 1937, **$1,570,999**

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

State Marine Schools Act Mar. 4, 1911—

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1121); and for the maintenance and repair of the cadet-use vessels loaned by the United States to the said States on the date of the approval of the Act for use in connection with such State marine schools, $90,000; and no other vessels shall be furnished to or through the Navy Department; in all $190,000 (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1121; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1371*).

Estimate 1938, **$190,000** Appropriated 1937, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Subsists to vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 Insurance on use of vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Training, education, and welfare, Navy," Naval Training Station, Norfolk			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance lapsing			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Instruments and Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—

For supplies for search lights and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels thereof; and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographic, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; maps and nautical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed $5,000 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary medical electronics for gyrocompass testing and inspection, [$600,000] $600,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$36,000] $37,800 (*act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400*).

Estimate 1938, **$640,000** Appropriated 1937, **$600,000**

Instruments and Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Subsists to vessels (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 Insurance on use of vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By projects or functions			
1. Charts, books, charts, sailing directions, and aids to navigation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Marine compass, nautical and astronomical instruments, gyro compass, logs and other appliances for sounding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Supplies to stations (marine training ships), photographic and photographic material, fire alarmers, instruments for astronomical school, books and technical instruments for Navy hands, transportation of personal effects of deceased officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Traveling outfits and transport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Medal, good-conduct badges, diplomas for good-conduct medals, express for medals, honorable-discharge buttons, and navy and enlisted leaders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Pay of clerical, drafting, inspection, accounting, and other service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Bureau of Navigation—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and rangers, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, [$70,000] $70,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$47,400] $47,400 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 537; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400*).

Estimate 1938, **$80,000** Appropriated 1937, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By projects or functions			
1. Surveys of United States coast (U. S. S. *Hassler*)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Surveys of Columbia coast and Central American coast (U. S. S. *Natsek*)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Surveys in the Pacific Ocean area	[illegible]		
4. Field work for working up survey data and miscellaneous and aerial surveys	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Foreign charts and books	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAVAL RESERVE

Organizing the Naval Reserve—

For expenses of organizing, administering, [and] recruiting and auditing the Naval Reserve and Naval Militia, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of trophies; pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered on authorized training duty; mileage for officers while traveling under orders to and from training duty; transportation of enlisted men to and from training duty, and subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; subsistence of enlisted men during the actual period of training duty; subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the First Naval Reserve while performing authorized training or other duty without pay; pay, mileage, and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve and pay, allowances, subsistence and transportation with subsistence and transportation en route, or cash in lieu thereof of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty in connection with the instruction, training, and drilling of the Naval Reserve; pay and allowances, operating clothing, travel and other allowances as authorized by law [including clothing and emoluments issued and uniform gratuities], of aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty, including active duty undergoing training; pay of officers and enlisted men of the First Naval Reserve for the performance of not to exceed forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, and administrative duties, exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft, [$7,868,400] $8,400,000, of which amount not more than $150,000 shall be available for maintenance and rental of armories, including pay of necessary janitors, and for wharfage; not more than $81,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, not less than [$3,125,871] $3,250,000 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for aviation material, equipment, fuel, and rental of hangars, and not more than $207,914 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations for fuel and the transportation thereof, and for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance, operation, repair, and indirect costs assigned for training the Naval Reserve, and of men total costs assigned for training the Naval Reserve, and of men total costs [$3,314,203] $3,210,000 shall be available exclusively for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay more than nineteen officers of the Naval Reserve and one officer of the Marine Corps Reserve above the grade of lieutenant or captain, respectively, the pay and allowances of their grade for the performance of active duty other than the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties and the performance of fifteen days' active training duty; and other officers above such grades employed on such duty shall not exceed four months in any calendar year; and shall not be entitled to be paid a greater rate of pay and allowances than authorized by law for a lieutenant of the Navy or a captain of the Marine Corps entitled to not exceeding ten years' longevity pay: *Provided further*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States, and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of transferred members of such reserve forces (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 731; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1400–1401*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,880,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,483,165**

Organizing the Naval Reserve—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Subsistence and support of persons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Subsists to vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Maintenance and operating of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By projects or functions			
1. Administrative and supervisory overhead	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Drills and training for enlisted men (men)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Training training for Volunteer Naval Militia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Training training Marine Naval Militia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Aviation cadet training	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7. Transportation [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8. Aviation operation, Marine Corps Reserve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Rewards [illegible]	[illegible]		
10. Naval training [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11. Clothing allowances, [illegible]	[illegible]		
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAVAL ACADEMY

Pay, Naval Academy—

Pay, Naval Academy, for pay of professors and instructors, including one professor at librarian, and such assistants as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1926 (Public, Numbered 317, Seventy-fourth Congress), [$151,180] $151,180: *Provided*, That not more than $22,500 shall be paid for masters and instructors in seamanship and physical training [$150,000].

For pay of other employees, [$383,020] $383,020: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field service of the Navy Department, shall not exceed [$220,000] $221,340 (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1021; act June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1500–1501; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1400*).

Estimate 1938, **$535,200** Appropriated 1937, **$534,510**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By projects or functions			
Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1. Pay of professors and instructors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Librarian			
3. Department of seamanship and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Department of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Department of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Department of Electrical Engineering	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Department of Marine Engineering	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Chemistry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Ordnance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Hydrology and geology	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Drawing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Current and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors, stationery, blank books and forms, textile, metal, manufacture, and certificate separation and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics and materials for amusements and entertainments, and repairing [$1,500] expenses of lectures and entertainments, [$17,000] lectures and entertainments, including pay and expenses of lecturers; [$17,000] $17,000, including pay and expenses of lecturers and instruments, including tools, stores, apparatus, materials for instruction, machinery, tools, stores, apparatus, materials for instruction, [$800,000] $800,000, for purchase, hauling, and repair of books for the library, to be purchased in the open market on the station order of the superintendent; [$1,000] $1,000, for expenses of the Board

Regraded Uclassified

of Visitors to the Naval Academy, [$1,000] $1,300; for contingencies for the superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,200; in all, [$60,000] $72,000, to be accounted for as one fund (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1021, and June 9, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1509-1464).

Estimate 1938, **$72,000** Appropriated 1937, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	72,000	66,000	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	72,000	66,000	65,000

By Projects or Purposes			
1 Personal services		[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Employment of beneficiaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Purchase including repair of motor [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Expenses of Board of Visitors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Contingent fund for superintendent, Naval Academy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Contingent fund for commandant of midshipmen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 Laundry and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	72,000	66,000	65,000

Maintenance and Repairs, Naval Academy.—

Maintenance and repair, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention improvements, repairs and fixtures for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings, purchase and repair of fire engines, fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horse and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes, seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery, furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels, gasoline, oil and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up stables and rear of buildings, alterations on fire lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor, advertising; water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and footage; flags and awnings; parking fences; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; and music and astronomical instruments, [$975,200] $1,000,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$24,000] $40,000: *Provided further*, That the appropriation of $5,000 contained in the *Naval Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936* (49 Stat., p. 1600), for expenses in connection with the acceptance of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers, shall remain available for such purpose until June 30, 1938 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1001; and June 3, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1464).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$975,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,000,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	1,000,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Naval Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,047,600** Appropriated 1937, **$1,911,196**

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

For pay of employees, [$90,120] $96,270: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$15,000] $13,000.

Maintenance: For water rent, heating and lighting, repairs, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvement of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to personal equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainment for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary substitutes for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries to aid about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy; on the recommendation of the governor, support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes, [$99,880] $98,630.

In all, Naval Home, [$190,000] $195,000 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 14; title 34, sec. 7259; and June 8, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1464).

Estimate 1938, **$195,000** Appropriated 1937, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	195,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Purposes			
1 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Employment of beneficiaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Power supply for experiments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Marine repair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Entertainment (motion pictures)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Dental work for beneficiaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 Services to beneficiaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 Material for dining room, stationery, and for upkeep of grounds and buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 Transportation of destitute and sick and insane beneficiaries and maintenance of horse-drawn and motor propelled vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Upkeep of personal property, burial expenses, and headstones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Food, clothing, and tobacco for beneficiaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Expenses, Acceptance of Bequest of Henry H. Rogers.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Miscellaneous operating charges		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation			[illegible]

Total, Bureau of Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$14,681,800** Appropriated 1937, **$12,430,061**

Trust account:

Ships' Stores Profits, Navy.—

Profits on certain sales, to be expended for the comfort and amusement of the enlisted force of the Navy (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 946; title 34, secs. 938, 943).

Estimate 1938, **$300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$335,000**

Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Accounts receivable and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Bureau of Navigation, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$14,981,800** Appropriated 1937, **$12,765,061**

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING

Engineering, Bureau of Engineering.—

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate auxiliary machinery; searchlights and fire control equipment for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance equipment for coast signal service; cleaning, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of enrolled field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; pay, rent of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any persons so employed; in all, [$20,800,000] $22,900,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,724,000] $1,758,000: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $600,000 of this appropriation shall be available for experiment, development, and test of Diesel-type engines for ship propulsion] $1,758,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118; and June 3, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1499).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$22,900,000** Appropriated 1937, *$21,250,000

*Including $750,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1 Personal services (not included in objects below)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
220 Repairs to vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
222 Other repairs and alterations to vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
223 Repairs to ships' equipage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Total, repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Equipage of naval vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Engineering, Bureau of Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Equipage and improvements on shore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Equipage [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total equipage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other obligations:			
Transportation of equipage [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Transportation of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Purposes			
1 Supplying [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Repairs and improvements to [illegible]			
(1) Repairs to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Alterations to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Repairs to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Maintenance and operation of [illegible]			
(1) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Repairs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Repairs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Repairs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Reserve, Navy, Secretary's Office, Bureau of Construction and Repair and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Alterations to vessels			[illegible]
[illegible] Additions and improvements to shore stations			[illegible]
Total obligations			[illegible]
Allotment adjusted to date			[illegible]
Allotment adjusted to date			[illegible]
Reimbursements and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Adjusted from "National Industrial Reserve"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—

For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of men scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction and repair of district and yard craft; purchase and manufacture of compass, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing, technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments and other materials; [$10,300,000] $10,150,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native day allowance schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Services of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,873,000] $1,800,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 133; act June 5, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1406–1408*).

Annual appropriation, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$20,150,000** Appropriated 1937, **+$19,300,000**

+ Includes $100,000 in Fiscal Deficiency appropriation act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(6) Personal services (not included in objects below)	870,000	872,000	872,440
Other obligations			
Repairs and alterations			
(100) Repairs to vessels	7,600,000	7,000,000	6,776,400
(102) Changes and alterations to vessels	400,000	1,000,000	1,845,196
(106) Repairs to ships' equipage	900,000	400,000	574,000
12 Total, repairs and alterations	8,900,000	9,000,000	9,216,016
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,912,000
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
20 Equipment of naval vessels	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
22 Additions and improvements to shore stations	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total other obligations	16,200,000	16,400,000	16,904,000
Grand total obligations	16,400,000	16,400,000	16,400,000

Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Unappropriated and made available from "General expenses, Marine Corps, 1937"			
Transferred to and received at Watertown Arsenal from War Department, "Working fund, War Department, Construction and Repair"			
Transferred for maintenance of naval material at Edgewood Arsenal to War Department:			
"Working fund, War Department (under General Welfare Service)"			
"Working fund, War, General Welfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)"			
Transferred to General War Industrial Reserve, War Department:			
"Working fund, War Department (under General Welfare Service)"			
"Working fund, War, General Welfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)"			
Transferred to upkeep of vessels in Japan, Army to Department of Commerce, "Shipping Fund"			
Transferred to welding research at the Bureau of Standards to Department of Commerce, "Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, transferred to Commerce, Standards"			
Total estimate or appropriation	20,125,000	18,300,000	19,300,000
By Positions on Previous			
Outside inspection offices (labor and materials)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Repair and alteration of vessels:			
(a) Repairs to vessels of vessels	7,400,000	7,000,000	6,776,400
(b) Changes and alterations to vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Repairs to equipment not an essential part of a ship	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Maintenance and operation (shore stations):			
(a) Maintenance of harbor equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Clerical and technical services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Miscellaneous of ships and stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Other maintenance expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Maintenance and operation of the fleet (no Construction service for maintenance vessels)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(a) Consumable supplies for district vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Miscellaneous operating charges:			
(a) Repairs to engines of yard craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Maintenance of harbor floating property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Experimental investigations and tests	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Outfits for repairs and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(e) Salvage services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subtotal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Credit: A. E. A. material and advanced expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Equipage for naval vessels:			
(a) Replacement of worn-out equipment on seagoing vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Replacement of worn-out equipment on district vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Machine tools (replacement program)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Small tools for shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Jigs, dies, and special small tools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) New shorter craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance—

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the supervision of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books; plant apparatus and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance materiel; for the Navy's share of the maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $10,000 of minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for employment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia; [$21,700,000] $20,000,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,300,000] $1,400,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 133; act June 5, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1406*).

Annual appropriation, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$20,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$21,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs to ship equipage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Construction and operation of navy yards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Equipment of naval vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Additions and improvements to shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment to "Miscellaneous reserves, unobligated funds, National Bureau of Standards"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for estimates entered "Working fund, War Department"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unappropriated and made available from "Naval and repairs, Bureau of Engineering, 1937"			[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursements and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Positions on Previous			
1. Repairs to ordnance equipment (yard account):			
(a) Cleaning of ordnance material on vessels in commission (ship allowance)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Cleaning of ordnance outfits on vessels out of commission (yard account)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Direct net cost experimental work (included net and report of budget and fiscal year)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Repairs and alterations to ordnance stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Procurement and production of ordnance materiel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation of Naval Personnel, Navy—

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay [$34,212,000] $33,000,000, including not to exceed [$1,000,000] $1,700,000 for increased pay for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by more than three officers above the rank of captain and below the rank of rear admiral one by qualifying officers of aviation at a rate to exceed $1,440 per annum, which shall be the total maximum rate so to each qualifying officer so identified; pay and allowances [$7,271,000] $7,000,000; subsistence allowance [$4,200,000] $4,000,000; in all, [$45,703,000] $44,700,000; officers on the retired list [$8,297,000] $8,000,000; for life of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which render them uninhabitable, [$3,000] $3,000; pay of enlisted men on the retired list [$6,400,254] $7,000,000; interest on deposits by officers and enlisted men to cannot an average of [twenty thousand seven hundred and twenty] eight thousand two hundred and forty clerk yeoman, seven hundred and forty-four [seven thousand one hundred and ninety-eight], seamen laborers, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detached for duty with the Bureau of Engineers, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay for men for diving, and such prizes lost to cannot [$100,000] $100,000; pay and emoluments in money, target practice, ammunition, and engineering competitions [$3,200,000] $3,000,000; credits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, certain clothing not to exceed $12 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirable or inapplicable, reimbursements in kind of clothing to persons to the Navy for loss or damage of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of watercraft or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and repairs to the members of the Nurse Corps, [$1,800,000] $1,800,000; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, [$80,000] $80,000, and so many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors and assistant directors, pay, [$550,000] $550,000; retired allowances, [$21,000] $22,000; pay of retired list, [$616,710] $616,000; in all, [$600,710] $600,000; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the First Naval Reserve, [$14,700,000] $14,000,000; reimbursement for loss of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 983), $10,000; payment of six months death gratuity, $150,000; in all, [$10,000,117] $10,000,000; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers in excess of rise on the retired list, except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law: *Provided*, That except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps and women temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers based on shore air bases, and to boating forces and expeditions, and to aviation not to exceed [forty] fifty-five in number at such places as may be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation shall be expended for the pay, allowances, or subsistence maintained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the machinery or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a duly enlisted man or a transferred member of the First Naval Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department:

Subsistence of naval personnel: For commutation rations and rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to enlisted men in lieu of meals or deceased, and officers of the commanding officers, at 30 cents per diem, and enlisted officers at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations assigned at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations assigned at the rate of 70 cents per diem of sick in hospital and confined at the rate of 70 cents per

Regraded Uclassified

ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence allowance to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation thereof to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, [$18,865,846] $20,400,000;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodation, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when naval documents are transported by officer messengers, and including not to exceed [$2,000] $2,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at a cent per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than $2,000 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and appliances for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route; of men in the Navy thereof; transportation to their homes, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey; subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or injured enlisted men and apprentice seamen and usual supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, [including travel had during the fiscal year 1937, but not to exceed from the last duty station to home, in connection with retirement, $1,235,711] $1,000,000; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore-patrol detachments; in all, [$4,022,519] $3,000,000;

In all, for pay, subsistence and transportation of naval personnel, [$185,462,981] $190,400,000, of which sum $1,000,000 shall be immediately available, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be debited and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warrant, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, [1936] *1937*, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico, appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy for admission to the Naval Academy in the class entering in the calendar year [1937] *1938* who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to such admission.

U. S. C., title 34, sec. 981-983; ad June 3, 1936, 49 Stat. 1488.

Estimate 1938, **$196,287,000** Appropriated 1937, **$183,492,981**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Retirements [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1938 appropriation included in 1937			
Deduct amount of pay and allowances, medical officers assigned to duty with the Civilian Conservation Corps			[illegible]
Reserved by treasury from—"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−271,[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Programs	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Pay:			
P-1. Pay and allowances, officers, active:			
(a) Pay, base, plus longevity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Pay, subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Pay, additional for aviation duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Pay, additional for submarine duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(e) Allowances, rental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(f) Allowances, heat and light	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(g) Allowances, subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, pay and allowances, officers, active	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-2. Pay of officers, retired	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-3. Pay of officers, reserve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-4. Pay of retired men, retired	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-5. Interest on deposits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-6. Pay, enlisted men, active:			
(a) Base, including longevity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Additional for aviation duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Additional for submarine duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Additional for diving duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(e) Additional for marines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(f) Additional for mail clerks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(g) Additional for medal of honor, sea duty, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(h) Overseas gratuities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(i) Gunnery and engineering prizes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, pay of enlisted men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-8. Traffic on first enlistment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-9. Pay, Coastguard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-10. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps:			
(a) Pay, active	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Rental allowance, active	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Subsistence allowance, active	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Pay, retired	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total pay and allowances, Marine Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Naval Reserve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-12. Losses of property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P-13. Six months death gratuity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, pay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subsistence:			
S-14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-15. Subsistence of midshipmen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-16. Subsistence of court-martial prisoners	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-19. Subsistence and quarters men on detached duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-20. Subsistence of men detained from vessels or stations on duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-21. Losses of provisions and ice for preserving provisions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S-22. Subsistence of hospital personnel and others on duty at hospitals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Transportation, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By objects of expenditure	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transportation:			
21.1 Mileage and transportation of officers, subsistence, and quarters	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]
21.2 Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
21.3 Transportation, enlisted men, on duty and subsistence, including men discharged on medical survey, etc.	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
21.4 Expenses of recruiting, including expenses of recruiting officers, including rent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.5 Transportation of dependents of officers, nurses, and men	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
21.6 Expenses officers and enlisted men on shore patrol duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For rentage, supplies, and service under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boats and vessels on ships, and engraving; communication, telephone and telegraph; ferriage and bridge tolls; including street-car fares; rent of buildings and others not in navy yards except for use of naval attaches and recruiting officers; armed protection; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money; and necessary for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and for for sending drinking water to ships, except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards, pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, [$6,351,812] $6,[illegible]: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences of officers on shore: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for engineers assigned to group IV (a) and those performing similar services carried under native and other designations in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Yard Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,400,000] $1,[illegible]: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and those performing similar duties shall be used by them as required thereof in their official accounts and to be used to make adjustments of current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

[CLOTHING, NAVAL RESERVE]

[The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to aviation cadets and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers and aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve] *U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1, 49 Stat., pp. 1486-1488.*

Estimate 1938, **$9,425,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,523,612**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of things, supervision	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchase of vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Buildings and improvements to shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenses for being and inspection of boat anchors, to Department of Agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenses and repairing of transported vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment of accounts, Bond and Trust Account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursement to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Programs	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Operating equipment (group IV), including supplies and equipment, officers' quarters and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Miscellaneous items (group I, II, III), Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Maintenance and service (group IV)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Transportation, including freight and parcel-post charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Transportation (group II), including supplies and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Expenses and repairs of transported vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Naval Supply Account Fund.

To repay the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1937 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1[illegible]), $[illegible] [illegible]

Estimate 1938, **$6,000,000**

[illegible]

Accounting of Pay Expenses, Navy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and stations and shore use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and for the cooking of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, [$8,437,800] $8,[illegible]: *Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel so acquired, to be credited at the current prices quoted for supplies acquired by purchase, where in his judgment prices quoted for supplies and fuel are excessive: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available, any provision in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions or elsewhere, nor for the purchase of fuel oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may be prorated, notwithstanding that not of the production of foreign countries, if such purchases may cost more than oil of foreign production, if such excess of cost, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, which shall be conclusive, is not unreasonable [*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1486*].

Estimate 1938, **$9,640,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,437,800**

Regraded Uclassified

Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
18. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Fuel for vessels of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Gasoline for automobiles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Gasoline, motor for small craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Gasoline, high test, for small craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Water for ships of the Navy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on naval ships	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Steam for ships at navy yards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Pumping fire water for ships at navy yards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Miscellaneous items for ships	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Working Fund, Navy Department, Public Works—

By items	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20. Purchase and maintenance of vessels (Capital vessels account and activity)			[illegible]
Reserved for transfer from the Treasury Department			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Navy)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Personal service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from appropriation under this title	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$221,472,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,454,053**

Trust accounts.

Navy Fines and Forfeitures—

Indefinite appropriation of the receipts from fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial, applicable for payment for transportation of discharged prisoners to their homes, the balance not required for such payment to be transferred to the naval hospital fund (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1005; title 34, sec. 943*).

Estimate 1938, **$22,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10. Travel expenses (discharged prisoners)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Miscellaneous operating charges (transfer of fines)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations in excess of estimate			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—

That any enlisted man or appointed petty officer of the Navy may deposit his savings, in sums not less than $5, with the paymaster upon whose books his account is borne, and he shall be furnished with a deposit book, in which the said paymaster shall sign over his signature, the amount, date, and place of each deposit. The money so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for "Pay of the Navy," and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until four years after discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased sailor, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such sailor's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same.

That for any sums not less than $5 deposited for the period of six months or longer, the sailor, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 729; title 34, secs. 935, 934*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1226. Repayments of deposits of personal funds made to soldiers, sailors, and marines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Personal Funds of Deceased Inmates, Naval Home—

[That personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the trust fund account "Personal Funds of Deceased Inmates, Naval Home": *Provided*, That on June 30 of each year there shall be transferred to the trust fund receipt account directed to be established by section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934, any balance which has been in such fund for more than one year and represents moneys belonging to individuals whose whereabouts and relatives are subsequent claims thereto shall be disbursed from the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed Moneys of Individuals Whose Whereabouts are Unknown" (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. [illegible]*).

Appropriated 1937, **$100**

Estimated savings and unobligated balance 1937, [illegible]

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$52,000** Appropriated 1937, **$50,100**

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$221,524,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,504,153**

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

For surgeons necessary for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, *Naval Medical Center*, Naval Medical School and naval Dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for bills and vouchers; purchase of books and stationery; hygiene and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, educational and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of horse-drawn carrying wagons, automobile ambulances and hearses; purchase of and feed for horses and mules; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on duty with medical service at the Naval Academy; trees, plants, seeds, and garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Home, Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington; naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and [Navy] Naval Dispensary,

Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the [United States] Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; rent of rooms for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed $1,200; for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumerraries held for transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital; for dental outfits and dental materials; and all other necessary contingent expenses, in all, [$2,300,000] $2,400,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$250,000] $255,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 338, act June 6, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 1240–1241*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,220,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02. Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03. Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04. Purchase of naval vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05. Alterations and improvements to shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less amount by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Emergency Conservation Work, War, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1935, March 31, 1937			[illegible]
Emergency Conservation Work (transfer to War, act June 28, 1937, Emergency 1937)		[illegible]	
Medical and Hospital Department, Navy (a department)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
For of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service, Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department, Treasury Department Transportation Fund, Treasury Department Transportation Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Naval hospitals			
(a) Salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Other local obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Depot purchases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations at hospitals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Naval dispensaries			
(a) Salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Other local obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Depot purchases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations at dispensaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Other (including hospital ships)			
(a) Salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Other local obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Depot purchases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations at ships	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
REHABILITATION			
(a) Salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Other local obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Depot purchases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the Dead, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers [(including officers who die within the United States)] and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of nonnaval hospitals and of the [United States] Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $70,000: *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply to the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 236; act June 3, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 1211*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22. Burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,370,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,290,000**

Trust account.

Naval Hospital Fund—

Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 50 cents per month collected from each officer, seaman, and marine in the Navy; together with the balance of fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial not needed for transportation, and so much of discharged prisoners to their homes; with the value of one ration per day for each officer, seaman, and marine during the confinement in hospital; and with the reimbursement of patients for officers, seamen, and marines during confinement in hospital (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. [illegible]; title 34, sec. [illegible]; act [illegible]*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,045,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,100,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02. Alterations and improvements to shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less amount by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Emergency Conservation Work, War, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1935, March 31, 1937			[illegible]
Emergency Conservation Work (transfer to War, act June 28, 1937, Emergency 1937)		[illegible]	
Medical and Hospital Department, Navy (a department)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Naval Hospital Fund—Continued.

By objects of functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maintenance and operation, naval hospitals	$1,456,271	$1,587,937	$1,613,[illegible]
2. Procurement of medical and hospital equipment for naval hospitals	237,[illegible]	223,[illegible]	236,[illegible]
3. Medical, dental, and hospital care of naval personnel in other than naval establishments	60,451	61,[illegible]	61,[illegible]
4. Major repairs, alterations and improvements to buildings, grounds, and service utility lines		250,[illegible]	52,[illegible]
Total	1,756,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$3,415,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,470,000**

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number; and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed [$1,600,000] $1,541,000 for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees and alien schedules in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed; [$7,450,000] $7,355,000: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: Ten at $1,800 each, [fifty-one] thirty-six at $600 each, [and one motor bus at $3,000] and three motor buses at $1,300 each, and one truck chassis with dump cargo type bodies as repaired: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate $50,000, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motor transportation equipment assigned to any one vehicle, except buses and ambulances, shall not exceed (in maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operator, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 673; act June 3, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1481-1482).

Estimate 1938, **$7,355,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	7,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	8,[illegible]
2. Additions and improvements to shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	7,[illegible]	7,[illegible]	7,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	7,[illegible]	7,[illegible]	7,[illegible]
By Functions or Purposes			
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting force, telephone operators, janitor service, police, incidental labor, office supplies, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Grounds and general structures and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Railroads and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Dry docks and waterfront structures and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Dredging	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Power, refrigeration, heating, and fuel plants and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and power supply	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight handling equipment and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Refuse, trash, and garbage collection and disposal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction, equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, stays and holder [illegible], etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 73

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (use last column otherwise indicated)		For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks	40	$36,400			$36,400	132	$72,[illegible]	New and old vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of navy yards and stations, marine officers of fleets and squadrons, naval attaches, medical officers on sick and convalescent duty, and officials and employees of the Navy Department.
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.						7	[illegible]	Used for official purposes only by the governor and other officers and employees attached to the naval home.
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance						15	5,[illegible]	Vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of ordnance stations.
Medical Department						4	4,[illegible]	For use of medical officers on sick leave.
Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory						1	[illegible]	Vehicle to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of the Naval Observatory.
Total	40	36,400			36,400	185	84,[illegible]	

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$1,[illegible]	
Prior appropriation obligated in 1935		−1,[illegible]	−$1,[illegible]
Balance from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−[illegible]
Balance from "National Industrial Recovery"			−$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Prior appropriation obligated in 1935		$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Balance from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			[illegible]
Balance from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−$[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $150,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 673; act June 3, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1416).

Estimate 1938, **$140,000** Appropriated 1937, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$135,700	$135,700	$135,[illegible]
2. Additions and improvements to shore stations	8,300	8,300	8,[illegible]
Total obligations	144,000	140,000	140,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	144,000	140,000	140,000

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, exclusive of public works, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$8,075,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,590,000**

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$3,395,000] $6,065,000 which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That not to exceed 2% per centum of the aggregate amount available on July 1, [1936] 1937, shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise, projects authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: For preparation of site, preliminary test pits, cofferdam, and other incidental preliminary work toward the construction of graving dock, services and auxiliary construction, $150,000;]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Improvement of channel and harbor, including plant, $1,300,000; machine facilities and accessories, $223,000; purchase of land for range light, $100;]

[Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Extension of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, $400,000;]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, $300,000; extension of machine shop, $125,000;]

[Buildings and Grounds, Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Increased facilities for midshipmen, including buildings and accessories, $410,000; improvement of interior distribution, $270,000;]

[Naval Station, Key West, Florida: Improvement of water front, $300,000;]

[Naval Hospital, San Diego, California: Extension of main hospital building, $200,000, to be paid from Naval Hospital Fund;]

[Naval Radio Receiving Station, vicinity of Washington, District of Columbia: Service lines, improvement of grounds and other facilities, $125,000;]

[Naval Radio Receiving Station, Balboa, Canal Zone: Service lines, improvement of grounds and other facilities, $45,000;]

[Naval Radio Station, Summit, Canal Zone: Extension of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, $175,000;]

[Naval Radio Station, Lualualei, Hawaii: Extension of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, $225,000;]

[Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of water front, $300,000;]

[Navy Yards and Naval Stations: Toward improvement of electric lines to water front, $600,000;]

Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Reconstruction of floating drydock sunk on June 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1481 (estimated).

Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of power plant, $[illegible] (act June 21, 1935, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]) (estimated).

Buildings and Grounds, Naval Academy: Extension of Bancroft Hall, $1,[illegible] (act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1479) (estimated).

Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, $[illegible] (act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1479) (estimated).

Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington:

Improvement of harbor and channel, $1,000,000 (act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1479) (estimated).

Mooring facilities and accessories, $[illegible] (estimated).

Improvement of water supply, Aroa, $[illegible] (estimated).

Naval Station, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands: Aroma facilities, $[illegible] (act June 20, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1444) (estimated).

Naval Station, San Diego, California: Municipal golf and driving, $[illegible] (act Feb. 6, 1935, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]) (estimated).

Naval Air Station, San Diego, California:

Hangars for enlisted men, $[illegible] (act June 21, 1935, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]) (estimated).

Utility and marshall for enlisted men, $[illegible] (estimated).

Repairs, accessories, and equipment for hangars and marine hangars, $[illegible] (estimated).

Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: Acquisition of site and initial development, including buildings and accessories, hangars, and dredging, $[illegible] (act June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]) (estimated).

Model Testing Plant, University of Washington, District of Columbia: Model testing plant, including buildings and facilities and purchase of land, $[illegible] (act May 6, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]) (estimated).

Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island: Addition to library building and accessories, $[illegible] (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]) (estimated).

(Acts June 3, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 1311, 1312; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1446, 1479.)

Estimate 1938, **$6,065,000** Appropriated 1937, *$4,101,200

*Includes $[illegible] appropriated in Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Additions and improvements, shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prior appropriation obligated in 1935		−[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Old appropriation obligated in 1936	[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			[illegible]
Contracts authorized by Congress in excess of appropriations	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Public Works, Navy, Emergency Construction, Act July 01, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Alterations and improvements to shore stations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations obligated to 1937		[illegible]	
Obligations expended to 1937			
Total available or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Alterations and improvements to shore stations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations obligated to 1937		[illegible]	
Obligations expended to 1937			
Unobligated balance transferred to Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			[illegible]
Total available or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Public Works—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Alterations and improvements to shore stations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations obligated to 1937		[illegible]	
Obligations expended to 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Total available or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations obligated to 1937		[illegible]	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		[illegible]	
Total available or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, including public works, special appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$15,040,000** Appropriated 1937, **$11,681,300**

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, [1936] 1937, $700,000; [1937, $750,000; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, for overhauling of planes, and for the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, [$14,408,270, including $221,000] $18,081,000, including $250,000 for the equipment of vessels with catapults and including not to exceed $50,000 for the procurement of helium, which sum of $50,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1936] 1937, in addition to which sum the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operation in the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the unexpended balance of funds transferred to it for such operation in the fiscal year [1936] 1937, and the Bureau may lease, after competition, surplus metal cylinders acquired for use as helium containers; for continuing experiments and developments work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $50 per diem for any person so employed, [$2,500,000] $3,000,000; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, [$20,000,000] $27,100,000, of which amount not to exceed [$6,500,000] $13,000,000 shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1936; in all, $38,588,270] 1937; in all, $49,000,000; and the funds herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the appropriation for employees assigned to group IV in the field performing similar services carried under native and alien rates in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,862,000: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, [1937] 1938, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of [$16,000,000] $18,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate $50,000 from this appropriation to the appropriation "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amounts transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriation shall be expended for maintenance of more than six heavier-than-air stations on the coast of the continental United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damage which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 520; title 31, sec. 236; act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 1454–1455*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$49,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$38,588,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to—			
"Working fund (Aviation, Navy), Bureau of Standards"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Working fund, War Department"			
"Working fund, War Department, Air Corps (Aviation, Navy)"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Bureau publications, Bureau of Mines"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Navigational, photographic, aerological, radio and miscellaneous equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Maintenance and repair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Experiments and development	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. New aircraft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Aeronautics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Alterations and improvements to shore stations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations obligated to 1937		[illegible]	
Obligations expended to 1937			
Unobligated balance transferred to Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			[illegible]
Total available or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Secretary's Office—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1 Administration and operation of shore stations			[illegible]
Obligations obligated to 1937			[illegible]
Obligations expended to 1937			[illegible]
Unobligated balance transferred to Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			[illegible]
Total available or appropriation			

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowances, [$1,218,[illegible]] $1,[illegible], including not to exceed [$212,427] $[illegible] for pay of officers making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for pay for making aerial flights by qualifying officers and for increased pay for making aerial flights by qualifying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such qualifying officers; subsistence allowance, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]; rental allowances, [$706,154] $[illegible]; in all, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list;

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, [$1,020,[illegible]] $1,[illegible];

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps and for the expenses of officers and enlisted men traveling under orders, including not to exceed $250 for the expenses of officers and enlisted men attendings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit to the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, ranks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowances of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice, and for compensation competitions, and for pay of enlisted musicians, and commutation competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks, and for allowances to Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks for quarters and allowances, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged from the service and whose conditions—pay and allowances, [$2,740,520] $[illegible]; allowances for lodging and subsistence, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]; in all, [$8,412,925] $8,[illegible];

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, [$941,000] $941,000;

Uniform clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men of uniform clothing, [$260,720] $[illegible];

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve (a) except those transferred and assigned men, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]; (b) transferred men, [$426,952] $[illegible]; in all, [$1,220,[illegible]] $1,[illegible];

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, [$140,[illegible]] $[illegible];

In all, [$17,723,471] $18,[illegible], and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund (*U. S. C., title 37, sec. 1; act July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 207; June 5, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 1454*).

Estimate 1938, **$18,200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$17,723,471**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services			
[illegible] Military, naval, and naval auxiliary pay and gratuities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Allowances for quarters, rent, light, fuel, and other allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other expenses			
[illegible] Maintenance and repairs of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Miscellaneous operating charges, Navy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Rentals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Transportation of soldiers, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Public Health Service, and transportation of prisoners	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Total, personal, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Obligations not incurred but authorized to be incurred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Pay of officers, active list	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(a) Base pay, basic pay, etc.			
(b) Increased pay for aerial flights	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Subsistence allowance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Rental allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Pay of officers, retired list	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Pay of enlisted men, active list	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(a) Base pay, basic pay, etc., pay for aerial flights	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Allowances for quarters, fuel, and light	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Commutation of rations and food allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Miscellaneous allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Pay of enlisted men, retired list	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Transfers of pay and allowances, Marine Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve			
(a) Officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Enlisted men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Transferred men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Assigned men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(e) Transferred men, men on active duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(f) Transferred men, men on active duty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Mileage, travel expenses, and commutation of rations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Pay of Civil Employees, Marine Corps—

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Office of the Major General Commandant and adjutant and inspector, [$[illegible]] $[illegible];

Office of paymaster, [$[illegible]] $[illegible];

Office of the quartermaster, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]; in all, [$[illegible]] $[illegible]: *Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and no loss of enlisted men whose services shall not be necessary, and no transfer of any such men prior to July 1, [1937] 1938, from places now in effect, shall be made at such headquarters shall be filled to overlapping for the pay of whom in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1001; act June 4, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 1451*).

Estimate 1938, **$284,700** Appropriated 1937, **$272,220**

Regraded Uclassified

Pay of Civil Employees, Marine Corps—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office of Major General Commandant and Adjutant and Inspector			
PERSONAL SERVICE IN DEPARTMENTS			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant (chief of division)	4 8,280	4 8,280	4 8,280
Grade 6. Senior clerk	6 2,157	6 2,157	6 2,157
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000		
Grade 5. Clerk	1 2,000	1 1,940	1 1,940
Clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Assistant clerk	10 1,740	11 1,740	10 1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,400	4 1,400	4 1,400
Junior clerk-typist	4 1,400	4 1,400	10 1,400
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Professional service			
Grade 8. Senior engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Total, permanent, departmental	41 115,200	41 120,420	37 100,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,500	2,145
	115,200	118,920	98,055
(1) Personal service (net)			2,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	115,200	118,920	96,055
Office of the Paymaster			
PERSONAL SERVICE IN DEPARTMENTS			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4 2,172	4 2,172	4 2,172
Grade 5. Clerk	3 1,840	3 1,840	3 1,840
Clerk-stenographer		1 1,800	1 1,800
Third assistant office clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 3. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior clerk-typist		1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior stenographer		1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total, permanent, departmental	20 45,020	22 49,420	21 44,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		720	277
		48,700	43,983
(1) Personal service (net)	10,000	10,200	10,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			740
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	58,900	55,123
Office of the Quartermaster			
PERSONAL SERVICE IN DEPARTMENTS			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Special assistant to the Quartermaster	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Senior rate and traffic station	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	8 1,842	8 1,847	8 1,847
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Senior typist	2 1,400	2 1,400	2 1,400
Professional service			
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Total, permanent, departmental	29 [illegible]	31 [illegible]	31 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	300	300	2,100
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			692
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment, cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; fuel, ice machines and their maintenance; [$2,987,500] $2,740,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $2,740,000 App. 1937, $2,987,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	2,470,000	2,600,000	2,600,000
(3) Subsistence and support of persons	199,000	141,000	127,000
(6) Travel expenses	20,000	20,000	18,000
Total other obligations	2,729,000	2,761,000	2,745,000
Grand total obligations	2,725,000	2,761,000	2,745,000
Transferred for testing and inspecting food products (—)			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+2,500	+2,500	+2,500
Transferred (outlays) "Miscellaneous receipts and exports"	+300	+300	+300
			+2,000
Net total obligations	2,730,000	2,767,300	2,753,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,730,000	2,767,300	2,752,500

By Projects or Functions

1. Total salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Rations in kind issued	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
3. Rations, Marine detachments, naval ships	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Subsistence while traveling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Board and lodging of applicants for enlistment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Maintenance of ice machines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Ice for preservation of rations and for use in office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Subsistence in hospitals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Tax on issue by convoy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For clothing for enlisted men, [$800,200] $800,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $800,000 App. 1937, $800,200

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Subsistence and allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred (outlays) "Miscellaneous receipts and expenses"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions

1. Total salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Uniform clothing material, including made-up articles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Civilian clothing for enlisted men discharged with D. C. D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Machinery and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers [$457,000] $470,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $470,000 App. 1937, $457,000

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Supplies and material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Subsistence, fuel, light, power, and laundry service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfer to [illegible]			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"			+[illegible]
"Library supplies and equipment"			+[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions

1. Food	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Clothing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Bedding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Furniture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Lighting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Laundry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Cleaning materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Medical supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prices for expeditious in accuracy and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for competitors, gallant, and special service, rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, [$516,877] $610,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $610,000 App. 1937, $516,877

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Supplies and material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfer from [illegible]			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"			[illegible]
"Library supplies and equipment"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions

1. Salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Supplies for practice firing schools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Supplies for officers' schools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Amusements, library, piano, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Care and preservation of recreation and miscellaneous material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Trucks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Metals, field mortars, expert riflemen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Miscellaneous [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Lumber for back stops	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Maintenance of ranges and range [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Recreation outfits, photographic, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Band instruments and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Maintenance of equipment parts and miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Rifles of field sport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Military equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Rifles, pistols, and spare parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Tents, cots, and air beds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Signal equipment, telephone wire, flags, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of forfeiture and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, [including travel fuel during the fiscal years 1935 and 1936, but not in excess of from the last duty station to home, in connection with retirement, $200,000] $370,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $370,000 App. 1937, $200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (limited assistant's [illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Advertising and publication of notices (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Purchase of food, fuel, power, water and miscellaneous (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Lands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Special and miscellaneous contract or purchase	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to collect—			
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			[illegible]
"Repairs of barracks"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions

1. Medical officer's fees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Gasoline and oil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Ice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Telephone service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Telegraph service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Transportation service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Transportation of recruits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Laundry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Cleaning and dying uniforms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Electric current	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Hire of recruiting offices	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Laundry and bath service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Repair of motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Other expenses, under rules [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the rental, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $10,000 during the year, $400,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $400,000 App. 1937, $400,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reduced to transfer from collect—			
"Transportation of troops, recruiting"			[illegible]
"Forage"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized allowance of officers' horses, [$25,000] $30,000 (*ante July 11, 1799, 1 Stat., p. 594; June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1415*);

Est. 1938, $30,000 App. 1937, $25,000

Regraded Uclassified

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to unlisted "Repairs of [illegible]"			[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and purchase, exchange, and repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary service and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of remounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoing horses for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; parking and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of decease to the home of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, [$2,180,642] *$2,319,000: Provided*, That there may be expended out of this appropriation (including the exchange value of any vehicle that may be used as part payment) for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts as follows: [(for) *Two at $1,600 each*; two at $900 each; (for) *eight at $700 each*; (of) *ten station wagons at $700 each*; and five motorcycles at $300 each (act *July 11, 1916*, 39 Stat., p. 344; *June 5, 1930*, 46 Stat., pp. 518–519)]

Est. 1938, $2,345,000 App. 1937, $2,180,642

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
70. Personal services [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
72. Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74. Subsistence and care of animals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75. Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76. Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77. Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80. Advertising and publication of notices (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81. Purchasing of water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82. Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83. Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92. Rents expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93. Employment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94. Miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from unlisted— "Purchase"			[illegible]
"Clothing"			[illegible]
"Fuel"			[illegible]
Transferred for equipment to "Working fund", War Department			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Purposes			
1. Total salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Stationery and office supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Subsistence and clothing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Books, newspapers, and magazines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Infirmary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Packing and crating as parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Horseshoeing and veterinary supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Telegraph service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Telephone service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Car service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Freight and express, hire of ball carts, drayage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Advertising	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Machinery and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
16. Rewards for apprehension of deserters	[illegible]		
17. Laundry service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Purchase, installation and maintenance of gas, electric, water, and water circulation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Artist's tools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. Parking fences, crates, and boxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21. Emergency and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22. Burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23. Purchase of spare parts for: Motor trucks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Automobiles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Motorcycles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bicycles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24. Purchase, hire and upkeep of harness, wagons, carts, motor vehicles, and horse supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25. Purchase and repair of furniture, officers' quarters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26. Cases and partitions, storage and barracks furniture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27. Kitchen equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28. Mess utensils for enlisted men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29. Purchase of bed linen and mattresses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30. Purchase and repair of typewriters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31. Purchase and repair of mimeograph and autograph machines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32. Furniture for officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33. Purchase and hire of horses and mules	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34. Telephone equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35. Fire apparatus, extinguishers, hose carts, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of lawns, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37. Improving and upkeep of parade grounds and walks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38. Purchase and repair of harness, stores, feed for stations, and power plants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39. Pavements, roads, sidewalks, and streets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40. Purchase and upkeep of pumps, reservoirs, and tanks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Excess of credits, deduct.

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, including clothing for aviation cadets, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, [$210,000] *$200,000* (*U. S. C.*, title 34, *sec. 753; act June 5, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 518*);

Est. 1938, $200,000 App. 1937, $210,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
72. Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76. Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83. Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to unlisted "Military supplies and equipment"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Purposes			
1. Rations in kind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Clothing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Subsistence in travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Artists' materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

In all, [$7,645,675] *$8,121,000*, to be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (ii) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $80,000.

Total, general expenses, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $8,121,000 Appropriated 1937, $7,645,675

Expenses, Marine Band, Attendance at Arkansas Centennial Celebration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Dallas, Tex.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Total, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $28,703,700 Appropriated 1937, $28,641,264

[illegible] expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles by the Marine Corps during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, as required by U. S. C., title 5, sec. 75.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Appropriation	Use purchase							Purpose and basis
	New vehicles (number and type equipment)		Old vehicles to be exchanged or sold		Net cost of new (50%)	Old vehicles to be used for other purposes, not to be sold	Trade-in allowance estimated not to exceed	
	Number	Unit cost	Number	Allowance estimated				
General expenses, Marine Corps	4	$6,000	3	$150	$6,450	7	$1,050	For official use of general officers and commanding officers of the larger Marine Corps posts and the larger units outside the continental limits of the United States.
[illegible]	2	1,600	3	100	1,700	7	1,050	For official use of the senior Marine Corps paymaster and aide outside the continental limits of the United States.
[illegible]	8	1,000	8	200	7,800	36	5,400	For official transportation of officers and men of Marine Corps posts where required.
[illegible]	10	2,000			7,000	1	200	For use as service station cars by Fleet Marine Force units for training and in field operations.
Total	23	18,000	13	575	17,950	46	7,700	

NOTE.—1 heavy, 3 medium, and 7 light cars are maintained in storage for use of expeditionary units.

ALTERATIONS TO NAVAL VESSELS

Major Alterations, Naval Vessels—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

REPLACEMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS

Construction and Machinery—

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels[, including the re-engining and completion of submarine 170 and 171 (39 Stat. 670)] heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part) [under "Increase of the Navy, Construction and Machinery", including (1) the expenses in connection with continuing the construction of two aircraft carriers, one heavy cruiser, three light cruisers, twenty destroyers, four submarines, and two gunboats which were commenced in the fiscal year 1934 under funds made available from the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933], and [2] for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 503–505): [(in) Twelve] *Eight destroyers* and [(in) *four submarines*, [and (in) not more than two capital ships, as replacements of vintage capital ships, to be undertaken only in the event that the President determines as a fact that such replacement construction is consistent with any of the capital-ship-replacement construction is consistent with any of the other signatory powers to the Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armament signed at London, April 22, 1930, [illegible] $115,000,000, and in addition the unexpended balance on June 30, 1936 of the appropriation "Increase of the Navy, Construction and Machinery" are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of this paragraph, and the total sum herein made available shall be [$115,000,000], to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenses under the head of "Construction and Machinery" for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (ii) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Executive and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$2,870,000] $2,670,000: *Provided further*, That, of the appropriations made available by this Act under the head of "Replacement of Naval Vessels" and "Aviation, Navy", there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Navy Department and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other equipment, and the expenses of printing and travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, subject to the approval of vessels and aircraft which have been, or may hereafter be authorized (47 *U. S. C.*, *title 34, sec. 496; act June 5, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 518–519*).

Estimate 1938, $115,000,000 Appropriated 1937, $115,500,000

Regraded Uclassified

Construction and Machinery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2000. Purchase and construction of vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2001. Equipage of naval vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in prior years		[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		[illegible]	
1937 appropriation obligated in prior years	[illegible]		[illegible]
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1936			
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1937		[illegible]	
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1938	[illegible]		
Received by transfer in lump sum from balances of the appropriations, "Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1936", "Outlines and contingent work, Bureau of Ordnance, 1936", "Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1936", "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering, 1936", "Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1936", "Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, 1937", "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy, 1937", "Fuel and transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1937", and "Aviation, Navy, 1937"			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Armor, Armament, and Ammunition—

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", [$35,201,000], and in addition the unexpended balance on June 30, 1936 of the appropriation "Increase of the Navy, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition" are hereby reappropriated and made available for the purposes of this paragraph and the total sum herein made available shall [$42,000,000] $42,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$4,250,000] $4,300,000 (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. 496, 496; act June 6, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1417*).

Estimate 1938, **$42,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$53,200,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Miscellaneous operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Purchase and construction of vessels (armor)		[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936	[illegible]		[illegible]
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Appropriations subsequent to 1938 obligated in 1936	[illegible]		
Transferred to "Miscellaneous receipts, transferred funds", National Bureau of Standards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for armament and ammunition to "Working fund", War Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Bureau of Construction and Repair and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Purchase, construction, and equipment of naval vessels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1938			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1939			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1940			[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery act"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Ordnance—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition)			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1936			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1938			[illegible]
Transferred to "Working fund", War Department			[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery act"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, replacement of naval vessels, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$137,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$160,500,000**

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase of manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of inventions, patents, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent, and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided*, That there not to be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time seven enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the Naval Dispensary and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premium or bonus of cash reward to any employee in addition to the regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economies in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or hereinafter made available thereafter shall be used or expended under authority of any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, or other article that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquisition of such vessel can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in such of any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, that

time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquisition, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisions contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding ultimate vessels in each category, except the Mine-Thousand-ton class, shall be built in Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ammunition plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such machinery or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into by authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based (*act June [illegible], 49 Stat., pp. 1417–1418*).

NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

General, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

Expenses in connection for personal services in the District of Columbia as follows:

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services, [$173,330] $192,670 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 411, 430, 431a; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **$192,670** Appropriated 1937, **$173,330**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary
General administrative and clerical service			
Grade 12. Secretary of the Navy	1 $12,000	1 $12,000	1 $12,000
Grade 12. Assistant Secretary	1 9,000	1 9,000	1 9,000
Grade 12. Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 12. Chief clerk			1 6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1 4,897	1 4,897	1 4,897
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2 3,100	2 3,100	2 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 2,900	2 2,900	2 3,000
Grade 6. Chief stenographer		1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9 1,800	9 1,800	9 1,815
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11 1,740	10 1,740	5 1,740
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,440	6 1,440	6 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8 1,440	8 1,440	2 1,500
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,500
Grade 1. Junior clerk	10 1,320	5 1,320	5 1,320
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Junior operator, office machine			
Professional service			
Grade 3. Senior engineer	2 2,700	2 2,700	1 2,800
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1 2,100
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior mechanic			1 2,100
Grade 3. Mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 2. Assistant mechanic	4 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 1. Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Office machine	1 1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,000		
Total permanent, departmental	66 104,200	72 108,400	67 104,400
Personal service (net)	1,500	3,230	3,330
Personal service (net)			
Total estimate or appropriation	102,670	173,330	103,470
Total estimate or appropriation	102,670	173,330	103,330

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—

General board, $12,500 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,500** Appropriated 1937, **$12,500**

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary
General administrative and clerical service			
Grade 9. Head administrative officer	1 $2,320	1 $2,320	1 $2,320
Grade 8. Chief stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Professional service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total estimate or appropriation	8 12,500	8 12,500	8 12,500

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—

Naval examining and retiring boards, [$10,000] $10,000 (*U. S. C., title 34, secs. 414, 415, 417, act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary
General administrative and clerical service			
Grade 4. Administrative assistant (in charge and chief clerk)	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,240	1 2,240	1 2,240
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			
Custodial service			
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	5 10,000	5 10,000	5 10,000
Personal service (net)	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department—

Compensation board, $6,840 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418*).

Estimate 1938, **$6,840** Appropriated 1937, **$6,840**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary
General administrative and clerical service			
Grade 11. Head administrative officer	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—

Office of Naval Records and Library, [$24,000] $24,000 (act July 7, 1894, 28 Stat., p. 145; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1418).

Estimate 1938, **$24,000** Appropriated 1937, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary	Perm. Ave. Grade Salary
General administrative and clerical service			
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant (head clerk)	1 $2,100	1 $2,100	1 $2,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 1

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—DC	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Senior library assistant	1 $2,320	1 $2,320	1 $2,320
Grade 5, Junior library assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Clerk-typist	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2, Minor library assistant	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	15 $16,080	15 $16,080	15 $16,080
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions			274
01 Personal services (net)	$16,080	$16,080	$15,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	$16,080	$16,080	$16,080

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Navy—Office of Judge Advocate General, [$117,720] $120,020 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 430; act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$120,020** — Appropriated 1937, **$117,720**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 $2,760	1 $2,760	1 $2,760
Grade 6, Senior clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4, Principal stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	2 2,040	2 1,980	2 2,020
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14 1,714	14 1,714	14 1,720
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1, Unlimited typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Professional service:			
Grade 7, Trial attorney	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6, Principal attorney	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5, Senior attorney	3 4,800	3 4,800	3 4,800
Patent attorney	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 4, Attorney	4 4,000	4 4,000	4 4,000
Patent examiner	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3, Associate legal adviser	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate patent examiner	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 2, Assistant patent examiner	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant attorney	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Junior legal assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1, Junior legal assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Messenger	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Total permanent, departmental	45 $121,120	44 $117,920	45 $117,920
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	200	200	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	$120,920	$117,720	$116,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			300
Total estimate or appropriation	$120,920	$117,720	$117,020

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—Office of Chief of Naval Operations, [$66,020] $69,260 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 430; act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$69,260** — Appropriated 1937, **$66,020**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	1 $2,320	1 $2,320	1 $2,320
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 2,520	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5, Senior stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4, Clerk	3 2,010	3 2,010	3 2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	8 1,710	8 1,710	8 1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8 1,740	8 1,740	8 1,720
Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Professional service:			
Grade 6, Senior cryptanalyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Cryptanalyst	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, Assistant cryptanalyst	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Junior cryptanalyst	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Chief engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Cryptanalytic aide	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 4, Assistant cryptanalytic aide		1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	72 $95,120	72 $95,120	69 $92,720
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	320	320	1,700
01 Personal services (net)	$95,000	$95,000	$91,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	$95,000	$95,000	$92,020

Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department—Board of Inspection and Survey, $19,840 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 430; act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$19,840** — Appropriated 1937, **$19,840**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 6, Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2, Junior clerk-typist			
Professional and scientific service:			
Grade 3, Associate engineer (naval architect)	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Chief engineering assistant	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9 $16,040	8 $14,040	8 $14,040
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		200	200
01 Personal services (net)	$16,040	$14,000	$13,840
Total estimate or appropriation	$16,040	$14,000	$13,840

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—Office of Director of Naval Communications, $130,000 (act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$130,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Administrative assistant	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 6, Principal clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 5, Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4, Clerk-stenographer	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Head operator, office devices	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk	3 1,740	3 1,740	3 1,740
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	1 1,770	1 1,770	1 1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Assistant clerk	7 1,710	7 1,710	7 1,710
Grade 2, Junior clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Junior operator, office devices	3 1,470	3 1,470	3 1,470
Junior clerk-typist			1 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer		1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Junior operator, office devices	12 1,140	12 1,140	12 1,140
Professional service:			
Grade 6, Senior cryptanalyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Cryptanalyst	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, Assistant cryptanalyst	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Junior cryptanalyst	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Chief engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Cryptanalytic aide	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 4, Assistant cryptanalytic aide		1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	72 $95,120	72 $95,120	69 $92,720
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	320	320	1,700
01 Personal services (net)	$95,000	$95,000	$91,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	$95,000	$95,000	$92,020

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—Office of Naval Intelligence, [$61,000] $76,000 (act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$76,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$61,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Administrative assistant	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal translator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior translator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Professional service:			
Grade 7, Principal engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Senior aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5, Senior aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior engineer, office devices	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Engineer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Senior aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3, Associate engineer	15 2,211	15 2,211	15 2,211
Associate engineer	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Associate engineer, office devices	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2, Assistant engineer	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Assistant aide	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Grade 1, Junior engineer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Messenger	2 1,260	2 1,260	2 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	62 $75,480	63 $62,940	59 $57,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	480	1,320	5,000
No. permanent, departmental	75,000	61,620	52,000
Temporary employees, departmental			2,500
01 Personal services (net)	75,000	61,620	54,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,500
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	61,620	62,000

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—Bureau of Navigation, [$473,320] $481,860 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 430; act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$481,860** — Appropriated 1937, **$473,320**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11, Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4, Clerk	18 2,000	18 2,000	18 2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant photographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2, Junior clerk	41 1,530	41 1,530	41 1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	22 1,530	22 1,530	22 1,530
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Junior stenographer	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Junior operator, office devices	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Professional service:			
Grade 6, Chief statistician	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5, Senior librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3, Messenger	12 1,260	12 1,260	12 1,260
Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	254 $485,260	260 $476,000	260 $476,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	4,260	4,000	10,000
Net permanent, departmental	481,000	472,000	466,000
Temporary employees, departmental			1,500
01 Personal services (net)	481,000	472,000	467,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,500
Total estimate or appropriation	481,000	472,000	473,000

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—Hydrographic Office, [$106,000] $108,000 (act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410).

Estimate 1938, **$108,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$106,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10, Senior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	1 $3,800
Grade 8, Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4, Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior clerk, office devices	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Principal engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7, Senior engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Senior aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6, Senior engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Senior engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Associate engineer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Assistant engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant engineer, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3, Associate engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2, Assistant engineer	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Junior engineer	1 1,530	1 1,530	1 1,530
Grade 1, Junior engineer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Senior aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Senior aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior aide, office devices	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Senior aide	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Senior aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior aide, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior aide

Salaries, Naval Observatory—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1 $2,320	1 $2,320	1 $2,320
Grade 5. Principal clerk	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Grade 4. Principal computer	2 2,000	2 1,900	2 1,900
Clerk	3 1,680	3 1,680	3 1,680
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,320	3 1,320	3 1,320
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1 1,000
Professional service			
Grade 6. Chief computer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Principal computer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Senior computer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior computer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Assistant computer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Computer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	200	150	6,621
Net permanent, departmental	172,100	172,022	169,200
Temporary employees, departmental		200	212
All personal services, departmental	172,100	172,222	169,412
Deduct quarters furnished	2,100	2,100	2,100
	170,000	171,140	167,312
(1) Personal services (net)			2,400
Total estimate or appropriation	172,000	171,140	169,400

[1] Housework assistant.
[2] Includes $2,000 for gateway keeper.

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—
Bureau of Engineering, $307,400 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518*).

Estimate 1938, **$307,400** Appropriated 1937, **$307,400**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Junior administrative officer	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4. Principal clerk	4 2,720	4 2,720	4 2,720
Grade 3. Senior clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8 1,260	8 1,260	8 1,260
Senior card stenographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior photocopyist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	8 1,800	8 1,800	8 1,800
Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Senior stenographer	12 1,440	12 1,440	12 1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 1,320	4 1,320	4 1,320
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,260	4 1,260	4 1,260
Junior clerk-typist	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,260
Senior typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Senior operator, office devices (multigraph operator)	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Junior operator, office devices (multigraph operator)	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Professional service			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 4. Engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Chief engineering aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Principal engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Senior engineering draftsman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Total permanent, departmental	101 $[illegible]	101 $[illegible]	101 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	3,000	2,000	2,000
	307,400	307,400	305,000
(1) Personal services (net)			2,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	307,400	307,400	307,400

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—
Bureau of Construction and Repair, $347,479 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518*).

Estimate 1938, **$347,479** Appropriated 1937, **$347,479**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Junior administrative officer	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 3. Senior administrative assistant	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 2. Principal clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 1. Senior clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Senior card stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior photocopyist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Principal stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	8 1,320	8 1,320	8 1,320
Assistant clerk	10 1,260	10 1,260	10 1,260
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Senior card-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior card-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Junior card-typist	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Professional service			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	10 2,320	10 2,320	10 2,320
Grade 4. Engineer	10 2,000	10 2,000	10 2,000
Grade 3. Junior engineer	11 1,620	11 1,620	11 1,620
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8 1,440	8 1,440	8 1,440
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,260
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Chief engineering aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Principal engineering draftsman	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 4. Senior engineering draftsman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Assistant engineering aide	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Clerical service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Total permanent, departmental	120 $[illegible]	120 $[illegible]	120 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	3,200	2,200	2,200
	347,479	347,479	346,000
(1) Personal services (net)			1,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,521
Total estimate or appropriation	347,479	347,479	347,479

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—
Bureau of Ordnance, [$149,000] $150,400 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518*).

Estimate 1938, **$150,400** Appropriated 1937, **$149,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Chief administrative officer			1 $5,600
Chief administrative officer (junior administrative assistant, planning officer)	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	
Grade 9. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Principal clerk	4 3,200	4 3,200	4 3,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior clerk-typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Professional service			
Grade 8. Principal engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 7. Senior engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 6. Engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 5. Associate engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Junior engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Clerical service			
Grade 5. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	37 $[illegible]	38 $[illegible]	38 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	200	700	700
	150,400	149,000	149,700
(1) Personal services (net)			300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	150,400	149,000	150,000

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, [$800,000] $805,580 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518*).

Estimate 1938, **$805,580** Appropriated 1937, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Special executive officer (special assistant to Paymaster General of the Navy)	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 12. Executive accountant and auditor	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,700
Grade 9. Junior administrative officer (civilian accountant)	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant (chief of division)	7 3,400	7 3,400	6 3,400
Grade 6. Administrative assistant (chief of division)	1 2,800	2 2,800	1 2,800
Assistant traffic manager	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of division)	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Assistant auditor	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section; assistant chief of section)	25 2,200	25 2,200	25 2,200
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	2 2,200	2 2,200	2 2,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	52 2,000	52 2,000	52 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	61 1,800	61 1,800	61 1,800
Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	6 1,800	6 1,800	6 1,800
Grade 3. Head operator, office devices	100 1,740	100 1,740	96 1,740
Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Senior stenographer	16 1,620	16 1,620	16 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Junior transportation rate and traffic clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior operator, office devices	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 1,500	12 1,500	12 1,500
Senior typist	4 1,500	4 1,500	4 1,500
Junior stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk-typist	12 1,500	12 1,500	12 1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior operator, office devices	18 1,500	18 1,500	18 1,500

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Junior clerk	12 $1,320	12 $1,320	12 $1,320
Senior typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior operator, office devices	5 1,320	5 1,320	5 1,320
Professional service			
Grade 5. Associate attorney	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4. Principal chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3. Assistant chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 5. Principal engineering aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Senior engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Total permanent, departmental	1,000 $[illegible]	1,000 $[illegible]	1,000 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	2,000	2,000	2,000
	805,580	800,000	795,700
(1) Personal services (net)			4,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	805,580	800,000	800,000

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, [$83,720] $85,320 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518*).

Estimate 1938, **$85,320** Appropriated 1937, **$83,720**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 7. Principal clerk (chief of section)	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior clerk-typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior photocopyist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Clerical service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	21 $[illegible]	21 $[illegible]	21 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	200	200	200
	85,320	83,720	83,720
(1) Personal services (net)			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	85,320	83,720	83,720

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—
Bureau of Yards and Docks, $276,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 429; act June 8, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518*).

Estimate 1938, **$276,000** Appropriated 1937, **$276,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary	Pers. Grade / Av. annual salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Chief administrative officer (chief clerk)	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 9. Principal clerk	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Senior clerk-typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 5. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Junior operator, office devices	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Materials, Bureau of Accounts—

Bureau of Accounts, [$344,000] $344,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 529; act of June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410*).

Estimate 1938, **$350,000** Appropriated 1937, **$344,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensations fixed specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 1419–1420*).

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, telephone guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and postal guides for department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, glass, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motor trucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks or motor-delivery wagons; garage rent, street-car fare [not exceeding $500]; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters and vending machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices. [$65,000] $115,000; it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph (*act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1419*).

Estimate 1938, **$115,000** Appropriated 1937, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment executed at the Government Printing Office, [$415,000] $420,000, including not exceeding [$95,000] $100,000 for the Hydrographic Office and $2,500 for the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 590; title 34, sec. 841, title 34, sec. 111; act of June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329*).

Estimate 1938, **$520,000** Appropriated 1937, **$415,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PRINTING HISTORICAL AND NAVAL DOCUMENTS

Printing Historical and Naval Documents—

For continuing the printing of historical and naval documents, including composition, clerical copying in the Navy Department, and other preparatory work, in accordance with the provisions of the appropriation made for the commencement of this work as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1935, [$50,000] $50,000, together with the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall preclude the Public Printer from furnishing one hundred and fifty copies of each volume published to the Library of Congress (*act Mar. 16, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 474; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1410*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, parking boards, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; reduction of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and publications; for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; purchase of [one new offset press] one press and humidity control equipment for lithographic press room; modernization, care, and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; [illegible] charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrographic matter, hydrography, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, [illegible] (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 537; act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410*).

Estimate 1938, **$76,000** Appropriated 1937, **$76,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Ste. Marie, Seattle, Pascagoula, San Juan (Puerto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, gas lights, stoves, and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, and surveying, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, statistics, miscellaneous articles, and rent of offices, cost of lease bids, cartage and hauling in connection therewith, freight and express charges, and hauling in connection therewith, rents, and other expenses incurred in collecting the telegrams and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $11,400 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 537, act June 3, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1410*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,200** Appropriated 1937, **$11,200**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Supplies and materials	$5,420	$5,520	$5,250
2. Communication service	3,300	3,300	2,302
3. Care of office buildings	300	300	1,240
4. Equipment	3,000	2,000	1,959
Total	11,200	11,200	10,800

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, $47,220 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 457; act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1476*).

Estimate 1938, **$47,220** Appropriated 1937, **$47,220**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$47,220	$47,220	$46,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,307
Total estimate or appropriation	47,220	47,220	47,220

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office:

Estimate 1938, **$136,600** Appropriated 1937, **$136,600**

GOVERNMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$23,600] $27,600 (*act Aug. 31, 1918, 3 Stat., p. 470; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1460*).

Estimate 1938, **$27,600** Appropriated 1937, **$23,600**

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—Cont.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Supplies and materials	17,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Storage and care of motor-driven vehicles	500	500	[illegible]
25 Communication service	375	375	[illegible]
27 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	[illegible]
31 Furnishing of electricity	1,200	1,200	[illegible]
32 Repairs and alterations	8,825	8,825	[illegible]
33 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	75	75	[illegible]
36 Equipment	8,400	8,400	[illegible]
38 Nonmilitary improvements to land	1,200	1,200	[illegible]
Total obligations	37,800	37,800	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	37,800	37,800	[illegible]

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

[illegible] Judgments, awards, and indemnities: Appropriations—[illegible]

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, naval appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$818,600** Appropriated 1937, **$[illegible]**

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy, and to other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on out-patient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1480*).

Total, Navy Department:

Estimate 1938, **$543,996,359** Appropriated 1937, **$529,619,[illegible]**

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Summary of estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or activity	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimate, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International relations, commissions, bureaus, and so forth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, annual appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust accounts:			
Miscellaneous trust accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Balance of accounts			
Grand total, Department of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of $[illegible] and $[illegible] respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (Sec. 5, 129.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries, Department of State—

Salaries: For Secretary of State; Under Secretary of State, [$[illegible]] and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $6,500 for employees engaged on piece work at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State; [$1,024,940] $1,[illegible], of which amount not to exceed [$150,000] $[illegible] may be expended by the Secretary of State without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended. *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal adviser of the Department of State, [the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor,] the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade additional increases of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated [illegible] (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661–673, act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 536–540*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,033,520** Appropriated 1937, **$1,971,540***

* Includes $1,000 appropriated in Fiscal Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (permanent)			
Grade 15: Secretary of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Under Secretary of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 14: Assistant Secretary of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Professional service			
Grade 5: Legal advisor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief of division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief technical adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special assistant to Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3: Head of service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief of division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant chief of division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Head of national archives	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Head economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2: Chief of division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Financial economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Financial adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Financial economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant to Assistant Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1: Senior geographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior historian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant chief of division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4: Librarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant geographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3: Assistant librarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2: Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant librarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior editor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior editor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1: Junior economic adviser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior editor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Professional service			
Grade 5: Senior library assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4: Library assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Head nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3: Senior library assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2: Junior library assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
FOREIGN SERVICE, DEPARTMENT—Continued.			
Central, administrative, and fiscal service.			
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 13. Chief of division	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 12. Chief of division	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Chief of division	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Assistant chief of division	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Administrative officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division	2 5,000	2 5,000	2 5,000
Senior chief translator	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division	3 4,600	3 4,600	3 4,600
Senior administrative assistant	6 4,600	6 4,600	6 4,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Head translator	10 4,200	10 4,200	10 4,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Principal translator	12 3,800	12 3,800	12 3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Senior translator	10 3,400	10 3,400	10 3,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8 3,000	8 3,000	8 3,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal stenographer	13 2,600	13 2,600	13 2,600
Clerk	73 2,600	73 2,600	73 2,600
Clerk-stenographer	19 2,600	19 2,600	19 2,600
Employee	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3. Head typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant clerk	92 2,000	92 2,000	92 2,000
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior stenographer	25 2,000	25 2,000	25 2,000
Senior operator, office devices	7 2,000	7 2,000	7 2,000
Senior typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Senior operator, office devices	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior clerk	7 1,800	7 1,800	7 1,800
Senior clerk-typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior telephone operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Senior clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Senior typist	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Contingent service			
Grade 5. Senior messenger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Chauffeur	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Assistant foreman (3 classes)	32 1,400	32 1,400	32 1,400
Grade 3. Messenger	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Chauffeur	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Janitor laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Janitor laborer	2 1,000	2 1,000	2 1,000
Assistant messenger	2 1,000	2 1,000	2 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	958	958	958
	2,071,840	2,021,200	1,916,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	52,000	48,740	133,120
Net permanent, departmental	1,919,071	1,972,464	1,783,574
Temporary employees, departmental	22,840	16,848	12,794
Total	1,941,911	1,989,312	1,796,368
Personal services (net)	1,941,230	1,971,480	1,820,208
Estimated savings and contingent balance			-27,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,941,230	1,971,480	1,793,208

[1] Includes $1,000 expended and $16,000 unobligated from the appropriation, "Traveling expenses of report of arms and war materials, 1936."

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their exchange, not exceeding [$9,000] $8,000; repairs and materials for repairs; purchase and exchange of books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and when authorized by the Secretary of State for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding $5,000; newspapers not exceeding $1,500; not to exceed $1,000 for telotype rentals and tolls; [not to exceed $150 (including the value of any vehicle exchanged therefor) for the purchase of a motorcycle;] maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Secretary of State and two for depositing mail, and one motorcycle for the general use of the Department); automobile mail wagons, including storage, repair, and exchange of same; street-car fare not exceeding $100; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Department of State when authorized by the Secretary of State; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 214, 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing; [$377,300] $78,410 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 215; 34 Stat., p. 1210; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1210).

Estimate 1938, **$78,410** Appropriated 1937, * **$83,000**

* Includes $1,700 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
1000 Stationery and supplies	$10,000	$11,200	$8,[illegible]
1002 Drawing supplies	145	145	[illegible]
1004 Photographic supplies	2,200	2,400	2,[illegible]
1022 Newspapers	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
1024 Gasoline and oils	200	200	[illegible]
1026 Tires and tubes	300	300	[illegible]
22 Total, supplies and materials	20,000	21,000	21,[illegible]
24 Storage of Secretary's Executive	300	300	[illegible]
Communication service:			
1100 Telegraph service	2,200	2,200	1,[illegible]
1101 Telephone service	18,700	18,700	18,[illegible]
1120 Other communication service (telegraph)	600	600	1,[illegible]
1120 Other communication service (telotype)	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
1120 Postage	100	100	[illegible]
26 Total, communication service	22,600	22,600	21,[illegible]
Travel expenses:			
1000 Commercial transportation (rail fare)	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
	75	75	[illegible]
1010 Local transportation	2,400	2,400	[illegible]
1020 Per diem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 Total, travel expenses	6,475	6,475	1,[illegible]
32 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	[illegible]
34 Photographic and blueprinting work	250	250	[illegible]
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to furniture and fixtures	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
1202 Repairs to automotive equipment	200	200	[illegible]
1206 Repairs to office machines, including parts	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
42 Total, repairs and alterations	2,200	2,200	2,[illegible]
44 Laundry and towel service	400	400	[illegible]
Equipment:			
3001 Motor vehicles	12,100	12,200	[illegible]
3002 Furniture and fixtures	1,200	700	[illegible]
3012 Office machines	4,000	4,000	[illegible]
3013 Office machine	5,000	5,000	[illegible]
3021 Books, maps, and periodicals	500	500	[illegible]
52 Total, equipment	22,400	21,900	20,[illegible]
53 Refund of passport fees erroneously charged and paid	100	100	[illegible]
Total obligations	78,410	83,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	78,410	83,000	[illegible]

[1] Includes $6,[illegible] expended and $1,[illegible] unobligated from the appropriation "Traveling expenses of report of arms and war materials, 1936."

[illegible] of prepaid accumulations for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appropriations	For purchase					Gross obligations	Total deposits, repairs, and operation, all funds	Principal purposes and items
	New vehicles (exclusive of trades otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new units			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of State						1	$[illegible]	Official use for the use of the Secretary of State.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of State—

For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of the bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$150,000] $148,700 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 583; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1211).

Estimate 1938, **$148,700** Appropriated 1937, * **$152,000**

* Includes $2,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Printing and binding	$148,700	$152,000	* $[illegible]
02. Unobligated and unexpended balances			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	148,700	152,000	[illegible]
01. Printing and Binding.			
1. Department proper	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
2. Foreign Service (by appropriation in Washington)	21,217	21,[illegible]	21,[illegible]
3. Foreign Service (by appropriation in field)	21,[illegible]	21,[illegible]	21,[illegible]
4. Other agencies	750	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada	100	4,[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Nicaraguan treaty, United States and Great Britain	1,[illegible]	1,750	[illegible]
7. Printing as provided in connection with Copyright Act			[illegible]
Total	148,700	152,000	1[illegible]

[1] Not expended from appropriation. * Breakdown of expert of arms and war materials.

[illegible] of $[illegible] shifted to printing and binding from appropriation "Traveling expenses of report of arms and war materials", and added to appropriation "Printing and binding, Department of State" in 1937.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act for 1937, 50 Stat., p. 1[illegible], showing appropriations, estimates and funds under the Department of State from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and Binding, Department of State"—Continued.

	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Collecting and editing official papers of the United States	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Protection of foreign trade, Department of State		[illegible]	[illegible]
General and special states relations, United States and Siam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special Mexican Claims Commission			
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rio Grande Diversion Dam, Department of State—construction project	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Lower Rio Grande Flood Control Department of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Rio Grande Canal rectification of the channels in the El Paso-Juarez Valley)			[illegible]
Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Rio Grande—Bank control in Nuevo Leon)			[illegible]
United States commissioner to Mexican claims commission, expenses and fees:			
Compensation of Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Incidental expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fees of commissioner	[illegible]		
Member of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History			[illegible]
Inter-American Conference		[illegible]	
International Bank Protection Commission, Brussels		[illegible]	
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Budapest		[illegible]	
Seventh Financial Convention of World's Women's Christian Temperance Union		[illegible]	
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru		[illegible]	
International Monetary and Economic Conference and Grand Commission Conference, Geneva, Switzerland		[illegible]	[illegible]
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany		[illegible]	[illegible]
Claims commission, United States and Turkey			[illegible]
Third Pan-American Sanitary Bureau, Conference of the Western Hemisphere		[illegible]	[illegible]
Third Pan American Financial Conference, Santiago, Chile, and Treasury Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina		[illegible]	[illegible]
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru	[illegible]		
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt	[illegible]		
Israel Lewis Expedition		[illegible]	
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Passport Agencies, Department of State—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance, rent, cost of insurance, and expenses of messengers, registered mail, or more convenient shipment of money by messenger, not to exceed $300, for cost of telegrams and traveling expenses, not to exceed $[illegible], of which $1,000 for passport agencies [$[illegible]] $[illegible], of which $1,000 [illegible] shall be available immediately (act May 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1211).

Estimate 1938, **$[illegible]** Appropriated 1937, **$84,470**

Regraded Uclassified

Passport Agencies, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, Passport agent	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 10, Passport agent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8, Assistant passport agent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7, Assistant passport agent	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6, Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 5, Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,640	1 1,640	1 1,640
Grade 3, Clerk	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 2, Clerk			
Total permanent, field	26 $46,400	26 $46,400	26 $46,400
Temporary employees, field		2,025	3,600
Total personal service (net)	46,400	48,425	50,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	150	150
03 Communication service	1,000	900	800
04 Travel expenses	50	50	50
05 Transportation of things	50	50	50
12 Rentals	200	200	200
13 Special and miscellaneous	500	500	1,000
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations	2,150	1,900	2,050
Total estimate or appropriation	48,550	50,325	52,050
1936 appropriation estimated to 1937			+400
1937 appropriation estimated to 1938	+150	+150	
1936 appropriation estimated to 1937		+400	
Total estimate or appropriation	48,400	49,475	50,000
By objects of expenditure			
1. New York agency	$42,450	$39,700	$38,350
2. Boston agency	8,900	7,800	7,000
3. Chicago agency	2,100	1,600	1,600
4. San Francisco agency	5,200	4,900	4,150
5. Travel to all agencies	900	400	400
Total	59,550	54,400	51,500

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—

For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. [105 100] *[ins. 1936]*, [$26,000] *$24,812*: *Provided*, That the total number of copies of any volume to be printed and bound under this or any other appropriation for printing and binding of these papers shall not exceed one thousand two hundred and twenty-seven, which shall be distributed as provided in section 3 of such Act, [except that each Senator shall receive not to exceed three copies and each Representative not to exceed one] *as amended by the Act of February 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1139) (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 107, 108, 109a, 109b; sec Feb. 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1139, May 10, 1936, p. 1311)*.

Estimate 1938, **$24,812** Appropriated 1937, **$26,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Editor	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6, Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,800
Grade 5, Clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	4 $7,240	4 $7,140	4 $6,240
Temporary employees, departmental	100	100	
Total personal service (net)	7,200	7,200	6,240

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	
04 Travel expenses	500		
05 Freight and hauling	15,172	15,100	16,110
13 Special and miscellaneous	10	10	
Total other obligations	15,732	15,160	16,110
Total estimate or appropriation	22,932	22,360	22,350

PROMOTION OF FOREIGN TRADE

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—

[For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Tariff Act of 1930", approved June 12, 1934 (48 Stat. 943), including personal services without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), contingent expenses, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary, $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1936] *(acts June 12, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 943; May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1311)*.

Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
04 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
06 Printing and binding		[illegible]	
13 Transfers of necessary labor, the executive		[illegible]	
Total obligations		[illegible]	
Transferred for salaries to "United States Tariff Commission"		[illegible]	
1935 appropriation obligated to 1936		[illegible]	
1936 appropriation obligated to 1937		[illegible]	
Net total obligations		[illegible]	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Total, Department of State, salaries, contingent expenses, passport agencies, printing and binding, collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States, and promotion of foreign trade: annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,244,922** Appropriated 1937, **$2,367,010**

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—

Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Poland, Spain, Turkey, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at $17,500 each;

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Latvia, $17,500;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, $12,000;

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to Albania, Austria, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iran, Irish Free State, Liberia, Nicaragua, Norway, Paraguay, [Peru,] Portugal, Rumania, Salvador, Siam, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia, at $10,000 each; and to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, $10,000;

In all, not to exceed $642,500:

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government (*U. S. C., title 22, secs. 26, 32, 34, 34a, 34b; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1311-1314*).

Estimate 1938, **$642,500** Appropriated 1937, **$642,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	17 $12,500	17 $17,500	17 $17,500
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary	1 12,000	1 12,000	1 12,000
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary	30 10,000	30 10,000	30 10,000
Total permanent, field	48 $[illegible]	48 $[illegible]	48 $[illegible]
Unused balance and administrative savings	27,000	27,000	33,125
	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)			$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,125
Total estimate or appropriation	$642,500	$[illegible]	$[illegible]

SALARIES OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—

For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 3, 34); salaries of Ambassadors, Ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 121); and salaries of Foreign Service officers in charge of consulates while acting as Chargés d'Affaires ad interim or in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer: [$3,341,500] *$3,424,500* (*U. S. C., title 22, secs. 3, 34, 36, 39, 38, 141; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1312*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,424,500** Appropriated 1937, **$3,341,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Class 1	21 $10,000	21 $10,000	21 $9,500
	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,500
Class 2	3 8,400		1 8,500
	3 8,200	3 8,200	22 8,000
	4 8,000	3 8,000	
	5 8,000	12 8,000	11 8,000
Class 3	11 8,000	10 8,200	19 8,000
	4 8,200	4 8,000	
	11 8,000	10 7,800	21 7,800
	2 7,800	1 7,600	1 7,600
Class 4	14 7,600	15 7,200	19 7,400
	2 7,200		
	21 7,000	21 6,800	21 6,600
			1 6,400
Class 5	20 6,400	1 6,400	1 6,200
	15 6,200	28 6,200	1 6,000
	9 6,000	2 6,000	21 5,800
	28 6,000	2 5,800	
Class 6		1 5,600	20 5,400
Class 7	1 5,400	1 5,200	1 5,200
	23 5,200	24 5,200	1 5,000
	4 5,000	7 5,000	24 5,000
	26 5,000	43 5,000	44 4,800
	19 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,600
	11 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,400
	12 4,400	13 4,400	13 4,200
	15 4,200	25 4,000	25 4,000
	19 4,000	19 3,800	23 3,600

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued			
Class 8	11 $3,800	11 $3,800	11 $3,600
	1 3,600	1 3,400	1 3,200
Class 9	12 3,200	12 3,000	12 2,800
	10 2,800	12 2,600	12 2,400
	10 2,400	12 2,200	12 2,000
	6 2,000	6 1,800	6 1,600
Total permanent, field	515	500	500
Foreign service officers not included in above	$ 1,000	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Salaries of foreign service officers on leave	1,000	1,000	2,000
		30,000	30,000
Total permanent, field	$ 3,000	$ 32,000	$ 33,000
Unused balance and administrative savings			16,775
01 Personal service (net)	$ 3,000	$ 32,000	$ 16,225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		31,500	12,000
Total estimate or appropriation	$ 3,000	$ 1,500	$ 4,225

TRANSPORTATION OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Transportation of Foreign Service Officers—

To pay the traveling expenses, including travel by airplane when specifically authorized by the Secretary of State, of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and other employees of the Foreign Service, including Foreign Service inspectors and under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and expenses of transportation of effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including not to exceed [$100,000] $110,000 for expenses incurred in connection with leaves of absence, and of the preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and and employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, and also for payment under the provisions of section 1748 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 130) of allowances to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, [$610,700] $610,000, of which amount $50,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the amount $50,000 shall be available also for the authorized extraordinary appropriation shall be available also for temporary expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commissions (*17 U. S. C., title 22, sec. 17, 130; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1311*).

Estimate 1938, **$610,000** Appropriated 1937, **$646,700**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Travel expenses:			
100 Transportation and commutation, actual	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
101 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
102 Transportation of effects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Transportation of effects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Allowances to widows or heirs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unused appropriation			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

ALLOWANCES FOR RENT, HEAT, FUEL, AND LIGHT, FOREIGN SERVICE

Office and Living Quarters, Foreign Service—

For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service for offices and grounds, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), for living quarters and not to exceed $1,140,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, [$2,010,000] $2,102,500: *Provided*, That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light in an amount exceeding $5,000 for an ambassador, minister, or chargé d'affaires, and not exceeding $1,700 for any other Foreign Service officer: *Provided further*, That under this appropriation and the appropriations herein for "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", and "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", not more than $5,000 shall be expended for custodial service, heat, fuel, and light [in any] for each ambassador or minister occupying a Government-owned building [used] for residence or residence and office purposes [for an ambassador or minister], and not more than $1,700 for such purposes in the case of any other Foreign Service officer and during the incumbency of a chargé d'affaires the limitation on such expenditures shall be the same as for the occupants to the principal officer (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 22, sec. 997; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 1012–1013*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,102,500** Appropriated 1937, **$2,010,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allowances	Av. annual value	No. allowances	Av. annual value	No. allowances	Av. annual value
Living quarters						
Ambassadors and Ministers	77	$5,000	77	$5,000	77	$5,000
Foreign Service officers	420	1,700	420	1,700	420	1,700
Clerks and other American employees	640	900	640	900	640	900
Total allowances for living quarters	1,280		1,280		1,277	
Instant leases		1,164,200		1,164,200		1,160,600
		85,200		85,200		84,200
10 Allowances for living quarters (net)	1,172,000		1,250,000		1,246,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Heat, light, and fuel:						
Diplomatic offices	68,400		68,900		62,400	
Consular offices	53,400		54,600		52,700	
10 Total, heat, light, and fuel	121,800		123,500		115,100	
Office rent:						
Diplomatic offices	351,000		355,400		346,200	
Consular offices	411,200		420,500		401,700	
11 Total, office rent	762,200		780,900		747,900	
12 Reserve for emergency appropriation	44,000		44,000			
Total other obligations	928,200		948,400		863,000	
Grand total obligations	2,100,200		2,198,200		2,109,500	
Transferred to supplying deficiencies in appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"			+78,200		+146,000	
Net total obligations	2,100,200		2,276,400		2,255,500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40,600		55,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,200		2,317,000		2,311,000	

COST OF LIVING ALLOWANCES, FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Cost of Living Allowances, Foreign Service—

To carry out the provisions of the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 12, 23a), relating to allowances and additional compensation to diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks when such allowances and additional compensation are necessary to enable such officers and clerks to carry on their work efficiently: *Provided*, That such allowances and additional compensation shall be granted only in the discretion of the President, and under such regulations as he may prescribe, [$250,000] $300,000 (*U. S. C., title 22, sec. 12, Act of May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1215*).

Estimate 1938, **$300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

Cost of Living Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	No. allowances	Av. annual value	No. allowances	Av. annual value	No. allowances	Av. annual value
Post allowances	1	$1,000			1	$1,000
Do	1	1,000				
Do	1	400				
Do			1	1,000	1	1,000
Do	2	800				
Do			2	800		
Do					1	400
Do	1	600				
Do			1	600		
Do	4	420				
Do	1	411				
Do					2	800
Do	1	904				
Do	2	800				
Do	1	700				
Do			1	700		
Do					1	700
Do	1	700				
Do	1	725				
Do	1	710				
Do			1	710		
Do	1	700				
Do	1	725				
Do	1	725				
Do			1	725		
Do	1	725			1	725
Do	2	725				
Do	1	725				
Do	4	700			1	700
Do	1	800			1	800
Do			1	800		
Do	1	800				
Do	1	800				
Do	1	800	

States upon the beginning and after termination of service, [$2,234,000] $2,052,500 (U. S. C., title 22, secs. 10a, 23b, 36, 37; act May 13, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1311).

Estimate 1938, $2,255,900 — Appropriated 1937, $2,234,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary
Senior clerk, class 1	2 $4,000	2 $4,000	2 $4,000
Senior clerk, class 2	2 3,760	2 3,760	2 3,760
Senior clerk, class 3	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Senior clerk, class 4	10 3,250	10 3,250	10 3,250
Senior clerk, class 5	40 2,900	40 2,900	40 2,900
Junior clerk, class 1	61 2,740	61 2,740	61 2,740
Junior clerk, class 2	126 2,500	126 2,500	123 2,498
Junior clerk, class 3	1,264 1,800	1,263 1,800	1,229 1,800
Junior clerk, class 4	1,400	1,400	1,391
Total personnel, field	2,255,900	2,256,140	2,234,000
Unique funds	2,100	1,140	2,500
Total estimate of appropriation	2,255,900	2,254,000	2,234,000

MISCELLANEOUS SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service

For salaries or compensation of laborers, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, prison keepers, translators, archive collators, Chinese writers, messengers, couriers, telephone operators, supervisors of construction, and custodial and operating force for maintenance and operation of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries; compensation of agents and employees of dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, including salaries during transit to and from their leaves in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries; operation of motor-propelled and other passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles; by allowances to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the Act of June 26, 1884 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 88; title 46, sec. 101); and such other miscellaneous personal services as the President may deem necessary, [$610,000] $650,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons not American citizens performing clerical services, except interpreters, translators, and messengers, whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized upon request by the Secretary of State, to assign enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve as messengers, under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of State or the chief of mission, whenever the Secretary of State shall direct, at embassies, legations, or consulates of the United States located in foreign countries (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 650; title 22, secs. 20, 174, 175, 176; title 46, secs. 101, 652-662; act May 14, 1898, 30 Stat., p. 423).

Estimate 1938, $650,000 — Appropriated 1937, $610,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary
Deputy agent	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Supervisor of construction	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Do	1 4,000		
Deputy agent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Archive collator	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Building superintendent	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Interpreter	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Clerk to deputy agent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Courier	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Interpreter	2 2,750	2 2,750	2 2,750
Interpreter and translator	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Clerk to deputy agent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Translator	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Do	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Supervisor of construction		1 2,400	1 2,400
Messenger and consulate	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Interpreter and translator	1 2,250	1 2,250	1 2,250
Interpreter and messenger	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Clerk to deputy agent	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Translator			1 2,112
Controller	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Interpreter and translator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary
Messenger and librarian	2 $2,000	2 $2,000	2 $2,000
Clerk to deputy agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Interpreter	1 1,950	1 1,950	1 1,950
Interpreter and translator	1 1,900	1 1,900	1 1,900
Messenger	1 1,900	1 1,900	1 1,900
Interpreter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Interpreter and messenger	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Messenger and consulate	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Clerk to deputy agent	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Interpreter	2 1,700	2 1,700	2 1,700
Do	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Do	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Interpreter and translator	1 1,650	1 1,650	1 1,650
Clerk to deputy agent	1 1,650	1 1,650	1 1,650
Messenger and consulate	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Interpreter and translator			1 1,600
Interpreter	1 1,572	1 1,572	1 1,572
Interpreter and translator	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Do	11 1,500	11 1,500	11 1,500
Interpreter	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Messenger	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Interpreter	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Clerk to deputy agent	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Telephone operator	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Interpreter	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Do			1 1,400
Translator			1 1,400
Interpreter and guard	2 1,340	2 1,340	2 1,340
Interpreter and guard	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Messenger and consulate	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Interpreter and messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Interpreter	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Do	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Telephone operator	1 1,250	1 1,250	1 1,250
Do			1 1,250
Engineer and electrician	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Interpreter and translator	11 1,200	11 1,200	11 1,200
Messenger and consulate	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Telephone operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Caretaker			1 1,200
Interpreter	1 1,152	1 1,152	1 1,152
Do	2 1,152	2 1,152	2 1,152
Interpreter	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Interpreter and guard	1 1,120	1 1,120	1 1,120
Interpreter	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Clerk to deputy agent	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Interpreter	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Interpreter and translator	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Engineer and custodian	1 1,040	1 1,040	1 1,040
Interpreter and guard	1 1,040	1 1,040	1 1,040
Dragoman			1 1,032
Do	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Messenger and consulate	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Interpreter and translator	2 1,000	2 1,000	1 1,000
Courier and guard	1 900	1 900	1 900
Messenger and janitor	1 900	1 900	1 900
Messenger	1 882	1 882	1 882
Do			1 882
Do			1 882
Telephone operator	1 867	1 867	1 867
Telephone operator and messenger	1 800	1 800	1 800
Interpreter and translator	1 874	1 874	1 874
Porter	1 870	1 870	1 870
Translator	1 817	1 817	1 817
Translator	1 812	1 812	1 812
Messenger	1 800	1 800	1 800
Janitor	1 800	1 800	1 800
Clerk to deputy agent	1 800	1 800	1 800
Messenger	1 800	1 800	1 800
Interpreter	1 800	1 800	1 800
Telephone operator	1 800	1 800	1 800
Translator	1 800	1 800	1 800
Messenger	1 872	1 800	1 800
Interpreter	1 800	1 800	1 800
Do			1 800
Watchman and doorkeeper	2 855	2 855	2 855
Messenger	1 840	1 840	1 840
Messenger and janitor	2 840	2 840	2 840
Interpreter and translator	6 840	6 840	6 840
Messenger	1 825	1 825	1 825
Do			1 825
Do			1 825
Do			1 825
Do			1 825
Guard	1 792	1 792	1 792
Messenger	1 790	1 790	1 790
Messenger and janitor	2 790	2 790	2 790
Translator			1 790
Elevator operator	1 780	1 780	1 780
Telephone operator	1 780	1 780	1 780
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 775	1 775	1 775
Custodian	1 750	1 750	1 750
Interpreter and translator	1 750	1 750	1 750
Porter and messenger	1 750	1 750	1 750
Messenger	1 734	1 734	1 734
Do	1 734	1 734	1 734
Messenger and janitor	1 730	1 730	1 730
Gardener	1 720	1 720	1 720
Interpreter and translator	2 720	1 720	1 720

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary
Telephone operator	2 $720	2 $720	2 $720
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 720	1 720	1 720
Messenger and janitor	1 700	1 700	1 700
Telephone operator	1 690	1 690	1 690
Chauffeur	1 690	1 690	1 690
Chinese writer	1 690	1 690	1 690
Interpreter and translator	1 690	1 690	1 690
Messenger and janitor	1 684	1 684	1 684
Janitor	1 680	1 680	1 680
Guard	1 680	1 680	1 680
Guard and guard	1 680	1 680	1 680
Janitor	1 677	1 677	1 677
Do	1 675	1 675	1 675
Do	1 675	1 675	1 675
Dragoman	1 675	1 675	1 675
Messenger, janitor, and custodian	1 675	1 675	1 675
Messenger and janitor	1 672	1 672	1 672
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 660	1 660	1 660
Telephone operator	1 660	1 660	1 660
Janitor	1 660	1 660	1 660
Messenger and telephone operator	1 660	1 660	1 660
Interpreter	1 625	1 625	1 625
Interpreter and telephone operator	1 625	1 625	1 625
Dragoman	1 624	1 624	1 624
Porter	1 622	1 622	1 622
Guard	1 621	1 621	1 621
Messenger and guard	1 620	1 620	1 620
Janitor	1 615	1 615	1 615
Do	1 612	1 612	1 612
Interpreter and translator	1 600	1 600	1 600
Do			1 600
Janitor, Japanese agency	1 600	1 600	1 600
Messenger	1 600	1 600	1 600
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 600	1 600	1 600
Telephone operator	1 600	1 600	1 600
Messenger	1 600	1 600	1 600
Messenger and guard	1 600	1 600	1 600
Warehouse	1 592	1 592	1 592
Messenger	1 592	1 592	1 592
Messenger	1 592	1 592	1 592
Guard	1 578	1 578	1 578
Interpreter	1 578	1 578	1 578
Interpreter	1 578	1 578	1 578
Messenger	1 572	1 572	1 572
Do	1 571	1 571	1 571
Do	1 570	1 570	1 570
Laborer	1 560	1 560	1 560
Messenger and janitor	1 554	1 554	1 554
Messenger	1 552	1 552	1 552
Watchman	1 552	1 552	1 552
Messenger and janitor	1 552	1 552	1 552
Translator	1 550	1 550	1 550
Messenger and janitor	1 550	1 550	1 550
Elevator operator	1 540	1 540	1 540
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 540	1 540	1 540
Messenger	1 540	1 540	1 540
Guard	1 540	1 540	1 540
Janitor and watchman	1 540	1 540	1 540
Guard	1 529	1 529	1 529
Chinese writer	1 528	1 528	1 528
Messenger	1 519	1 519	1 519
Do	1 519	1 519	1 519
Do	1 519	1 519	1 519
Do	1 519	1 519	1 519
Messenger and janitor	1 512	1 512	1 512
Guard	1 512	1 512	1 512
Messenger and janitor	1 507	1 507	1 507
Do	2 504	2 504	2 504
Do	2 504	2 504	2 504
Translator	1 500	1 500	1 500
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 498	1 498	1 498
Messenger	1 498	1 498	1 498
Guard	1 495	1 495	1 495
Janitor			1 495
Messenger	1 480	1 480	1 480
Do	1 480	1 480	1 480
Messenger and janitor	1 480	1 480	1 480
Telephone operator	1 480	1 480	1 480
Chinese writer	1 480	1 480	1 480
Interpreter and translator	21 480	21 480	19 480
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 475	1 475	1 475
Messenger	1 475	1 475	1 475
Messenger and custodian	1 475	1 475	1 475
Messenger	1 475	1 475	1 475
Do	1 470	1 470	1 470
Messenger and storekeeper	1 468	1 468	1 468
Janitor			1 460
Messenger to deputy agent	1 450	1 450	1 450
Translator			1 450
Messenger and custodian	1 434	1 434	1 434
Interpreter	1 434	1 434	1 434
Chinese writer			1 432
Messenger	1 432	1 432	1 432
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 432	1 432	1 432
Telephone operator	1 430	1 430	1 430
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 430	1 430	1 430

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary	Pos. Amt. / Av. salary
Janitor	1 $417	1 $417	
Do			1 416
Janitor and guard	1 414	1 414	1 414
Messenger and watchman	1 412	1 412	1 412
Messenger and janitor	1 412	1 412	1 412
Chinese writer	1 411	1 411	1 411
Interpreter and translator	1 411	1 411	1 411
Messenger and telephone operator	1 408	1 408	1 408
Janitor			1 408
Do	1 408	1 408	1 408
Do	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and custodian	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger, janitor, and guard	1 408	1 408	1 408
Telephone operator	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and telephone operator	1 408	1 408	1 408
Janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Do	1 408	1 408	1 408
Do	1 408	1 408	1 408
Chinese writer	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger	1 408	1 408	1 408
Do	1 408	1 408	1 408
Do	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Messenger and janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408
Janitor	1 408	1 408	1 408

owned or rented buildings, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of State, it would be in the public interest to do so, not to exceed $130,000; typewriters and exchange of same; miscellaneous and rental of launch for business in Turkey, not exceeding $3,600; including personnel for operation; rent and other expenses for disaster agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans; traveling expenses, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 10); loss by exchange; payment in advance for telephone and other similar services, expenses of courier services and consular agencies for use of the foreign objects; allowances for special instruction, education, and individual training of Foreign Service officers at home and abroad, not to exceed $10,000; and Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe; for relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Porto Rico and in the Virgin Islands, and for expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other calamitous at sea; for expenses of maintaining in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by any consular court, rent of quarters for prisons, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, and for the expenses of keeping, tending, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by any consular court in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat; for every expenditure necessary for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 655); and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may deem necessary; [$1,067,400] $1,274,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for reimbursement of appropriations for the Navy Department, in amounts determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for materials, supplies, equipment, and services furnished by the Navy Department, including pay, allowances, and transportation of enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who may be assigned to the Secretary of the Navy, upon request of the Secretary of State, to embassies, legations, or consular offices of the United States located in foreign countries (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 650; title 10, secs. 16, 30, 109, 113, 192, 201, 408; title 20, sec. 650 (b); and May 15, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 131).

Estimate 1938, $1,274,000 Appropriated 1937, $1,067,400

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Subsistence and support of persons:			
2001 Prison for American convicts	8,000	8,000	[illegible]
2002 Board and lodging for seamen	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
2003 Medical aid for seamen	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
20 Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
Communication service:			
2101 Telegraph service	251,102	246,000	[illegible]
2102 Telephone service	57,922	56,000	[illegible]
2107 Other communication service	96,132	95,000	[illegible]
21 Total, communication service	405,156	397,000	[illegible]
Travel expenses:			
2201 Transportation	124,421	124,000	[illegible]
2207 Local transportation	31,232	31,000	[illegible]
22 Total, travel expenses	155,653	155,000	[illegible]
23 Transportation of things	76,692	64,000	[illegible]
24 Expense of	300	300	[illegible]
29 Miscellaneous	300	300	[illegible]
Power and water:			
2501 Power	7,500	7,000	[illegible]
2502 Water	14,000	14,000	[illegible]
25 Total, power and water	21,500	21,000	[illegible]
31 Rent (including agencies)		2,000	[illegible]
Repairs and operation:			
3201 Repairs to buildings	100,000	92,000	[illegible]
3202 Repairs to furniture	13,000	12,000	[illegible]
32 Total, repairs and alterations	108,000	98,000	[illegible]
Printing and miscellaneous:			
3301 Law for accounts	12,000	12,000	[illegible]
3302 Postage service	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
3303 Miscellaneous	12,154	12,000	[illegible]
3304 Books and maps	41,200	41,200	[illegible]
33 Total, printing and miscellaneous	68,000	68,000	[illegible]
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
3501 Gratuities	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
3502 Tuition (at home and abroad)	10,000	10,000	[illegible]
3509 Burial expenses of seamen	500	500	[illegible]
35 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	12,500	12,500	[illegible]
Equipment:			
3601 Furniture	120,000	120,000	[illegible]
3602 Typewriters	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
3607 Equipment	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
3617 Adding machines	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
3621-6 Printing plants	2,000		
3651 Books	5,000	5,000	[illegible]
3699 Miscellaneous equipment	5,000	5,000	[illegible]
3801 Bars and parallels	500	500	[illegible]
36 Total, equipment	142,000	145,000	[illegible]
Total obligations	1,921,000	1,942,000	[illegible]
Receipts by transfer from "Office and divisions, Foreign service"		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to other bureaus in the Navy Department:			
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	1,274,000	1,067,400	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	1,274,000	1,067,400	[illegible]

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
4000 Stationery and supplies	80,000	80,000	[illegible]
4001 Cleaning and toilet	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
4002 Scientific supplies and instruments	32,000	32,000	[illegible]
4004 Fuel		150	[illegible]
4005 Maintenance of launch	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
4006 Maintenance of motor vehicles	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
4007 Clothing for seamen	100	100	[illegible]
4040 Uniforms	12,000	12,000	[illegible]
4045 Sundry supplies for prisons in American countries	50	50	[illegible]
4060 Mechanical supplies	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
4064 Ice and drinking water	8,000	8,000	[illegible]
4065 Farm supplies	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
4066 Flags and bannerets	200	200	[illegible]
4067 Parking meter	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
4068 Garage equipment	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
40 Total, supplies and materials	159,000	155,000	[illegible]

Statement of personal transportation for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (including those taken without trade-in): Number	Cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be used	Total vehicles (purchase, repair, and operation, all uses)	Purpose and use
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service:								
Do						1	$2,400	Launch for the Embassy at London for use jointly by the American Ambassador and Embassy personnel.
						3	800	Passenger cars for the Embassy at Moscow for total personnel of the Ambassador and the Embassy personnel.
Total						4	3,400	

EXPENDITURES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—

To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 107); $175,000 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 21–30; title 31, sec. 107; act May 18, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1113).

Estimate 1938, $175,000 Appropriated 1937, $175,000

[illegible]

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign intercourse" for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any other foreign intercourse appropriation or appropriations under such caption for such fiscal year, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 10 per centum thereby: *Provided*, That all such transfers and contemplated transfers shall be set forth in the Budget for the fiscal year [1939] (act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1318).

[illegible]

[illegible] "Office and divisions, Foreign service" to "Contingent expenses, Foreign service", $[illegible]

CONTRIBUTIONS, QUOTAS, AND DUES

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—

For payment of the annual contributions, quotas, and expenses, including loss by exchange in discharge of the obligations of the United States in connection with international commissions, congresses, bureaus, and other objects, in not to exceed the respective amounts, as follows: Cape Spartel and Tangier Lights, Coast of Morocco, $588; International Bureau of Weights and Measures, $1,312.56; International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs, $1,318.77; Pan American Union, [$101,051.37] $102,949.40, including not to exceed $20,000 for printing and binding; International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, $1,722.67; Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, $20,000, including not to exceed $10,000 for the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, and other necessary expenses, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the President and executive secretary of the American group; International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, $49,911, including not to exceed $12,545 for the salary of the American member of the permanent committee (at not more than $7,000 per annum), compensation of subordinate employees without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, expenses for the maintenance of the office at Rome, including purchase of necessary books, maps, documents, and newspapers and periodicals (foreign and domestic), printing and binding, allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), for the use of the American member of the permanent committee, and traveling and other necessary expenses, including the cost of transportation of the family and effects of the American member of the permanent committee to going to and returning from his post, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State; Pan American Sanitary Bureau, [$50,843.29] $[illegible]; International Office of Public Health, [$6,015.62] $[illegible]; International Office of Epizootics, $[illegible]; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, $[illegible]; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section, $5,700; Government of Panama, $250,000; International Hydrographic Bureau, $4,532; Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau, $14,320.20; International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property; [$1,472] $1,471.67; Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, $30,000; American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, $2,000; International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, $2,000; International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, $50; International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, $6,000, including not to exceed $6,000 for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the meetings of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts and of the commissions established by that committee, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Committee Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa, $50; International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, [$4,282] $[illegible], including not to exceed [$750] $[illegible] for the necessary expenses of the commissioner to represent the United States on the commission at its annual meetings, personal services without regard to the provisions of the 1923 act, as amended, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary; Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, $[illegible]; International Labor Organization, [$[illegible]] $[illegible], including not to exceed $27,500 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the meetings of the General Conference and of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and in such regional, industrial, or other special meetings as may be duly called by such Governing Body, including personal services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals and charts, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, fuel, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Implementing the Narcotics Convention of 1931, [$9,000] $9,[illegible]; International Council of Scientific Unions, $19,00; International Astronomical Union, $[illegible]; International Union of Chemistry, $[illegible]; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $2,310; International Scientific Radio Union, $[illegible]; International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, $[illegible]; International Union of Theoretical Physics, $[illegible]; International Geographical Union; [$[illegible]] $[illegible]; and International Union of Biological Sciences, $[illegible]; in all, [$1,[illegible]] $1,[illegible]; and Pan American Institute of Geography and History, $10,000; in all, [$[illegible]] $[illegible], together with such additional sums, due to losses in rates of exchange as the Secretary of State may determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to pay to foreign governments the quotas and contributions required to the annual treaties, conventions, or laws establishing the annual of the obligations (treaty of May 20, 1875, 18 Stat., p. [illegible], as amended by act of July 5, 1884, 23 Stat., p. 137; act May 10, 1888, 25 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 14, 1890, 26 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 24, 1894, 28 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 13, 1902, 32 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 14, 1906, 34 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1908, 35 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1912, 37 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1914, 38 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1918, 40 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1922, 42 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1938, 50 Stat., p. [illegible]); treaty of Feb. 26, 1885, 24 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 10, 1888, 25 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 14, 1890, 26 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 24, 1894, 28 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 13, 1902, 32 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 14, 1906, 34 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1908, 35 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1912, 37 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1914, 38 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1918, 40 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1922, 42 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1938, 50 Stat., p. [illegible]); treaty of Dec. 9, 1902, 33 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 14, 1906, 34 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1908, 35 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1912, 37 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1914, 38 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1918, 40 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1922, 42 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1938, 50 Stat., p. [illegible]); treaty of Nov. 14, 1904, 34 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1908, 35 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1912, 37 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1914, 38 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1918, 40 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1922, 42 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1938, 50 Stat., p. [illegible]); treaty of Dec. 9, 1907, 35 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1908, 35 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1912, 37 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1914, 38 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1918, 40 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1922, 42 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1938, 50 Stat., p. [illegible]); convention of July 14, 1910, 36 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1912, 37 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1914, 38 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1918, 40 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1922, 42 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1926, 44 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1934, 48 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; act May 15, 1938, 50 Stat., p. [illegible]);

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DC.:			
Central, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 14. Member on institute of agriculture	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 1. Clerk for institute of agriculture	2 1,120	2 1,120	2 1,120
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Add amounts by [illegible] quarters (member on institute of agriculture)	1,500	1,500	1,500
01. Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
02. Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03. Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06. Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07. Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08. Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23. Contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30. Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31. Trust obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BY OBJECTS OF TREATIES:			
1. Cape Spartel and Tangier Lights, Straits of Morocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. International Bureau of Weights and Measures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Pan American Union	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. International Bureau for Permanent Court of Arbitration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Pan American Sanitary Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. International Office of Public Health	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Bureau of International Telecommunication Union—Radio Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Government of Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. International Hydrographic Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Geneva Telegraphic Laboratory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. International Commercial Bureau of The Hague	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. Convention Relative to Liquor Traffic in Africa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22. Permanent Association of International Road Congresses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23. International Labor Organization	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24. Implementing the Geneva Convention	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25. International Council of Scientific Unions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26. Pan American Institute of Geography and History	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTING COMMITTEE, RUMANIA

International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania—

[For the expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Radio Consulting Committee, to be held in Rumania in 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and translating services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals and maps; stationery; official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, $10,500] (Convention of Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat., p. ——; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1311).

Appropriated 1937, $10,500

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
02. Supplies and materials			
03. Communication service			
06. Travel expenses			
07. Transportation of things			
08. Printing and binding			
11. Rents			
13. Special and miscellaneous			
Total other obligations			
Total estimate of appropriation			

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, and 1906 between the United States and Mexico, and in compliance with the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1306), including maintenance and preservation of the rectified channel of the Rio Grande under the terms of Article XI of the Convention between the United States and Mexico, concluded February 3, 1933 (48 Stat. 1621, 1626), operation of gaging stations where necessary; and their equipment; personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; fees for professional services of rainmakers in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses, including transportation of effects; printing and binding; law books and books of reference; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger and freight-carrying vehicles; hire, with or without personal service, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; purchase of rubber boots and waders for official use of employees; purchase of ice; drilling and testing of dam sites by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); equipment and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper; [$140,000] $160,000 (treaties of Feb. 2, 1848, 9 Stat., p. 977; Dec. 30, 1853, 10 Stat., p. 1011; Nov. 12, 1884, 24 Stat., p. 1011; May 1, 1889, 26 Stat., p. 1512; Nov. 21, 1889, 27 Stat., p. [illegible]; Mar. 20, 1905, 35 Stat., p. 1863; May 31, 1906, 34 Stat., p. [illegible]; Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1621; acts May 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]; Mar. 3, 1927, 44 Stat., p. 1205; Feb. 14, 1931, 46 Stat., p. [illegible]; Mar. 4, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1478; June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. [illegible]; Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 660-661; May 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1311; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1370).

Estimate 1938, $160,000

Appropriated 1937, $140,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, D.C.:			
Professional service: Grade 5. Commissioner			
Grade 5. Counsel			
Grade 5. Consulting engineer			
Engineer			
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer			
Associate engineer			
Grade 3. Associate engineer			
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer			
Junior engineer			

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, D.C.—Continued.	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Chief engineer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 5. Superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Topographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineer			[illegible]
Hydraulic engineering aide	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior engineer			[illegible]
Grade 3. Senior hydraulic engineering aide	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior engineering aide	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineering aide	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Technical service: Grade 1. Junior engineering aide			[illegible]
Junior engineering aide			[illegible]
Central, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 15. Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Associate fiscal accountant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk			[illegible]
Stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Telephone operator cyphist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Technical service: Grade 5. Intermediate mechanic	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter			[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field			
01. Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
02. Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03. Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06. Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07. Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08. Printing, binding, and motion picture service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30. Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31. Contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, D.C.:			
Professional service: Grade 5. Chief engineer			
Grade 5. Superintendent			
Grade 5. Topographer			
Junior engineer			
Hydraulic engineering aide			
Junior engineer			
Grade 3. Senior hydraulic engineering aide			
Grade 2. Senior engineering aide			
Engineering aide			
Technical service: Grade 1. Junior engineering aide			
Junior engineering aide			
Central, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 15. Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk			
Grade 7. Associate fiscal accountant			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			
Clerk			
Stenographer			
Grade 3. Assistant stenographer			
Assistant clerk-stenographer			
Grade 1. Telephone operator cyphist			
Technical service: Grade 5. Intermediate mechanic			
Carpenter			
Total permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
01. Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
02. Supplies and materials			
03. Communication service			
06. Travel expenses			
07. Transportation of things			
08. Printing, binding, and motion picture service			
11. Rents			
12. Repairs and alterations			
30. Equipment			
31. Contributions			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
Total estimate of appropriation			

[illegible] of personal expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, [illegible] as required by 17 U. S. C. [illegible] sec. 79

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Appropriation	For year ended June 30, 1936: Sums expended without authority of law (indefinite)		For year ended June 30, 1936: Sums expended by Co-operation		Total sum of new obligations	Total sum available for obligation	Total number of positions	Total number of positions, August, and operation, all year	Usual purpose and basis
	Obligations	Gross cost	Obligations	Allotment (estimated)					
Mexican boundary	4	$4,000	4	$400	$3,500	2	$3,000		For use of contractors in the Rio Grande and adjacent to [illegible]
Rio Grande rectification project	4	4,000			4,400	2	4,000		[illegible]
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	4	4,000	4	400	4,400	1	1,000		[illegible]
Rio Grande rectification project	3	1,000	3	300	1,300	12	1,000		[illegible]
Total	21	16,000	12	1,100	13,100	22	12,700		

Regraded Uclassified

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Appropriated 1937, $1,200,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 120.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rectification of Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.9 $1,900
Grade 5			1.1 2,200
Grade 3			2.6 2,600
Grade 2			1.7 2,975
Grade 1			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7			0.1 2,200
Grade 6			2.4 2,900
Grade 5			4.4 2,400
Grade 4			5.4 2,160
Grade 3			6.1 1,980
Grade 2			8.8 1,200
Grade 1			
Grade 2			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10			1 2,600
Grade 9			2 2,400
Grade 8			3 2,275
Grade 7			1.0 2,000
Grade 6			1.8 1,800
Grade 5			1.7 1,700
Grade 4			1 1,440
Grade 3			2.1 1,320
Grade 2			2.1 1,170
Grade 1			
Custodial service:			
Grade 5			0.1 2,000
Grade 4			1.4 1,800
Grade 3			3.4 1,620
Grade 2			3.4 1,440
Grade 1			2.4 1,260
Total permanent, field			74.9 105,925
Temporary employees, field			700,947
01 Personal service (net)			701,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$6,700	20,628
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles			341
06 Communication service			1,020
08 Travel expenses		1,000	2,978
09 Transportation of things			5,811
10 Printing, binding, prints, etc.		5	800
11 Heat, light, and power			100
12 Rents			27,400
13 Repairs and alterations		47	10,700
15 Special and miscellaneous			1,122
20 Equipment			3,412
21 Lands for rights-of-way and materials about		1,000	19,123
22 Construction		28,100	18,202
Total other obligations		31,192	102,993
Grand total obligations		31,192	808,740
Allotment estimated to 1937		−31,192	+31,192
Allotment estimated in 1936 and prior years			−1,127,778
Transferred for making rectification by Catalin Dam to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation"			178,000
Transferred for construction of levee works within the Bosque of the Valley, including power lines necessary by the rectification project to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation"			−100,000
Transferred for construction of Caballo Dam to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation"			+1,000,000
Transferred to project for flood control in Nogales, Ariz.			+12,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−4,400,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−400,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Appropriated 1937, $1,000,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 120.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Total carried to new Rio Grande			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.9 $1,900
Grade 4			1.1 2,200
Grade 3			2.6 2,600
Grade 2			1.7 2,975
Grade 1			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7			0.1 2,200
Grade 6			2.1 2,900
Grade 5			1.4 2,400
Grade 4			1.4 2,160
Grade 3			2.1 1,980
Grade 2			2.4 1,200
Grade 1			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10			0.4 2,600
Grade 9			0.1 2,400
Grade 8			0.7 2,275
Grade 7			0.7 2,000
Grade 6			1.1 1,800
Grade 5			1.1 1,700
Grade 4			1.4 1,440
Grade 3			2.4 1,320
Grade 2			2.4 1,170
Grade 1			
Custodial service:			
Grade 10			0.1 2,600
Grade 9			0.1 2,400
Grade 8			0.9 2,275
Grade 6			0.7 2,000
Grade 5			0.7 1,800
Grade 4			0.7 1,700
Total permanent, field			31.1 71,17
Temporary employees, field			2,00
01 Personal service (net)			71,71
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$2,020	69
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles			1,500
06 Communication service			1,12
08 Travel expenses		200	79
09 Transportation of things			62
10 Printing, binding, prints, etc.			8
11 Heat, light, and power			1,000
12 Rents			4,200
13 Repairs and alterations			3,12
22 Construction			18,20
Total other obligations		2,220	31,18
Grand total obligations		2,220	31,18
Allotment estimated to 1937		−2,220	−2,220
Allotment estimated in 1936 and prior years			+1,20,00
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,20,00
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−30,00
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rio Grande Diversion Dam, Department of State—

Appropriated 1937, $1,000,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 120.

Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico—

[For investigations relating to the establishment of a Federal zone along the international boundary, United States and Mexico, as authorized by Public Law Numbered 280, approved August 19, 1935 (49 Stat., 660), including salaries and wages, fees for professional services; supplies and materials; communication service; travel expenses; transportation of things; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; hire with or without personal services of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary, $4,650, to be immediately available] (see Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 660; May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1313; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1370).

Appropriated 1937, $4,650

Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4, administrative, and fiscal service		0.1 $2,000	
Grade 2, Assistant field engineer		0.9 2,000	
Grade 1, Junior field engineer			
Total permanent, field		1 2,900	
Temporary employees, field		410	
01 Personal service (net)		3,410	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		420	
06 Communication service		40	
08 Travel expenses		2,000	
09 Transportation of things		110	
10 Printing, binding, prints, etc.		60	
Total other obligations		2,740	
Total estimate or appropriation		6,150	

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Total carried to Nogales, Ariz.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5, Civil engineer		0.2 $2,000	0.9 $1,900
Grade 2, Assistant construction engineer			0.9 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4, Senior inspector of engineering construction		0.2 1,620	0.7 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Assistant clerk		0.2 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, field		0.6 6,420	3.5 10,320
Temporary employees, field			54
01 Personal service (net)		6,420	10,374
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	10,121
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		2	24
06 Communication service		2	120
08 Travel expenses		6,100	2,210
09 Transportation of things			200
10 Printing, binding, prints, etc.		40	300
11 Rents		1,000	40
12 Repairs and alterations		60	121
15 Special and miscellaneous		10,200	1,200
22 Construction			
Total other obligations		17,600	14,300
Grand total obligations		24,020	24,674
Allotment estimated to 1937		−24,020	−24,674
Allotment estimated in 1936 and prior years			
Received by transfer from project for rectification of Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley			−12,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−25,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−12,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; rent of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty, not to exceed $4 per day each, but not to exceed $1.75 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, and including the hire of freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles from temporary field employees, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $43,000 (treaty of Feb. 24, 1925, 44 Stat., p. 1101; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1316).

Estimate 1938, $43,000 Appropriated 1937, $43,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary	Perm. Av. Temp. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6, Commissioner	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 5, Engineer to the commissioner	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Temporary employees, contract engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10, Secretary	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Total permanent, field	4 20,600	4 20,600	4 20,600
Deduct upon and administration for lapsing			74
Net permanent, field	20,600	20,600	20,525
Temporary employees, field	4,500	4,500	3,700
01 Personal service, field	25,100	25,100	24,225
Add net allowance for quarters and commutation furnished in personal service	4,725	4,725	2,014
02 Personal service, net	29,825	29,825	26,241
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	200
06 Communication service	100	100	100
Transportation:			
0801 National and Federal funds	900	900	900
0802 Per diem allowance, permanent employees	1,200	1,200	1,000
0803 Mileage of field parties (contractors)	800	800	800
08 Total travel expenses	2,100	2,100	2,000
09 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,000
10 Printing, binding, and commercial work	50	50	50
11 Rents and telephone	120	120	100
12 Repairs and alterations	2	20	12
15 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	50
20 Equipment			
22 Buildings, monuments, field works, etc.	400	200	100
Total other obligations	4,000	4,000	3,500
Grand total obligations	33,825	33,825	29,741
Personal services not authorized herein			4,259
Total estimate or appropriation	43,000	43,000	43,000

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain—

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States with the approval of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and the United States as shall be determined by the Commission or by the American commissioners to be necessary, including travel expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcripts of testimony and proceedings; for rent of law books, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909, $37,100, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: Provided, That the salaries of the American Commissioners

Regraded Uclassified

shall not exceed $7,500 each per annum: *Provided further*, That traveling expenses of the commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833).

For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, $65,000, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat., p. 2448; U. S. C., title 33, sec. 983; acts June 18, 1935, 52 Stat., p. 674; May 13, 1940, 54 Stat., pp. 1315–1319).

Estimate 1938, **$102,100** Appropriated 1937, **$102,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DIRECT	Perm. Av. Tem. salary	Perm. Av. Tem. salary	Perm. Av. Tem. salary
General administration and field service			
Grade 10, Commissioner	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 10, Secretary	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 7, Assistant secretary	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 4, Stenographic reporting and research clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Total permanent, field	4 18,800	4 18,800	4 18,800
Total permanent, field			
(1) Personal services (net)	18,800	18,800	18,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	100	100	73
(3) Communication service	300	300	442
(4) Travel expenses	2,200	2,200	1,600
(5) Printing and binding	2,000	2,000	1,600
(6) Miscellaneous	25	25	
Total other obligations	4,625	4,625	3,715
Grand total obligations	23,425	23,425	22,515
Transferred to other bureaus (reimbursable):			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Commerce"	+8,000	+8,000	+8,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+1,400	+1,400	+1,400
Transferred to or recaptured from other bureaus (reimbursable):			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+5,400	+1,300	+1,400
"Geological Survey"	+43,300	+46,300	+39,200
Net total obligations	102,100	102,100	95,475
Expenditures (net) and unexpended balance			1,625
Total estimate or appropriation	102,100	102,100	97,100
BY PROJECTS OR ACTIVITIES			
1. Commission proper at Washington	$67,100	$67,100	$65,100
2. Smaller Pumas investigation (transfer to Department of Agriculture)	15,000	15,000	15,000
3. Investigations of rivers (transfer to Departments of Interior and Agriculture):			
(a) Rainy investigation	6,000	6,000	6,000
(b) Rainy Lake and Pigeon River navigation	3,000	3,000	3,000
(c) Milk and St. Mary investigation	9,000	9,000	9,300
(d) Kootenai investigation (Geological Survey)	12,000	12,000	14,000
(e) Kootenai investigation (Agricultural Engineering Department)	1,300	1,300	1,600
(f) Investigations on river west of Kootenai River	2,000	2,000	4,300
(g) Washington office studies	6,000	6,000	6,000
(h) Emergency and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	117
Total (project 3)	35,300	35,300	38,317
Total	102,100	102,100	95,475

Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

[International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain: For the expense of the investigation and report requested by section 4 of the Act of August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1048), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses; stationery; printing and binding; fuel, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1936, $5,300, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (acts Aug. 30, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1048; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1621).

Appropriated 1937, **$1,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)		1,300	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		50	
(3) Communication service		50	
(4) Travel expenses		1,000	
(5) Printing and binding		200	
(6) Stenographic reporting services		1,000	
Total other obligations		2,300	
Total estimate or appropriation		3,600	

ARBITRATION OF SMELTER-FUMES CONTROVERSY

Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—

[Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy: For the expense of the arbitration under the convention between the United States and Canada, signed April 15, 1935, of the questions set forth in article III of that convention for determining damages caused in the State of Washington from fumes discharged from the smelter of the Canadian Mining and Smelting Company at Trail, British Columbia, including the share of the United States of the remuneration of the neutral arbitrator and of other joint expenses of the two Governments; honoraria of the United States arbitrators; commission of an agent; compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and translating services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses and per diem (notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act); cost of necessary books and documents; stationery; official cards; printing and binding; and such other expenditures as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of State is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation, $50,000, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That no salary or honorarium shall be paid from this appropriation at an annual rate in excess of $10,000: *Provided*, That the objects and divisions under this arbitration shall be communicated within two years from the date of the passage of this Act] (convention of April 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. ——; act May 13, 1940, 54 Stat., p. 1321).

Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DIRECT	Perm. Av. Tem. salary	Perm. Av. Tem. salary	Perm. Av. Tem. salary
Professional service			
Grade 9, Neutral arbitrator		1 $12,000	
United States arbitrator		0.5 10,000	
Grade 4, Counsel		2 5,000	
Agricultural economist		1 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and field service			
Grade 6, Secretary to neutral arbitrator		0.5 2,000	
Secretary to United States arbitrator		0.5 2,000	
Secretary to counsel		1 1,800	
Grade 2, Stenotypist		0.5 1,000	
Total permanent, field		7.5 35,800	
Temporary employees, field			
(1) Personal services (net)		35,800	

Arbitration of Smaller Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		100	
(3) Communication service		150	
(4) Travel expenses		10,000	
(5) Printing and binding		4,000	
(6) Miscellaneous		150	
Total other obligations		14,400	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	

INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—

[For the expenses of participation by the United States in an Inter-American Conference to be held at Buenos Aires, Argentina, or at the capital of another American republic, in 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses (and by indirect routes and by airplane if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment, purchase of necessary books, documents, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the representation of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, $74,000, to be repaid from funds available] (acts May 13, 1940, 54 Stat., pp. 1319–1320; Pub. Res. No. 92, May 16, 1940, 54 Stat., p. 1355).

Appropriated 1937, **$74,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)		41,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		100	
(3) Communication service		10,000	
(4) Travel expenses		21,500	
(5) Transportation of things		100	
(6) Printing and binding		1,000	
(7) Rent		500	
(8) Miscellaneous		4,000	
(9) Equipment		500	
Total other obligations		38,700	
Total estimate or appropriation		79,700	

DEFICIENCY [AND SPECIAL] CLAIMS [CONVENTIONS] CONVENTION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

General and Special Claims Commissions, United States and Mexico—

For the expenses of settlement and adjustment of claims of the citizens of each country against the other under a convention concluded September 8, 1923, as extended, [and of citizens of the United States against Mexico under a convention concluded September 10, 1934, as extended,] and the protocol and convention signed April 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico, including the expenses which, under the terms of the above agreements, are chargeable to part to the United States, the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of American claims and the defense of the United States in cases presented by Mexico, and of a general claims commissioner to act as a joint appraiser in determining the value [and for the expenses of the joint committee in determining the proper classification of claims which have heretofore been filed in both general and special claims, as provided for the agreements of April 24, 1934,] including salaries of an agent and necessary assistants and other assistants and employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books and books of reference, printing and binding, contingent expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), the employment of special counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, traveling expenses, the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, [$124,270] $125,000: *Provided*, That the salary of the American [commissioner] commissioner of claims [and special] claims shall not exceed $10,000 per annum [each]: *Provided further*, That from any sums received from the Mexican Government in settlement of a general claim of an American citizen against it, there shall be deducted and deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts, a pro rata share of the expenses of the Government of the United States of expenses incurred for it in respect of such claim (act of Sept. 8, 1923, 42 Stat., p. 1087; June 19, 1934, 48 Stat., p. ——; proclamation of Jan. 7, 1935, 49 Stat., p. ——; act May 16, 1940, 54 Stat., p. 1355).

Estimate 1938, **$125,000** Appropriated 1937, **$124,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DIRECT	Perm. Av. Tem. salary	Perm. Av. Tem. salary	Perm. Av. Tem. salary
General administration and field service			
Grade 9, Commissioner	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 8, Assistant commissioner	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 7, Attorney	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6, Assistant attorney	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 5, Attorney	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 4, Attorney	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3, Attorney		1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 2, Attorney		1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1, Attorney		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4, Administrative assistant		1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 3, Accountant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 3, Examiner	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 3, Examiner	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 3, Stenographer		1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 2, Stenographer		1 2,000	1 2

General and Special Claims Commissions, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
General Claims Commission—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	850	800	810
03 Communication service	23	300	4
05 Transportation of things	500	1,000	844
06 Travel expenses	100	100	
07 Transportation of things	125	1,500	7,407
11 Rent	50	1,000	125
00 Equipment			
Total other obligations	650	6,500	8,410
Grand total obligations (General Claims Commission)	2,900	34,320	49,420
Grand total obligations	46,300	124,270	212,420
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,700
Total estimate or appropriation	46,300	124,270	229,120
BY PROJECT OF FUNCTIONS			
1. Agency	42,400	89,000	107,500
2. General Claims Commission	2,900	34,270	81,920
Total	46,300	124,270	212,420

SPECIAL MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION

Special Mexican Claims Commission—

[Special Mexican Claims Commission. For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a commission for the settlement of the special claims embraced within the terms of the convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States concluded April 21, 1934", approved April 10, 1935, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the provisions of any statute relating to employment; rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; furniture; office supplies, and equipment, including law books and books of reference; stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 5709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses; transportation of things; printing and binding; and such other necessary expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, $90,000, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations made available for this purpose in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, which unexpended balance is continued available until August 31, 1937] (act *Apr. 10, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 140, 151; May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1320-1341*).

Appropriated 1937, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Commissioner	4 / $7,500	3 / $7,500	1 / $7,500
Chief Counsel	1 / 7,000	1 / 7,000	1 / 7,000
Grade 5. Counsel	4 / 5,600	3 / 5,600	1 / 5,600
Grade 4. Counsel	3 / 4,100	3 / 4,100	1 / 4,600
Grade 3. Attorney	4 / 3,000	3 / 3,000	1 / 2,600
Grade 1. Translator	3 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and secretary	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,300
Grade 4. Chief file clerk	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer	4 / 1,620	2 / 1,620	2 / 1,500
Grade 2. Stenographer	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,440
Grade 1. Typist	3 / 1,260	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,200
Under clerk	3 / 1,200	1 / 1,200	1 / 1,200
Total permanent, field	32 / 35,920	22 / 25,160	22 / 25,760
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover		2,500	2,000
Net permanent, field	32,100	22,660	23,760
Temporary employees, field	220	1,000	
01 Personal services (net)	32,300	23,660	23,760

Special Mexican Claims Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	250	1,250	810
03 Communication service	75	125	55
05 Travel expenses		1,000	50
06 Printing and binding	500	2,400	7
11 Rent	250	1,125	1,440
12 Special and miscellaneous			75
00 Equipment			150
Total other obligations	1,075	12,800	3,017
Grand total obligations	34,775	92,460	27,777
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		22,000	72,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−14,775	14,775	
Net total obligations		14,775	99,777
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		92,000	99,777

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Fisheries Commission—

For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Great Britain, concluded May 9, 1908, including salaries of two members and other employees of the Commission, traveling expenses, charter of vessels, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] (act: *Provided*, That not to exceed $700 shall be expended by the Commissioner and his staff in attending meetings of the Commission (treaty of *Mar. 3, 1931, 47 Stat., p. 1511; May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1372; act June 7, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 400; May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Director of investigations	1 / $6,000	1 / $6,000	1 / $6,000
Grade 4. Assistant director	1 / 4,200	1 / 4,200	1 / 4,000
Grade 3. Scientific assistant	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,000
Grade 2. Scientific assistant	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,000
Grade 1. Scientific assistant	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Librarian	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 1,800
Statistical assistant	1 / 2,000	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,620
Grade 4. Statistical assistant	1 / 1,600	1 / 1,600	1 / 1,440
Grade 3. Bookkeeper	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Clerk	1 / 1,100	1 / 1,100	1 / 1,000
Total permanent, field	12 / 31,200	12 / 31,200	12 / 30,180
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover		200	150
Net permanent, field	30,970	31,000	30,030
Temporary employees (principally clerks)	8,400	8,000	4,000
All personal services (permanent and temporary)	39,400	39,000	34,030
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover		1,000	1,000
Net personal services (permanent and temporary)	39,400	38,000	33,030
Temporary employees, travel (net)	8,500	3,000	1,000
Total net salaries and wages	47,900	41,000	34,030
Deduct net field chargeable to Canada	20,475	17,750	17,015
01 Personal services (net)	27,475	23,250	17,015
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400	400	300
03 Communication service	200	250	170
06 Travel expenses, travel charter, etc.	6,750	3,000	2,000

International Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	172
08 Printing and binding	1,400	1,100	1,000
11 Rent	300	300	300
12 Special and miscellaneous	50	50	100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses (contingent)	400	300	100
00 Equipment	1,250	900	1,000
Total other obligations	11,000	7,200	7,100
Grand total obligations	38,500	30,450	24,115
Estimated unobligated balance	−6,400		
Total estimate or appropriation	32,100	30,450	24,115

MISCELLANEOUS CONFERENCES, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru—

For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Eighth International Conference of American States, to be held at Lima, Peru, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 5709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes and by airplane if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, $70,000, to remain available until June 30, 1939 (treaty Feb. 20, 1938).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$11,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800		
03 Communication service	12,000		
05 Travel expenses	28,000		
07 Transportation of things	100		
08 Printing and binding	2,400		
11 Rent	6,200		
12 Special and miscellaneous	500		
00 Equipment			
Total other obligations	58,800		
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000		

Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt—

For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Telecommunication Conference to be held at Cairo, Egypt, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 5709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, $15,000, to be immediately available (convention of Dec. 9, 1936, 49 Stat.).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$6,400		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100		
03 Communication service	1,500		
05 Transportation of things	200		
06 Travel expenses	900		
07 Transportation of things	100		
11 Rent	1,200		
12 Special and miscellaneous	500		
00 Equipment			
Total other obligations	3,600		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		

United States-Bolivian Tolls Preliminary Commission—

For the expenses of the United States-Bolivian Tolls Preliminary Commission, appointed to confer with representatives of the States of Bolivia and Pennsylvania on the appropriate disposition of the City Symbol monument of the first permanent settlement of Swedish colonists in Delaware, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 105, approved June 5, 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 5709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; travel and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other necessary expenses, to be expended by the Commission, $10,000 (act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1326-1327).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100		
03 Communication service	1,000		
06 Travel expenses	4,000		
11 Rent	3,000		
00 Equipment			
Total other obligations	9,300		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,300		

Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law—

For the expenses of the participation of experts on the Codification Commission of the Commission of Experts, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 5709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; purchase of books and documents; printing and binding; official cards; stationery; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, $2,000, to be immediately available (treaty of Feb. 20, 1938).

Estimate 1938, **$2,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100		
03 Communication service	100		
09 Travel expenses	1,200		
11 Rent	200		
12 Special and miscellaneous	700		
Total other obligations	2,300		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,300		

Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru, 1936 and 1937", contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved June 22, 1936, is continued available for the same purpose until June 30, 1938 (act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1922).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]		
03 Communication service	[illegible]		
09 Travel expenses	[illegible]		
10 Transportation of things	[illegible]		
11 Rent	[illegible]		
12 Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]		
Total other obligations	[illegible]		
Unused balance of appropriation	[illegible]		
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

For the Relief of Certain Officers and Employees of the Foreign Service—

For payment to Gaston Hanon, widow of Matthew E. Hanon, American Minister to Nicaragua, the sum of $10,7[illegible].55, of which the sum of $10,501.55 represents the value of removable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931, and the sum of $[illegible] represents the amount of money and coupons destroyed when the contents of the safe in the legation were burned; to Willard L. Beaulac, secretary of the American legation at Managua, Nicaragua, the sum of $[illegible], such sum representing the value of removable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931; and to Marion P. Hunter, clerk in the legation at Managua, Nicaragua, the sum of $[illegible], such sum representing the value of removable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931, as authorized by Private Law Numbered [illegible], approved June [illegible], 1936; in all, $[illegible] (act June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]).

Estimate 1938, $30,647.25

[illegible] Estimate, [illegible] 1938, [illegible].

Interest Payments on American Embassy Drafts—

For payment, as authorized by Public Law Numbered 771, approved June 21, 1936, to the following individuals and corporations, or their attorneys in fact in the United States, of the amounts specified, representing interest at 5% per centum on certain drafts drawn on the Secretary of State by the American Embassies in Russia and Turkey and transfers which the Embassy in Turkey undertook to make by cable communications to the Secretary of State during the period from 1915 to 1920, payment of which was deferred: Credit Lyonnais, Paris, France, $8,[illegible].25; Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C., $1,[illegible]; Brown Brothers and Company, New York, N. Y., $[illegible]; Bank of New York and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., $[illegible]; Berg Bergsmann, Manchester, England, $[illegible]; and The Wiener Bank Verein, Berlin, Germany, $[illegible]; in all, $44,[illegible].15 (act June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1206–1207).

Estimate 1938, $44,402.15

[illegible] Estimate, [illegible] 1938, [illegible].

Conference on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, Geneva, Switzerland—

[Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters: For the expenses of the United States in participating in a conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, to be held in Geneva, Switzerland, during 1936, including the preparation therefor and expenses in connection therewith; personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery, official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1936, $3,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (acts July 1, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 501; Mar. 4, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1570; July 5, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 367; Mar. 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1[illegible]; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1532–1533).

Appropriated 1937, $3,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

International Exposition, Paris, France—

[International Exposition, Paris, France: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered [illegible], entitled "Joint resolution accepting the invitation of the Government of France to the United States to participate in the International Exposition of Paris—Art and Technique in Modern Life", approved April 16, 1936, to be held at Paris, France, in 1937, $50,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938] (act Apr. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1206–1207; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1601).

Appropriated 1937, $50,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$1,000	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
20 Travel expenses	4,000	2,000	[illegible]
21 Special and miscellaneous	3,500	20,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	7,500	22,000	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	11,500	23,000	[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936	−11,500	+11,500	−[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium—

[Conference to Revise the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the conference to revise of participation by the United States in the conference to revise the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, at Brussels, Belgium, for the purpose of revising the Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, concluded at Berne, September 9, 1886, and revised at Rome, June 2, 1928, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, and official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1937, $6,500] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1957; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1[illegible]).

Appropriated 1937, $6,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest—

[Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, to be held in Rumania in 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, and official cards; entertainment; printing and binding, including the payment of not to exceed $500 to the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States toward the cost of printing the report of the American Delegation to the Ninth Congress; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1937, $11,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938] (acts May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1[illegible]; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1[illegible]).

Appropriated 1937, $11,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
10 Transportation of things		[illegible]	
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland—

[International Telegraph Consulting Committee: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the meeting of the International Telegraph Consulting Committee to be held at Warsaw, Poland, in 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; local transportation; printing and binding; official cards; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; entertainment; and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may authorize, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments have been made for any purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1937, $2,500] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1[illegible]; act of Dec. 9, 1935, 49 Stat., act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1[illegible]).

Appropriated 1937, $2,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Seventh Triennial Convention of World's Women's Christian Temperance Union—

[Seventh Triennial Convention of the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union: To aid in defraying the expenses of the seventh Triennial Convention of the World's Women's Christian Temperance Union, to be held in the United States in June 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); rent; traveling expenses; local transportation; use of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; membership badges; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, fiscal year 1937, $10,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938] (act May 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1[illegible]).

Appropriated 1937, $10,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
10 Transportation of things		[illegible]	
11 Rent		[illegible]	
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	

Citizen Adventurers, United States and Turkey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT OBLIGATIONS			
Permanent authority			
Object 1. Contributions		[illegible]	[illegible]
Object 4. Legal services		[illegible]	[illegible]
Regional administrative and contract [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Object 1. Contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Object 2. Contracts			
Total permanent authority	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rent		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Special and miscellaneous		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
SALARIES PERSONAL SERVICE	Perm.	Av. salary / Perm.	Av. salary / Perm.	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 6. American commissioner		0 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
American agent		0 15,000	1 15,000	1 15,000
Grade 7. Counsel and assistant to agent		0 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
General administrative and fiscal service (Grade 9). Secretary		1-0 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Total permanent field		2 35,000	4 37,000	4 37,000
Temporary employees, field		300	300	300
		35,300	37,300	37,300
(1) Personal service (net)				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
(2) Supplies and materials		75	75	75
(3) Communication service		100	100	100
(4) Transportation service		800	75	75
(5) Travel expenses		750	750	750
(6) Printing and binding				
Total other obligations		1,725	1,000	1,000
Grand total obligations		36,025	38,300	38,300
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			36,025	36,025
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		36,025	2,275	2,275
Total estimate or appropriation			38,300	38,300

Third World Power Conference—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal service (net)		$15,197	$15,197
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		2,917	56
(3) Communication service		2,127	223
(4) Travel expenses		1,192	622
(5) Printing and binding		10,940	151
(6) Rent		1,500	
(7) Repairs and alterations		4,127	
(8) Special and miscellaneous			300
(9) Equipment			
Total other obligations		17,253	1,347
Grand total obligations		32,450	16,544
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−32,450	+32,450
Total estimate or appropriation			32,450

Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal service (net)		$1,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		100	$13
(3) Communication service		187	13
(4) Travel expenses		900	300
(5) Printing and binding		1,300	100
(6) Special and miscellaneous		1,100	
Total other obligations		3,472	527
Grand total obligations		4,472	527
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−4,472	+4,472
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000

Third Triennial Meeting of the Associated Country Women of the World—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal service (net)			$2,185
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			273
(3) Communication service			300
(4) Travel expenses			1,800
(5) Printing and binding			300
(6) Special and miscellaneous			4,776
Total other obligations			7,849
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Brussels, Belgium—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(3) Communication service			$
(4) Travel expenses			1,[illegible]
Total obligations			1,[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Inter-American Highway—

Transferred to work on highway to "Working fund, Department of Agriculture" [illegible]

Third Pan American Financial Conference, Santiago, Chile, and Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(3) Communication service			[illegible]
(4) Travel expenses			1,[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things			[illegible]
(6) Printing and binding			[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
Total obligations			[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Monetary and Economic Conference, and Good Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Subsistence and support of persons (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Transportation of things		[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Printing and binding		[illegible]	[illegible]
(11) Rent		[illegible]	[illegible]
(12) Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
(13) Special and miscellaneous			[illegible]
(19) Equipment			
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 and 1937 year appropriations obligated in 1936 and 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(5) Travel expenses		$2,[illegible]	$[illegible]
(8) Printing and binding		1,[illegible]	[illegible]
(17) Special and miscellaneous			[illegible]
Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−[illegible]	+[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (Seed Investigations) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)			
Contributed by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry"	$200	$100	$100
	−200	−100	−100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry (Transfer to Dairy Industry) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			[illegible]
(3) Travel expenses			[illegible]
(4) Transportation of things			[illegible]
(5) Purchase (including livestock)			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Contributed by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Awards of United States-Panamanian Claims Commission—

(1) Rebates, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $2,136.

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (State)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Contributed by transfer from appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Department of State"	−1,[illegible]	−1,[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Government of Norway—

(1) Rebates, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $[illegible].

Payment to Widows of Foreign Service Officers—

(1) Gratuities: Obligations—1936, $[illegible].

Total, foreign intercourse, including the Foreign Service and international obligations, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$13,070,046.40** Appropriated 1937, ***$12,841,540**

* Exclusive of $2,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Services 5708 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered to the Department of State which the aggregate annual cost of such does not exceed $100 or when the purchase or service relates to the meeting of personal and incidental effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 5; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 349).

Unless expressly authorized, no portion of the sums appropriated in title I of this Act shall be expended for rent or living allowances in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States (act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 377).

Hereafter, whenever the Secretary of State, in the discretion, furnishes information on behalf of corporations, firms, and individuals, the expense of telegrams and telephone service involved may be charged against the respective appropriations for the service rendered and reimbursement therefor shall be required from those for whom the information was procured and, when made, be credited to the appropriation under which the expenditure was charged (act May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 377).

The President is authorized to detail officers of the Army or Navy as officers or employees of the Treasury Department for duty as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied by the United States in foreign countries, or as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction or about to, or for the United States in foreign countries under the jurisdiction of the Department of State, or to duty as employees of the Department of State, and when so assigned there may be paid the same traveling expenses as are authorized for officers of the Foreign Service, payable from the applicable appropriations of the Department of State (act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 377).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

(1) Salaries, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—[illegible].

Total, Department of State, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$12,314,968.40** Appropriated 1937, ***$15,143,540**

* Exclusive of $2,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of State.—

Indefinite appropriations of all moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources, in trust, for citizens of the United States or others, and covered into the Treasury, to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof, as determined by the Secretary of State and certified by him to the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 543).

Estate of Swedish, Department of State (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 70; act June 30, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1242).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

[illegible]

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on and after the date on which this act takes effect to credit and debit to the credit and the sums transferred to value and deductions to be made and the credit of fund on the books of the Treasury Department to the payment the Foreign Service retirement annuities fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances (U. S. C., title 22, sec. 27).

[illegible]

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1938, **$15,334,968.40** Appropriated 1937, ***$15,163,540**

* Exclusive of $2,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Regraded Uclassified

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937, revised	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$314,621,560	$525,688,620	+$211,068,070
Office of General Counsel	107,000	107,000	.....
Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent	673,000	726,000	+53,000
Division of Printing	1,125,240	1,375,240	+250,000
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	3,447,750	3,742,470	+294,720
Public Debt Service	3,600,000	3,818,902	+218,902
Division of Appointments	84,400	84,400	.....
Bureau of Customs	28,400,000	27,850,000	−1,550,000
Bureau of the Budget	219,000	222,000	+3,000
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,362,400	1,344,800	−17,600
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	245,330	220,880	−24,450
Bureau of Internal Revenue	66,317,630	93,763,900	+27,456,270
Federal Alcohol Administration	475,000	475,000	.....
Bureau of Narcotics	1,375,000	1,367,600	−7,400
Coast Guard	24,746,726	24,740,840	−5,886
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	6,328,430	7,500,000	+1,171,570
Secret Service Division	1,052,612	1,052,612	+300
Public Health Service	20,151,075	20,753,140	+602,065
Bureau of the Mint	3,235,600	1,238,500	−1,997,100
Procurement Division:			
Public Buildings Branch	4,425,000	5,684,320	+1,259,320
Branch of Supply	830,000	800,000	−330,000
Promoting Education of the Blind	55,000	55,000	.....
Total, annual appropriations, general accounts	493,159,413	730,359,740	+264,700,327
Annual trust accounts:			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	20,000	12,000	−8,000
Total, annual appropriations, general and trust accounts	493,179,413	730,371,740	+264,791,327
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	1,100,000	1,100,000	.....
Public Debt Service	3,973,900	3,076,900	−897,000
Office of Treasurer of the United States	12,970	8,470	−4,500
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts	5,087,870	4,087,870	−1,000,000
Trust accounts:			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	1,700	1,700	.....
Bureau of Customs	5,000	5,000	.....
Bureau of Internal Revenue	30,685,000	31,790,000	+1,105,000
Public Health Service	30,300	30,300	.....
Promoting Education of the Blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	.....
Total, trust accounts	30,732,000	31,837,000	+1,105,000
Retirement of the public debt required to be made from ordinary receipts, permanent appropriations, Public Debt Service	574,203,686	562,015,500	+8,211,150
Interest on the public debt, permanent appropriation, Public Debt Service	854,000,000	880,000,000	+25,000,000
Grand total	1,959,204,982	2,158,656,110	+279,192,177

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of $65,550,000 and $46,131,065, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 130-133.)

Regraded Uclassified

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, namely:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, Under Secretary of the Treasury, three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including [the Division of Research and Statistics and] the temporary employment of experts, [$650,000] $712,600: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury [and the Assistant Postmasters General], the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of said Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 211–239, 244, 661–673; vols. May 10, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 708; June 28, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 1197–1208*).

Estimate 1938, * $212,800 — Appropriated 1937, * $281,800

* Statutory at the rate appropriated under this title for 1937 (transferred to and estimated for under the new title "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics").

* Includes $6,000 appropriated in Post Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount
Secretary	1 $15,000	1 $15,000	1 $15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Under secretary	1 12,000	1 12,000	1 12,000
Assistant to the Secretary	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 15. Assistant secretary	2 8,000	2 8,000	2 8,000
Administrative assistant to the Secretary	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	2 7,000	2 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	3 6,000	3 6,000	3 5,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3 4,600	3 4,600	3 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3 4,200	3 4,200	3 4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 5. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,160	2 2,160	2 2,200
Senior clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	2 1,860	2 1,860	1 1,740
Grade 3. Junior clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Messenger	10 1,374	10 1,374	13 1,422
Total permanent, departmental	52 [illegible]	51 [illegible]	57 [illegible]
Indirect labor and administrative furloughs		1,400	18,000
01 Personal services (net)	272,800	273,200	253,771
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics"		-146,600	-134,000
Net total obligations	272,800	261,600	248,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,740
Total estimate or appropriation	272,800	261,600	258,311

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $[100,000] [illegible] June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1487–1488).

Estimate 1938, $70,500

Note.—Estimate consists of funds transferred from other appropriations in Section [illegible] from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury" and from "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief economist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	
Grade 2. Assistant economist			1 [illegible]
Assistant economic analyst	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	6 [illegible]
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior economist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Chief statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 4. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Principal clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Office statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Head messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	32 [illegible]	29 [illegible]	31 [illegible]
Indirect labor and administrative furloughs		[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred by transfer from—			
Salaries, office of Secretary of the Treasury		[illegible]	[illegible]
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits		[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]		

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts: For expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury for any purpose in connection with the carrying out of the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, approved January 30, 1934 (48 Stat. 337), the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1178), any Executive order, proclamations, and regulations issued under the foregoing acts, and section 3653 of the Revised Statutes, including costs of transportation, insurance, and protection of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches, United States mints and assay offices, and the Treasury, after March 9, 1933, losses sustained by Federal Reserve banks due to advances of gold coin, and reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks and branches for expenses incurred to them in carrying out instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury after March 9, 1933, as follows:

Office of Secretary of the Treasury, including not to exceed [$48,900] $48,900 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$77,900] $77,900.

Office of General Counsel, $70,000.

Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent, including not to exceed [$25,040] $32,700 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$74,240] $66,810.

Division of Research and Statistics, including not to exceed [$96,500] $83,100 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $90,000.

Division of Appointments, $1,440.

Office of Treasurer of the United States, including not to exceed [$1,220] $1,400 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$10,220] $10,400.

Office of Comptroller of the Currency, [$55,340] $55,300.

Bureau of Internal Revenue, including not to exceed [$23,700] $[illegible] for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$60,000] $[illegible].

Bureau of the Mint and Mints and Assay Offices, including not to exceed [$83,640] $82,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,050,500] $1,100,000 (act Mar. 9, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 1–2; June 30, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 337–344; June 19, 1934, pp. 1178–1181; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1488).

Estimate 1938, $1,813,820 — Appropriated 1937, $1,549,190

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1936
Consolidated estimate	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount
Personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total departmental and field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lump sum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Appropriation adjusted to date			
Unobligated balance of appropriation "Emergency National Banking, Emergency Act, Mar. 9, 1933"		[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Secretary			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Technical assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Technical assistant			[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Head stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk			[illegible]
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Under clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Head messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indirect labor and administrative furloughs		[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the General Counsel			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Principal attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Senior attorney			[illegible]
Grade 4. Attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Law clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount	Perm. pos. / Amount
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Head stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indirect labor and administrative furloughs		[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfer from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Chief Clerk and Superintendent			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Principal attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Senior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Chief stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Principal stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant office assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Division of Bonded and Insolvent—Cont'd.			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.			
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			
Total permanent, departmental	40 43,120	41 44,620	73 [illegible]
Increase or reduction			[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
01 Personal service (net)	43,120	44,620	102,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	4,000	4,112
06 Travel expenses	1,000	300	250
15 Special and miscellaneous expenses	300		60
20 Equipment	1,000		1,707
Total other obligations	6,800	4,300	7,179
Grand total obligations	50,000	48,000	107,360
Division of Appointments			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 4. Typist clerk			1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1 1,440	1 1,440	2 2,640
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
01 Personal service (net)	1,440	1,440	2,640
Division of Disbursement			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental			1 1,440
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			2,880
01 Personal service (net)			
Office of Treasurer of United States			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-bookkeeper			1 1,440
Assistant clerk			2 1,620
Junior stenographer			1 1,320
Grade 2. Clerk-typist			1 1,140
Junior operator, office devices			1 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	2 1,800	2 1,800	8 14,220
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			1,420
01 Personal service (net)	1,800	1,800	12,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,000	80,201
Transportation, postage, postal shipments		50,000	
08 Printing	200		
Total other obligations	1,200	51,000	80,201
Grand total obligations	3,000	52,800	93,201
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Attorney			1 3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Examiner			1 2,600
Grade 14. Technical specialist	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 13. Examiner			1 2,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2 5,720	2 5,720	
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Examiner			1 4,600
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Head stenographer			1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			1 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	3 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8 1,720	8 1,720	
Senior stenographer			12 1,440
Senior operator, office devices			4 1,800

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator, office devices			
Custodial service			
Grade 4. Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	23 32,400	22 31,200	32 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			1,920
01 Personal service (net)	32,400	31,200	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Travel expenses			12
15 Miscellaneous expenses			0
20 Equipment			0
Total other obligations			12
Grand total obligations	32,400	31,200	[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Executive officer	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 8. Associate statistician and auditor			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	2 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	6 15,240	10 15,240	10 15,240
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			1,920
All personal services, departmental	15,240	15,240	13,320
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Examiner	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Examiner	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3. Senior stenographer		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	2 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator, office devices		1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, field	10 30,800	15 34,900	15 34,900
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			3,770
Net permanent, field	30,800	31,400	31,130
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	
All personal services, field	31,800	32,400	31,130
01 Personal services (net)	46,200	47,640	46,450
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	200	19
06 Travel expenses	3,000	1,000	1,300
10 Printing and binding	200	1,000	30
11 Books	500	500	10
15 Miscellaneous	100	100	44
20 Equipment	100	100	
Total other obligations	7,000	10,000	1,403
Grand total obligations	53,200	57,640	47,853
Rural Service Division			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental			1 1,440
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk			2 2,160
Grade 3. Clerk			1 1,440
Total permanent, field			3 3,600
Total, departmental and field			5,040

Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rural Service Division—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD—Continued.			
Temporary employees, rural service, to be paid out of emergency appropriations to pay salaries throughout the United States			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
15 Miscellaneous expenses			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Bureau of the Mint			
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. economic adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Grade 6. Secretary to Director of the Mint	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior auditor	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Grade 5. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5 [illegible]	5 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Grade 3. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior clerk	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Professional service			
Grade 2. Messenger	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	41 [illegible]	41 [illegible]	41 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative savings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All permanent services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Total permanent services, field (temporary)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Furnishings of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Books	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Special and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Payments to Federal Land Banks—Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
00 Interest:			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Payments to Federal Land Banks—Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—Continued.

Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks. To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay for subscriptions to the paid-in surplus of Federal land banks under section 24 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31), $24,000,000: [Provided, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000,000 made in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 582), for the purposes of said section 24, shall remain available until June 30, 1937.] Together with the unexpended balance of the funds for the purposes stated by the "First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936", and of the appropriation for the purpose contained in the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935" (49 Stat. 1, 2; [illegible] Stat. p. 1; [illegible] Stat. p. 1; [illegible] Stat. p. 1

Subscriptions to Capital Stock of Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures	$1,000,000	$2,712,279	$2,000,000
Receipts	1,000,000	3,025,000	3,046,000
Net expenditures		1,067,279	−1,046,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−43,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,067,279	+1,067,279
Total estimate or appropriation			

Subscriptions to Preferred and for Full-Paid Income Shares, Federal Savings and Loan Associations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(8) Investments			$10,203,000
Unobligated balance available in 1936			−10,203,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(24) Settlement of key establishment in connection with Pershing Hall, a memorial already erected in Paris, France, to the commander in chief, officers, men, and auxiliary services of the American Expeditionary Forces		$462,000	
		−462,000	$462,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			
Total estimate or appropriation			$462,000

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. Ser. Other	Pers. Ser. Other	Pers. Ser. Other
Unclassified services			
Personal services, departmental		741 $1,142,070	477 $677,631
Indefinite employees		Ind. 300,000	91 115,705
Temporary employees		425,000	326,704
Total personal services		1,867,000	1,119,041
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		600,000	595,000
(1) Personal services (net)		1,267,000	524,041
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		11,000	10,773
(3) Communication service		60,250	2,618
(4) Travel expenses		5,000	1,789
(5) Transportation of things		1,500	7,015
(6) Printing and binding		71,750	33,420
(7) Rents		14,000	465
(8) Repairs and alterations		1,500	500
(9) Equipment		60,000	100,579
Total other obligations		225,000	157,159
Total obligations		2,492,000	1,681,000
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks			
(1) Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees		50,000	104,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		6,000	28,172
(3) Communication service		100,000	111,320
(4) Rent		7,000	27,962
(5) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000	26,726
Total other obligations		115,000	244,280
Total, Federal Reserve banks		165,000	1,867,000
Grand total obligations		2,657,000	2,500,000
Adjustment to Post Office Department		1,000,000	775,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,000,000	+4,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			6,675,000

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office of General Counsel			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior stenographer		1 $1,740	
(1) Personal services (net)		1,740	
Public Debt Service, Division of Loans and Currency			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant attorney		1 1,800	0.5 0.90
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer		1 4,600	
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer		1 1,800	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant		1 1,800	1.1 1.98
Grade 8. Administrative assistant		1 1,800	1.1 1.98
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		1 1,800	1.1 1.98
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	7,440	9.1 5.46
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	1,020	1 1.02
Grade 4. Clerk	18	5,832	9 2.92
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	34	8,471	1 0.29
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,140	1 1.14
Grade 2. Junior clerk	34	1,440	17 0.72
Senior typist	1	1,140	1.0 1.14
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,020	
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Principal skilled laborer			0.5 1.20
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	0.5 1.20
Senior laborer	1	1,200	0.5 1.20
Total permanent, departmental	(1)	112,440	(1) 38.63
Indefinite employees	(1)	600,000	(1) 221.0
Temporary employees		500,000	152.0
All personal services, departmental		1,017,000	512.0
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Indefinite employees	20	12,000	11 14.0
Temporary employees	8	10,000	4 5.0
All personal services, departmental	28	22,000	15 19.0
Register of the Treasury			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	1,200	
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,440	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	2,740	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	5,280	
Grade 1. Junior clerk	34	1,200	
Total permanent, departmental	47	11,860	
Grand total, permanent	211	112,300	38 38.63
Indefinite employees	200	600,000	221.0
Temporary employees		500,000	152.0
(1) Personal services (net)		1,112,300	511.0
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		30,000	16,00
(3) Communication service		40,000	2,000
(4) Transportation of things (service)		10,000	12,0
(5) Engraving and printing		1,000	0
(6) Repairs and alterations		75,000	0.0
(7) Equipment			
Total other obligations		152,000	66.0
Grand total obligations		1,264,000	566.0
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks			
(1) Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees		35,000	36.0
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		5,000	7,0.72
(3) Communication service		100,000	10.0
(4) Rental of space		7,000	7,0
(5) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000	0.72
Total other obligations		112,000	18.0
Total Federal Reserve banks		147,000	1,0.72
Grand total obligations		1,411,000	2,0.0

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. Ser. Other	Pers. Ser. Other	Pers. Ser. Other
Division of Disbursement			
(1) Personal services (net)		$218,240	417.00
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		200	0.200
(3) Communication service		250	0.0
(4) Travel		200	1,750
(5) Transportation of things		250	0.0
(6) Printing and binding		250	0.0.92
(7) Rents		11,000	0.0
(8) Repairs and alterations		200	0.0
(9) Equipment		200	0.0.10
Total other obligations		20,000	120.0
Grand total obligations		238,240	537.00
Office of Treasurer of the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	1,800	
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,040	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,040	1 2.04
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,400	3 1.00
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,400	3 1.00
Messenger of checks	2	1,020	2 1.02
Office operator, office devices	2	1,020	2 1.02
Grade 2. Senior typist	11	1,100	11 1.10
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,100	11 1.10
Junior operator, office devices	121	1,210	121 1.21
Junior stenographer	4	1,400	1 1.40
Junior clerk	27	1,400	20 1.40
Grade 1. Courier clerk	23	1,400	2 1.40
Courier clerk	42	1,200	41 1.20
Junior typist	45	1,200	45 1.200
Junior clerk	1	1,200	2 1.200
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Messenger	20	1,200	19 1.200
Skilled laborer	11	1,200	
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,000	
Total permanent, departmental	240	192,000	240 190,200
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		300,000	300,000
(1) Personal services (net)		192,000	190,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		10,000	200
(3) Printing and binding		30,000	10,271
(4) Equipment		10,120	3,000
Total other obligations		50,120	13,471
Grand total obligations		242,120	13,140
Bureau of Internal Revenue			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Operative	2	2,000	
Grade 2. Operative	12	1,200	
Grade 4. Field clerk	2	1,600	
(1) Personal services (net)	20	16,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		200	
(3) Travel expenses		5,000	
Total other obligations		5,000	
Grand total obligations		20,000	

Old-Age Reserve Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—

Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (U. S. C., title 42, sec. 401, 1934 edition, Supp. 1), to be appropriated to the old-age reserve account established under section 201 (a) of the Act, fiscal year 1937, [$265,000,000] $500,000,000: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under the Act, and the amounts not required for such payments shall be invested from time to time in such manner and in such amounts as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem most expedient in accordance with the provisions of such Act (17 S. C., *Supp. I, title 42, sec. 401, act June 22, 1939, 53 Stat. 1360*).

Estimate 1938, **$500,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$265,000,000**

Old-Age Reserve Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(8) Investments	400,000,000	400,000,000	
(9) Balance, [illegible], and [illegible]	50,000,000	100,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000,000	500,000,000	

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services (net)		8,000,000	$8,000,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		11,000	11,000
(3) Communication service		1,000	1,000
(4) Travel expenses		500	1,500
(5) Transportation of things		11,000	1,000
(6) Printing and binding		1,000	1,000
(7) Rents			
(8) Repairs and alterations		5,000	11,000
(9) Equipment		2,000	8,000
Total other obligations		31,500	30,000
Grand total obligations		8,031,500	8,030,000
Deduct lapses		400,000	70,000
Balance, available for assistance		7,631,500	7,960,000
Deduct transfer to Office of Education		7,000,000	7,000,000
Balance, available for administrative expenses		631,500	960,000
Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)			
(1) Personal services (net)		22,467	$1,114,270
Deduct lapses			0.0
(2) Personal services (net)		22,467	1,114,270
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(3) Supplies and materials		500	1,000
(4) Communication service			0
(5) Travel expenses			11,270
(6) Transportation of things		1,000	36,000
(7) Printing and binding			1,000
(8) Transportation of things (service)		21,000	21,200
(9) Rents			0
(10) Repairs and alterations			
(11) Equipment		21,000	11,000
(12) Rents			200
(13) Repairs and alterations			0
(14) Equipment			21,000
Total other obligations		42,500	200,000
Grand total obligations		64,000	1,400,000
Transfers			
Salaries and expenses, Farmers' Home Administration			140,000
Department of Agriculture			400
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration			125,000
Total transfers			1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			1,000,000
Transfer to Treasury			
Transfer to Treasury			1,000,000
Total transfer to Treasury			1,000,000
Balance, available for administrative expenses			

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 (Permanent, 1937)	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
Bureau of Internal Revenue			
11 Personal services (net)		$6,367	$6,419
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Stationery and office supplies		400	417
03 Communication service			1
04 Travel, including per diem		1,300	2,526
05 Printing and binding		21,400	21,107
11 Rent		21,300	22,311
Total other obligations		42,400	46,403
Grand total obligations		48,800	52,873
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Internal Revenue"		−72,000	−92,000
"Payments for agricultural adjustments, Department of Agriculture"			−4,432
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		4,000,000	4,127,500
Net total obligations		3,928,000	3,967,940
Office of Treasurer of the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTAL			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 5. Laborer (not)			1 1,620
Junior operator, office devices			1 1,000
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1 1,440
Junior operator, office devices			20 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Messenger		1 1,200	4 1,200
Total permanent, departmental		1 1,200	26 23,940
Deduct lapses and salary savings for fiscal year		240	93
11 Personal services (net)		1,200	26,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			70
03 Transportation (freight)			170
04 Printing and binding			110
11 Rents (rentals)			1,407
30 Equipment			2,574
Total other obligations			4,332
Grand total obligations		1,200	30,332
Bureau of Internal Revenue			
Personal services			
0100 Special and miscellaneous expenses for personal services			1,126,774
			373
11 Personal services (net)			1,127,146
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			20,400
03 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			7
04 Communication service			22,200
06 Travel expenses			43,311
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,000
09 Printing and binding			100,444
10 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			8
12 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			274
13 Rents			8,000
14 Repairs and alterations			200
15 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			375
30 Equipment			19,274
Total other obligations			215,293
Grand total obligations			1,342,442
Bureau of Customs			
01 Personal services (net)		29,320	2,340
Unobligated balance of amount made available			35,910
Deficit, made available by Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−18,300	−26,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
01 Temporary employees, field		61,750	9,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,800	
03 Communication service		20	1,[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		2,115	2,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)		50	
08 Photographs and prints			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations		3,750	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250	[illegible]
30 Equipment		800	1,[illegible]
Total other obligations		13,800	12,[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
(Unobligated balance available in 1937)		−21,[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Total Centennial Expenditures"		15,[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unapplied balances allowed by statute from "Texas Centennial Expenditures"		−1,[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 [1]	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
Executive order service			
Grade 20		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 17		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 16		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 14		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 13		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 10		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing, binding, and stationery		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Furnishing of heat, power, water, and electricity		[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Rents		[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
To be allocated from available funds		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment available in 1937		−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Any obligations to be incurred in 1938 will be from funds allotted from future appropriations for relief.

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
Office of the Secretary			
Office of the Treasurer		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Office of the Comptroller		[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Auditor		[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Treasury		[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Chief Clerk		[illegible]	[illegible]
Division of Appointments		[illegible]	[illegible]
Disbursing and Warrants		[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfer to the United States Coast Guard		[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits			
Treasury Accounts office		[illegible]	[illegible]
Division of Disbursement		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
Public health service		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		26,867,700	23,[illegible]

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$525,896,620** Appropriated 1937, **$314,931,050**

Permanent indefinite appropriation, general account:

Payment of Interest on Deposits of Public Moneys of Governments of Philippine Islands—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept, upon such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, deposits of public moneys of the government of the Philippine Islands and to pay out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, interest on any or all of such deposits, other than demand deposits, at such rate or rates, not in excess of 2 per centum, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe (act June 11, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 959).

Estimate 1938, **$1,100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,100,000**

[1] Annual obligations—1938, $1,100,000; 1937, $1,100,000; 1936, $1,110,000.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$526,996,620** Appropriated 1937, **$315,931,050**

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the General Counsel and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $107,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1529).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$107,000** Appropriated 1937, **$107,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTAL			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 18. General Counsel	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 15. Assistant General Counsel	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grade 7. Head attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Principal attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grade 5. Senior attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grade 1. Junior attorney			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Senior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 5. Principal clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—Cont'd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTAL—Cont'd.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Senior typewriter operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Junior typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Custodial service			
Grade 1. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	27 [illegible]	27 [illegible]	6 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and salary savings for fiscal year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unapplied balances			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent—

Salaries: For the chief clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury, Liberty loan, and Assistant Building and the Treasury Department Annex, Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, [$520,000] $[illegible] (5 U. S. C., title 5, as July 31, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1500).

Estimate 1938, **$529,000** Appropriated 1937, **$520,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary	Perm. Ann. salary
PERSONAL SERVICE DEPARTMENTAL			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 13. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Assistant superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and salary savings for fiscal year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated receipts and unapplied balances			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, expenses incurred in compiling Internal revenue series, library cards, supplies, and all other necessary expenses connected with the library; not exceeding $10,000 for traveling expenses, including the payment of actual transportation and subsistence expenses to any person whom the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time invite to the city of Washington or elsewhere for consultation and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Department; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase and exchange [of one passenger automobile (at a cost not exceeding $2,500) for the Secretary of the Treasury and] of motor trucks, and maintenance and repair of motor trucks and three passenger automobiles (one for the Secretary of the Treasury and two for general use of the Department), all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor covering and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including repairs thereto and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and Venetian blinds; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; decorations for its plant; flags; hand trucks, ladders; miscellaneous hardware; streetcar fares not exceeding $600; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment; removal of rubbish, package; uniforms for Treasury guards not exceeding $1,200; custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith; and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for; [$15,000] $30,000: *Provided*, That the appropriations for the Public Debt Service, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Alcohol Administration, and Division of Disbursement for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 8, Act of August 23, 1912 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 800), to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Treasury Department when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50

(*U. S. C., title 40, secs. 301, 302; act June 28, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1229–1230*).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$153,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Stationery and cost of postage, and passage and care of vehicles (service)	2,200	2,000	1,[illegible]
05 Communication service	42,500	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	16,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Materials, files and development	2,900	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	80,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
00 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	200,171	175,200	[illegible]
Receipts by transfer from—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−4,[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Emergency Conservation Work		−[illegible]	
Farm Credit Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Federal Housing Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−5,[illegible]	−2,[illegible]	
National Recovery Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Social Security Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Tennessee Valley Authority	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated revenue and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects in Functions			
1. Electric current and gas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Fuel and heat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Telephone and telegraph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Carpets and repairs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. File holders and file cases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Furniture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Labor-saving machines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. New paper clippings and books	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Typewriters and repairs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	200,171	175,200	[illegible]

Total, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$728,800** Appropriated 1937, **$671,000**

Statement of actual expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles to be exchanged	Total cost to date, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and use
	New vehicles (not replacements)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Treasury Department						1	$1,200	Use of Secretary.
Do						2	1,800	General use of Department.
Total						3	3,000	

DIVISION OF PRINTING

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—

Salaries. For the Chief, Division of Printing, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $69,240 (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1600*).

Estimate 1938, **$69,240** Appropriated 1937, **$69,240**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Total	Total	Total
Personal services, departmental:			
Grade 12: Administrative officer	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 12: Administrative officer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 9: Administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Senior clerk	3 2,320	3 2,320	3 2,320
Grade 4: Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 2: Junior clerk	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Grade 1: Junior typist	5 1,320	5 1,320	5 1,320
Line service:			
Grade 8: Mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 7: Helper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2: Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 2: Laborer	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	26 $[illegible]	26 $[illegible]	26 $[illegible]
Lapses which will not affect administrative [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal services, total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct due to change in organization [illegible] Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated revenue and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—

Printing and binding. For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and miscellaneous printing materials for the use of the bookkeeper located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 111), [$850,000] $900,000 (*U. S. C., title 44, sec. 220; title 44, sec. 111; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1600*).

Estimate 1938, **$806,000** Appropriated 1937, **$856,000**

Statement showing payment of expenditures for printing and binding for and bonds in office for 1935 and 1936 and expenditures estimated for 1937

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Secretary and General Counsel's Office	$12,500	$12,500	$12,[illegible]
Division of Research and Statistics	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	5,000	5,000	5,[illegible]
Bureau of Narcotics	4,000	4,000	[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Chief clerk and superintendent	21,200	21,000	[illegible]
Coast Guard Bureau	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	26,000	24,000	[illegible]
Comptroller of the Currency	42,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Customs Bureau	23,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Division of Disbursement	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Division of Appointments	33,000	34,000	[illegible]
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue	1,400	700	[illegible]
Internal Revenue Division	1,000	2,000	[illegible]
Division of Printing			[illegible]
Federal Alcohol Administration Division	4,000	4,000	[illegible]
Bureau of the Mint	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
National bank depositaries	42,000	42,000	[illegible]
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply			[illegible]
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	8,000	7,000	[illegible]
Public Debt Service	12,000	12,000	[illegible]
Public Health Service	12,000	10,000	[illegible]
Treasurer of the United States	22,000	22,000	[illegible]
Departmental clerk and miscellaneous	88,000	88,000	[illegible]
Total	840,000	834,200	[illegible]
Deduct amount received from sale of [illegible] bonds	35,000	35,000	[illegible]
100 appropriation obligated in 1936			
Received by transfer from the Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−2,500	−2,500	
Farm Credit Administration	−200	−200	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−400	−400	
Federal Housing Administration	−200	−200	

* No longer under the Treasury Department.
† Estimates for 1936 and 1937 include transfers from appropriations indicated above.

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—Continued.

Statement showing payment of expenditures for printing and binding for and bonds in office for 1935 and 1936 and expenditures estimated for 1937 — Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred out under the Treasury Department:			
Bureau of Internal Revenue	−11,[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Internal Revenue Division	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Alcohol Administration Division	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Bureau of the Mint	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Procurement Division	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Bureau of Supply	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Procurement Division			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct due to change in organization [illegible] Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated revenue and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement showing payment of expenditures for printing and binding for and bonds in office for 1935 and 1936 and expenditures estimated for 1937 — Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Secretary and General Counsel's Office			[illegible]
Division of Research and Statistics			[illegible]
Bureau of Engraving and Printing			2,[illegible]
Bureau of Narcotics			[illegible]
Chief clerk and superintendent			[illegible]
Coast Guard Bureau			[illegible]
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits			[illegible]
Comptroller of the Currency			[illegible]
Customs Bureau			[illegible]
Division of Disbursement			[illegible]
Division of Appointments			[illegible]
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants			[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue			[illegible]
Internal Revenue Division			[illegible]
Division of Printing			[illegible]
Federal Alcohol Administration Division			[illegible]
Bureau of the Mint			[illegible]
National bank depositaries			[illegible]
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply			[illegible]
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch			[illegible]
Public Debt Service			[illegible]
Public Health Service			[illegible]
Treasurer of the United States			[illegible]
Departmental clerk and miscellaneous			[illegible]
Total			[illegible]
Deduct amount received from sale of [illegible] bonds			[illegible]
100 appropriation obligated in 1936			
Received by transfer from the Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			
Farm Credit Administration			
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation			
Federal Housing Administration			
Transferred out under the Treasury Department:			
Bureau of Internal Revenue			[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Internal Revenue Division			[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Alcohol Administration Division			[illegible]
Bureau of the Mint			[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Procurement Division			[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Bureau of Supply			[illegible]
Procurement Division			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation			[illegible]
01 Personal services, departmental			[illegible]
Deduct due to change in organization [illegible] Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Treasury Department			[illegible]
Net total obligations			[illegible]
Estimated revenue and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation			[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Statement required by the Appropriation Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 [48 Stat., p. 1280] showing appropriations, estimates, and items under the Treasury Department from which stamps and blanks paid for from appropriations indicated above are to be paid in addition to payments for printing and binding made out of the Government Printing Office in and from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding, Treasury Department"—Cont.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Exchange stabilization fund, Treasury Department:			
Personal services			$11
Advertising and Debentures			5
Division of Research and statistics			
Expenditure and accounting administration of Agricultural Conservation Department of Agriculture (office fees and payment, transfer to Treasury)		$100	172
Division of Disbursement			1
Treasurer of the United States	15,000	10,000	8,[illegible]
National Bank examiner	100	100	112
Insolvent national banks			
Expenses of loans (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	300,000	300,000	108,[illegible]
Expenses, Emergency Banking (Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts)	5,000	5,000	8,[illegible]
Procurement Division:			
General administrative expenses, public works		100	318
General supply fund	2,000	4,000	2,[illegible]
Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, Treasurer of the United States	100		
Federal Security Board, Treasurer of the United States	100		
National Institute of Health, unclassified gift fund	10,000	10,000	10,000
Texas Centennial Exposition (transfer to Treasury, Public Health, act of July 12, 1935)			150
Working fund (Treasurer of the United States):			
Civil Works Administration		100	279
Federal Emergency Relief Administration		100	512
Farm Credit Administration	200	200	119
Federal Farm Corporation	400	400	192
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	1,000	100	39
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	100	100	31
Tennessee Valley Authority	100	100	104
Working fund (Division of Disbursement), Treasury, Virgin Islands, N. I.			27
Working fund, Treasury, National Recovery Administration, Division of Disbursement		1,000	2,350
National Industrial Recovery, Court fines		100	271
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement			7,300
Total	340,000	340,100	341,252

Stationery, Treasury Department

Stationery. For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacturing, parking boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, [$400,000] $500,000 (act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1520).

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1936 and 1937 and amount expended in 1935

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Secretary and General Counsel	$10,300	$10,300	$8,[illegible]
Chief clerk and superintendent	2,400	2,000	2,242
Division of Appointments	1,000	1,000	1,157
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
Division of Accounts and Deposits	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
Division of Research and Statistics	1,000	1,000	
Division of Printing	1,500	1,500	[illegible]
Bureau of Customs	80,000	80,000	80,[illegible]
Division of Disbursement			[illegible]
Secret Service Division	2,100	1,000	2,301
Government actuary	20	20	
Comptroller of the Currency	2,400	2,000	2,401
Treasurer of the United States [1]	13,700	12,200	8,[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue	247,000	200,000	204,[illegible]
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	4,100	3,500	4,[illegible]
Bureau of the Mint	2,000	1,000	1,[illegible]

Stationery, Treasury Department—Continued.

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1936 and 1937 and amount issued in 1935—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Federal Alcohol Administration Division [1]			
Public Health Service	$20,300	$21,000	$[illegible]
Coast Guard Service	31,500	32,000	32,[illegible]
Procurement Division, public buildings branch	23,000	15,000	[illegible]
Procurement Division, branch of supply	13,000	8,500	4,[illegible]
Public Debt Service	10,000	10,000	4,[illegible]
Bureau of Narcotics	6,300	1,500	1,[illegible]
(1) Total stationery supplies	472,700	364,200	[illegible]
(2) Transportation	30,000	25,000	[illegible]
Total stationery issues	502,700	389,200	[illegible]
Received by transfer from Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−1,200	−1,000	
Farm Credit Administration	−100	−100	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−100	−100	
Federal Housing Administration	−100	−100	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−100	−100	
Internal Revenue Board	−100	−100	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−100	−100	
Social Security Board	−100	−100	
Tennessee Valley Authority	−100	−100	
Emergency Conservation Work		−1,000	
Total by means of the appropriation			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	386,000	[illegible]

[1] No longer under the Treasury Department.
[2] Partly estimated.

Estimate of expenditure or for certain classes of stationery from for 1936 and 1937 and amount expended in 1935

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Boxes, fire and waste	$2,000	$1,000	$[illegible]
Books, stenographer and copy	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Brush, mucilage	2,500	2,000	[illegible]
Binders	400	200	[illegible]
Boxes, packing and package stamps	15,000	10,000	[illegible]
Cards, index	20,000	15,000	[illegible]
Cards, punch	1,200	1,000	[illegible]
Calendar pads and cards	100	100	[illegible]
Cards, Export	2,000	1,000	[illegible]
Cups, paper	100	100	[illegible]
Drafting supplies	65,000	50,000	[illegible]
Envelopes	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Erasers	20,000	20,000	[illegible]
Folders	3,000	2,000	[illegible]
Files	2,000	1,000	[illegible]
Gum	4,000	3,000	[illegible]
Indexes	3,000	2,000	
Machines, pencil-sharpening, perforating, and paper fastening	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
Mimeograph supplies and vocal pads	35,000	25,000	[illegible]
Mucilage, paste, and sealing wax	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Pencils	12,000	8,000	[illegible]
Pen, steel	1,000	500	[illegible]
Pens, fountain	100	100	[illegible]
Paper:			
Blotting	2,000	1,000	[illegible]
Carbon	25,000	20,000	[illegible]
Wrapping	10,000	8,000	[illegible]
Miscellaneous	12,100	7,000	[illegible]
Cardboard and ledger	12,000	7,000	[illegible]
Computing	2,500	2,000	[illegible]
Mimeograph	40,000	40,000	[illegible]
Manifold	20,000	20,000	[illegible]
Writing and filler for blotter	80,000	40,000	[illegible]
Pads, desk and memo	1,200	1,000	[illegible]
Pins	200	100	[illegible]
Ribbon, typewriter and adding machine	12,000	10,000	[illegible]
Stamps, binder	500	500	[illegible]
Staples and fasteners	6,000	4,000	[illegible]
Seals, lead and paper	500	500	[illegible]
Shears	100	100	[illegible]
Signals, index strips, labels, etc	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
Tape, shipping	1,200	1,000	[illegible]
Tapes, red and adhesive	3,000	2,000	[illegible]
Twine	10,000	8,000	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items	8,000	4,000	[illegible]
Stamps, rubber and numbering machine	10,000		[illegible]
(1) Total stationery supplies	472,700	360,200	[illegible]
(2) Transportation, stationery supplies	30,000	25,000	[illegible]
Total obligations	502,700	385,200	[illegible]

[1] Partly estimated.

Stationery, Treasury Department—Continued.

Estimate of expenditure for certain classes of stationery from for 1936 and 1937 and amount expended in 1935—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Total estimate or appropriation	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
Received by transfer from Office of Treasurer of the United States:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−1,200	−1,000	
Farm Credit Administration	−100	−100	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−100	−100	
Federal Housing Administration	−100	−100	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−100	−100	
Internal Revenue Board	−100	−100	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−100	−100	
Social Security Board	−100	−100	
Tennessee Valley Authority	−100	−100	
Emergency Conservation Work		−1,000	
Total by means of the appropriation			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	400,000	[illegible]

Total, Division of Printing, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,375,240** Appropriated 1937, **$1,125,340**

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits

Salaries. For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, [$279,320] $296,240 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 265; Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, sec. 1, 20; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1520).

Estimate 1938, **$296,240** Appropriated 1937, **$279,320**

[illegible] Collection of $4,700 administrative under this item for 1937 transferred to and expending to fund this and 1938. Salaries, Division of Deposits and Statistics."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	Pers. Av. Hours Salary	Pers. Av. Hours Salary	Pers. Av. Hours Salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Statistical analyst			1 $2,000
Grade 3. Assistant statistical analyst			1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Commissioner	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Assistant Commissioner:			
Grade 14. Executive assistant to Commissioner	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Assistant chief accountant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 13. Assistant to Commissioner	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Assistant to chief accountant			1 4,400
Assistant chief accountant		1 4,400	1 4,400
Grade 11. Chief of section and assistant	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Chief executive assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Chief of section	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Chief of section	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Senior executive assistant	4 2,400	4 2,400	4 2,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,400	3 1,400	3 1,400
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			
Professional service:	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Grade 1. Messenger			
Total permanent, department	38 $[illegible]	40 $[illegible]	40 $[illegible]
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief of division	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 12. Assistant Chief of division	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer			
Grade 9. Senior administrative officer	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 8. Administrative officer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service	Pers. Av. Hours Salary	Pers. Av. Hours Salary	Pers. Av. Hours Salary
Grade 15. Chief of division	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 14. Assistant chief of division			
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
[illegible]			
[illegible]		1 1,800	1 1,800
[illegible]		1 1,800	1 1,800
[illegible]		1 1,800	1 1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Clerical service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger, junior laborer	1 $1,140 / 1 1,140	1 $1,140 / 1 1,140	1 $1,080 / 1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	220 / 1,208,320 / 20,000	220 / 1,208,320 / 20,000	219 / 1,206,773 / 120,000
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries			
Net permanent, departmental	1,188,732	1,188,320	1,186,773
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
General administrative, and fiscal service.			
Grade 12. Regional assistant disbursing officer	2 $4,000	2 $4,000	2 $4,000
Grade 11. Regional assistant disbursing officer	4 $4,400	4 $4,400	4 $4,400
Grade 10. Regional assistant disbursing officer	11 $4,227	11 $4,227	11 $4,227
Assistant disbursing officer	2 $3,500	2 $3,500	2 $3,500
Grade 9. Assistant disbursing officer	8 $3,200	8 $3,200	8 $3,200
Grade 8. Assistant disbursing officer	11 $2,900	11 $2,900	11 $2,900
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	4 $2,600	4 $2,600	4 $2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	24 $2,240	24 $2,240	24 $2,240
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	63 $1,840	63 $1,840	63 $1,840
Grade 3. Junior clerk	46 $1,640	46 $1,640	46 $1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11 $1,640	11 $1,640	11 $1,640
Senior operator (office devices)	3 $1,620	3 $1,620	3 $1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	52 $1,440	52 $1,440	52 $1,440
Senior typist	10 $1,440	10 $1,440	10 $1,440
Senior clerk-typist	10 $1,440	10 $1,440	10 $1,440
Senior operator (office devices)	32 $1,440	32 $1,440	32 $1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	6 $1,320	6 $1,320	6 $1,320
Junior clerk-typist (office devices)	4 $1,320	4 $1,320	4 $1,320
Total (permanent), field	201 $314,440	201 $314,440	201 $313,840
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries	$6,000	$6,000	$6,000
Net permanent, field	308,440	308,440	310,133
Temporary employees, field	18,000	18,000	
All personal services, field	326,440	326,440	310,133
(1) Personal services (net)	1,600,172	1,594,112	1,514,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	42,000	42,000	43,713
(3) Communication service	18,000	20,000	18,870
(4) Travel expenses	2,200	2,500	2,477
(5) Transportation of things	5,000	6,000	5,472
(6) Printing and binding			20,442
(7) Rent	15,000	15,200	14,527
(8) Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	8,302
(9) Equipment	20,000	20,000	40,470
Total other obligations	112,200	114,700	161,794
Grand total obligations	1,712,372	1,708,812	1,675,905
Received by transfer from other appropriations:			
Department of Agriculture:			
"Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−300,000
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service"			−10,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−300,000	−300,000	
Department of Commerce:			
"General expenses, Lighthouse Service"			−1,316
"Air navigation facilities"			−5,000
"National Industrial Recovery, Navigation Recovery Administration (NIRA, Apr. 5, 1934)"			−1,310
"National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Office of Secretary (NIR, Apr. 5, 1934)"			−254
Department of the Interior:			
National Park Service:			
Acadia National Park			−232
Carlsbad Caverns National Park			−343
Crater Lake National Park			−323
Glacier National Park			−400
Grand Canyon National Park			−323
Grand Teton National Park			−117
Great Smoky Mountains National Park			−175
Hawaii National Park			−200
Hot Springs National Park			−200
Lassen Volcanic National Park			−200
Mesa Verde National Park			−200
Mount McKinley National Park			−68
Mount Rainier National Park			−170
Platt National Park			−117
Rocky Mountain National Park			−400
Sequoia National Park			−170
Wind Cave National Park			−175
Yellowstone National Park			−2,100
Yosemite National Park			−483
Zion and Bryce National Park			−117
Colonial National Monument			−200
Southeastern National Monument			−117

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Received by transfer from other appropriations—Continued.			
Department of the Interior—Continued.			
"Wrangell Needle, Geologic, and Topographic Survey, Alaska"		−$2,000	−$1,[illegible]
"Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska"		−3,000	−1,[illegible]
Indian Service:			
"Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies"		−7,000	
"Irrigation, Indian reservations, maintenance"		−1,000	
"Conservation, use, irrigation systems, Indian reservations, maintenance"		−2,000	
"Indian schools support"		−1,000	
"Indian boarding schools"		−1,000	
"Education of natives of Alaska"		−2,000	
"Conservation of health among Indians"		−1,000	
"Medical relief in Alaska"		−1,000	
"Support of Indians and administration of Indian property"		−10,000	
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indian"		−10,000	
Reclamation Service:			
"Reclamation fund"		−10,000	
"Grand Coulee Dam, reclamation projects, Washington (northern Idaho)"		−5,000	
"Central Valley reclamation projects, California (reimbursable)"		−2,000	
"Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project"		−5,000	
"Colorado River Dam fund, All American Canal"		−3,000	
"Reclamation, continued, fund (Public Law)"		−1,000	
Treasury Department:			
"Covering the revenue from customs"			−$[illegible]
"Covering the internal revenue"			−$[illegible]
"Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transfer to Internal Revenue, administrative expenses)"			−[illegible]
"Gas and allowances, Coast Guard"		−2,000	−[illegible]
"Uniform allowances, Coast Guard"			−[illegible]
"Salaries and expenses, quarantine officer"			−[illegible]
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"			−[illegible]
"Pay of other employees, Public Health Service"			−[illegible]
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transfer to Treasury)"		−75,000	−[illegible]
"Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 215, Revenue Act of 1926 (transfer from Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture)"		−25,000	
Department of Justice:			
"United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kan., maintenance"			−1,[illegible]
"United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance"			−1,[illegible]
"United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance"			−[illegible]
"United States Northeastern Penitentiary"			−[illegible]
"United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"			−[illegible]
"Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance"			−[illegible]
"United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance"			−[illegible]
"United States Northwestern Reformatory, maintenance"			−[illegible]
"United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo., maintenance"			−[illegible]
"Federal Reformatory Camp, Frederick, Va., maintenance"			−[illegible]
"Federal jails, maintenance"			−1,[illegible]
"Prison camps, maintenance"			−[illegible]
"Contributary funds, Federal prison industries"			−[illegible]
"Prison industries fund"	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"			−$[illegible]
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration, allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	
"Salaries and exp. ces, Railroad Retirement Board"	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Transfer to Department of Agriculture: "Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			+$1,417
Transfer to Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Department of Agriculture: "Forest and grasslands, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			+[illegible]
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			+[illegible]
	+$[illegible]	+$[illegible]	
Net total obligations	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement), 1935—Dec. 31, 1935—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
(1) Personal services (net)			$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(8) Printing and binding			1,[illegible]
Total obligations			2,[illegible]
10% appropriation obligated in 1936			−2,[illegible]
Estimated unobligated and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
(1) Personal services (net)			$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(4) Travel and subsistence			1,[illegible]
Total obligations			1,[illegible]
Transferred to "Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			+$[illegible]
10% appropriation obligated in 1936			−1,[illegible]
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Disbursement (Interior, Virgin Islands, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
(1) Personal services (net)		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Stationery and office supplies			[illegible]
(3) Communication service			[illegible]
(4) Travel			[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things			[illegible]
(6) Printing and binding			[illegible]
(9) Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations		$[illegible]	[illegible]
10% appropriation obligated in 1936			−$[illegible]
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands"			−4,[illegible]
10% appropriation obligated in 1937		−$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
Estimated unobligated and unobligated balance		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
(1) Personal services (net)		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Transportation of things		[illegible]	[illegible]
(6) Printing and binding			[illegible]
Total other obligations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Grand total obligations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries		−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Net total obligations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Contingent Expenses, Public Moneys.

Contingent expenses, public moneys. For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3654 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 543), for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money; transportation of coin, bonds, and other securities of the United States, salaries of special agents, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositories, under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 548); also including examination of cash accounts at mints and end of issuers on shipments of money by registered mail or otherwise when necessary; [$173,000] $[illegible] (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 541, 548; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1972).

Estimate 1936, [$200,000] Appropriated 1937, $172,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
(2) Supplies and materials	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
(3) Communication service	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
(4) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of things:			
(5b) Freight and incidental expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5c) Express and incidental expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5d) Postal card delivery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5e) Mail messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5) Total transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries: Emergency Banking Act, Reserve and other Treasury Act			−$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Recoinage of Minor Coins.

Recoinage of minor coins. To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, [$25,000] $[illegible] (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1972; act Feb. 22, 1937, 50 Stat., p. 1351).

Estimate 1938, $30,500 Appropriated 1937, $25,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
(1) Recoinage of minor coins	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments in salaries			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Recoinage of Silver Coins—

Recoinage of silver coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount they will produce in new coins, [$200,000] $700,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 370; 7450; act June 19, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1071).

Estimate 1938, **$700,000** Appropriated 1937, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Recoinage of silver coins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			
Total obligations or appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Recoinage of Danish West Indian Coins of Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$15,000	$297
Unobligated balance, lapsed		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriations			

Relief of the Indigent, Alaska (Receipts Limitation)—

Relief of the indigent, Alaska: For the payment to the United States district judges in Alaska but not to exceed 10 per centum of the receipts from licenses collected outside of incorporated towns in Alaska, to be expended for the relief of persons in Alaska who are indigent and incapacitated through sickness, old age, sickness, or accident, $20,000 (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 47; title 31, sec. 725c; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1921).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
27 Relief to indigent persons in Alaska	$20,000	$20,000	$20,000
Unobligated balance, lapsed			[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriations	20,000	20,000	20,000

Refund of Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered—

Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 18 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, and any other collections erroneously received and covered which are not properly chargeable to any other appropriation, [$75,000] $80,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725g, 725r; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1921).

Estimate 1938, **$80,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$80,000	$75,000	$80,042
Unobligated balance, lapsed			[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriations	80,000	75,000	75,000

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,742,450** Appropriated 1937, **$2,447,750**

Trust accounts:

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Trust Fund)—

Payment of unclaimed moneys: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, payable from the funds held by the United States in the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown", [$20,000] $12,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725p; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1921).

Estimate 1938, **$12,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$12,000	$20,000	$6,[illegible]
Unobligated balance, lapsed			[illegible]
Total obligations or appropriations	12,000	20,000	[illegible]

Return of Proceeds of Unclaimed Liberty Loan Bonds Belonging to Subscribers Whose Whereabouts Are Unknown—

For the return of the proceeds of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds subscribed through the San Francisco Campaign Committee which subscriptions had been paid in full at the time they were signed, but which were not handled by the local banks, and after being turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, delivery of temporary bonds to the subscribers could not be effected. Temporary bonds were exchanged for permanent ones made in 1921, and as these have since been called for redemption, the total proceeds of both principal and interest are available for payment of claims of owners.

Estimate 1938, **$100** Appropriated 1937 (revised) **$100**

13 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $100.

Return of Proceeds of Assets of Liberty Loan Associations of Banks and Trust Companies of New York—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds of the remaining assets of the Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York (*Decision of Comptroller General, A-7346, dated Aug. 10, 1936*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,600** Appropriated 1937 (revised) **$1,600**

13 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $1,600.

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$13,700** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**
Revised 1937, **$21,700**

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,763,150** Appropriated 1937, **$2,467,750**
Revised 1937, **$2,469,450**

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Public Debt Service—

Salaries and expenses: For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public-debt issues and United States paper-currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled van of passenger wagon, for use of the Destruction Committee, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$2,000,000] $2,100,000: Provided, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed [$1,975,000] $2,075,000: Provided further, That the indefinite appropriation "Expenses of issue, act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 761; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1921–1926*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1937 **$2,000,000**

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office Commissioner of Public Debt			
[illegible] SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
[illegible] service			
Grade 1 Member of local board	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 10 Administrative and [illegible]						
Grade 12 Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 11 Assistant Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 10 Deputy Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 9 Administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 8 Administrative assistant	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Grade 6 Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5 Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4 Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Principal stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3 Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2 Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Unofficial service						
Grade 3 Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	32	86,000	32	86,000	32	86,000
Bureau of Internal Revenue						
[illegible] SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service						
Grade 2 Assistant attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Fiscal, administrative, and legal service						
Grade 13 Deputy officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12 Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 12 Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11 Assistant administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9 Senior administrative officer	1	3,140	1	3,140	1	3,140
Grade 8 Senior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7 Administrative assistant	4	2,013	4	2,013	4	2,013
Grade 6 Clerk	6	2,241	10	2,241	12	2,241
Grade 5 Junior administrative assistant	10	2,420	12	2,420	14	2,420
Grade 4 Principal clerk	72	2,160	72	2,160	72	2,160
Senior clerk	72	2,000	72	2,000	72	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3 Clerk	72	1,600	67	1,600	67	1,600
Grade 2 Assistant clerk	166	1,752	146	1,752	141	1,752
Senior stenographer	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior typist	125	1,800	104	1,800	100	1,800
Junior clerk	11	1,620	12	1,620	12	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1 Junior clerk	67	1,512	67	1,512	66	1,512
Junior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior operator, office devices						
Unofficial service						
Grade 8 Principal mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 7 Senior mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6 Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5 Junior mechanic	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 4 Principal skilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3 Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2 Messenger	61	1,317	61	1,317	61	1,317
Chauffeur	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Senior laborer	21	1,200	21	1,200	21	1,200
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	759	1,281,640	684	1,181,640	682	1,181,640
Bureau of Public Debt Accounts and Bank						
[illegible] SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 14 Chief of Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 13 Assistant Chief of Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11 Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9 Assistant administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7 Assistant administrative officer	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 6 Principal clerk	11	2,000	11	2,000	11	2,000
Grade 5 Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4 Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	11	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Grade 3 Head typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	15	1,740	15	1,740	15	1,740
Grade 2 Senior typist	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Junior clerk	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer						
Unofficial service						
Grade 1 Messenger	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	102	214,240	102	214,240	102	217,240

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Bureau of the Treasury			
[illegible] SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Fiscal, administrative, and legal service			
Grade 14 Assistant to the Treasurer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 13 Assistant Treasurer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 12 Assistant administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11 Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9 Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8 Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 7 Senior clerk	11	2,100	11	2,100	11	2,100
Grade 6 Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5 Clerk	23	1,800	23	1,800	23	1,800
Grade 4 Assistant clerk	6	1,700	6	1,700	6	1,700
Grade 3 Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2 Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1 Junior clerk	6	1,320	6	1,320	12	1,320
Unofficial service						
Grade 1 Messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 2 Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1 Messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 3 Clerk-clerk	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	271	474,140	271	474,140	274	475,340
Unofficial service (temporary)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	272	475,140	272	475,140	275	476,340
Bureau of Foreign Commerce						
[illegible] SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 7 Chief of Division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6 Assistant chief of division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5 Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4 Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3 Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2 Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1 Junior clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	7	12,580	7	12,580	7	12,580
Total permanent, departmental	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	8,000	13,580	8,000	13,580	8,000	13,580
Total, Office of Public Debt Service	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total, Office of Public Debt Service	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total, Office of Public Debt Service	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total, Office of Public Debt Service	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

Redemption Paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States securities and United States Reserve bank currency, including transportation of paper, travelling, mail, and other incidental expenses, and reimbursement of necessary and allowable expenses, for collection of taxes delinquent from the Treasury Department, of expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees on duty, north, not exceeding $10 per diem, and other actually on duty, south, not exceeding $12 per diem, and, in order to foster competition in the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to fix the amount for such paper for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 between the two bidders whose prices per pound are the lowest received after advertisement (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 726; act June 19, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1071).

Estimate 1938, **$216,900** Appropriated 1937, **$600,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1: Under clerk	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]
Junior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,[illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 1: Clerk-typist	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 2: Guard	4 [illegible]	4 1,[illegible]	4 1,[illegible]
Total permanent, field	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Indefinite employees			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(c) Printing and binding (including binding paper)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(d) Allowances in lieu of expenses, at quarters and subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(e) Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(f) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(g) Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(h) Advertising and publication of notices	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(i) Repairs and maintenance (other than personal services)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total of obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount received from subscribers and others	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Provision for reserve and expenses—See "Distinctive paper for United States securities (Insofar as Commerce Standards), ed May 15, 1936"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated unfinished contracts [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Public Debt Service, proper, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,816,900** Appropriated 1937, **$2,600,000**

Indefinite appropriations:

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—

Indefinite appropriation of an amount not exceeding one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds and certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of loans, including rent (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 750*).

Indefinite appropriation of a sum not exceeding one-fifth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds, notes, and war-saving certificates and one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of loans, including rent. **[$1,500,000]** *$2,878,000 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 759–760).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,978,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,868,000** Revised 1937, **$3,975,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
Office of the Secretary			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1 $6,400	1 $6,400	1 $5,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.1 1,140
Junior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440		
Custodial service:				
Grade 4. Messenger	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Grade 3. Messenger			0.5 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	9 [illegible]	9 [illegible]	7 [illegible]
Indefinite employees			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Senior attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0.8 [illegible]
Grade 5. Associate attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, Bureau of Internal Revenue	7 [illegible]	7 [illegible]	6.8 [illegible]
Indefinite employees			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office Commissioner of Public Debt			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger			1 1,[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.4 [illegible]
Indefinite employees			[illegible]
Temporary employees			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Loans and Currency			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Assistant attorney	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior stenographer, office devices	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator, office devices	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior typist	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Under operator, office devices			[illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Junior messenger			[illegible]
Grade 4. Janitor guard	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
Bureau of Loans and Currency—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT—Continued.			
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Messenger	4 $1,[illegible]	4 $1,[illegible]	4 $1,[illegible]
Guard	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indefinite employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Public Debt, Accounts and Audit			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Assistant chief accountant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior administrative assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior office devices	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indefinite employees, departmental			[illegible]
Temporary employees			
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of the Treasury			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior clerk			[illegible]
Junior stenographer			[illegible]
Grade 3. Under clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indefinite employees			[illegible]
Temporary employees			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Treasurer of the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Indefinite employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees			[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Chief Clerk			
PERSONAL SERVICE, PERMANENT			
Indefinite employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct taxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indefinite employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD			
Temporary employees (Bureau Internal Revenue)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total personal services (all)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(c) Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(e) Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(f) Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(g) Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(h) Advertising and printing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(i) Rent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(j) Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(k) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to Post Office Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct cost of reimbursable work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Public Debt Service, proper, general account:			

Estimate 1938, **$6,794,900** Appropriated 1937, **$4,455,000** Revised 1937, **$6,575,000**

Permanent indefinite appropriations:

Interest on the Public Debt—

Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on public debt (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 713*).

Estimate 1938, **$860,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$825,000,000** Revised 1937, **$833,000,000**

[illegible]

Sinking Fund—

"Sec. 6. (a) That there is hereby created in the Treasury a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and notes issued under the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, as under this Act, and outstanding on July 1, 1920. The sinking fund and all additions thereto are hereby appropriated for the payment of such bonds and notes at maturity or for the retirement by purchase thereof before maturity by the Secretary of the Treasury at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, and shall be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be canceled and retired and shall not be reissued. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1920, and for each fiscal year thereafter, until all such bonds and notes are retired, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such sinking fund, an amount equal to the sum of (1) 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding on July 1, 1920, less an amount equal to the par amount of any obligations of foreign governments held by the United States on July 1, 1920, and (2) the interest which would have been payable on such bonds and notes, if the appropriation is made on the closing the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made on the bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund during such year or in previous years.

That subdivision (a) of section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act is amended by striking before the period at the end of the first sentence a comma and the following words: "and of bonds and notes issued under any other act of such Act or under any act of such Act as amended" (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 767; act Jan. 30, 1934, sec. 20 (b), ch. 48, p. 346*).

For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, there is hereby appropriated, in addition to and as part of, the cumulative sinking fund provided by section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such fund, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made out of appropriations which is authorized under this Act as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 606*).

Addition to cumulative sinking fund (section 206 of Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932). To carry into effect the provisions of section 206 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (*47 Stat., p. 709*), there is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise

Regraded Uclassified

appropriated, for the purpose of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures on or after June 30, 1933, from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 767a, 767b; act Mar. 10, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 488*).

Estimate 1938, **$551,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$550,000,000** Revised 1937, **$572,238,650**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Public Debt Service, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,446,794,900** Appropriated 1937, **$1,389,465,000** Revised 1937, **$1,413,513,650**

Special accounts:

Redemption of Bonds, etc., From Repayments of Principal of Loans, etc., Public Works Administration—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to retire obligations of the United States issued pursuant to section 210 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, in addition to any other moneys required to be used for such purpose, except with respect to funds derived by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works through the sale of marketable securities to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935," there are hereby appropriated, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, all moneys received by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from the sale of securities acquired or property constructed or acquired under the provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act or from the repayments of loans made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (*act June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 202, 206*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000** Revised 1937, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Retirements from Gifts, Forfeitures, and Other Miscellaneous Receipts—

Indefinite appropriation for the retirement of the face amount of bonds received from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts covered into the Treasury (various acts).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

[illegible]

Total, Public Debt Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,515,000** Appropriated 1937, **$125,000** Revised 1937, **$2,025,000**

Total, public-debt retirements (no slide from ordinary receipts, general and special accounts):

Estimate 1938, **$582,515,000** Appropriated 1937, **$546,125,000** Revised 1937, **$571,263,650**

Total, Public Debt Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,448,309,900** Appropriated 1937, **$1,389,587,000** Revised 1937, **$1,415,538,650**

Maximum of expected expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78.

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (including those taken in trade)		Old vehicles to be authorized		Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total costs: repair, and operation, all cars	Public service [illegible]
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Exchange allowance				
Public Debt Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	$[illegible]	For use of the destruction committee [illegible] carrying securities to be destroyed.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Salaries, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the chief of the division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $44,480 (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1522*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$44,480** Appropriated 1937, **$44,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 13. Chief Division	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 9. Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1	2,900				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	22	44,500	22	44,470	21	43,220
Fees of boards and administrative authorities		60				280
(1) Personal services (net)		44,440		44,470		42,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		44,480		44,480		43,500

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—

Salaries and expenses: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $100,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws; for expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories, not to exceed [$80,000] $[illegible] for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a*), but not to exceed $4,700 for any one person; not to exceed $8,000 for the hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for improving, repairing, maintaining, or removing buildings, inspection stations, office quarters, including living quarters for officers, sheds, and sites along the Canadian and Mexican borders acquired under authority of the Act of June 26, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 19, sec. 68*); and including the purchase (not to exceed [$100,000] $87,000), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; [$20,450,000] $[illegible], of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers or employees, for overtime services, of the excesses of the periods in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved February 18, 1911, as amended by the Act approved February 7, 1920, and section 451 of the Tariff Act, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 19, sec. 267, 267, and 1451*): *Provided*, That the receipts from such fees or interest for such overtime services shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which such overtime compensation is paid, in accordance with the provisions of section 524 of the Tariff Act of

1930 (*U. S. C., title 19, sec. 1524*); for the cost of storage, cleaning, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicles and teams, automobiles, boats, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws; for the purchase of arms, ammunition, and accoutrements, and [$440,000] $[illegible] shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the District of Columbia except one for use in connection with the work of the Commissioner to Congressional: *Provided further*, That section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 31, sec. [illegible]*) shall not apply to payments made for the Bureau of Customs in foreign countries (*U. S. C., title 6, secs. 1116a, 1116b, 251, 1316, 1317; title 19, secs. 1-16, sec. 1610, 1701a, 1702; acts June 25, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1232; June 22, 1939, 53 Stat., p. 1030*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,650,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Administrative officer	3	4,250	3	4,250	1	4,250
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,400	3	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,727	11	2,727	10	2,727
Grade 5. Senior stenographer and nursing attendant	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,500
Senior clerk and stenographer	10	2,320	10	2,320	10	2,320
Senior clerk	4	2,160	4	2,160	4	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	17	1,820	17	1,820	17	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,710	10	1,710	10	1,710
Senior stenographer	25	1,620	24	1,620	23	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,440	17	1,440	17	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Professional service						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 5. Counsel	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 4. Examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	1	2,311	1	2,311	1	2,311
Statistical analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	16	2,000	16	2,000	16	2,000
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical service						
Grade 3. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Messenger	4	1,212	4	1,212	4	1,212
Total permanent, departmental	191	$[illegible]	190	$[illegible]	177	$[illegible]
Fees of boards and services		5,700		5,700		5,[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 13. Collector	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 12. Appraiser	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant collector	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Collector	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Gauger-tester	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Appraiser	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 11. Chief assistant appraiser	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Collector	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Deputy collector	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant appraiser	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant collector	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Customs agent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Auditor	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Deputy collector	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Collector	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Treasury attaché	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Assistant appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Customs agent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Comptroller	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Auditor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Deputy collector	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Customs agent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Deputy comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Deputy surveyor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Head employee	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Treasury representative	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Assistant auditor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Collector	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Deputy collector in charge	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Appraiser in charge	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant comptroller	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Collection of Revenue from Customs—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.			
Grade 6. Administrative assistant (social worker)	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Accountant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant (auditor)			1 2,000
Grade 5. Deputy collector in charge	10 $2,320	10 $2,320	11 $2,320
Cashier	12 2,300	12 2,300	12 2,300
Treasury accountant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Foreman	1 2,192	1 2,192	1 2,211
Chief inspector	1 2,192	1 2,192	1 2,192
Examiner	45 2,192	45 2,192	46 2,192
Liquidating officer	449 2,144	462 2,144	470 2,153
Clerk	13 2,133	13 2,133	13 2,133
Clerk-stenographer	112 2,100	112 2,100	102 2,100
Stenographer (confidential)	1 2,100		2 2,100
Engineer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Carpenter	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Chief inspector	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Chemist (analyst)	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Chief inspector	3 1,920	3 1,920	3 1,920
Assistant foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Examiner	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Chief inspector	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Foreman (carpenter)	1 1,600	1 1,600	
Supervisor	32 1,740	32 1,740	35 1,740
Chief inspector			1 1,800
Foreman (carpenter)			1 1,600
Deputy collector in charge	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 3. Physician (general)	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Management assistant	29 1,833	29 1,833	24 1,833
Head sample			2 1,600
Examiner			2 1,600
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1 1,455	1 1,455	1 1,455
Grade 1. Stenographer (general)	4 1,320	4 1,320	4 1,425
Page (clerk)	4 1,320	4 1,320	3 1,800
Telephone operator	7 1,245	7 1,294	7 1,294
Unassigned positions			
Grade 10. Chemist (chemical)	1 $3,320	1 $3,320	1 $3,640
Grade 9. Chemist (chemical)	14 2,980	14 2,980	1 2,980
Chemist (chemical)	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 8. Assistant sole appraiser	2 2,611	2 2,611	2 2,600
Marine medical officer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Marine medical officer	3 2,133	3 2,133	3 2,100
Medical officer (assistant surgeon)	42 2,100	42 2,100	42 2,100
Chemist	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 7. Ship's carpenter	2 2,200	2 2,200	2 2,152
Appraiser's mechanic	3 2,100	3 2,100	3 2,100
Marine medical officer	3 2,033	3 2,033	3 2,033
Medical officer	16 1,984	16 1,984	16 1,987
Captain of watch	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Lieutenant of watch	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Medical officer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Carpenter	2 1,770	2 1,770	2 1,770
Sailmaker	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Sailmaker	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Foreman	1 1,650	1 1,650	1 1,650
Grade 4. Messenger	3 1,620	3 1,620	4 1,645
Chauffeur	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Watchman	42 1,620	42 1,620	44 1,595
Grade 3. Watchman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Chauffeur	13 1,431	13 1,431	7 1,620
Messenger	174 1,400	174 1,400	170 1,422
Grade 2. Elevator operator	9 1,320	9 1,320	10 1,320
Messenger boy	23 1,000	23 1,000	26 1,000
Messenger			1 1,000
Professional service			
Grade 7. Inspector	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 6. Chief chemist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Assistant collector	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 5. Chemist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Analyst	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Chemist	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Chief chemist	1 3,600	1 3,600	
Grade 3. Chemist (chemical)			1 3,600
Chief chemist	2 3,400	2 3,400	2 3,172
Attorney	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Chemist	11 3,200	11 3,200	11 3,200
Grade 2. Customs chemist	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Chemist	8 2,811	8 2,811	7 2,811
Analyst	6 2,603	6 2,603	6 2,603
Assistant chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Attorney (junior)	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Chemist (junior)	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Independent service			
Grade 1. Guide (guide)	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Act May 26, 1930			
Laborer	752 $1,200	752 $1,200	772 $1,200
Janitor, cleaner and porter	4 1,000	4 1,000	4 1,000
	42 1,000	42 1,000	42 1,000
	166 1,140	166 1,140	166 1,140
	168 1,000	168 1,000	168 1,000

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Act May 26, 1930—Continued			
Clerk:			
Estimate	155 $1,800	155 $1,700	71 $1,70
1 year	63 1,500	63 1,500	1 1,500
2 years	8 1,300	5 1,300	12 1,30
3 years	11 1,200	11 1,200	10 1,20
4 years	166 1,100	164 1,100	164 1,10
Customs field:			
	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
	4 3,900	4 3,900	4 3,900
	18 3,600	18 3,600	18 3,600
	864 3,200	864 3,200	860 3,200
	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
	20 2,800	20 2,800	21 2,800
	26 2,400	26 2,400	26 2,400
	21 2,300	21 2,300	21 2,300
	143 2,200	143 2,200	143 2,200
	110 2,000	110 2,000	110 2,000
	23 1,800	23 1,800	18 1,800
	259 2,300	253 2,300	258 2,300
	205 2,200	203 2,200	205 2,200
	1,813 2,100	1,813 2,100	1,796 2,100
	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
	1 2,200	1 2,200	
	2 2,100	2 2,100	1 2,100
	10 2,000	10 2,000	12 2,000
Status suspended			
Total permanent, field	8,293 $16,451,894	8,226 $16,795,464	8,207 $16,738,542
Deduct full-time nonmovable positions	192	192	98
Deduct salary contributable positions	439,100	439,100	62,40
Net permanent, field	8,101 $16,012,794	8,034 $16,356,364	8,109 $16,676,142
Deduct lapses and savings	630,011	628,000	332,01
Total	7,902,983	7,901,000	15,779,79
Part-time positions, field	242 $15,571	242 $15,571	232 $14,00
Deduct nonclassable part-time positions, field	23 14,340	23 14,340	20 14,00
Net part-time positions, field	227 $1,231	227 $1,231	212 $2,00
Temporary employees, field	225,000	226,000	26,00
Temporary day labor	97,000	97,500	2,00
All personal services, field	8,225 $8,206,500	8,224 $8,204,620	8,201 $15,810,17
Total, departmental and field	16,900,620	16,719,000	16,06,17
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters not June 30, 1930 (foreign service)	84,200	86,000	67,00
	16,984,120	16,795,000	16,06,17
Deduct assistance and quarters furnished	8,500	8,500	5,25
01 Personal services (net)	16,975,620	16,787,000	16,00,91
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and material:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	5,000	5,100	4,18
0211 Medical and hospital supplies	200	200	11
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	12,000	12,500	12,00
0250 Fuel	125,000	116,000	116,00
0260 Sundry supplies	40,000	38,000	38,00
0280 Material	200	200	11
02 Total, supplies and material	178,700	171,900	171,30
04 Garage and care of vehicles	16,000	16,000	15,00
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	7,200	7,300	7,00
0510 Telephone service	120,000	112,000	112,00
0520 Registration fees, postage on foreign mails, etc.	7,000	5,400	5,18
05 Total, communication service	134,200	124,700	124,18
06 Travel expenses	250,000	225,000	225,00
07 Transportation of things (service)	250,000	225,000	225,00
08 Printing and binding	300	300	1,00
09 Advertising and publication of notices	2,000	2,000	2,00
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	24,000	24,000	24,00
11 Rent of buildings and structures	194,000	194,000	194,00
12 Repairs and alterations	36,000	36,000	36,00
14 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	185,100	150,000	146,00

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
0600 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$80,000	$45,000	$41,000
0625 Professional and scientific	122,000	115,000	113,000
Books—1938, $100,000; 1937, [illegible]; 1936, $90,000; other—[illegible] 1938, $22,000; 1937, $15,000; 1936, $13,000			
06 Total equipment	140,000	140,000	113,000
08 Total obligations	422,000	385,000	354,000
09 Awards	125,000	125,000	113,000
Total other obligations	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total obligations	28,700,000	28,500,000	28,500,000
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers and employees for overtime service	100,000	75,000	
Amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for the overtime service above	−125,000	−75,000	
Additional deduction: Amount of receipts from reimbursable storage for labor, services and other expenses connected with the enforcement of Tariff Act of 1930	100,000	100,000	100,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigations"			+20,000
Net total obligations	28,675,000	28,400,000	28,420,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			18,000
Total estimate or appropriation	28,675,000	28,400,000	28,438,000

Appraisers Administrative, Bureau of Customs—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$7,000
Unobligated balance			93,743
Transferred to transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Refunds and Drawbacks, Customs—

Refunds and drawbacks. For the refund or payment of customs collections or receipts, and for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, as authorized by law, [$15,500,000] $17,000,000 (U. S. C., 1934 edition, title 19, secs. 121, 122, 126a, 126b (b), 782; secs. June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 446; Feb. 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1142).

Estimate 1938, **$17,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,500,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0312 Refund to Indian Bureau	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
0317 Drawback	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0320 Miscellaneous refunds (1936, [illegible]; 1937, [illegible]; 1938, [illegible])			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Refunds, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Refunds			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, annual appropriations, general fund:

Estimate 1938, **$37,650,000** Appropriated 1937, **$34,900,000**

Trust account:

Philippine Trust Fund (Customs Duties)

[Act * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago * * * shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands to be held and expended by the government and officers of said islands (sec. May 9, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 54; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 705).]

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

[illegible]

Total, Bureau of Customs, general fund and trust account:

Estimate 1938 **$37,655,000** Appropriated 1937, **$34,905,000**

Estimate of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles and boats from appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78.

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (transportation other-wise indicated): Number	Horse-power	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be used	Total amount available for maintenance, repair, and operation (all data)	Items purchased and cost
Collecting the revenue from customs	179	$66,225	123	$7,425	$67,500	439	$112,000	The number of motor boats and motor vehicles in Customs service and the cost of maintenance and operation thereof are included in the estimates for the Bureau of Customs, Department of Commerce, and Coast Guard, and are not included in the estimates for collecting the revenue from customs.

Regraded Unclassified

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—

Salaries and expenses: Director, Assistant Director, and all other necessary expenses of the Bureau, including compensation of attorneys and other employees in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services, telegrams, telephone service, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, traveling expenses, street-car fares; $187,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 1, 2, 11–24; act June 20, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1305*).

Estimate 1938, **$187,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$187,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10: Director	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 9: Assistant Director	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 11: Administrative assistant	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Assistant to the Director and Chief, Division of Statistics and Standards	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 11: Chief, Division of Estimates	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.8 5,600
Assistant to director			0.2 1,400
Assistant chief, Division of Estimates	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Assistant chief, Division of Statistics and Standards			0.8 5,600
Statistician	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.2 1,400
Assistant, Chief, Division of Estimates			0.7 4,900
Assistant, Chief, Division of Statistics and Standards			0.3 2,100
Budget examiner	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 10: Assistant budget examiner	4 4,000	4 4,000	4 4,000
Budget examiner	2 4,000	2 4,000	1.7 3,400
Grade 9: Statistician	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 8: Assistant budget examiner	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Budget examiner	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7: Assistant budget examiner	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Budget examiner	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant statistician	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant administrative officer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6: Assistant statistician	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5: Assistant statistician	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.5 1,000
Grade 4: Assistant statistician	1 1,800	0.8 1,440	1 1,800
Grade 3: Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	0.7 1,134	1 1,620
Professional service:			
Grade 1: Computer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Clerical service:			
Grade 2: Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	41 $176,820	40 $176,820	40.1 $176,517
Deficit lapse		5,471	36,300
Net permanent, departmental	176,820	171,349	141,798
Temporary services, departmental			
01 Personal services (total)	176,820	171,349	141,798
Other obligations:			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	500
03 Communication service	1,100	1,100	727
04 Travel expense	1,500	1,500	400
05 Transportation of things	25	25	
06 Transportation, etc	250	250	45
08 Rents	250	250	87
12 Repairs to equipment	1,000	1,400	2,146
26 Equipment	2,300	3,000	1,201
Total other obligations	6,925	8,025	5,206
Grand total obligations	187,000	181,377	186,504
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"			2,000
Net total obligations	187,000	181,377	188,504
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,623	36,015
Total estimate or appropriation	187,000	187,000	187,000

By Divisions of Bureau:

1. Office administration	$31,000	$31,000	$33,000
2. Bureau of estimates of appropriations	50,300	49,600	73,053
3. Bureau of personnel legislation affecting President's financial program	15,000	15,000	15,200
4. Bureau of estimates of receipts and expenditures	7,400	7,200	5,844
5. Research, statistics, and statistics	15,700	15,500	14,000
6. Compilation of financial and statistical tables	31,600	31,600	8,700
Total	187,000	181,377	188,504

Printing and Binding, Bureau of the Budget—

For printing and binding, [$32,000] $35,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 1, 2, 11–24; act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1605*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$32,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Printed forms, etc.	$500	$500	$[illegible]
06 Printing and binding	34,500	31,500	[illegible]
Total obligations	35,000	32,000	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"			[illegible]
Net total obligations	35,000	32,000	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	32,000	[illegible]

Total, Bureau of the Budget, annual appropriations, gross account:

Estimate 1938, **$222,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$219,000**

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—

Salaries: Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,155,000] $1,159,500 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 141; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1825*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,159,500** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,155,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15: Senior executive officer (Treasurer)	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 13: Special executive officer (Assistant Treasurer)	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	
Grade 11: Special executive officer (Assistant Treasurer)			1 $[illegible]
Executive officer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 12: Senior administrative officer			1 $[illegible]
Grade 11: Principal administrative officer			1 $[illegible]
Administrative officer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 10: Senior administrative officer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 9: Senior administrative assistant	4 $[illegible]	4 $[illegible]	4 $[illegible]
Grade 8: Administrative assistant	3 $[illegible]	3 $[illegible]	3 $[illegible]
Grade 7: Senior administrative assistant	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]
Grade 6: Principal clerk	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]
Grade 5: Senior clerk	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	101 $[illegible]	101 $[illegible]	101 $[illegible]
Grade 4: Clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	123 $[illegible]	123 $[illegible]	123 $[illegible]
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Senior stenographer	9 $[illegible]	9 $[illegible]	9 $[illegible]
Senior operator, office devices	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Senior chief clerk-stenographer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 2: Senior typist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior operator, office devices	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior stenographer	14 $[illegible]	14 $[illegible]	14 $[illegible]
Junior typist	67 $[illegible]	67 $[illegible]	67 $[illegible]
Counter clerk	14 $[illegible]	14 $[illegible]	14 $[illegible]
Grade 1: Junior clerk	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]
Copyist clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior operator, office devices			1 $[illegible]
Clerical service:			
Grade 5: Foreman of laborers	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 4: Assistant foreman of laborers	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Head messenger	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 3: Messenger	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]
Grade 2: Skilled laborer	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]	22 $[illegible]
Grade 1: Junior laborer	18 $[illegible]	18 $[illegible]	18 $[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	701 $1,214,[illegible]	701 $[illegible]	712 $1,262,[illegible]
Deficit lapse		18,[illegible]	19,[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental—Continued.			
Unclassified emergency funds:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−$14,[illegible]	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Civilian Conservation Work		−[illegible]	
Farm Credit Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Federal Housing Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
National Emergency Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Security Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Tennessee Valley Authority	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total emergency relief administration			−[illegible]
Total transferred from emergency funds	−70,000	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Transferred to regular funds		[illegible]	[illegible]
Permanent (total) (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary activities:			
Grade 4: Sales clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 3: Clerk	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Grade 2: Assistant clerk	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior operator, office devices	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Typewriter of checks	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 2: Junior clerk	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Counter clerk	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior typist	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Junior operator, office devices	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Counter clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1: Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator, office devices	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical service:			
Grade 2: Messenger	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Grade 1: Assistant messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Elevator conductor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor helper	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Temporary services	61 $[illegible]	60 $[illegible]	61 $[illegible]
Deficit lapse		[illegible]	
Temporary services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Permanent services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other obligations:			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
03 Communication service			[illegible]
26 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated from emergency activities for direct expenditure:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Civilian Conservation Work		−[illegible]	
Farm Credit Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Federal Housing Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
National Emergency Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Security Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Tennessee Valley Authority	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total for direct expenditure	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Unobligated from emergency activities as regular funds:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Civilian Conservation Work		−[illegible]	
Farm Credit Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Federal Housing Administration	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
National Emergency Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Security Board	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Tennessee Valley Authority	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total transferred to regular funds	−70,000	−70,000	−[illegible]
Balance of 1935 emergency funds available for 1936, regular funds, Federal Emergency Relief Administration			−[illegible]
Total emergency funds transferred to regular funds	−70,000	−70,000	−[illegible]

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Balance of 1935 emergency funds available for 1936 (continued):			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−$[illegible]
Farm Credit Administration			−[illegible]
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation			−[illegible]
Home Owners' Loan Corporation			−[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority			−[illegible]
Federal Emergency Relief Administration			−[illegible]
Balance of 1936 emergency funds available for 1937 (continued):			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−$[illegible]	
Farm Credit Administration		−[illegible]	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation		−[illegible]	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation		−[illegible]	
Tennessee Valley Authority		−[illegible]	
Total decrease (net) (total)		−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Total obligations	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deficit lapse		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States, National Currency Receivable—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in enforcing Federal Reserve and national currency, [$107,000] $95,000 to be reimbursed to the Federal Reserve and national banks (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 141; act June 20, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1685*).

Estimate 1938, **$95,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$107,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental:			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15: Senior executive officer (Treasurer)	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 13: Special executive officer (Assistant Treasurer)	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 11: Special executive officer (Assistant Treasurer)	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 10: Senior administrative officer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 9: Senior administrative assistant	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 8: Administrative assistant	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 7: Senior administrative assistant	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 6: Principal clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 5: Senior clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 4: Clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	2 $[illegible]	2 $[illegible]	2 $[illegible]
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Senior operator, office devices	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Senior chief clerk-stenographer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Typewriter of checks	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 2: Senior typist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior operator, office devices	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior stenographer	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior typist	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Counter clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 1: Junior clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Copyist clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Junior operator, office devices	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Clerical service:			
Grade 2: Messenger	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	31 $[illegible]	31 $[illegible]	31 $[illegible]
Temporary services, departmental	1 $[illegible]		
01 Personal services (total)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Other obligations:			
02 Supplies and materials			$[illegible]
03 Communication service			[illegible]
04 Travel expense			[illegible]
05 Transportation of things			[illegible]
06 Transportation, etc			[illegible]
08 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs to equipment			[illegible]
26 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]

Refund to H. T. Tate—

[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery Provision, Treasury, United States, Salary to Contractors—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Unobligated balance available			$[illegible]
Transfer to "Salaries, Bureau of the Budget"			[illegible]
Appropriation			[illegible]
Deficit lapse "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, annual appropriations, gross account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,244,500** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,262,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Indefinite appropriation:

Contingent Expenses, National Currency (Reimbursable)—

Indefinite appropriation to pay the charges for transportation and the cost of assorting national-bank notes and Federal Reserve bank notes, except salaries, forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the Act of June 20, 1874, and amendatory Act of July 14, 1892, and the Act of December 23, 1913, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*U. S. C., title 12, sec. 481, 167*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,470** — Appropriated 1937, **$22,000**; Revised 1937, **$12,970**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Communication service	700	700	197
(4) Transportation of things (service)	7,300	19,000	11,000
(6) Printing and binding	[illegible]	1,000	1,145
(8) Furniture and fixtures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(9) Furnishings and fixtures (supply items) and electricity (service)	200	200	200
(11) Insurance and claims	200	200	200
(12) Special and miscellaneous (service) or (items)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	9,470	19,970	22,251
Unobligated balance			77,749
Total estimate or appropriation	9,470	12,970	100,000

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,253,970** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,284,460**; Revised 1937, **$1,275,430**

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—

Salaries, Comptroller of the Currency, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$220,320] $[illegible], and [illegible] (*U. S. C., title 12, sec. 161; act of June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]*).

Estimate 1938, **$204,390** — Appropriated 1937, **$220,320**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES (DISTRIBUTION):	Pers. Av. Amount salary	Pers. Av. Amount salary	Pers. Av. Amount salary
General administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Special deputy comptroller	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 14. Administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 13. Junior administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Senior clerk stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Clerk stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Assistant clerk stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Head typist		1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior operator, office machine	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator, office machine	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Senior typist	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior stenographer			
Charwoman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Under clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Unskilled service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indirect labor and miscellaneous reimbursements			
(1) Personal service (full)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated net lapse and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with Federal Reserve and national currency, [$25,000] $16,380, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*U. S. C., title 12, sec. 167; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1957*).

Estimate 1938, **$16,380** — Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency, Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES (DISTRIBUTION):	Pers. Av. Amount salary	Pers. Av. Amount salary	Pers. Av. Amount salary
General administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 $1,500	1 $1,500	1 $1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Messenger		1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	11 16,200	16 21,140	14 18,220
Unobligated balance and unexpended balance		1,410	2,172
(1) Personal service (full)	16,200	22,550	20,392
Estimated net lapse and unobligated balance			2,172
Total estimate or appropriation	16,200	22,550	18,220

Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency, general appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$220,680** — Appropriated 1937, **$265,320**

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Collecting the Internal Revenue—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of assessing and collecting the internal-revenue taxes and to administer the [applicable provisions of the Act of October 28, 1919, as amended and supplemented (U. S. C., title 27),] provisions of the *Liquor Enforcement Act of 1929 (46 Stat., pp. 1628–1630; sec. 238, 238 and 239 of the Act of March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 300–300)*, as amended by the *Liquor Enforcement Act of 1930*, and the internal-revenue laws, including the provisions of *title III of the Act of October 28, 1919, as amended and supplemented (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 77 et seq.)*; the applicable provisions of the Act of August 27, 1935 [49 Stat. 872–881,] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 27, secs. 120–127*); *title II of the Act of January 11, 1934* [48 Stat. 340,] (*U. S. C., title 27, secs. 1183 a–g*); Public Resolutions Numbered 40 and 41, approved June 18, 1934 [48 Stat. 1020–1021]; and the international-tax laws pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (*U. S. C., title 3, sec. 20*); the Act of May 27, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 27, sec. 102–102*), and Executive Order Numbered 6639, dated March 16, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1182 (c) and 1040*); and the applicable provisions of the *Liquor Tax Administration Act* [49 Stat. pp. [illegible] 1906]; including the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, an assistant to the Commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, four deputy commissioners, one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers), and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys, experts, agents, accountants, inspectors, investigators, chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, guards, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, and the several supervisory districts, to be apportioned as provided by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts, the taxes on chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States and expenses incident to such chemists testifying when necessary; telegraph and telephone service, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services; for the acquisition of property under the provisions of Title III of the Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act, approved August 27, 1935 [49 Stat. 872–881], and to work Title III; for the [purchase (not exceeding $[illegible]) exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use of the Alcohol Tax Unit in field work; and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, and the several supervisory districts [$48,312,000] $59,775,000 of which amount not to exceed [$9,527,000] $11,700,000

[illegible] for expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpoenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court of preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriations for witness fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts: *Provided further*, That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations: *Provided further*, That for the purpose of concentration, upon the initiation of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and under regulations prescribed by him, distilled spirits may be removed from any internal-revenue bonded warehouse to any other such warehouse, and may be bottled in bond in any such warehouse before or after payment of the tax, and the Commissioner shall prescribe the form and penal sum of bond covering distilled spirits in internal-revenue bonded warehouses and in transit between such warehouses (*U. S. C., title 18, secs. 285–300; title 26, secs. 1140, 1141–1, 1142, 1212, 1240, 1246, 1260–1270, 1700–1706, 1710–1711, 1715–1747, 1760–1761, 1775–1785, 1770–1776, 1801–1813; title 27, sec. 77 et seq.; Supp. I, title 18, sec. 204; Supp. I, title 21, sec. 151–167; Supp. I, title 26, secs. 1041–1047, 1101, 1100, 1101; Supp. I, title 39, secs. 261–263; Executive Order No. 6639, dated Nov. 16, 1934; acts June 22, 1936, 49 Stat. p. 1806; June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1537–1554; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1906–1908; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1908–1909*).

Estimate 1938, **$58,775,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$54,214,530**

* Increase from the appropriation to Post Indemnity Appropriation, 1st, fiscal year [illegible]

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES (DISTRIBUTION):	Pers. Av. Amount salary	Pers. Av. Amount salary	Pers. Av. Amount salary
General administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Special deputy commissioner	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Principal general counsel	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Special deputy commissioner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Principal attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Principal attorney	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Principal statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Principal economist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Senior economist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior internal-revenue agent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Attorney	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Chief tax examiner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Valuation engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Junior attorney	24 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	22 [illegible]
Assistant internal-revenue agent	16 [illegible]	16 [illegible]	16 [illegible]
Associate economist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Associate statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Assistant attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior legal adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Senior internal-revenue agent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior economist			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Library assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Commissioner	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 13. Assistant to the commissioner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Deputy commissioner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 14. Deputy commissioner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Executive officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Executive secretary and secretary			
Grade 15. Assistant to the commissioner	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief accountant and auditor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Technical adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 12. Chief administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief investigator	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Head accountant and auditor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant technical adviser	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior accountant and auditor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Principal technical clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Accountant and auditor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior technical clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Associate accountant and auditor	44 2,871	44 2,871	43 2,871

Regraded Uclassified

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Post-war salary	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Post-war salary	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Post-war salary	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DATA—continued						
General, administrative, and field service—Continued						
Grade 11: Deputy collector (office)	31	$2,920	31	$2,920	31	$2,920
Deputy collector (field)	123	2,502	140	2,502	131	2,502
Internal-revenue agent	21	2,020	23	2,020	23	2,020
Intelligence agent						
Supervisor of accounts and auditors	21	4,140	27	4,140	14	4,140
Internal-revenue agent (auditor)						
Internal-revenue agent (auditor)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant and auditor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Administrative officer	4	4,000	4	4,000		4,140
Assistant supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Investigator	24	2,000	24	2,000	22	2,040
Field office engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	4	4,140
Inspector	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 10: Deputy collector (office)	17	2,320	17	2,320	17	2,320
Deputy collector (field)	41	2,322	41	2,322	42	2,304
Internal-revenue agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Intelligence agent	21	2,300	22	2,300	20	2,300
Supervisor of accounts and auditors	7	2,300	1	2,300	9	2,300
Internal-revenue agent (auditor and investigator)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant supervisor	21	2,222	20	2,222	21	2,222
Agent supervisor	14	2,244	14	2,244	14	2,202
Investigator	41	2,200	40	2,200	4	2,200
Field office engineer	23	2,222	22	2,222	24	2,200
Grade 9: Deputy collector (office)	28	2,217	28	2,217	28	2,200
Deputy collector (field)	391	2,224	390	2,201	393	2,212
Internal-revenue agent	22	2,200	22	2,200	27	2,247
Intelligence agent						
Supervisor of accounts and auditors	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Internal-revenue agent (auditor and investigator)	17	2,200	17	2,200	4	2,200
Assistant and auditor	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Assistant supervisor	22	2,200	22	2,200	19	2,200
Investigator	22	2,200	22	2,200	24	2,201
Inspector	9	2,200	9	2,200	12	2,207
Agent supervisor					1	2,200
Grade 8: Deputy collector (office)	132	2,040	132	2,040	136	2,036
Deputy collector (field)	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Internal-revenue agent	21	2,017	21	2,014	19	2,000
Intelligence agent	64	2,121	64	2,125	61	2,121
Assistant and auditor	450	2,070	450	2,070	450	2,072
Investigator						2,000
Field office engineer	20	2,000	20	2,000	24	2,000
Inspector	132	2,042	132	2,042	90	2,000
Grade 7: Deputy collector (office)	44	2,700	44	2,700	46	2,710
Deputy collector (field)	1,424	2,700	1,320	2,717	1,400	2,722
Internal-revenue agent	62	2,000	62	2,000	100	2,000
Intelligence agent						
Assistant supervisor and auditor	90	2,750	90	2,750	91	2,000
Agent supervisor	42	2,000	42	2,000	50	2,000
Investigator	1,160	2,020	1,160	2,020	1,200	2,000
Inspector	224	2,020	224	2,020	200	2,013
Stockkeeper-gauger	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 6: Deputy collector (office)	120	2,300	120	2,300	122	2,420
Deputy collector (field)	90	2,000	90	2,000	100	2,471
Internal-revenue agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Typical clerk	11	2,020	11	2,020	10	2,000
Field stenographer					1	2,000
Stockkeeper-gauger	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,020
Grade 5: Deputy collector (office)	271	2,111	271	2,111	270	2,107
Deputy collector (field)	600	2,000	600	2,000	602	2,005
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	310	2,000	310	2,000	194	2,007
Head stenographer	27	2,000	27	2,000	9	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	20	2,000
Stockkeeper-gauger (subordinate)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper-gauger	1,000	2,000	1,000	2,000	902	2,000
Grade 4: Deputy collector (office)	720	1,800	720	1,800	718	1,872
Deputy collector (field)	1,000	1,800	1,000	1,800	900	1,800
Clerk	900	1,800	900	1,800	900	1,800
Principal stenographer	20	1,800	20	1,800	17	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	91	1,800	91	1,800	177	1,800
Head operator, office devices	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Inspector	107	1,911	107	1,911	140	1,871
Storekeeper-gauger	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3: Deputy collector (office)	607	1,601	607	1,601	598	1,717
Assistant clerk	306	1,612	306	1,612	320	1,700
Senior stenographer	300	1,711	300	1,711	297	1,710
Head typist	4	1,612	4	1,612	22	1,607
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,504	12	1,504	29	1,507
Senior operator, office devices	12	1,622	12	1,622	67	1,614
Grade 2: Deputy collector (office)	1,500	1,400	1,500	1,400	1,534	1,400
Junior clerk	190	1,300	190	1,300	179	1,319
Junior stenographer	110	1,400	300	1,400	300	1,400
Senior typist	200	1,322	200	1,322	416	1,400
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,300	22	1,300	12	1,302
Junior operator, office devices	40	1,320	41	1,320	26	1,400
Grade 1: Deputy collector (office)	100	1,200	100	1,200	170	1,207
Junior clerk	4	1,320	4	1,320	11	1,200
Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,200
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	4	1,400
Contract service:						
Grade 8: Principal statistician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5: Deputy collector (office)	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Statistician	2	1,600	2	1,600	3	1,700

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DATA—continued			
Contract service—Continued			
Grade 3: Junior statistician	2	$1,710	2
Grade 4: Senior guard	3	1,400	3
Assistant librarian of libraries	3	1,800	3
Junior librarian	1	1,320	1
Grade 1: Deputy collector (office)	10	1,200	10
Messenger	19	1,151	19
Senior laborer	3	1,204	2
Office janitress	1	1,140	1
Grade 2: Assistant messenger	10	1,100	10
Junior laborer	9	1,120	9
Total permanent, field	17,150	$1,[illegible]	17,150
Deduct lapse and administrative leaves		$1,[illegible]	
Net permanent, field	99,201,197	$2,[illegible]	99,201,197
Temporary employees, field	200,000	200,000	
All personal services, field	99,711,197	$2,[illegible]	99,711,197
Total, departments and field	52,315,250	49,[illegible]	49,[illegible]
Deduct collections not quarters furnished			
0 Personal services (net)	52,315,250	49,[illegible]	49,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0102 Expert and witness fees and services	30,000	30,000	30,[illegible]
0103 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	150,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials	300,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
0201 Inspection and support of personal quarters	1,100	1,000	1,[illegible]
04 Miscellaneous and rent of outside, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	110,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Communication service	800,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Travel expenses	2,657,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	30,750	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Stenographic work and photographing	9,300	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	22,400	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and sanitary (service)	4,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	870,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repair and alterations	110,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	127,400	[illegible]	[illegible]
00 Equipment	200,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	6,257,750	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	58,700,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			[illegible]
Transferred for moving of box cutters to "Working fund, Customs (Materials), (Treasury, Internal Revenue)"	+6,000	+6,000	[illegible]
Net total obligations	58,706,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	58,706,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Section 315, Revenue Act of 1936 (Transfer From Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
06 Communication service		[illegible]	
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	
09 Printing and binding		[illegible]	
0102 Stenographic reporting service		[illegible]	
11 Rents		[illegible]	
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	
00 Equipment		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		[illegible]	
Required to transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payments to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administration Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0103 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
04 Maintenance and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			[illegible]
06 Communication service			[illegible]
09 Travel expenses			[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
09 Printing and binding			[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and sanitary (service)			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
00 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			[illegible]
Required to transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Cotton Act of 1934 (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0103 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
06 Communication service			[illegible]
09 Travel expenses			[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
09 Printing and binding			[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and sanitary (service)			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
00 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Required to transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934 (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
06 Communication service			[illegible]
09 Travel expenses			[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
09 Printing and binding			[illegible]
0102 Stenographic reporting service			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
00 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Required to transfer from "Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments Under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts) Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Internal Revenue, Administrative Expenses, 1936 September 1, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
06 Communication service			[illegible]
09 Travel expenses			[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
09 Printing and binding			[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
00 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Required to transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Printing and binding		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
00 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted to transfer from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		[illegible]	
Total amount of appropriation			

Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections.

Refunding internal-revenue collections. For refunding internal-revenue collections, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 and prior years and appropriate claims for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 and prior years and appropriate claims for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 and prior years and appropriate

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Refunding Processing Taxes—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements or deposits		$20,000,000	$8,[illegible]
Reserved to transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−20,000,000	−8,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Coffee Act of 1935, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Refunding Coffee Taxes—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements or deposits			$1,[illegible]
Reserved to transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Tobacco Act of June 16, 1934, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Refunding Tobacco Taxes—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements or deposits			$8,[illegible]
Reserved to transfer from "Adjustment in Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 26, 1934"			−8,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Alaska of Additional Income Tax on Railroads (Receipt Limitation)—

Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska: For the payment to the Treasurer of Alaska of an amount equal to the tax of 1 per centum collected on the gross annual income of all railroad corporations doing business in Alaska, on business done in Alaska, which tax is in addition to the normal income tax collected from such corporations on net income, and the amount of such additional tax to be applicable to general Territorial purposes. [$8,100] *$10,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 745 (c); title 48, sec. 202; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1824).*

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements, or deposits	$10,000	$3,100	$2,874
Unobligated balance			1,826
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	3,100	4,700

Payment of Judgments Against Collectors of Internal Revenue—

[illegible] Special and miscellaneous receipts appropriation—Obligations—1936, $4,700.

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$93,785,900** Appropriated 1937, **$60,317,630**

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago and upon foreign vessels coming therefrom shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands (act Mar. 8, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 54, sec. 6).

That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the United States, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of domestic manufacture. * * *: *And provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act all internal revenue collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury (U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1201; title 31, sec. 725k).

Estimate 1938, **$525,000** Appropriated 1937, **$475,000** Revised 1937, **$[illegible]**

[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements, or deposits—Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].

Philippine Trust Fund, Coconut Oil Tax (Internal Revenue)—

There is hereby imposed upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil, sesame oil, palm oil, palm kernel oil, or coconut oil, or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of any one or more of such oils with respect to any of which no there has been no previous first domestic processing, a tax of 2 cents per pound, to be paid by the processor. There is hereby imposed (in addition to the tax imposed by the preceding sentence) a tax of 2 cents per pound, to be paid by the processor, upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of coconut oil with respect to which oil there has been no previous first domestic processing, except that the tax imposed by this sentence shall not apply when it is established, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, that such coconut oil (whether or not contained in such a combination or mixture), (A) is wholly the production of the Philippine Islands or any other possession of the United States, or (B) was produced wholly from materials the growth or production of the Philippine Islands or any other possession of the United States, or (C) was brought into the United States on or before the 30th day after the date of enactment of this Act, or produced from materials brought into the United States on or before the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act, or (D) was purchased under a bona fide contract entered into prior to April 26, 1934, or produced from materials purchased under a bona fide contract entered into prior to April 26, 1934. All taxes collected under this section with respect to coconut oil wholly of Philippine production or produced from materials wholly of Philippine growth or production, shall be held as a separate fund and paid to the treasury of the Philippine Islands, but if at any time the Philippine government provides by any law for any subsidy to be paid to the producers of copra, coconut oil, or allied products, no further payments to the Philippine treasury shall be made under this subsection. For the purposes of this section the term "first domestic processing" means the first use in the United States, in the manufacture or production of an article intended for sale, of the article with respect to which the tax is imposed, but does not include the use of palm oil in the manufacture of the plate (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 960; title 31, sec. 725a).

Estimate 1938, **$21,200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$17,000,000** Revised 1937, **$20,100,000**

[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements, or deposits—Obligations—1936, $21,200,000; 1937, $20,100,000; 1938, $21,200,000.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

Taxes collected under the internal-revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Puerto Rico and transported to the United States or consumed in the island shall be covered into the treasury of Puerto Rico (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1400; title 31, sec. [illegible]).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000** Revised 1937, **$10,000**

[illegible] Refund of internal-revenue taxes, amusements, or deposits—Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].

Bureau, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as Amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands—

Title III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and provisions of the internal revenue laws relating to the enforcement thereof, are hereby extended to and made applicable to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, from and after August 27, 1935. The respective insular Governments shall advance to the Treasury of the United States such funds as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of defraying all expenses incurred in the Treasury Department in connection with the enforcement in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the said Title III and regulations promulgated thereunder. The funds so advanced shall be deposited in a separate trust fund in the Treasury of the United States and shall be available to the Treasury Department for the purposes of this subsection (act June 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1043, sec. 309 (c)).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937 (revised), **$20,000**

Bureau, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as Amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Personal services	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	
Other than personal services			
[illegible] Special and miscellaneous expenses, by personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	
[illegible] Special and miscellaneous expenses, all other than personal services	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	
Total other than personal services	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$21,755,000** Appropriated 1937, **$17,500,000** Revised 1937, **$20,655,000**

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$115,540,900** Appropriated 1937, **$77,817,630** Revised 1937, **$80,972,630**

[illegible] conditions for product, warehousing, [illegible] and disposition of [illegible] as required by [illegible] (U. S. Code, title [illegible], sec. [illegible]).

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Appropriation	For publication						
	New [illegible] (not [illegible] when [illegible])		Old [illegible] (to be [illegible])		Total [illegible]	[illegible]	Total [illegible] [illegible]
	Statutory	Other [illegible]	Statutory	Allocation (estimated)			
[illegible]						1,[illegible]	$[illegible]

[illegible] Receipts for publication, [illegible] Stamps, Tax Cards and [illegible] Cards, Internal Revenue, United States.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For the purpose of administering the provisions of the "Federal Alcohol Administration Act", approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 977) as amended, including personal and other services [and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere], supplies and materials; equipment; communication service; stationery; travel and subsistence expenses as authorized by law; maintenance, repair, and operation of automobiles; law books, books of reference, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; stenotype stenographic reporting service; the reporting of evidence of violations of the Act; and miscellaneous and contingent expenses; $475,000 (act Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 977; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1604-1605; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1905-1906).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$475,000** Appropriated 1937, **$475,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. yr. / Amount	Pers. yr. / Amount	Pers. yr. / Amount
[illegible] Personal services			
Grade 15 General counsel	1 $[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 14 Assistant general counsel	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Other attorneys		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Total attorneys			
Grade 4 Chief attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3 Principal attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2 Senior attorney	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Junior attorney		2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1 Assistant attorney	1 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2 Assistant attorney	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1 Junior attorney	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5 Administrative officer		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4 Assistant administrative officer		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3 Administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2 Assistant administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1 Junior administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4 Chief clerk		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3 Assistant chief clerk		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2 Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1 Junior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4 Secretary to Administrator		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3 Secretary to Administrator		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2 Secretary to Administrative officer		1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1 Secretary to Assistant administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1 Secretary to general counsel	1 [illegible]		
Stenotypist clerk			
Clerk			

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1936 Perm. Item	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Item	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Item	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.						
Grade 5:						
Secretary to Assistant Attorney General	1	$2,000				
Stenographer	1	2,000	1	$2,000	0.5	$2,000
Stenographic clerk	1	1,800			0.5	1,800
Typist clerk	1	2,000				
Clerk	1	2,000				
Stenographer			1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Typewriting operator	1	2,000				
Grade 4:						
Clerk	1	2,140				
Stenographic operator	1	2,140				
Typist	1	2,140				
Secretary to general counsel	1	1,800				
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Stenographic operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3:						
Clerk	1	1,560				
Typist	1	1,560	14	1,560	1.1	1,560
Typewriter operator	1	1,560				
Clerk	15	1,520	15	1,520	11.1	1,520
Typewriter operator			1	1,520	0.5	1,520
Typist	15	1,520				
Grade 2:						
Clerk	1	1,440				
Typist	1	1,440				
Typewriter operator	1	1,440	21	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	3	1,440	2.5	1,440
Junior typist					0.5	1,440
Messenger	2	1,440				
Grade 1:						
Junior typist	1	1,260				
Laborer	1	1,260	6	1,260	2	1,260
Janitor	1	1,260	2	1,260	0.5	1,260
Janitor-messenger	6	1,260				
Personal service:						
Grade 5: Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Laborer	1	1,260				
Messenger	3	1,260				
Grade 2: Laborer	2	1,000	1	1,000	0.5	1,000
			10	1,000	4.5	1,000
Grade 1: Janitor-messenger			11	840	3.5	840
(g) Personal services, field	240	$75,540	262	$81,100	93.9	$75,024
OTHER OBJECTS:						
01[illegible] Whisky for and release of confiscated		$800				
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		10,000		5,000
03 Care of vehicles		200		200		75
04 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,000
05 Travel expenses		75,000		65,000		57,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		800				100
08 Printing and binding						100
0[illegible] Miscellaneous reporting		5,000		5,000		3,000
0[illegible] Photographic service		100		200		200
12 Repairs and alterations		100		700		200
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,000		800		100
16 Equipment		5,000		6,000		14,200
Total other objects		96,000		90,000		82,475
Grand total obligations		171,000		168,000		157,500
Deduct estimated deficiency for 1937				22,000		
Estimated receipts and unobligated balance						12,400
Total estimate of appropriation		171,000		171,000		170,000

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, [sec. 211] *sec. 1040–1041*), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (U. S. C., title 26, sec. [691–708] *691–708 i*), the Act approved February 9, 1909, as amended by the Act of May 26, 1922 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 171–184), known as the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 5, [sec. 281–281e] *sec. 281c*), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 282–282c), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of *information* and evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; *the transportation of household and other personal effects incident to the change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed ten thousand pounds, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing, crating, hoisting, and draying same;* the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal-revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 26, sec. 1193); purchase (not to exceed $10,000); exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; purchase of arms and ammunition, and for rent of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in all, [$1,275,000] *$1,207,000* of which amount not to exceed [$187,000] *$163,140* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use by narcotic agents of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 43), as amended, and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers and other necessary expenses in connection therewith and not exceeding $1,000 for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Narcotics: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from the appropriation for the purchase of narcotics and subsequent recovered shall be reimbursed to the appropriation for enforcement of the Narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 171–184; title 26, sec. 1040–1041, 1040–1042; sub. c, sec. 281c, 281–281e, title 27, sec. 43; title 5, sec. 116a; sec. 3460 of the Revised Statutes; act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1002).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,267,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,271,000**

By objects	Estimate, 1938 Perm. Item	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Item	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Item	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6: Head, Narcotic Section, General Counsel's office	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 5: Assistant head, Narcotic Section, General Counsel's office	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4: Associate attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Grade 2: Assistant attorney						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15: Commissioner of Narcotics	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,000
Grade 14: Deputy Commissioner of Narcotics	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 13: Administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		1,200
Grade 9: Senior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		2,600
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,320	2	2,320		2,320
Grade 6: Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		2,000
Secretary to the Commissioner	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4: Senior clerk	9	2,000	10	2,000		
Secretary to the Deputy Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,800
Grade 3: Clerk	12	1,800	12	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2: Assistant clerk	15	1,710	16	1,710	1	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,710
Senior clerk-typist	4	1,620	4	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1: Junior clerk	16	1,440	16	1,440	11	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior operator, office service	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1: Usher clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 4: Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1: Messenger	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	93	186,900	92	181,900	87	168,400
Deduct lapsed and administrative reductions		4,900		4,900		18,500
Net permanent, departmental		182,000		177,000		149,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4: Associate counsel	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 1: Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12: Field supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Special employee	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District supervisor	11	4,784	11	4,784	0.5	4,784
Grade 11: Field office inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
District supervisor	4	4,400	4	4,400	1.5	4,400
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10: District supervisor	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.5	3,600
Assistant district supervisor			1	3,600	1	3,600
Special employee (Grade 10)			1	3,600	1	3,600
Narcotic agent	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9: Assistant district supervisor	4	3,200	4	3,200		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1938 Perm. Item	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Item	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Item	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9: Assistant district supervisor	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Special employee (Grade 9)			1	3,200	1	3,200
Narcotic agent	1	3,120	1	3,120	1	3,120
Grade 7: Special employee (Grade 7)	17	3,002	17	3,002	17.5	3,002
Special employee (Grade 6)			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Narcotic inspector	23	2,444	23	2,444	23	2,440
Narcotic agent	140	2,021	140	2,021	140	2,020
Grade 6: Special employee	1	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5: Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4: Clerk	10	1,860	10	1,860	10	1,860
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	13	1,680	13	1,680	13.5	1,682
Grade 2: Senior clerk	19	1,472	19	1,472	19.5	1,472
Grade 1: Junior clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	256	408,742	262	414,944	261.5	410,746
Deduct lapsed and administrative reductions		6,420		6,420		22,440
Net permanent, field		402,320		408,520		388,306
Temporary employees (field) (unclassified)		7,000		7,000		7,000
Temporary employees (field) (unclassified)		17,000		17,000		17,542
All personal services, field		421,320		432,520		412,848
Total, departmental and field		1,004,261		1,020,000		981,020
Deduct amount estimated to replace lapsed		7,000		7,000		6,420
(a) Personal services (net)		997,261		1,013,000		975,200
OTHER OBJECTS:						
Supplies and materials:						
0[illegible] Stationery and office supplies		800		800		800
0[illegible] Gasoline for Government-owned vehicles		15,000		15,000		15,000
0[illegible] Lubricants for Government-owned vehicles		2,400		2,400		2,400
(b) Total, supplies and materials		18,200		18,200		18,200
(c) Current for Government-owned vehicles		4,000		4,000		3,714
Communication service:						
0[illegible] Telegraph service		2,200		2,200		2,200
0[illegible] Telephone service		12,200		12,200		15,057
0[illegible] Post office box rents and stamps		500		500		557
(d) Total, communication service		15,000		15,000		18,014
Travel expenses:						
0[illegible] Transportation tickets		20,000		18,000		21,400
0[illegible] Travel expenses and per diem		35,000		42,000		40,902
0[illegible] Allowances for personally owned vehicles		300		300		300
0[illegible] Use of automobiles		200		200		200

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, operation and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, confiscated and being used for the service of the Bureau of Narcotics, pursuant to the act of June 14, 1930 (U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 116a), as amended by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 116a.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Administration	Number of passenger-carrying vehicles (including station wagons)	Number	Allowances (estimated)	Number	Allowances (estimated)	Total number of passenger-carrying vehicles	Total number of passenger-carrying vehicles, including station wagons	Total number of passenger-carrying vehicles, including station wagons, all uses
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics	15	$10,000	10	$600	$1,200	100	$17,500	All cars to be used by narcotic officers of the field service in connection with making narcotic violations of regulations, and making arrests; also cars to be assigned to the [illegible]

Detailed:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of Coast Guard—

Office of the Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $369,240: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above ten (as of June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1535).

Estimate 1938, **$369,240** — Appropriated 1937, **$369,240**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
PERSONAL SERVICES—CONTINUED	Pers. Ave. / Gross salary	Pers. Ave. / Gross salary	Pers. Ave. / Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 2. Senior naval architect	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Senior civil engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior electrical engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior mechanical engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 1. Civil engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Naval architect	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Electrical engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Marine engineering draftsman	1 2,240	1 2,240	1 2,240
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect			1 2,100
Assistant base engineer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Assistant civil engineer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Assistant electrical engineer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 1. Computing-machine engineering aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Junior architectural engineer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Scientific service			
Grade 8. Chief engineering chemist	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 7. Principal engineer aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Senior engineering aide			1 1,620
Engineering draftsman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 5. Senior administrative officer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Senior administrative clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Administrative clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 1. Senior stenographer-typist			1 1,140
Grade 2. Senior clerk	7 1,260	7 1,260	7 1,260
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Senior clerk-typist	9 1,260	9 1,260	9 1,260
Principal stenographer-typist			1 1,260
Principal typewriter-clerk			1 1,260
Grade 1. Clerk	12 1,140	12 1,140	12 1,140
Clerk-stenographer	4 1,140	4 1,140	4 1,140
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,140	12 1,140	12 1,140
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18 1,140	18 1,140	18 1,140
Assistant typewriter-clerk	4 1,140	4 1,140	4 1,140
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11 1,140	11 1,140	11 1,140
Junior clerk-stenographer	11 1,140	11 1,140	11 1,140
Junior operator, office devices	3 1,140	3 1,140	3 1,140
Junior stenographer-clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Junior clerk-typist			1 1,020
Custodial service			
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Grade 2. Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	106 $98,180	106 $98,180	109 $98,180
Unclassified and administrative emergency		7,000	4,000
01 Personal service (net)	$98,180	$105,180	$102,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,060
Total estimate or appropriation	$98,180	$98,180	$98,180

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved [March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 41), the purchase (but to exceed $1,500,)] *August 27, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 872, 876, the* maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes *at headquarters and in the field*, and the rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, as follows (*U. S. C., title 40, secs. 361f–6; acts Aug. 5, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 517; Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 872, 875; May 1, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1246; May 27, 1939, 49 Stat., p. 1480; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1925–1926, 1985; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1982; June 29, 1936, p. 1956*):

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and [two] civilian instructors, [including not to exceed $64,000 for] retired pay for certain members of the Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 14, sec. 178a), and not exceeding [$6,000] for such prices for men for enrollment in boot-leg company, target practice, and engineering competitions[.]; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 942)[.] *and in excess $5,000 for cost of special instruction including tuition fees of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of enlisted men and applicants for enlistment, subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof*[.] *expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men.* [$17,566,456] *$18,094,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for increased pay at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum to any commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for inclusion in rights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of commissioned pay on to any such officer (*U. S. C., title 14, secs. 1–5a, 1–5b, 1–5c, 1–5d, 1–5e, 1–5f, 1–5g, 1–5h, 1–5i, 1–5j, 1–5k, 1–5l, 1–5m, 1–5n, 1–5o, 1–5p, 1–5q, 1–5r, 1–5s, 1–5t, 1–5u, 1–5v, 1–5w, 1–5x, 1–5y, 1–5z, 1–5aa, 1–5ab, 1–5ac, 1–5ad, 1–5ae, 1–5af, 1–5ag, 1–5ah, 1–5ai, 1–5aj, 1–5ak, 1–5al, 1–5am, 1–5an, 1–5ao, 1–5ap, 1–5aq, 1–5ar, 1–5as, 1–5at, 1–5au, 1–5av, 1–5aw, 1–5ax, 1–5ay, 1–5az, 1–5ba, 1–5bb, 1–5bc, 1–5bd, 1–5be, 1–5bf, 1–5bg, 1–5bh, 1–5bi, 1–5bj, 1–5bk, 1–5bl, 1–5bm, 1–5bn, 1–5bo, 1–5bp, 1–5bq, 1–5br, 1–5bs, 1–5bt, 1–5bu, 1–5bv, 1–5bw, 1–5bx, 1–5by, 1–5bz, 1–5ca, 1–5cb, 1–5cc, 1–5cd, 1–5ce, 1–5cf, 1–5cg, 1–5ch, 1–5ci, 1–5cj, 1–5ck, 1–5cl, 1–5cm, 1–5cn, 1–5co, 1–5cp, 1–5cq, 1–5cr, 1–5cs, 1–5ct, 1–5cu, 1–5cv, 1–5cw, 1–5cx, 1–5cy, 1–5cz, 1–5da, 1–5db, 1–5dc, 1–5dd, 1–5de, 1–5df, 1–5dg, 1–5dh, 1–5di, 1–5dj, 1–5dk, 1–5dl, 1–5dm, 1–5dn, 1–5do, 1–5dp, 1–5dq, 1–5dr, 1–5ds, 1–5dt, 1–5du, 1–5dv, 1–5dw, 1–5dx, 1–5dy, 1–5dz, 1–5ea, 1–5eb, 1–5ec, 1–5ed, 1–5ee, 1–5ef, 1–5eg, 1–5eh, 1–5ei, 1–5ej, 1–5ek, 1–5el, 1–5em, 1–5en, 1–5eo, 1–5ep, 1–5eq, 1–5er, 1–5es, 1–5et, 1–5eu, 1–5ev, 1–5ew, 1–5ex, 1–5ey, 1–5ez, 1–5fa, 1–5fb, 1–5fc, 1–5fd, 1–5fe, 1–5ff, 1–5fg, 1–5fh, 1–5fi, 1–5fj, 1–5fk, 1–5fl, 1–5fm, 1–5fn, 1–5fo, 1–5fp, 1–5fq, 1–5fr, 1–5fs, 1–5ft, 1–5fu, 1–5fv, 1–5fw, 1–5fx, 1–5fy, 1–5fz, 1–5ga, 1–5gb, 1–5gc, 1–5gd, 1–5ge, 1–5gf, 1–5gg, 1–5gh, 1–5gi, 1–5gj, 1–5gk, 1–5gl, 1–5gm, 1–5gn, 1–5go, 1–5gp, 1–5gq, 1–5gr, 1–5gs, 1–5gt, 1–5gu, 1–5gv, 1–5gw, 1–5gx, 1–5gy, 1–5gz, 1–5ha, 1–5hb, 1–5hc, 1–5hd, 1–5he, 1–5hf, 1–5hg, 1–5hh, 1–5hi, 1–5hj, 1–5hk, 1–5hl, 1–5hm, 1–5hn, 1–5ho, 1–5hp, 1–5hq, 1–5hr, 1–5hs, 1–5ht, 1–5hu, 1–5hv, 1–5hw, 1–5hx, 1–5hy, 1–5hz, 1–5ia, 1–5ib, 1–5ic, 1–5id, 1–5ie, 1–5if, 1–5ig, 1–5ih, 1–5ii, 1–5ij, 1–5ik, 1–5il, 1–5im, 1–5in, 1–5io, 1–5ip, 1–5iq, 1–5ir, 1–5is, 1–5it, 1–5iu, 1–5iv, 1–5iw, 1–5ix, 1–5iy, 1–5iz, 1–5ja, 1–5jb, 1–5jc, 1–5jd, 1–5je, 1–5jf, 1–5jg, 1–5jh, 1–5ji, 1–5jj, 1–5jk, 1–5jl, 1–5jm, 1–5jn, 1–5jo, 1–5jp, 1–5jq, 1–5jr, 1–5js, 1–5jt, 1–5ju, 1–5jv, 1–5jw, 1–5jx, 1–5jy, 1–5jz, 1–5ka, 1–5kb, 1–5kc, 1–5kd, 1–5ke, 1–5kf, 1–5kg, 1–5kh, 1–5ki, 1–5kj, 1–5kk, 1–5kl, 1–5km, 1–5kn, 1–5ko, 1–5kp, 1–5kq, 1–5kr, 1–5ks, 1–5kt, 1–5ku, 1–5kv, 1–5kw, 1–5kx, 1–5ky, 1–5kz, 1–5la, 1–5lb, 1–5lc, 1–5ld, 1–5le, 1–5lf, 1–5lg, 1–5lh, 1–5li, 1–5lj, 1–5lk, 1–5ll, 1–5lm, 1–5ln, 1–5lo, 1–5lp, 1–5lq, 1–5lr, 1–5ls, 1–5lt, 1–5lu, 1–5lv, 1–5lw, 1–5lx, 1–5ly, 1–5lz, 1–5ma, 1–5mb, 1–5mc, 1–5md, 1–5me, 1–5mf, 1–5mg, 1–5mh, 1–5mi, 1–5mj, 1–5mk, 1–5ml, 1–5mm, 1–5mn, 1–5mo, 1–5mp, 1–5mq, 1–5mr, 1–5ms, 1–5mt, 1–5mu, 1–5mv, 1–5mw, 1–5mx, 1–5my, 1–5mz, 1–5na, 1–5nb, 1–5nc, 1–5nd, 1–5ne, 1–5nf, 1–5ng, 1–5nh, 1–5ni, 1–5nj, 1–5nk, 1–5nl, 1–5nm, 1–5nn, 1–5no, 1–5np, 1–5nq, 1–5nr, 1–5ns, 1–5nt, 1–5nu, 1–5nv, 1–5nw, 1–5nx, 1–5ny, 1–5nz, 1–5oa, 1–5ob, 1–5oc, 1–5od, 1–5oe, 1–5of, 1–5og, 1–5oh, 1–5oi, 1–5oj, 1–5ok, 1–5ol, 1–5om, 1–5on, 1–5oo, 1–5op, 1–5oq, 1–5or, 1–5os, 1–5ot, 1–5ou, 1–5ov, 1–5ow, 1–5ox, 1–5oy, 1–5oz, 1–5pa, 1–5pb, 1–5pc, 1–5pd, 1–5pe, 1–5pf, 1–5pg, 1–5ph, 1–5pi, 1–5pj, 1–5pk, 1–5pl, 1–5pm, 1–5pn, 1–5po, 1–5pp, 1–5pq, 1–5pr, 1–5ps, 1–5pt, 1–5pu, 1–5pv, 1–5pw, 1–5px, 1–5py, 1–5pz, 1–5qa, 1–5qb, 1–5qc, 1–5qd, 1–5qe, 1–5qf, 1–5qg, 1–5qh, 1–5qi, 1–5qj, 1–5qk, 1–5ql, 1–5qm, 1–5qn, 1–5qo, 1–5qp, 1–5qq, 1–5qr, 1–5qs, 1–5qt, 1–5qu, 1–5qv, 1–5qw, 1–5qx, 1–5qy, 1–5qz, 1–5ra, 1–5rb, 1–5rc, 1–5rd, 1–5re, 1–5rf, 1–5rg, 1–5rh, 1–5ri, 1–5rj, 1–5rk, 1–5rl, 1–5rm, 1–5rn, 1–5ro, 1–5rp, 1–5rq, 1–5rr, 1–5rs, 1–5rt, 1–5ru, 1–5rv, 1–5rw, 1–5rx, 1–5ry, 1–5rz, 1–5sa, 1–5sb, 1–5sc, 1–5sd, 1–5se, 1–5sf, 1–5sg, 1–5sh, 1–5si, 1–5sj, 1–5sk, 1–5sl, 1–5sm, 1–5sn, 1–5so, 1–5sp, 1–5sq, 1–5sr, 1–5ss, 1–5st, 1–5su, 1–5sv, 1–5sw, 1–5sx, 1–5sy, 1–5sz, 1–5ta, 1–5tb, 1–5tc, 1–5td, 1–5te, 1–5tf, 1–5tg, 1–5th, 1–5ti, 1–5tj, 1–5tk, 1–5tl, 1–5tm, 1–5tn, 1–5to, 1–5tp, 1–5tq, 1–5tr, 1–5ts, 1–5tt, 1–5tu, 1–5tv, 1–5tw, 1–5tx, 1–5ty, 1–5tz, 1–5ua, 1–5ub, 1–5uc, 1–5ud, 1–5ue, 1–5uf, 1–5ug, 1–5uh, 1–5ui, 1–5uj, 1–5uk, 1–5ul, 1–5um, 1–5un, 1–5uo, 1–5up, 1–5uq, 1–5ur, 1–5us, 1–5ut, 1–5uu, 1–5uv, 1–5uw, 1–5ux, 1–5uy, 1–5uz, 1–5va, 1–5vb, 1–5vc, 1–5vd, 1–5ve, 1–5vf, 1–5vg, 1–5vh, 1–5vi, 1–5vj, 1–5vk, 1–5vl, 1–5vm, 1–5vn, 1–5vo, 1–5vp, 1–5vq, 1–5vr, 1–5vs, 1–5vt, 1–5vu, 1–5vv, 1–5vw, 1–5vx, 1–5vy, 1–5vz, 1–5wa, 1–5wb, 1–5wc, 1–5wd, 1–5we, 1–5wf, 1–5wg, 1–5wh, 1–5wi, 1–5wj, 1–5wk, 1–5wl, 1–5wm, 1–5wn, 1–5wo, 1–5wp, 1–5wq, 1–5wr, 1–5ws, 1–5wt, 1–5wu, 1–5wv, 1–5ww, 1–5wx, 1–5wy, 1–5wz, 1–5xa, 1–5xb, 1–5xc, 1–5xd, 1–5xe, 1–5xf, 1–5xg, 1–5xh, 1–5xi, 1–5xj, 1–5xk, 1–5xl, 1–5xm, 1–5xn, 1–5xo, 1–5xp, 1–5xq, 1–5xr, 1–5xs, 1–5xt, 1–5xu, 1–5xv, 1–5xw, 1–5xx, 1–5xy, 1–5xz, 1–5ya, 1–5yb, 1–5yc, 1–5yd, 1–5ye, 1–5yf, 1–5yg, 1–5yh, 1–5yi, 1–5yj, 1–5yk, 1–5yl, 1–5ym, 1–5yn, 1–5yo, 1–5yp, 1–5yq, 1–5yr, 1–5ys, 1–5yt, 1–5yu, 1–5yv, 1–5yw, 1–5yx, 1–5yy, 1–5yz, 1–5za, 1–5zb, 1–5zc, 1–5zd, 1–5ze, 1–5zf, 1–5zg, 1–5zh, 1–5zi, 1–5zj, 1–5zk, 1–5zl, 1–5zm, 1–5zn, 1–5zo, 1–5zp, 1–5zq, 1–5zr, 1–5zs, 1–5zt, 1–5zu, 1–5zv, 1–5zw, 1–5zx, 1–5zy, 1–5zz, 1–6a, 1–6b, 1–6c, 1–6d, 1–6e, 1–6f, 1–6g, 1–6h, 1–6i, 1–6j, 1–6k, 1–6l, 1–6m, 1–6n, 1–6o, 1–6p, 1–6q, 1–6r, 1–6s, 1–6t, 1–6u, 1–6v, 1–6w, 1–6x, 1–6y, 1–6z, 1–7a, 1–7b, 1–7c, 1–7d, 1–7e, 1–7f, 1–7g, 1–7h, 1–7i, 1–7j, 1–7k, 1–7l, 1–7m, 1–7n, 1–7o, 1–7p, 1–7q, 1–7r, 1–7s, 1–7t, 1–7u, 1–7v, 1–7w, 1–7x, 1–7y, 1–7z, 1–8a, 1–8b, 1–8c, 1–8d, 1–8e, 1–8f, 1–8g, 1–8h, 1–8i, 1–8j, 1–8k, 1–8l, 1–8m, 1–8n, 1–8o, 1–8p, 1–8q, 1–8r, 1–8s, 1–8t, 1–8u, 1–8v, 1–8w, 1–8x, 1–8y, 1–8z, 1–9a, 1–9b, 1–9c, 1–9d, 1–9e, 1–9f, 1–9g, 1–9h, 1–9i, 1–9j, 1–9k, 1–9l, 1–9m, 1–9n, 1–9o, 1–9p, 1–9q, 1–9r, 1–9s, 1–9t, 1–9u, 1–9v, 1–9w, 1–9x, 1–9y, 1–9z, 1–10a, 1–10b, 1–10c, 1–10d, 1–10e, 1–10f, 1–10g, 1–10h, 1–10i, 1–10j, 1–10k, 1–10l, 1–10m, 1–10n, 1–10o, 1–10p, 1–10q, 1–10r, 1–10s, 1–10t, 1–10u, 1–10v, 1–10w, 1–10x, 1–10y, 1–10z, 1–11a, 1–11b, 1–11c, 1–11d, 1–11e, 1–11f, 1–11g, 1–11h, 1–11i, 1–11j, 1–11k, 1–11l, 1–11m, 1–11n, 1–11o, 1–11p, 1–11q, 1–11r, 1–11s, 1–11t, 1–11u, 1–11v, 1–11w, 1–11x, 1–11y, 1–11z, 1–12a, 1–12b, 1–12c, 1–12d, 1–12e, 1–12f, 1–12g, 1–12h, 1–12i, 1–12j, 1–12k, 1–12l, 1–12m, 1–12n, 1–12o, 1–12p, 1–12q, 1–12r, 1–12s, 1–12t, 1–12u, 1–12v, 1–12w, 1–12x, 1–12y, 1–12z, 1–13a, 1–13b, 1–13c, 1–13d, 1–13e, 1–13f, 1–13g, 1–13h, 1–13i, 1–13j, 1–13k, 1–13l, 1–13m, 1–13n, 1–13o, 1–13p, 1–13q, 1–13r, 1–13s, 1–13t, 1–13u, 1–13v, 1–13w, 1–13x, 1–13y, 1–13z, 1–14a, 1–14b, 1–14c, 1–14d, 1–14e, 1–14f, 1–14g, 1–14h, 1–14i, 1–14j, 1–14k, 1–14l, 1–14m, 1–14n, 1–14o, 1–14p, 1–14q, 1–14r, 1–14s, 1–14t, 1–14u, 1–14v, 1–14w, 1–14x, 1–14y, 1–14z, 1–15a, 1–15b, 1–15c, 1–15d, 1–15e, 1–15f, 1–15g, 1–15h, 1–15i, 1–15j, 1–15k, 1–15l, 1–15m, 1–15n, 1–15o, 1–15p, 1–15q, 1–15r, 1–15s, 1–15t, 1–15u, 1–15v, 1–15w, 1–15x, 1–15y, 1–15z, 1–16a, 1–16b, 1–16c, 1–16d, 1–16e, 1–16f, 1–16g, 1–16h, 1–16i, 1–16j, 1–16k, 1–16l, 1–16m, 1–16n, 1–16o, 1–16p, 1–16q, 1–16r, 1–16s, 1–16t, 1–16u, 1–16v, 1–16w, 1–16x, 1–16y, 1–16z, 1–17a, 1–17b, 1–17c, 1–17d, 1–17e, 1–17f, 1–17g, 1–17h, 1–17i, 1–17j, 1–17k, 1–17l, 1–17m, 1–17n, 1–17o, 1–17p, 1–17q, 1–17r, 1–17s, 1–17t, 1–17u, 1–17v, 1–17w, 1–17x, 1–17y, 1–17z, 1–18a, 1–18b, 1–18c, 1–18d, 1–18e, 1–18f, 1–18g, 1–18h, 1–18i, 1–18j, 1–18k, 1–18l, 1–18m, 1–18n, 1–18o, 1–18p, 1–18q, 1–18r, 1–18s, 1–18t, 1–18u, 1–18v, 1–18w, 1–18x, 1–18y, 1–18z, 1–19a, 1–19b, 1–19c, 1–19d, 1–19e, 1–19f, 1–19g, 1–19h, 1–19i, 1–19j, 1–19k, 1–19l, 1–19m, 1–19n, 1–19o, 1–19p, 1–19q, 1–19r, 1–19s, 1–19t, 1–19u, 1–19v, 1–19w, 1–19x, 1–19y, 1–19z, 1–20a, 1–20b, 1–20c, 1–20d, 1–20e, 1–20f, 1–20g, 1–20h, 1–20i, 1–20j, 1–20k, 1–20l, 1–20m, 1–20n, 1–20o, 1–20p, 1–20q, 1–20r, 1–20s, 1–20t, 1–20u, 1–20v, 1–20w, 1–20x, 1–20y, 1–20z, 1–21a, 1–21b, 1–21c, 1–21d, 1–21e, 1–21f, 1–21g, 1–21h, 1–21i, 1–21j, 1–21k, 1–21l, 1–21m, 1–21n, 1–21o, 1–21p, 1–21q, 1–21r, 1–21s, 1–21t, 1–21u, 1–21v, 1–21w, 1–21x, 1–21y, 1–21z, 1–22a, 1–22b, 1–22c, 1–22d, 1–22e, 1–22f, 1–22g, 1–22h, 1–22i, 1–22j, 1–22k, 1–22l, 1–22m, 1–22n, 1–22o, 1–22p, 1–22q, 1–22r, 1–22s, 1–22t, 1–22u, 1–22v, 1–22w, 1–22x, 1–22y, 1–22z, 1–23a, 1–23b, 1–23c, 1–23d, 1–23e, 1–23f, 1–23g, 1–23h, 1–23i, 1–23j, 1–23k, 1–23l, 1–23m, 1–23n, 1–23o, 1–23p, 1–23q, 1–23r, 1–23s, 1–23t, 1–23u, 1–23v, 1–23w, 1–23x, 1–23y, 1–23z, 1–24a, 1–24b, 1–24c, 1–24d, 1–24e, 1–24f, 1–24g, 1–24h, 1–24i, 1–24j, 1–24k, 1–24l, 1–24m, 1–24n, 1–24o, 1–24p, 1–24q, 1–24r, 1–24s, 1–24t, 1–24u, 1–24v, 1–24w, 1–24x, 1–24y, 1–24z, 1–25a, 1–25b, 1–25c, 1–25d, 1–25e, 1–25f, 1–25g, 1–25h, 1–25i, 1–25j, 1–25k, 1–25l, 1–25m, 1–25n, 1–25o, 1–25p, 1–25q, 1–25r, 1–25s, 1–25t, 1–25u, 1–25v, 1–25w, 1–25x, 1–25y, 1–25z, 1–26a, 1–26b, 1–26c, 1–26d, 1–26e, 1–26f, 1–26g, 1–26h, 1–26i, 1–26j, 1–26k, 1–26l, 1–26m, 1–26n, 1–26o, 1–26p, 1–26q, 1–26r, 1–26s, 1–26t, 1–26u, 1–26v, 1–26w, 1–26x, 1–26y, 1–26z, 1–27a, 1–27b, 1–27c, 1–27d, 1–27e, 1–27f, 1–27g, 1–27h, 1–27i, 1–27j, 1–27k, 1–27l, 1–27m, 1–27n, 1–27o, 1–27p, 1–27q, 1–27r, 1–27s, 1–27t, 1–27u, 1–27v, 1–27w, 1–27x, 1–27y, 1–27z, 1–28a, 1–28b, 1–28c, 1–28d, 1–28e, 1–28f, 1–28g, 1–28h, 1–28i, 1–28j, 1–28k, 1–28l, 1–28m, 1–28n, 1–28o, 1–28p, 1–28q, 1–28r, 1–28s, 1–28t, 1–28u, 1–28v, 1–28w, 1–28x, 1–28y, 1–28z, 1–29a, 1–29b, 1–29c, 1–29d, 1–29e, 1–29f, 1–29g, 1–29h, 1–29i, 1–29j, 1–29k, 1–29l, 1–29m, 1–29n, 1–29o, 1–29p, 1–29q, 1–29r, 1–29s, 1–29t, 1–29u, 1–29v, 1–29w, 1–29x, 1–29y, 1–29z, 1–30a, 1–30b, 1–30c, 1–30d, 1–30e, 1–30f, 1–30g, 1–30h, 1–30i, 1–30j, 1–30k, 1–30l, 1–30m, 1–30n, 1–30o, 1–30p, 1–30q, 1–30r, 1–30s, 1–30t, 1–30u, 1–30v, 1–30w, 1–30x, 1–30y, 1–30z, 1–31a, 1–31b, 1–31c, 1–31d, 1–31e, 1–31f, 1–31g, 1–31h, 1–31i, 1–31j, 1–31k, 1–31l, 1–31m, 1–31n, 1–31o, 1–31p, 1–31q, 1–31r, 1–31s, 1–31t, 1–31u, 1–31v, 1–31w, 1–31x, 1–31y, 1–31z, 1–32a, 1–32b, 1–32c, 1–32d, 1–32e, 1–32f, 1–32g, 1–32h, 1–32i, 1–32j, 1–32k, 1–32l, 1–32m, 1–32n, 1–32o, 1–32p, 1–32q, 1–32r, 1–32s, 1–32t, 1–32u, 1–32v, 1–32w, 1–32x, 1–32y, 1–32z, 1–33a, 1–33b, 1–33c, 1–33d, 1–33e, 1–33f, 1–33g, 1–33h, 1–33i, 1–33j, 1–33k, 1–33l, 1–33m, 1–33n, 1–33o, 1–33p, 1–33q, 1–33r, 1–33s, 1–33t, 1–33u, 1–33v, 1–33w, 1–33x, 1–33y, 1–33z, 1–34a, 1–34b, 1–34c, 1–34d, 1–34e, 1–34f, 1–34g, 1–34h, 1–34i, 1–34j, 1–34k, 1–34l, 1–34m, 1–34n, 1–34o, 1–34p, 1–34q, 1–34r, 1–34s, 1–34t, 1–34u, 1–34v, 1–34w, 1–34x, 1–34y, 1–34z, 1–35a, 1–35b, 1–35c, 1–35d, 1–35e, 1–35f, 1–35g, 1–35h, 1–35i, 1–35j, 1–35k, 1–35l, 1–35m, 1–35n, 1–35o, 1–35p, 1–35q, 1–35r, 1–35s, 1–35t, 1–35u, 1–35v, 1–35w, 1–35x, 1–35y, 1–35z, 1–36a, 1–36b, 1–36c, 1–36d, 1–36e, 1–36f, 1–36g, 1–36h, 1–36i, 1–36j, 1–36k, 1–36l, 1–36m, 1–36n, 1–36o, 1–36p, 1–36q, 1–36r, 1–36s, 1–36t, 1–36u, 1–36v, 1–36w, 1–36x, 1–36y, 1–36z, 1–37a, 1–37b, 1–37c, 1–37d, 1–37e, 1–37f, 1–37g, 1–37h, 1–37i, 1–37j, 1–37k, 1–37l, 1–37m, 1–37n, 1–37o, 1–37p, 1–37q, 1–37r, 1–37s, 1–37t, 1–37u, 1–37v, 1–37w, 1–37x, 1–37y, 1–37z, 1–38a, 1–38b, 1–38c, 1–38d, 1–38e, 1–38f, 1–38g, 1–38h, 1–38i, 1–38j, 1–38k, 1–38l, 1–38m, 1–38n, 1–38o, 1–38p, 1–38q, 1–38r, 1–38s, 1–38t, 1–38u, 1–38v, 1–38w, 1–38x, 1–38y, 1–38z, 1–39a, 1–39b, 1–39c, 1–39d, 1–39e, 1–39f, 1–39g, 1–39h, 1–39i, 1–39j, 1–39k, 1–39l, 1–39m, 1–39n, 1–39o, 1–39p, 1–39q, 1–39r, 1–39s, 1–39t, 1–39u, 1–39v, 1–39w, 1–39x, 1–39y, 1–39z, 1–40a, 1–40b, 1–40c, 1–40d, 1–40e, 1–40f, 1–40g, 1–40h, 1–40i, 1–40j, 1–40k, 1–40l, 1–40m, 1–40n, 1–40o, 1–40p, 1–40q, 1–40r, 1–40s, 1–40t, 1–40u, 1–40v, 1–40w, 1–40x, 1–40y, 1–40z, 1–41a, 1–41b, 1–41c, 1–41d, 1–41e, 1–41f, 1–41g, 1–41h, 1–41i, 1–41j, 1–41k, 1–41l, 1–41m, 1–41n, 1–41o, 1–41p, 1–41q, 1–41r, 1–41s, 1–41t, 1–41u, 1–41v, 1–41w, 1–41x, 1–41y, 1–41z, 1–42a, 1–42b, 1–42c, 1–42d, 1–42e, 1–42f, 1–42g, 1–42h, 1–42i, 1–42j, 1–42k, 1–42l, 1–42m, 1–42n, 1–42o, 1–42p, 1–42q, 1–42r, 1–42s, 1–42t, 1–42u, 1–42v, 1–42w, 1–42x, 1–42y, 1–42z, 1–43a, 1–43b, 1–43c, 1–43d, 1–43e, 1–43f, 1–43g, 1–43h, 1–43i, 1–43j, 1–43k, 1–43l, 1–43m, 1–43n, 1–43o, 1–43p, 1–43q, 1–43r, 1–43s, 1–43t, 1–43u, 1–43v, 1–43w, 1–43x, 1–43y, 1–43z, 1–44a, 1–44b, 1–44c, 1–44d, 1–44e, 1–44f, 1–44g, 1–44h, 1–44i, 1–44j, 1–44k, 1–44l, 1–44m, 1–44n, 1–44o, 1–44p, 1–44q, 1–44r, 1–44s, 1–44t, 1–44u, 1–44v, 1–44w, 1–44x, 1–44y, 1–44z, 1–45a, 1–45b, 1–45c, 1–45d, 1–45e, 1–45f, 1–45g, 1–45h, 1–45i, 1–45j, 1–45k, 1–45l, 1–45m, 1–45n, 1–45o, 1–45p, 1–45q, 1–45r, 1–45s, 1–45t, 1–45u, 1–45v, 1–45w, 1–45x, 1–45y, 1–45z, 1–46a, 1–46b, 1–46c, 1–46d, 1–46e, 1–46f, 1–46g, 1–46h, 1–46i, 1–46j, 1–46k, 1–46l, 1–46m, 1–46n, 1–46o, 1–46p, 1–46q, 1–46r, 1–46s, 1–46t, 1–46u, 1–46v, 1–46w, 1–46x, 1–46y, 1–46z, 1–47a, 1–47b, 1–47c, 1–47d, 1–47e, 1–47f, 1–47g, 1–47h, 1–47i, 1–47j, 1–47k, 1–47l, 1–47m, 1–47n, 1–47o, 1–47p, 1–47q, 1–47r, 1–47s, 1–47t, 1–47u, 1–47v, 1–47w, 1–47x, 1–47y, 1–47z, 1–48a, 1–48b, 1–48c, 1–48d, 1–48e, 1–48f, 1–48g, 1–48h, 1–48i, 1–48j, 1–48k, 1–48l, 1–48m, 1–48n, 1–48o, 1–48p, 1–48q, 1–48r, 1–48s, 1–48t, 1–48u, 1–48v, 1–48w, 1–48x, 1–48y, 1–48z, 1–49a, 1–49b, 1–49c, 1–49d, 1–49e, 1–49f, 1–49g, 1–49h, 1–49i, 1–49j, 1–49k, 1–49l, 1–49m, 1–49n, 1–49o, 1–49p, 1–49q, 1–49r, 1–49s, 1–49t, 1–49u, 1–49v, 1–49w, 1–49x, 1–49y, 1–49z, 1–50a, 1–50b, 1–50c, 1–50d, 1–50e, 1–50f, 1–50g, 1–50h, 1–50i, 1–50j, 1–50k, 1–50l, 1–50m, 1–50n, 1–50o, 1–50p, 1–50q, 1–50r, 1–50s, 1–50t, 1–50u, 1–50v, 1–50w, 1–50x, 1–50y, 1–50z, 1–51a, 1–51b, 1–51c, 1–51d, 1–51e, 1–51f, 1–51g, 1–51h, 1–51i, 1–51j, 1–51k, 1–51l, 1–51m, 1–51n, 1–51o, 1–51p, 1–51q, 1–51r, 1–51s, 1–51t, 1–51u, 1–51v, 1–51w, 1–51x, 1–51y, 1–51z, 1–52a, 1–52b, 1–52c, 1–52d, 1–52e, 1–52f, 1–52g, 1–52h, 1–52i, 1–52j, 1–52k, 1–52l, 1–52m, 1–52n, 1–52o, 1–52p, 1–52q, 1–52r, 1–52s, 1–52t, 1–52u, 1–52v, 1–52w, 1–52x, 1–52y, 1–52z, 1–53a, 1–53b, 1–53c, 1–53d, 1–53e, 1–53f, 1–53g, 1–53h, 1–53i, 1–53j, 1–53k, 1–53l, 1–53m, 1–53n, 1–53o, 1–53p, 1–53q, 1–53r, 1–53s, 1–53t, 1–53u, 1–53v, 1–53w, 1–53x, 1–53y, 1–53z, 1–54a, 1–54b, 1–54c, 1–54d, 1–54e, 1–54f, 1–54g, 1–54h, 1–54i, 1–54j, 1–54k, 1–54l, 1–54m, 1–54n, 1–54o, 1–54p, 1–54q, 1–54r, 1–54s, 1–54t, 1–54u, 1–54v, 1–54w, 1–54x, 1–54y, 1–54z, 1–55a, 1–55b, 1–55c, 1–55d, 1–55e, 1–55f, 1–55g, 1–55h, 1–55i, 1–55j, 1–55k, 1–55l, 1–55m, 1–55n, 1–55o, 1–55p, 1–55q, 1–55r, 1–55s, 1–55t, 1–55u, 1–55v, 1–55w, 1–55x, 1–55y, 1–55z, 1–56a, 1–56b, 1–56c, 1–56d, 1–56e, 1–56f, 1–56g, 1–56h, 1–56i, 1–56j, 1–56k, 1–56l, 1–56m, 1–56n, 1–56o, 1–56p, 1–56q, 1–56r, 1–56s, 1–56t, 1–56u, 1–56v, 1–56w, 1–56x, 1–56y,

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects of functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rebuilding and repairing stations:			
1. Rebuilding		$[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Repairs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Wharves, bulkheads, dredging, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Insurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Heating	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Electric lighting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Purchase of land			
8. Leases and rentals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Communication lines:			
1. Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Routine repairs	[illegible]		
3. Information and communication	[illegible]		
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent expenses:			
1. Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Heat, light, and power		[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Instruction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Rental expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Medals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Amputation of fingers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Advertising	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Telephone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels:			
1. Cutters, cutters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Harbor craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Special craft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. 36-foot patrol boats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. 125-foot patrol boats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. 165-foot patrol boats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. 83-foot patrol boats	[illegible]		
8. 76-foot patrol boats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. 75-foot patrol boats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. 72-foot patrol boats	[illegible]		
11. 65-foot patrol boats	[illegible]		
12. Patrol and picket boats, miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Small boats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Airplanes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Fuel and Water, Coast Guard—

[Fuel and water: For fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, $1,414,450] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1825*);

Outfits, Coast Guard—

[Outfits: For outfits, including repairs to portable equipment at shore units, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance, $1,400,000] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1800; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1825*);

Rebuilding and Repairing Stations, etc., Coast Guard—

[Rebuilding and repairing stations: For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, $292,500] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1826*);

Communication Lines, Coast Guard—

[Communication lines: For coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service, $138,120] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1826*);

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—

[Civilian employees: For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders, $201,700] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1826*);

Contingent Expenses, Coast Guard—

[Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, including subsistence of shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard and of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; for the recreation, amusement, comfort, entertainment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding $40,000; instruments, and apparatus, supplies, technical books and periodicals, services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not exceeding $4,000 for experimental and research work; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals, wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, services, medals, labor, newspapers, and periodicals for statistical purposes, not to exceed $5,000 for cost of special instruction including subsistence of students; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading; $180,000] (*acts Apr. 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1202; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1826–1827*);

Repairs to Coast Guard Vessels—

[Repairs to vessels: For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, $1,850,000] (*U. S. C., title 14, secs. 178–179; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1827*);

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles are consolidated under the "Treasury expenses, Coast Guard."

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act under the Coast Guard, nor of any appropriation heretofore made, shall be used for the construction for the Coast Guard of any new permanent aviation shore station or for the permanent enlargement of the capacity of any existing aviation shore station, but this limitation shall not apply to expenditures for completion of construction for which funds were made available prior to February 5, 1930 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1826*);

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

[Additional airplanes: For additional airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, $607,500, to be immediately available] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1827*);

Appropriated 1937, $607,500

Expenditure, Obligations—1937, $607,500.

Replacement Airplanes, Coast Guard—

For replacement airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts and accessories, $363,500 (indefinite).

Estimate 1938, $363,500

Expenditure, Obligations—1938, $363,500

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate 1936	Estimate 1937	Actual 1936
Expenditure		$317,[illegible]	
1937 appropriation delegated in 1937		−317,[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Academy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1937 appropriation delegated in 1936			−[illegible]
1936 appropriation delegated in 1937		−[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfer(s) to Emergency Relief (expired no. 30, Mar. 31, 1936)		[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Total	A.v. Gross salary	Total	A.v. Gross salary	Total	A.v. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL.						
Professional service:						
Grade EO-12					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade EO-11					[illegible]	[illegible]
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO-4			2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade EO-3			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade EO-2					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade EO-6			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade EO-5					[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade EO-4			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Total	A.v. Gross salary	Total	A.v. Gross salary	Total	A.v. Gross salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.						
Professional, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade EO-5			4	[illegible]	4	[illegible]
Grade EO-4			11	[illegible]	11.0	[illegible]
Grade EO-3					1.5	[illegible]
Total permanent, Departmental			21	[illegible]	21.5	[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade EO-6					1.2	[illegible]
Grade EO-5					4.1	[illegible]
Clerical, mechanical, and fiscal services:						
Grade EO-5			1	[illegible]	1.1	[illegible]
Grade EO-4					0.1	[illegible]
Total permanent, Field			1	[illegible]	6.4	[illegible]
Personal services (total)				[illegible]		[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
01 Supplies and materials				[illegible]		[illegible]
02 Transportation of things				[illegible]		[illegible]
03 Rents				[illegible]		[illegible]
04 Repairs				[illegible]		[illegible]
05 Equipment and parts, and miscellaneous expenses to land				[illegible]		[illegible]
Total other obligations				[illegible]		[illegible]
Grand total obligations				[illegible]		[illegible]
1937 obligations delegated in 1936				+[illegible]		−[illegible]
Unobligated balance available funds				−[illegible]		
Net total obligations						[illegible]
Appropriation delegated in prior years						−[illegible]
Appropriations—						
"National Industrial Recovery"						−[illegible]
"Emergency Relief and Public Works"						−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Repairs and improvements		[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Maintenance and parts and miscellaneous expenses to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment delegated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			
By projects or functions			
Unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of ["Commandant's office, $24,000,700] Office of the Commandant, $[illegible]: *Provided*, That not more than a total of [$1,750,000] $[illegible] out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Coast Guard" except the appropriation "Salaries, [Commandant's office] Office of the Commandant" and "[Additional] Replacement airplanes", shall be expended for aviation: *Provided further*, That section 18 of the Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, is hereby continued in full force and effect during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, and for the purpose of making such section applicable to such latter fiscal year, the figures "1934" shall be read as "[1937] 1938".

Total, Coast Guard annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate, 1938, $24,740,840 Appropriated 1937, $24,740,728

Statement of financial expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, as the law may direct (June 30, 1906, as repealed by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70).

COAST GUARD

Appropriation	For purchase							
	New vehicles (number replaced if otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new units	Old vehicles sold or to be sold	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all units	Purposes and uses
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance authorized				
Outfits, Coast Guard:								
Headquarters							[illegible]	
Law enforcement						[illegible]	[illegible]	For use of the Commandant of the Coast Guard. For use of Coast Guard officers in law enforcement work along the East Coast.
						[illegible]	[illegible]	For use of Coast Guard boats stationed at Cape May, N.J.
						[illegible]	[illegible]	For use of Coast Guard's Academy officials, New London, Conn.
Depot								
Academy								
Total						[illegible]	[illegible]	

Regraded Uclassified

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repairs, during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 United States currency, internal-revenue stamps including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (U. S. C., title 26, [sec. 211] sec. 1040, 1939), checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For the Director, two Assistant Directors, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of salary piece plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency, and Federal Reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; dissection, inspection, and cancellation of United States currency and securities, not exceeding $500; rent of warehouse in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; uniforms for guards not to exceed $2,000; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not to exceed $14,000; and for the maintenance and driving of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$6,328,430] $7,500,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 411; title 31, secs. 177–179, act June 19, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 1027).

Annual appropriation, annual account.

Estimate 1938, $7,500,000 Appropriated 1937, $6,328,430

During the fiscal year [1937] 1938 all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, are covered and embraced in the appropriation for such Bureau for such fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 1, 1886 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 150), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said Bureau for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 150; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1937, 1938).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Personal services:			
Grade 1. Director and chemist	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 2. Assistant director and chemist	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 3. Assistant chemist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 4. Assistant chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Other personal services:			
Grade 5. Clerk, class 4	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Total	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Guard (watchman)			1 2,000
Grade 7. Messenger (office boy)	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Assistant messenger (office boy)	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,620
Assistant messenger	1 1,620	1 1,620	
General administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Assistant executive officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 11. Chief administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 12. Principal administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 16. Senior administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade

several branches of the public service under its control; purchase (not to exceed $25,000); exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; and for no other purpose whatsoever, except in the performance of other duties specifically authorized by law, and in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family, and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, $850,000: *Provided*, That no part of the amount herein appropriated shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpoenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses and jurors, United States courts": *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated, not to exceed $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of acquiring information concerning violations of the laws relating to the Treasury Department, and for services or information looking toward the apprehension of criminals (*U. S. C., title 18, secs. 149–149; title 48, sec. 642; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1935*).

Estimate 1938, **$850,000** Appropriated 1937, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Chiefs, administrative and field service:			
Grade 15, Division superintendent	1 $6,500		
Grade 12, Agent in charge	3 5,000	3 $5,000	3 $5,000
Grade 11, Agent	15 4,600	15 4,600	9 4,622
Grade 10, Agent	15 4,600	15 4,600	5 3,622
Grade 9, Agent	23 4,275	23 4,275	23 4,319
Grade 8, Agent	23 3,800	23 3,800	23 3,800
Grade 7, Agent			1 3,250
Grade 7, Agent	30 3,400	30 3,400	30 3,396
Grade 6, Agent	55 3,000	55 3,000	55 3,004
Field clerk	2 2,600	2 2,600	1 2,500
Grade 5, Field clerk	3 2,300	3 2,300	3 2,300
Clerk-typist and special employee	3 2,300	3 2,300	3 2,300
Grade 4, Field clerk	25 2,000	25 2,000	26 1,991
Grade 3, Field clerk			4 1,800
Total permanent, field	240 $[illegible]	239 $[illegible]	192 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reimbursements			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,000	$12,500	$12,[illegible]
03 Storage and use of motor vehicles	8,500	8,000	8,[illegible]
05 Communication service	17,000	17,000	16,[illegible]
06 Travel expense	72,425	72,425	68,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
08 Printing, photographic, and graphic	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
11 Rent (motor vehicles)	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations (motor vehicles)	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	1,[illegible]
16 Equipment (business service machines, motor-propelled vehicles purchase and exchange, typewriters, lockers, and furniture)	20,000	20,000	18,[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	172,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries, White House Police—

White House police: Captain, lieutenant, three sergeants, and for fifty-five privates, at rates of pay provided by law; in all, [$140,700] $120,000 (*U. S. C., title 3, secs. 61–63, 67; act June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838*).

Estimate 1938, **$146,300** Appropriated 1937, **$146,700**

Salaries, White House Police—Continued:

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Captain	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Lieutenant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Sergeant	3 2,700	3 2,700	3 2,700
Private	55 2,400	55 2,400	55 2,400
Private		3 2,400	55 2,400
Private			1 2,400
Total permanent, field	60 $140,700	60 $140,700	60 $140,700
Deduct lapses and administrative reimbursements			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	$140,700	$140,700	$140,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	$140,700	$140,700	$140,[illegible]

Uniforms and Equipment, White House Police—

For uniforming and equipping the White House police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, $3,750 (*U. S. C., title 3, secs. 61–63, 67; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,750** Appropriated 1937, **$3,750**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$3,400	$3,400	$3,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	20	20	1
11 Repairs and alterations	80	80	2
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	1
16 Equipment	200	200	2
Total obligations	3,750	3,750	3,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,750	3,750	3,[illegible]

Working Fund, Treasury Department, Secret Service Civil Works—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS			
06 Travel expense			[illegible]
09 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Received by transfer from Civil Works Administration			[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Secret Service Division, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,053,610** Appropriated 1937, **$1,053,610**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. C., title 5, sec. 78

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (not herein otherwise included): Number	Dollars	Old vehicles (it is estimated): Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Less sale of old vehicles	Total dollars required	For what purpose and cost
Contingent, maintaining and operating	20	$18,750	18	$6,000	$12,750	[illegible]	$12,750	[illegible]

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—

Salaries, office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$308,410] $320,540 (*U. S. C., title 42, sec. 1, as. 10; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1838*).

Estimate 1938, **$320,540** Appropriated 1937, **$308,410**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 1, Typist assistant	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	
Grade 1, Naval assistant			1 $1,440
Law clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4, Law clerk			1 2,000
Other financial service:			
Grade 4, Assistant superintendent of [illegible]	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 3, Principal library assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2, Library assistant	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 1, Junior library assistant	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 1, Office library assistant			1 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Senior administrative assistant	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Grade 6, Senior administrative assistant	4 2,600	4 2,600	4 2,600
Grade 5, Senior administrative assistant	3 2,300	3 2,300	3 2,300
Grade 4, Administrative assistant	8 2,000	8 2,000	8 2,000
Grade 3, Junior administrative assistant	8 1,800	8 1,800	8 1,800
Transportation rate and traffic analyst			1 1,800
Grade 4, Financial clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Accounting and auditing assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3, Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1, Transcriber	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Head operator (office devices)	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerk	21 1,440	21 1,440	21 1,440
Clerk-stenographer	21 1,440	21 1,440	21 1,440
Grade 2, Assistant clerk	14 1,320	14 1,320	14 1,320
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14 1,320	14 1,320	14 1,320
Senior stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Senior operator, office devices	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 1, Junior clerk-stenographer	11 1,200	11 1,200	11 1,200
Junior clerk	11 1,200	11 1,200	11 1,200
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior operator, office devices	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1, Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior operator, office devices	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Senior messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1, Senior messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Minor laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 2, Assistant messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Junior laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	109 $[illegible]	109 $[illegible]	109 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reimbursements	2,400	2,400	1,[illegible]
01 Net permanent, departmental	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Disease and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service"	-1,000	-1,000	-1,[illegible]
Net total obligations	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	$320,540	$308,410	$[illegible]

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—

Commissioned officers, pay, and so forth: For pay, allowances, and commutation of quarters for regular commissioned medical officers, including the Surgeon General and assistant surgeon general, and for other regular commissioned officers, [$1,775,810] $1,820,000 (*U. S. C., title 37, secs. 1, 2, 4; title 42, secs. 1, 5, 16–19, 20–23, 30, 40–43, 61–66, 71, 72, 191, 193, 194; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,820,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,775,810**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Commissioned officers:	Number	Number	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Employed by transfer from—			
"National and Hospital Service, Food Inspection Service (transfer to Treasury, Public Health Service)"	−752,200	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
"Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
"Disease and Sanitation Investigations, social security Act, Public Health Service"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance, end of year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Commissioned officers (service-wide)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Commissioned officers (service-wide)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—

[Acting assistant surgeons, pay. For pay of acting assistant surgeons (commissioned medical officers), $340,200] (*U. S. C., sections* [illegible] *; 50 Stat., p. 1459*).

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—

[Pay of other employees. For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth) $1,000,000] (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 14; 50, act June 26, 1936, 50 Stat., p. 1459*).

NOTE.—The foregoing items are considered under the title "Pay of acting assistant surgeons and other employees, Public Health Service."

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—

For pay of acting assistant surgeons (commissioned medical officers) and other station employees, $1,700,000: *Provided*, That hereafter field employees of the Public Health Service, except those employed on a per diem or fee basis, who render particular duty and are also subject to call at any time for other services, may be paid annual compensation for such part-time duty, and, in addition, such fees for such other services, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine: *Provided further*, *however*, That the total amount paid to any such employee for the fiscal year shall in no case exceed the amount of the maximum annual salary rate of the classification grade of the employee (*47, U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 14; 50, act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1459*).

Estimate 1938, $1,340,200 — **Appropriated 1937, $1,340,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Professor of chemistry	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 5. Principal pharmacologist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Principal bacteriologist					1	5,000
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon					1	4,600
Senior chemist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Toxicologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pharmacologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Senior physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	17	3,375	17	3,375	17	3,375
Cytologist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Physiologist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Pathologist	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Bacteriologist					1	4,000
Malariologist					1	4,000
Special expert						
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Parasitologist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Veterinarian	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	10	3,325	10	3,325	10	3,325
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Superintendent of prisons	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate sanitary engineer					1	3,300
Associate bacteriologist					1	3,300
Health education specialist					1	3,300
Public health nursing analyst					1	3,300
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	9	2,775	9	2,775	9	2,775
Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant sanitary engineer					1	2,600
Assistant physicist					1	2,600

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	11	$2,215	11	$2,215	11	$2,215
Assistant chemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior pharmacologist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior assistant bacteriologist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior assistant physicist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior sanitary engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief sanitary inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600		3,600
Grade 5. Linen	1	3,400	1	3,400		3,400
Bacteriological technician	1	3,400	1	3,400		3,400
Administrative bacteriology						3,400
Assistant sanitary inspector						3,400
Grade 4. Foreman-fumigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Sanitary inspector	12	3,200	12	3,200	1	3,200
Laboratory assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Dietician						3,200
Grade 3. Dietician	1	2,900	1	2,900		2,900
Laboratory assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Laboratory assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman-fumigator	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Sanitary inspector	9	2,700	9	2,700	9	2,700
Laboratory assistant	10	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Grade 2. Sanitary inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratory assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratory technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 1. Sanitary inspector	14	2,300	14	2,300	14	2,300
Laboratory assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Laboratory technician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Sanitary inspector	10	2,100	10	2,100	10	2,100
Laboratory assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Laboratory technician	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Laboratory assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Sight observer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Mine library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 1. Laboratory assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Laboratory technician	4	2,000	4	2,000	1	2,000
Mine laboratory assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and kindred services:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		2,600
Senior administrative officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		2,600
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400		2,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Executive assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Administrative assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Clerk	11	1,600	11	1,600	11	1,600
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 3. Clerk	13	1,320	13	1,320	13	1,320
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Telephone operator	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Telephone operator	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 8. Pilot	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Pilot	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Boiler engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Marine engineer	12	2,300	12	2,300	12	2,300
Pilot	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Station engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Automotive						2,100
General mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Mechanics	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Cook	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Pilot	3	1,975	3	1,975	3	1,975
Marine engineer	11	1,900	11	1,900	11	1,900
Carpenter	4	1,900	4	1,900	4	1,900
Assistant engineer	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
General mechanic	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Grade 5. Seamen	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Station engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	11	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Marine engineer	10	1,775	10	1,775	10	1,775
Pilot	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Auto mechanic	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Attendant	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Laundress	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Painter	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Plumber	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
General mechanic	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Engineer (stoker)	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Attendant	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Carpenter	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Pilot	2	$1,500	2	$1,500	2	$1,500
Deckhand	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fireman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Station engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Auto-mechanic helper	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Boatswain	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Deckhand	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Laundresses	2	1,400	2	1,400	2	1,400
Pilot	2	1,400	2	1,400	2	1,400
Watchman	2	1,400	2	1,400	2	1,400
Deckhand	9	1,347	9	1,347	9	1,347
Attendant	10	1,315	10	1,315	10	1,315
Station engineer	2	1,315	2	1,315	2	1,315
Cook	2	1,300	2	1,300	2	1,300
Carpenter	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,300
Marine fireman	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,300
Marine engineer	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,300
Carpenter	1	1,240	1	1,240	1	1,240
Station fireman	1	1,240	1	1,240	1	1,240
Boatman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Carpenter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
General mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laundry helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Janitor-janitress	14	1,140	14	1,140	14	1,140
Laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Cook	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Chauffeur	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Guard	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Watchman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Watch	4	1,140	4	1,140	4	1,140
Grade 1. Watchman	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Attendant	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Messenger	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Grade 1. Watchman	1	720	1	720	1	720
Attendant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Messenger	1	720	1	720	1	720
Contractual services, stenographers and special personnel at national shrines	78	2,122	78	2,122	78	2,122
Total permanent, field	842	1,450,216	842	1,450,216	840	1,448,872
Contract repairs and administrative messages		77,500		77,500		76,512
Net permanent, field		1,372,716		1,372,716		1,372,360
Temporary employment, field		68,000		68,000		67,216
All personal services, field		1,440,716		1,440,716		1,439,576
Deduct salaries and quarters furnished		90,900		90,900		92,200
Net personal services (net)		1,349,816		1,349,816		1,347,376
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Dependencies"						+1,000
Net total obligations		1,349,816		1,349,816		1,348,376
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance						23,374
Total estimate or appropriation		1,349,816		1,349,816		1,371,750
By Projects or Functions						
Pay of acting assistant surgeons:						
1. Duties of rural sanitation		$[illegible]		$[illegible]		$[illegible]
2. Quarantine and investigations						[illegible]
Pay of other employees:						
3. Interstate Quarantine service						[illegible]
4. Duties of rural sanitation						[illegible]
5. Night health work						[illegible]
6. Office of district director		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7. Quarantine and investigations		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8. National Institute of Health		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9. Scientific research						
Total		1,349,816		1,349,816		1,371,750

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons and Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

NOTE.—The following schedule shows expenditures, by calendar years, for services included in the above consolidated schedule.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenses included in other consolidated schedule for "Pay of acting assistant surgeons"	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary	Positions	Av. annual salary
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lump sum and administrative messages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employment, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct salaries and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Dependencies"						[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance						[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—

Freight, transportation, and so forth: For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including allowances for living quarters, including heat, light, fuel, and lights, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a*), not to exceed $5,000 for rent in excess of $1,700 for any one property, for expenses, except for rent, not to exceed $1,700 for any one property, for expenses incident to attendance upon meetings of professional societies, for expenses incident to attendance upon meetings [of associations] for the promotion of public health, medical stenographic reporting services, not to exceed $150 for medical stenographic reporting services, not to exceed $150 for journals and scientific works, offices of the Surgeon General and the National Institute of Health, and transportation of the personal belonging, effects, dectedy, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, assistant personal effects, and effects of commissioned officers, assistant surgeons in charge of and nurses of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, $25,450: *Provided*, That funds available for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for transportation for burial and traveling expenses incident thereto of remains of officers who die in line of duty (*47 U. S. C., title 5, sec. 8b, 61; title 5, sec. 118a; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1459, 1460*).

Estimate 1938, $25,450 — **Appropriated 1937, $25,450**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Allowances for quarters, fuel, light, and water (indefinite)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
02. Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03. Transportation of things, service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05. Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Travel of the Surgeon General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Miscellaneous public services	8,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Examinations for promotion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Transportation of personal effects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Packing, crating, and drayage of personal effects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Miscellaneous freight and travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Allowance for quarters, heat, and light, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Funeral and burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Maintenance, National Institute of Health—

National Institute of Health, maintenance: For maintaining the National Institute of Health, $64,000 [47 S. C., title 42, secs. 21–28]; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1959.

Estimate 1938, **$64,000** Appropriated 1937, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Personal services	$47,[illegible]	$47,[illegible]	$47,[illegible]
03 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,000
05 Transportation of things	150	150	150
07 Payment of heat, light, power, and electricity	15,000	15,000	15,000
12 Repairs	300	300	300
25 Special and miscellaneous services not listed	1,000	1,000	1,000
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total obligations	84,000	84,000	84,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total amount appropriated	84,000	84,000	84,000

Pay of Personal and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 155), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the Veterans' Administration) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck suits, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, lawn, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, the maintenance, exchange, and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicles for official use in field work (including not to exceed $3,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles) and one for use in connection with the administrative work of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia, purchase of ambulances, transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients, court costs and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), [$6,870,000] $6,180,000: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service, the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 102; title 15, secs. 59, 170; title 34, secs. 6–11, 800, 91; title 42, secs. 1, 6, 48, 64, 131–135); act Mar. 31, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1195–1197; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1959.

Estimate 1938, **$6,180,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,870,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, TITLE	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Acting assistant surgeon	1	$6,[illegible]	1	$6,[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Assistant surgeon	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 7. Acting assistant surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Acting assistant surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attending specialist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Pharmacist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserve officers:						
Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Passed assistant surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nursing service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief aide	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laboratory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospital service worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Acting and assistant chief nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acting and assistant chief dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acting and assistant chief aide	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laboratory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Anesthetist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Undergraduate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special occupational therapy assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Head nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Head dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Head aide	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Instructional	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laboratory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sanitary inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Undergraduate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special occupational therapy assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aide	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Instrumentation assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laboratory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Utility assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nurse, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interne, dental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Junior nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laboratory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental hygienist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surgical assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Physiotherapy assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sanitary inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interne, medical	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interne, dental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Dental hygienist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Technician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surgical assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laboratory assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dietitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sanitary inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interpreter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Technician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dental hygienist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and field service:						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pharmacist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pay of Personal and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, TITLE—continued	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and field service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interpreter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk-typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer-clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer-clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bookkeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer-typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Telephone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Data typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk-typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer-typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer-clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Typist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Blacksmith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Telephone operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Crafts service:						
Grade 10. Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9. Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Laundry superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Auto mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Blacksmith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Auto mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Auto mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pay of Personal and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, TITLE—continued	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and field service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Janitor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Auto mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elevator operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm hand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 0. Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm hand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elevator operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Janitor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm hand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 0. Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and unobligated balances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct (lapses, ambulance, and laundry)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Ambulances and repairs of personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Subsistence and care of patients and clinical services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Freight	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Purchasing fuel, light, power and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Other services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received on transfer from:						
Employees Retirement Fund, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works Fund (Trust Fund)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other: Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to the use of (or to)						
Employees Retirement Fund, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works Fund (Trust Fund)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other: Hospitals, Bureau of Yards and Docks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Naval Hospital Fund (Trust Fund)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct certain unobligated balances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total amount of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions						
1. Marine hospitals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Other hospitals and clinics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Total non-relief medical	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Contributions and relief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Unobligated and lapsed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Number	Number	Number
Commissioned medical officers (reserve active duty):			
Surgeon, $3,000	1	1	1
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400	1	1	1
Assistant surgeon, $2,000–$2,200	12	10	17
Total number of commissioned officers (reserve active duty)	14	12	19
Total salaries (reserve active duty)	$32,000	$27,000	$37,000
Allowances (reserve active duty)	10,000	10,000	20,000
Total, commissioned medical officers (reserve active duty)	42,000	42,000	57,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Consultant	2	$5,000	2	$5,000	2	$5,000
Grade 1. Visiting contract dentist	1.7	5,400	1.7	5,400	1.9	5,400
Acting assistant surgeon	4	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Acting assistant medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant psychiatrist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,044	1	2,044	1	2,000
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,357	1	2,357	1	2,357
Grade 2. Head nurse	1	2,067	1	2,067	1	2,067
Grade 1. Supervisor nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor nurse	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Grade 6. Occupational and Occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Staff nurse	12	1,620	12	1,620	14	1,620
Medical interns	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Laboratory assistant	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Librarian	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Staff nurse	1	1,400	1	1,400		
Dental assistant	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 5. Clerical stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Medical interns	12	1,620	12	1,620	12	1,620
Dental interns	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Clerical stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical assistant						
Grade 3. Dental technician	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Laboratory assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,140	1	2,140	1	2,140
Grade 4. Chief stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 1. Chief stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist						
Contracted service:						
Grade 3. Attendants	24	1,200	17	1,200	17	1,200
Total, permanent field	222.1		200.1		200.1	
		$40,220		$41,151		$42,001
Indirect legal and administrative helpers						10,000
Net permanent field		$40,220		$41,151		$52,001
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,200
All personal services, field		$41,220		$42,151		$53,201
Rents, telegrams and quarters furnished		11,020		11,020		10,902
01. Personal services (net)		$52,240		$53,171		$64,103
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		75,000		68,000		64,200
03. Communication service		25		25		26
06. Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		6,002
07. Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		3,964
08. Equipment		6,500		4,000		3,200
Total other obligations		85,425		76,025		76,392
Gross total obligations		525,525		475,250		476,273
Transferred to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+42,250		+20,500		+20,000
Received by transfer from:						
"Prison camps, maintenance"						−2,000
"United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance"						−5,000
Net total obligations		567,900		500,000		484,713
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,700
Total estimate of appropriation		567,900		500,000		492,000

Quarantine Service—

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and not to exceed [$3,000] $9,500 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$301,250] $321,250 (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 38, 81–141; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1839–1840*).

Estimate 1938, **$321,250** Appropriated 1937, **$301,250**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01. Personal services	$162,000	$162,000	$161,000
02. Communication service	8,300	8,300	7,500
06. Travel expenses	6,000	6,000	6,000
07. Transportation of things	10,000	10,000	9,000
09. Furnishings and fuel, light, power, water, gas, electricity	30,000	30,000	28,200
11. Rent	30,400	30,400	30,400
12. Repairs and alterations	25,200	25,200	25,000
13. Special and miscellaneous services	15,000	15,000	15,000
30. Equipment	44,500	44,500	44,000
Total obligations	331,250	331,250	327,100
Unobligated balance		250	2,900
Total estimate of appropriation	331,250	331,250	330,000

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and to meet emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, [$200,000] $280,000, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 6, 113, 114; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$280,000** Appropriated 1937, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY SERVICES, FIELD	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Special expert	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 2. Special expert:						
Acting assistant surgeon	1.7	5,000	1.7	5,000	1.7	5,000
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate entomologist					1	3,800
Associate parasitologist					1	3,800
Acting assistant surgeon	3.4	3,800	3.4	3,800	3.4	3,800
Associate biological engineer					1	3,800
Technical assistant					1	3,800
Medical assistant					1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant sanitary engineer					1	2,600
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Special nurse					1	1,800
Chief engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Animal keeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Inspector	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Special nurse					1	1,800
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chauffeur-mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Sanitary inspector					1	1,800
Assistant bacteriologist					1	1,800
Grade 4. Aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Pest exterminator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laboratory attendant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Pest exterminator					1	1,440
Laboratory assistant					1	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laboratory assistant	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 1. Laboratory assistant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1.4	1,200	1.4	1,200	1.4	1,174
Contracted service:						
Grade 4. Head janitor	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 1. Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Janitor					0.5	1,320
Janitor-laborer					0.5	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,110	1	1,110	1	1,110
Net wages						
Total permanent, field	86.1	$50,917	74.1	$48,480	68	$79,954
Indirect legal and administrative helpers						21,317
Net permanent, field		$50,917		$48,480		$101,272
Temporary employees, field		462		462		5,911
All personal services, field		$51,380		$48,942		$106,938
Rents, telegrams and quarters furnished						2,161
01. Personal services (net)		$51,380		$48,942		$109,099
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		17,700		15,700		15,202
03. Care and care of animals		416		200		200
04. Communication service		2,200		2,200		1,179
05. Travel expenses		28,251		28,251		28,251
06. Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,201
07. Transportation service		100		100		100
08. Furnishings of electricity, water, etc.		3,284		2,000		3,011
09. Rent		200		200		74
10. Repairs and alterations		100		100		100
11. Special and miscellaneous contract services		2,142		1,610		2,171
12. Equipment		23,643		26,000		20,333
Total other obligations		80,035		78,370		84,202
Gross total obligations		249,423		230,000		193,300
Not reimbursable obligations (net)						4,151
Net total obligations		249,423		230,000		193,400
Reserve for emergencies		30,577		40,000		
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance						6,643
Total estimate of appropriation		280,000		280,000		201,000
By Projects or Purposes						
1. Rocky Mountain spotted fever		$125,000		$100,000		$100,000
2. Typhus fever		10,000		10,000		13,000
3. Plague		6,000		6,000		5,512
4. Pacific Coast plague		21,000		15,000		13,000
5. Dysentery		14,000		15,000		14,000
6. Venereal disease		26,222		27,000		25,000
7. Malaria and migrants or epidemic diseases		2,000		2,000		1,000
8. Typhus and typhus fever		1,200		1,200		1,200
9. Smallpox and vaccine points						25,311
10. Trachoma						4,000
11. Conjunctivitis						4,000
12. Influenza typhus epidemic						5,000
Total		280,422		280,000		201,000

Interstate Quarantine Service—

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$36,500] $36,500 (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 7 and 36; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1849*).

Estimate 1938, **$36,500** Appropriated 1937, **$36,535**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY SERVICES, FIELD	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant sanitary engineer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 1. Junior sanitary engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Sanitary engineering assistant					1	2,100
Laboratory aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Sanitary engineering assistant					1	1,620

Interstate Quarantine Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Financial clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 1. Clerical-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Junior stenographer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	11	$19,000	11	$19,400	11	$19,337
Indirect legal and administrative helpers						1,000
Net permanent, field	11	$19,000	11	$19,400	11	$20,337
Temporary employees, field		100		100		100
01. Personal services (net)	11	$19,100	11	$19,500	11	$20,437
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		400		300		300
03. Communication service		400		400		1,000
04. Travel expenses		14,000		13,000		12,000
05. Transportation of things (service)		100		100		100
06. Transportation service		100		100		100
07. Furnishings of electricity, water, etc.		100		100		100
08. Equipment		100		100		100
Total other obligations		15,200		14,000		15,600
Gross total obligations		34,300		33,500		36,037
Reimbursements received from Federal agencies		200		200		498
Net total obligations		34,100		33,300		35,539
Unobligated balance		2,400		3,200		996
Total estimate of appropriation		36,500		36,500		36,535
By Projects or Purposes						
1. Inspection and other services		$31,000		$31,300		$31,539
2. Rodent control		5,500		5,200		4,996
3. Bureau of Entomology		1,000		1,000		1,000
Total		36,500		36,500		36,535

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of biologic products, including antitoxins, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including antigens, and for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, [$45,000] $45,000 (*U. S. C., title 42, secs. 1, 113–150; act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846*).

Estimate 1938, **$45,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY SERVICES, FIELD	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary	Positions: Grade	Average salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist					0.5	1,300
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Laboratory assistant			1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	1	1,800			1	1,800
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Laboratory attendant					1	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,140				
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Contracted service:						
Grade 4. Janitor	1	1,600				
Grade 1. Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Total permanent, field	12	$24,400	12	$24,400	13.5	$31,420
Indirect legal and administrative helpers						1,000
Net permanent, field		$24,400		$24,400		$32,420
01. Personal services (net)		$24,400		$24,400		$32,420
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		7,500		6,000		4,000
03. Travel expenses		2,700		2,400		2,000
04. Transportation of things (service)		100		100		110
05. Transportation service		2,000		1,700		2,000
06. Equipment		7,800		11,300		13,962
Total other obligations		20,100		21,500		22,072
Gross total obligations		44,500		45,900		54,500
Reimbursements received from Federal agencies						500
Total estimate of appropriation		44,500		45,000		45,000

Regraded Uclassified

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—

Division of Venereal Diseases. For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 24, 25), including personal and other services in the field and in the District of Columbia, $80,000, of which amount not to exceed [$10,420] $10,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 24, 25; act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1620).

Estimate 1938, **$80,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$80,000**

By objects	Estimate, 1936 Pos.	Estimate, 1936 Amt.	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Amt.	Actual, 1935 Pos.	Actual, 1935 Amt.
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Central administrative and fiscal service						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Principal investigating assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	$2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior investigating assistant					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,600				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740		1,740
Junior stenographer	1	1,620	2	3,240	2	3,240
Grade 1. Junior messenger (blue division)					1	1,000
Custodial service						
Grade 1. Senior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	10	19,300	10	19,400	10	19,420
Deduct lapse and administrative savings				20		710
Net permanent, departmental		19,300		19,420		18,710
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service						
Grade 8. Senior venereologist					2.5	5,400
Grade 7. Senior venereologist (acting)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Venereologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Venereologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	1,500
Venereologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Acting venereologist (acting)					0.5	1,200
Venereologist (acting)	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300	0.5	1,100
Venereologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Venereologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Venereologist	1	1,900	1	1,900		
Venereologist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Subprofessional service						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Grade 5. Research worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Research worker	0.5	1,400	0.5	1,400	0.5	1,400
Special attendant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Research worker					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,320
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	2	2,880
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service						
Grade 3. Attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Attendant	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 1. Laborer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field	24.7	62,500	24.7	62,600	24.7	62,770
Deduct lapse and administrative savings		20		640		2,000
Net permanent, field		62,280		61,960		60,770
Temporary employees, field				315		50
All personal services, field		62,280		62,275		60,820
01 Personal services, total		71,780		71,675		69,530
OTHER OBJECTIVES						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		4,500
03 Communication service		100		100		100
04 Travel expenses		2,900		2,900		2,725
05 Transportation of things		300		300		300
10 Repairs and alterations		12		15		15
19 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (Security)		200		200		200
30 Equipment		220		220		2,667
Total other objectives		8,220		8,325		11,008
Grand total obligations		80,000		79,900		80,538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				100		3,462
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		80,000		80,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects by functions	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
1. Office administration	$2,000	$2,000	$1,900
2. Educational services	2,300	2,300	1,900
3. Preparation of scientific publications	2,400	2,400	1,900
4. Cooperative clinical studies, serological, etc.			1,900
5. Investigations of prevalence and distribution of gonorrhea and syphilis	10,000	10,000	
6. Venereal disease clinic, Hot Springs, Ark.	16,172	16,172	16,100
7. Venereal disease research laboratory	11,220	11,220	7,100
8. Cooperation with States	4,800	4,800	4,600
9. Staff of instructors to go to the States	1,700	1,700	1,600
10. Investigations in the prevalence of syphilis			1,400
Total	80,000	79,900	77,900

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—

Division of Mental Hygiene. For carrying out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1930 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 203 and 225); for maintenance and operation of the Narcotic Farm, Lexington, Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of January 19, 1929 (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 231-237), including personal services in the District of Columbia not to exceed [$27,740] $29,520 and elsewhere; traveling expenses; necessary supplies and equipment; subsistence and care of inmates; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates and of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties, transportation when necessary within continental United States and under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, of persons voluntarily admitted and discharged as cured; tobacco for inmates; [purchase and storage, and to extent $400,] and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$60,220] $61,220; Thus on and after July 1, 1936, the Narcotic Farm at Lexington, Kentucky, shall be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, but such change in designation shall not affect the status of any person in economic benefits or the status of such institution under any Act applicable thereto; [$610,800] $649,200 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 190, 201-237; act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1520).

Estimate 1938, **$649,200** — Appropriated 1937, **$601,320**

By objects	Estimate, 1936 Pos.	Estimate, 1936 Amt.	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Amt.	Actual, 1935 Pos.	Actual, 1935 Amt.
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service						
Grade 2. Law clerk					1	$2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk	1	1,620			1	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	2	3,180	2	3,180		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer (stenographer)	2	2,880	2	2,880	2	2,880
Total permanent, departmental	11	20,140	10	17,760	9	15,520
Deduct lapse and administrative savings				2,380		2,240
Net permanent, departmental		20,140		15,380		13,280
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service						
Grade 8. Consultant in dentistry	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	1,300
Consultant in ophthalmology	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	1,300
Consultant in eye	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	1,300
Consultant in ear, nose, and throat	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	1,300
Consultant in urology	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	1,300
Veterinarian						

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Estimate, 1936 Pos.	Estimate, 1936 Amt.	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Amt.	Actual, 1935 Pos.	Actual, 1935 Amt.
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued						
Grade 8. Senior clinical psychiatrist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Senior psychiatrist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Psychiatrist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior psychiatrist of mechanical and maintenance service	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior psychiatrist of farm service	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Consultant in dentistry	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200
Senior psychologist			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Psychiatrist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Psychiatrist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Senior psychiatric aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior psychiatric aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Senior medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laboratory	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		1,620
Senior clinical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clinical technician	20	1,620	20	1,620	20	1,620
Grade 3. Medical laboratory					1	1,500
Medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior supervisor of farm	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Hospital clerk (stenographer)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Hospital clerk (clerk)						
Food accounting clerk and bank teller	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk (stenographer)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Food accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Clerical clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk (secretarial)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk (secretarial)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk (clerk)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Food accounting clerk and bank teller	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Personnel clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Visitors' clerk					1	1,620
Mail clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	10	1,470	10	1,470	8	1,470
Senior file clerk	1	1,470	1	1,470	1	1,470
Senior file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Engineer (assistant of general shop)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer (assistant of general shop)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Master tailor						
Grade 9. Assistant chief engineer (operating machine)	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 8. Supervising gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 7. Assistant chief engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laundry foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior automotive mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior tailor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Tailor	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Tailor	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Machinist (operating machine)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Tailor and shoemaker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Tailor and cutter						
General machinist and clock mech.	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Carpenter	1	1,470	1	1,470	1	1,470
General carpenter	1	1,470	1	1,470	1	1,470
Painter	1	1,470	1	1,470	1	1,470
Assistant painter and painter	1	1,470	1	1,470	1	1,470
Grade 3. Assistant painter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Painter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Carpenter and painter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Carpenter's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Group 3. Attendant	115	1,200	115	1,200	115	1,200
Foreman	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Foreman and tailor	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Grade 2. Telephone attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	245.5	471,980	245.5	476,480	228.5	441,320
Deduct lapse and administrative savings		2,400		2,380		20,700
Net permanent, field		469,580		474,100		420,620
Temporary employees, field						900
All personal services, field		469,580		474,100		421,520
Total, departmental and field		489,720		491,480		436,800
Deduct attendance and quarters benefits		42,300		42,300		42,300
01 Personal services, total		447,420		449,180		394,500
OTHER OBJECTIVES						
02 Supplies and materials		171,600		176,600		176,600
03 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,147
04 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		24,000
05 Transportation of things		16,000		16,000		17,000
11 Heat, light, power, and water		26,000		26,000		25,000

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Estimate, 1936 Pos.	Estimate, 1936 Amt.	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Amt.	Actual, 1935 Pos.	Actual, 1935 Amt.
OTHER OBJECTIVES—Continued						
12 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$1,000		$1,000		$1,000
17 Insurance		100		100		100
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total other objectives		244,200		251,200		248,847
Grand total obligations		691,620		700,380		643,347
Transfers to "Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farm, Public Health Service"		4,000		4,000		4,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,453
Total estimate or appropriation		695,620		704,380		650,800
BY OBJECTS BY FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration	100,000	100,000		100,000		100,000
2. Educational services	2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000
3. Preparation of scientific publications	2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000
4. Cooperative clinical studies, serological, etc.	2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000
5. Investigations of prevalence and distribution of gonorrhea and syphilis	10,000	10,000		10,000		10,000
6. Venereal disease clinic, Hot Springs, Ark.	16,172	16,172		16,172		16,172
7. Venereal disease research laboratory	11,220	11,220		11,220		11,220
8. Cooperation with States	4,800	4,800		4,800		4,800
9. Staff of instructors to go to the States	1,700	1,700		1,700		1,700
10. Investigations in the prevalence of syphilis						1,400
Total	80,000	79,900		79,900		77,900

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Estimate, 1936 Pos.	Estimate, 1936 Amt.	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Amt.	Actual, 1935 Pos.	Actual, 1935 Amt.
OTHER OBJECTIVES—Continued						
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$1,000		$1,000		$1,000
17 Insurance		100		100		100
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total other obligations		28,400		32,200		31,134
Grand total obligations		600,000		601,200		615,481
Transfers to "Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farm, Public Health Service"		4,000		4,000		4,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,519
Total		604,000		605,200		623,000
BY OBJECTS BY FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration	100,000	100,000		100,000		100,000
2. Educational services	2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000
3. Preparation of scientific publications	2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000
4. Cooperative clinical studies, serological, etc.	2,000	2,000		2,000		2,000
5. Investigations of prevalence and distribution of gonorrhea and syphilis	10,000	10,000		10,000		10,000
6. Venereal disease clinic, Hot Springs, Ark.	16,172	16,172		16,172		16,172
7. Venereal disease research laboratory	11,220	11,220		11,220		11,220
8. Cooperation with States	4,800	4,800		4,800		4,800
9. Staff of instructors to go to the States	1,700	1,700		1,700		1,700
10. Investigations in the prevalence of syphilis						1,400
Total	80,000	79,900		79,900		77,900

Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farm, Public Health Service—

By objects	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Special and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 Insurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfers to "Narcotic Farm, Public Health Service"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfers by transfer from "Narcotic Farm, Public Health Service"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transfers from "Narcotic Farm, Public Health Service"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Educational Exhibits, Public Health Service—

Educational exhibits. For the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevention, methods of spread, and measures for preventing disease dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of operating, transporting, and displaying exhibits nationwide, $1,000 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 1; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1520).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,000**

By objects	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
01 Personal services	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	200
04 Travel expenses	[illegible]	200	200
05 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

Regraded Uclassified

Grants to States for Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Public Health Service

Grants to States for public-health work: For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintaining adequate public-health services, including the training of personnel for State and local health work, as authorized in section 601 and 602, Title VI, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 634), $8,000,000 (U. S. C., title 42, secs. 2; 801; *as of June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1949-1951*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,000,000** Appropriation 1937, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22. Grants to States and to other political subdivisions for public-health services	$8,000,000	$8,000,000	$2,000,000
1936 appropriation adjusted to 1937		-800,000	-800,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	8,000,000	2,200,000

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service

Diseases and sanitation investigations: For carrying out the provisions of section 603 of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, and section 1 of the Act of August 14, 1912, including rent and telegraph and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and home office services properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Treasury Department, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 25, 1912 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 566), to the contrary notwithstanding, the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and including the purchase (not to exceed [$5,000] $7,000), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work, [$1,320,000] $1,400,000 (U. S. C., title 42, sec. 7, *as of June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,400,000** Appropriation 1937, **$1,320,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 $2,750	1 $2,750	1 $2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Senior operator office devices	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,300
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator office devices	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22 32,200	22 32,200	20 27,180
Deduct lapse and administrative lapse			17,720
Net permanent, departmental	32,200	32,200	9,460
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Reserve officer:			
Surgeon	1 4,500	1 4,500	
Assistant surgeon	1 3,150	1 3,150	1 3,150
Professional service			
Grade 7. Professor of sanitary	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 6. Consultant	17 5,600	17 5,600	14 5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Principal chemist	2 5,600	2 5,600	2 5,600
Principal sanitary engineer	1 5,600		
Principal statistician	4 5,600	3 5,600	3 5,600
Principal entomologist	1 5,600	1 5,600	
Special expert	2 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Special expert	1 5,000	1 5,000	2 5,200
Senior bacteriologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Senior statistician	4 5,000	4 5,000	2.5 4,800
Senior sanitary engineer			2 4,800
Senior entomologist	1 4,800	1 4,800	
Senior sanitary analyst	1 4,800		
Senior epidemiologist	1 4,800		
Senior pathologist	1 4,800		1 4,800

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1 $4,800	1 $4,800	1 $4,800
Senior physiologist	3 4,800		
Senior public health nursing consultant	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Senior sanitarian	2 4,800	2 4,800	1 4,800
Senior statistician	2 4,800	2 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Milk specialist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Physiologist			1 4,600
Special expert			1 4,600
Biologist	2 4,400	2 4,400	2 4,400
Assistant sanitary engineer	1.5 4,400	1.5 4,400	
Bacteriologist	2 4,400	2 4,400	1 4,400
Chemist	4.5 4,400	2.5 4,400	1 4,400
Cytologist	2 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Economist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Special writer	1 4,400	1 4,400	
Toxicologist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Medical specialist	1 4,400		
Medical officer	1 4,400		
Physiologist	1 4,400	1 4,400	
Pharmacologist	1 4,400	1 4,400	
Pathologist			1 4,400
Assistant sanitary engineer	1 4,400		1 4,400
Assistant biologist	1 4,400	1 4,400	0.5 4,400
Biologist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Grade 3. Associate biological engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Associate milk specialist	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
Associate bacteriologist	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
Associate nutritionist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Acting assistant surgeon	2 4,000	2 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant scientific exhibits designer	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Associate medical officer	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Associate chemist	2 4,000	2 4,000	1 4,000
Associate cytologist	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Associate medical economist	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Associate entomologist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Associate physicist	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Associate physiologist	2 4,000	1 4,000	
Associate public health nursing analyst	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.5 4,000
Associate public health nursing consultant	4 4,000	4 4,000	
Associate sanitary engineer	2 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Associate statistician	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.5 4,000
Consultant	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	
Psychiatric social worker	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Public health nursing consultant			0 4,000
Research analyst	1 4,000	1 4,000	0 4,000
Social researcher and statistician	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000
Special expert	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Technical editor	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 2. Assistant milk specialist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Assistant sanitary engineer	4 3,800	4 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant bacteriologist	3 3,800	3 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant biologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant biophysicist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant chemist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Assistant special writer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Assistant statistician	1 3,800		
Assistant public health nursing analyst	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant statistician	4 3,800	3 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 1. Junior chemist			
Technical assistant in sanitary engineering			1 3,800
Junior physicist	2 3,200	2 3,200	1 3,200
Junior statistician	2 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Junior bacteriologist	3 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Junior chemist	4 3,200	4 3,200	2 3,200
Junior entomologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	
Junior sanitary engineer	3 3,200	1 3,200	
Junior social researcher	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Subprofessional service			
Grade 7. Laboratory technician	1 3,300	1 3,300	
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Senior medical technician	3 3,100	3 3,100	
Principal occupational therapist aide	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Head nurse	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Head public health nurse	6 3,000	6 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Microscopist	1 2,700		
Biological aide			
Follow-up nurse	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Interne (medical)	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Tuberculosis nurse			
Medical technician in factory-shop	1 2,600		1 2,600
Public health nurse	2 2,600		1 2,600
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	3 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Junior library assistant	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Junior nurse	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Laboratory			1 2,400
Laboratory assistant	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Laboratory attendant	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Laboratory assistant	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Laboratory technician			
Junior laboratory helper			3.5 2,400

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Junior medical technician	4 $2,400	4 $2,400	1 $2,400
Junior nurse-in-charge	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Lab assistant aide	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Laboratory assistant	0.5 2,400	0.5 2,400	
Grade 3. Laboratory attendant	6 2,200	6 2,200	1 2,200
Junior library assistant	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Junior laboratory helper	2 2,200	2 2,200	
Under scientific aide	4 2,200	4 2,200	
Under scientific aide	1 2,200	1 2,200	
Grade 1. Laboratory aide			1 2,000
Under scientific aide			4 2,000
Laboratory attendant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Attendant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Minor laboratory assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Minor laboratory assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Minor laboratory helper	6 2,000	6 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Executive assistant	2 3,600	2 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Senior supervisor, tabulating machine unit	1 3,000		
Senior tabulating machine unit	1 3,000		
Grade 5. Senior stenotypist	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior mail and file clerk			1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk			
Principal stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Instructing clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	2.5 1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Supervising field investigator	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Assistant clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Transcriber	20 1,620		
Senior tabulating machine operator	1 1,620		
Senior tabulating machine operator	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior stenographer	10.4 1,414	10.4 1,414	1 1,440
Junior typewriting clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior tabulating machine operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior statistical clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Code clerk	3 1,200	3 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Principal mechanic	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 6. Senior mechanical worker	1 1,600	1 1,600	
Grade 4. Floor operator	3 1,440	3 1,440	1 1,440
Skilled laborer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Laboratory attendant	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Attendant	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Attendant	0.5 1,200	0.5 1,200	0.5 1,200
Laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	1.5 900	0.5 900	1.5 900
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services (part time and per diem employees)			
Clerical	2 3,000		0.5 600
Clerk		1 540	1 540
Technical assistant	1 540	1 540	1 540
Consultant	25 225	25 225	25 225
Total permanent, field	529 2,302,296	526 2,280,000	391 1,672,861
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers	38,045	16,947	106,122
Net permanent, field	842,922	833,053	1,566,739
Temporary employees, field	18,302	18,302	18,302
All personal services, field	855,719	851,355	1,585,041
Total, departmental and field	1,887,919	883,555	1,594,241
Deduct administrative and previous furloughs	7,000	7,000	1,000
01. Personal services (net)	1,880,919	876,555	1,593,241
OTHER OBJECTS			
02. Supplies and materials	78,710	82,000	51,177
03. Transportation and transport of persons (travel)	2,000	2,000	800
04. Heat and use of vehicles	800	800	2,351
05. Communication service	7,400	7,300	10,000
06. Travel expenses	146,400	146,000	1,500
07. Transportation of things	3,400	3,400	15,400
08. Printing and binding			
09. Transporting of food, fuel, power, water, and electricity			800
10. Rents	2,500	2,500	4,175
11. Repairs	75,000	75,000	1,000
12. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	
13. Equipment			2,000
Total other obligations	6,115	1,000	38,054
	111,205	101,400	127,141
Grand total obligations	441,400	977,955	1,721,382
	1,441,400	1,101,955	1,721,382

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transfer for benefits of personnel detailed to foreign service, Office of Foreign Health Relations, Public Health Service	-$40,000	-$40,000	-$37,000
Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service	-1,000,000	-1,000,000	-1,000,000
Net total appropriation	1,400,000	1,100,000	684,382
Allotment on loan and transferred balance		2,000	8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,400,000	1,102,000	692,382
21. Program in Financial			
1. Chronic diseases	$[illegible]		
2. National Institute of Health	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
3. Stream pollution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Venereal diseases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Cancer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Cancer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Child hygiene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Cooperative grants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Institutions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Epidemiologist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Vital statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Vital statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Malaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Malaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Tuberculosis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Tuberculosis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Tuberculosis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Laboratory operations in diagnostic work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Control of rodents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. Mental hygiene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21. Health education	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22. Rents, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	1,400,000	1,100,000	[illegible]

Studies of Rural Sanitation, Public Health Service

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary	Perm. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 7. Senior sanitary engineer			1 $6,400
Grade 5. Senior sanitarian			1 3,800
Senior statistician			1 3,800
Grade 4. Junior sanitarian			
Junior statistician			1 3,400
Grade 3. Junior sanitarian			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 4. Senior clerk			1 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			
Total permanent, field			13.5 1,903
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers			1,200
Net permanent, field			12,300
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field			12,300
Total, departmental and field			12,300
Deduct administrative and previous furloughs			
01. Personal services (net)			12,300
OTHER OBJECTS			
02. Supplies and materials			15
03. Transportation and transport of persons (travel)			150
04. Heat and use of vehicles			
05. Communication service			152
06. Travel expenses			8,322
07. Transportation of things			
08. Printing and binding			
09. Transporting of food, fuel, power, water, and electricity			
10. Rents			
11. Repairs			
12. Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
13. Equipment			
Total other obligations			8,639
Grand total obligations			20,939
Transferred for benefits of personnel detailed to foreign service, Office of Foreign Health Relations, Public Health Service			-1,000
Net total obligations			19,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

Regraded Uclassified

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$762,700	$2,335,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		21,000	41,774
03 Communication service		5,000	15,000
04 Travel expenses		25,000	22,626
07 Transportation of things		1,000	1,022
09 Heat, light, power, water and electricity		1,000	800
11 Rent		22,000	20,746
12 Repairs		200	42
14 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		102,000	15,872
16 Equipment		10,000	15,852
Total other obligations		182,000	171,000
Grand total obligations		947,000	2,506,713
Allotment obligated in 1937		−225,300	−225,300
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−921,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−2,281,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department, Public Health, Emergency Relief (Rural Sanitation)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary			$20,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Communication service			30
04 Travel expenses			16,417
Total other obligations			16,447
Grand total obligations			36,447
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−36,447
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Federal Emergency Relief Administration (Grants to States for Health Work)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisions for public health services			$225,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−225,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field			$2,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			202
03 Communication service			13
16 Equipment			36,716
Total other obligations			36,941
Grand total obligations			39,081
Allotment obligated in 1934			−$1,991,300
Allotment obligated in 1935			−1,041,425
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery			−$3,036,994
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department, Public Works—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For services, D. Mex., pipe line			
20 Equipment			$[illegible]
Prior allotment obligated in 1936			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Public Health (National Industrial Recovery)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For services, N. Mex., pipe line			
20 Equipment			$[illegible]
1936 allotment obligated in 1936			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$20,753,140** Appropriated 1937, **$20,161,875**

Trust accounts:

National Institute of Health Gift Fund—
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally or with a condition for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto, and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, maintenance, and maintenance of buildings and premises, and that conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trust and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purposes intended in the Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725a; title 42, sec. 200*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 5. Research associate	1 / $5,000	1 / $5,000	1 / $5,000
Grade 4. Research associate			2 / 3,500
Total permanent, field	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000	3 / 3,833
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			−1,833
01 Personal service (net)	5,000	5,000	5,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
20 Printing			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	10,000
By PAYMENTS TO FOUNDATIONS			
1. National Institute of Health	$5,000	$5,000	$5,000
2. Dental survey			3,000
3. Public Health Bulletin 223			2,000
Total	5,000	5,000	10,000

Personal Funds and Earnings of Inmates of Narcotic Farms, Trust Funds—

Funds received for individual inmates of the United States Narcotic Farms and their earnings while employed at the institutions are deposited in the Treasury and become available for payment to inmates or their dependents, and purchase of articles or services for the inmates (*U. S. C., title 21, sec. [illegible] and [illegible]*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000** Revised 1937, **$25,000**

Moneys and Effects of Former Patients, Public Health Service—

All moneys and effects of patients who die in Marine Hospitals shall be deposited in the Treasury as trust funds in the name of the decedent, and shall be payable to heirs of deceased upon satisfactory proof of claim (*decision of Comptroller General, Dec. 30, 1919, A-[illegible]; U. S. C., title 31, sec. [illegible]*).

Estimate 1938, **$200** Appropriated 1937, **$200**

Patients' Deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Corvallis, Ia.—

Payment of cash funds created from accounting patients upon being returned to the Hospitals at Corvallis, Ia., as a guaranty that they will not leave the institution without the permission of the Surgeon General, which are refunded to patients on discharge, or to heirs of patient in case of death (*decision of Comptroller General Dec. 11, 1916, A-[illegible]; U. S. C., title 31, sec. [illegible]; title 42, sec. [illegible]*).

Estimate 1938, **$100** Appropriated 1937, **$100**

Total, Public Health Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$30,300** Appropriated 1937, **$33,300** Revised 1937, **$30,300**

Total, Public Health Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$20,783,440** Appropriated 1937, **$20,161,375** Revised 1937, **$20,161,375**

[illegible] (*U. S. C., title [illegible], sec. [illegible]*).

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriation	For personal services: Man years (full-time equivalent) Number	Gross cost	Unit salaries to be authorized Number	Average salary (authorized)	Net cost of new jobs	Unit value of jobs (to be used)	Total money value, equipment, and other items	Public personal services
Pay of personal and maintenance of hospitals	5	$5,250	1	$4,000	$4,000	5	$[illegible]	The use of employees and other qualified personnel at marine hospitals and relief stations will be supply equal to [illegible] [illegible]
Quarantine service	14	8,400	1	[illegible]	6,140	17	3,000	[illegible]
Epidemic Division of Mental Hygiene						3	1,120	[illegible]
Venereal and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act	1	2,250	1	[illegible]	2,250	12	1,200	[illegible]
Interstate Quarantine Service						6	1,425	[illegible]
Hospitals, D. C.						6	2,400	[illegible]
Total	22	15,900	11	[illegible]	16,400	29	12,145	

BUREAU OF THE MINT

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $38,360 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 251–254; act June 30, 1906, 40 Stat., p. 1641*).

Estimate 1938, **$38,360** Appropriated 1937, **$38,360**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary
Central, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Executive officer	1 / $6,500	1 / $6,500	1 / $6,500
Grade 13. Head administrative officer	1 / 5,200	1 / 5,200	1 / 5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Professional service			
Grade 5. Chemist	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Nonprofessional service			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary	Full-time equiv. / Av. salary
Clerical service			
Grade 4. Messenger	1 / $1,240	1 / $1,240	1 / $1,240
Total permanent, department	12 / $36,480	12 / $36,480	12 / $36,480
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies			1,320
	36,480	36,480	37,120
01 Personal service (net)			36
Total estimate or appropriation	36,480	36,480	37,156

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—

Transportation of bullion and coin: For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices, [$10,000] $10,000 (*act June 30, 1906, 40 Stat., p. 1641*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—

Contingent expenses. For assay-laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and residuals, and for repairs of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of examination of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of supervising the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, [$5,400] $5,200 (*ibid., p. 1321*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,200** Appropriated 1937, **$5,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unexpended balance from prior years carried to surplus		[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—

Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices. For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, and New Orleans, Louisiana, [and] the assay offices at New York, New York, and Seattle, Washington, and the bullion depository at Fort Knox, Kentucky, and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, new and unprecedented, uniforms and accessories for guards, protective devices and their maintenance, training of employees in use of firearms and protective devices, cans and containers for metals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, and not exceeding $1,000 in value of specimen coins and uncut for the cabinet of the mint at Philadelphia, [$1,262,000] $1,275,000.

[Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices. For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices, including the same objects specified under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1936, $2,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937, of which not to exceed $1,475,000 shall be available for the Fort Knox Bullion Depository, Fort Knox, Kentucky, including transportation of bullion and coin from mints and assay offices to such depository; not to exceed $340,000 shall be available for the coinage mint at San Francisco, California, including transportation of gold, silver, and equipment, repairs to old equipment and purchase of new equipment; and not to exceed $215,000 shall be available for the coinage mint at Denver, Colorado, including transportation of gold, silver, and equipment, repairs to old equipment and purchase of new equipment] (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 361–367; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1241; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1637*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,275,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,232,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Pos. Num.	Av. salary	Pos. Num.	Av. salary	Pos. Num.	Av. salary
PERMANENT PERSONAL SERVICE						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Assistant	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Superintendent of melting and refining department	1	4,700	1	4,700	1	4,700
Grade 3. Assistant assayer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant superintendent melting and refining department	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant engraver	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant assayer	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Chemist	6	2,900	6	2,900	6	2,900
Grade 1. Assistant superintendent melting and refining department	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant assayer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Superintendent and service						
Grade 7. Junior assayer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Junior assayer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Junior assayer	12	1,900	12	1,900	12	1,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of mint disbursement	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 9. Assayer in charge	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief auditor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Cashier	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant superintendent melting department	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Chief of Deposits Division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Bookkeeper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Superintendent of machinery	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 6. Chief of Deposits Division	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant bookkeeper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant cashier	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	15	1,800	15	1,800	15	1,800
Grade 5. Bookkeeper	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Clerk	8	1,600	8	1,600	8	1,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Bookkeeper	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Private secretary	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Clerk	15	1,440	15	1,440	15	1,440
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Clerical service						
Grade 6. Superintendent of building	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Captain of watch	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Electrical of watch	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Principal guard	61	1,620	61	1,620	61	1,620
Grade 4. Power guard	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Firemen	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laborer	4	1,540	4	1,540	4	1,540
Grade 3. Guard	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Elevator conductor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Chargeman	4	902	4	902	4	902
Unclassified service ($1.00 to $1.02 per day):						
Foreman	42	1,420	42	1,420	42	1,420
Foreman	1	1,512	1	1,512	1	1,512
Assistant foreman	19	1,512	19	1,512	19	1,512
Machinist	40	1,512	40	1,512	40	1,512
Refiner	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Monitor operator	22	1,512	22	1,512	22	1,512
Monitor helper	21	1,008	21	1,008	21	1,008
Skilled artisan	15	1,420	15	1,420	15	1,420
Helper	10	1,120	10	1,120	10	1,120
Laborer	8	1,120	8	1,120	8	1,120
Total permanent, field	544	1,407,600	552	1,407,600	552	1,396,000
		34,000		34,000		34,000
Transportation and administrative furloughs						
Net permanent, field		1,373,600		1,373,600		1,362,000
Temporary and overtime employees, field		74,200		74,200		29,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		1,447,800		1,447,800		1,391,000
Deduct amount included in objects below		146,000		146,000		
01 Personal services (net)		1,301,800		1,301,800		1,391,000

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, PUBLIC—continued			
Public operations—Continued			
Professional service—Continued			
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer			
Assistant mechanical engineer			
Assistant architectural draftsman			
Total			
General administrative and clerical service			
Grade 1. Clerk-typist			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 4. Assistant mechanical draftsman			
Grade 2. Junior civil engineer			
Grade 1. Office boy			
Professional service			
Grade 5. Assistant engineer			
Grade 4. Engineer			
Grade 3. Mechanical			
Grade 4. Mechanical helper			
Total, direct appropriation			
Total City of Washington			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Senior construction engineer			
Grade 3. Construction engineer			
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer			
Grade 1. Assistant mechanical engineer			
Grade 4. Assistant architectural draftsman			
Grade 2. Junior civil engineer			
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist			
Grade 1. Junior clerk			
Total, field force at large			
Total permanent, 1937			
Deduct expenses authorized for temporary employment			
Net permanent, 1937			
Temporary employment, 1937			
Net permanent for year, 1937			
21. Personal services (total)			
OTHER OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE			
22. Office supplies			
23. Communication service			
24. Travel expenses			
27. Transportation of things			
Moving household goods			
28. Warehousing, etc.			
29. Advertising			
31. Rent (superintendents' offices)			
33. Special expenses			
36. Equipment			
Total other obligations			
Grand total, obligations			
Reduced by transfer from other departments, detailed below (a)			
Increased by transfer of cash from Treasury appropriations, detailed below (b)			
Net total obligations			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			
Estimated reimbursements from others, expended as follows:			
Departmental			
Field			
Other obligations			
Total			
Received by transfer from—			
Department of Agriculture			
National Archives			
Department of the Interior			
Department of Justice			
Post Office Department			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation			
Resettlement administration			
State Department			
Public Health Service, Treasury Department			
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Treasury Department			
Bureau of the Mint, Treasury Department			
Coast Guard, Treasury Department			
Total received from other Treasury funds (b)			

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934			
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 16, 1934			
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Mar. 31, 1933			
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Mar. 31, 1933			
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1934-37			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1935-37			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1936-37			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1937-38			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1938-39			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1939-40			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1940-41			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1941-42			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1942-43			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1943-44			
Public works, Treasury, Procurement Division, 1944-45			
Total			

Repairs, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Transportation of things			
2. Transportation of persons			
3. Rents			
4. Communication service			
5. Utility services			
6. Printing and binding			
7. Other contractual services			
8. Supplies and materials			
9. Equipment			
10. Lands and structures			
11. Investments and loans			
12. Grants, subsidies, and contributions			
13. Insurance and indemnities			
14. Interest and dividends			
15. Refunds			
Total, public buildings, general administrative expenses, and repairs, preservation, and equipment, annual appropriation, general account.			

Estimate 1938, $3,664,320 — Appropriated 1937, $2,545,000

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating force for public buildings: For personal services, including also telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$1,410,000] $1,410,000: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1544).

Estimate 1938, $1,510,000 — Appropriated 1937, $1,410,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, PUBLIC			
Office, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 4. Chief telephone operator			
Clerk			
Grade 2. Clerk-typist			
Principal telephone operator			
Grade 1. Telephone operator			
Telephone operator-clerk			
Professional service			
Grade 10. Assistant construction engineer			
Assistant construction engineer (man)			
Chief engineer			
Engineer			
Grade 8. Assistant engineer			
Chief engineer			
Assistant mechanical			
Electrical engineer			
Elevator mechanical-electrical			
Grade 7. Assistant mechanical			
Assistant architectural-mechanical			
Engineer			
Assistant engineer			
Grade 7. Carpenter-locksmith			
Carpenter			
Electrician			
Engineer			
Engineer-journeyman			
Electrician			
Grade 6. Elevator mechanic-helper			
Engineer-helper			
Grade 5. Janitor			
Elevator mechanic			
General mechanic			
Woman			
Janitor			
Grade 4. Janitor-of-labors			
Janitor			
Janitor-helper			
Janitor's helper			
Hod elevator conductor			
Janitor-of-labors			
Janitor			
Janitor-helper			
Janitor's helper			
Grade 3. Janitor			
Janitor-helper			
Janitor's helper (part-time)			
Janitor-part-time			
Watchman			
Watchman-elevator conductor			
Watchman-laborer			
Mechanic-laborer			
Elevator mechanic			

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, PUBLIC—continued			
Operating force—Continued			
Grade 3. Elevator conductor-janitor			
Elevator conductor-janitor			
Elevator conductor			
Grade 1. Janitor's helper			
Janitor			
Janitor-part-time			
Miscellaneous			
Skilled foreman (8 hours per day)			
Foreman (8 hours per day)			
Foreman-of-the-yard (per hour)			
Foreman-of-the-yard (per day)			
Foreman-of-the-yard (per week)			
Foreman (8 hours)			
Foreman (per hour)			
Foreman (per day)			
Total permanent, 1937			
Deduct lapse			
Deduct 5% reclassification			
Net permanent, 1937			
Additional amount required for permanent personnel			
21. Personal services (total)			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Furniture and repairs of furniture, public buildings: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for certain completed and completed Treasury buildings, and for public buildings in course of construction which are to be operated by the Public Buildings Branch, [$45,000] $45,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or by temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture not owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented to the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, similar to corresponding with the present regulations plan for furniture (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1545).

Estimate 1938, $60,000 — Appropriated 1937, $45,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12. Transportation of things			
13. Transportation of persons			
36. Equipment			
Total obligations			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating and power purposes, telephone service for customary business purposes of sales and rentals, stores, and supplies for customary business purposes of sales and rentals, stores, and supplies, cutting grass and care of lawns, watering lawns, and miscellaneous items for use of the custodial force in the care and maintenance of such for use of the custodial force in the care and maintenance of such public buildings, for greater thereof, and for the equipment and furnishing thereof, temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building, miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation and maintenance of plant, repairs of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, heating, gas fitting, ventilating, refrigerating apparatus, air-conditioning and refrigerating apparatus, electric light plants, motors, interior wiring, call bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles of supplies, authorized herein [$13,000] $13,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone and telegraph equipment or service, and for contracts for telephone and telegraph equipment or service jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities in buildings under the Treasury Department, material activities in buildings under the Treasury Department, where it is found that joint service is economical and in the interest

Regraded Uclassified

of the Government, and this appropriation shall be reimbursed for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations of the offices receiving the service (act June 6[?], 1939, 49 Stat., p. 1843).

Estimate 1938, **$460,000** Appropriated 1937, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service (telephone)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
00 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from other bureaus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, public buildings, operating expenses and furniture, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,020,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,880,000**

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—

Appropriated 1937, $2,000,000

Annex Building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—

Appropriated 1937, $300,000

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 22, 1936—

Appropriated 1937, $60,000,000

Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—

Appropriated 1937, $3,850,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Projects, pp. 180–182.

Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors (Act June 10, 1934)—

Payment of claims for relief of contractors, Act of June 10, 1934: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment of claims settled and certified by the Comptroller General of the United States under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief to Government contractors whose costs of performance were increased as a result of compliance with the Act approved June 16, 1933, and for other purposes", approved June 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 974), the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is continued available until June 30, [1937] 1938 (act June 25, 1936; 49 Stat., p. 1543).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts	$[illegible]	$300,000	$[illegible]
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937		−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
1937 balance available in 1938		−$[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			700,000

Acquisition of Triangle Properties, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Lands and interests in lands (other)		$40,463	$[illegible]
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936			−$[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		−40,463	+40,463
Total estimate or appropriation			

Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
9100 Total obligations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct unexpended balance from prior years or add deficiency	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in prior years			+$[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from—			
Department of Justice		−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Department of State		−$[illegible]	
Balance or indefinite deficiency	+$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Furniture for Triangle Buildings, Washington, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
00 Equipment		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Miscellaneous Public Building Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
32 Structures and parts		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Total obligations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Prior year appropriation available in 1936			−$[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		−$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
Transferred to "Emergency relief appropriation, 1935"			+$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 16, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
11 Rents	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
20 Equipment		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
21 Lands and interests in lands (other)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
32 Structures and parts	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Total obligations	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Prior year appropriation available in 1936		−$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		+$[illegible]	
1937 balance available in 1938	−$[illegible]		
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+$[illegible]	+$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from—			
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division"			−$[illegible]
"Furniture for triangle buildings, Washington, D. C."			−$[illegible]
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (transfer to Treasury), Procurement Division), 1935–37"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935"			−$[illegible]
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."			−$[illegible]
"Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."			−$[illegible]
"Public Works Administration, adjustment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1935–37"			−$[illegible]

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 16, 1934—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Reserved by transfer from—Continued			
"Contingent fund, Office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C."			−$[illegible]
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 10, 1934"			−$[illegible]
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1935–37"			−$[illegible]
"Public Works Administration, adjustment to Treasury, Procurement Division, Office of Supervising Architect, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, S. J."			−$[illegible]
"Public Works Administration, adjustment to Treasury, Procurement Division, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 10, 1934"			−$[illegible]
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Supervising Architect, New Interior Building"			−$[illegible]
"Public Works Administration, adjustment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, Interior Department Building"			−$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 10, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
00 Equipment		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Total obligations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Prior year appropriation available in 1936			−$[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+$[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act August 12, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	−$[illegible]	−$[illegible]	
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936			
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+$[illegible]	+$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 12, 1935"			+$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+$[illegible]	
Reserved by transfer from "Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935"		$[illegible]	+$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (other)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Lands and interests in lands (other)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures and parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	[illegible]		−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 12, 1935"			−$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (Transfer to Treasury), Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts		$[illegible]	
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		−$[illegible]	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 12, 1935"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			−$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Supervising Architect, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (other)			$[illegible]
20 Equipment	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
21 Lands and interests in lands (other)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
32 Structures and parts	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Total obligations	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			−$[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 12, 1935"			−$[illegible]
Department of Justice			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

of the Government, and this appropriation shall be reimbursed for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations of the offices receiving the service (act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1843).

Estimate 1938, **$460,000** Appropriated 1937, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Communication service [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Furnishing of heat, light and water, etc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from other bureaus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, public buildings, operating expenses and furniture, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,020,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,590,000**

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—

Appropriated 1937, $2,000,000

Annex Building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—

Appropriated 1937, $200,000

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 22, 1936—

Appropriated 1937, $60,000,000

Site and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—

Appropriated 1937, $2,350,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 136-143.

Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors (Act June 10, 1934)—

Payment of claims for relief of contractors, Act of June 10, 1934: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment of claims settled and certified by the Comptroller General of the United States under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief to Government contractors whose costs of performance were increased as a result of compliance with the Act approved June 16, 1933, and for other purposes", approved June 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 974), the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937 is continued available until June 30, [1937] 1938 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1843).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 balance available in 1938	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Acquisition of Triangle Properties, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Lands and interests in lands (rent)		[illegible]	[illegible]
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936		[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0100 Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct unexpended balance from prior years or not delivered	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1936 appropriation obligated in prior years			[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from—			
Department of Justice		[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of State		[illegible]	
Balance or liquidate deficiency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Furniture for Triangle Buildings, Washington, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
26 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Miscellaneous Public Building Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures and parts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Prior year appropriation available in 1936		[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Emergency relief appropriation, 1935"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Lands and interests in lands (rent)			[illegible]
32 Structures and parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prior year appropriation available in 1936		[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 balance available in 1938	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	[illegible]		[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from—			
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division"			[illegible]
"Furniture for Triangle buildings, Washington, D. C."			[illegible]
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (transfer to Treasury), Procurement Division, 1935-37"			[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			[illegible]
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."			[illegible]
"Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."			[illegible]
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, 1935-37"			[illegible]

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 19, 1934—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act August 12, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services under contract		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Lands and interests in lands (rent)		[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures and parts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		[illegible]	[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (Transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts		[illegible]	
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		[illegible]	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce"			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary personal services		[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Lands and interests in lands (rent)		[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures and parts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		[illegible]	[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			[illegible]
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		[illegible]	
Department of Interior			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Unclassified

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service (Transfer to Procurement, Public Buildings)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Furniture and parts		$4,000	$20,000
Deficit unobligated balance from prior years		+4,000	
Reserved by transfer from "Public Health Service, Treasury Department"			−20,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary personal service			$1,400
21 Lands and interests in lands (rent)			633,200
22 Structures and parts		$1,700,716	1,000,000
Total obligations		1,700,716	1,634,600
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+1,040	+2,200
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+4,670
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"		+1,047	
Allotment obligated in 1935			+80,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,707,203	+1,715,433
Shifted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,864,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division, Stacks for Archives Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service			$2,250
20 Equipment		$10,000	
22 Structures and parts		150,000	2,240,200
Total obligations		160,000	2,242,450
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+10,000	+10,000
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+10,210
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"		+1,000	
Allotment obligated in 1935			+74,870
Allotment obligated in 1937		−160,000	+160,000
Shifted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−2,516,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Equipment		$300,000	
22 Structures and parts		350,000	
Total obligations		350,000	
Shifted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department (Public Buildings), Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Equipment		$2,407	$11,621
22 Structures and parts		80,711	8,158
Total obligations		83,118	19,821
Deficit unobligated balance from prior years		112,018	89,20
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+19,000	+2,000
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+7,000
Amount returned to Public Health Service, Treasury Department			+1,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+2,000
			112,218
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Coast Guard N. J. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Furniture and parts		$4,000	$20,000
Deficit unobligated balance from prior years		11,000	10,000
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+1,000
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"		+400	
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+1,000	+1,000
Reserved by transfer from Coast Guard, Treasury Department			−12,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service		$4,000	$7,000
21 Lands and interests in lands (rent)			41,000
22 Structures and parts			40
Total obligations		4,000	48,000
Deficit unobligated balance from prior years		8,772	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+42,772
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"		+1,100	
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+4,000	+42,000
Reserved by transfer from Home Owners' Loan Corporation			−1,000,000
Amount returned to Home Owners' Loan Corporation			+1,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,772
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Public Health Service, N. J. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Furniture and parts		$14,372	$6,107
Deficit unobligated balance from prior years		14,372	21,208
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+700
Transferred to Public Health Service, Treasury Department			+1,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,372
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Work Relief Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Deficit unobligated balance from prior years		$12,000	
Reserved by transfer from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936"			−$12,000
Transferred to "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937"		+12,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service (temporary)		$200,000	$200,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		30,737	30,000
03 Communication service		500	500
04 Travel expenses		1,500	1,132
05 Transportation of things		200	100
06 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		30	22
11 Rents		2,000	1,747
12 Repairs and alterations		30	30
20 Equipment		1,000	1,017
Total other obligations		35,097	34,548
Grand total obligations		235,097	234,548
Unknown available in 1937		−235,097	+234,548
Shifted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−35,000	−34,548
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total under Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, annual appropriations, general account.

Estimate 1938, **$5,684,220** Appropriated 1937, * **$4,425,000**

* Exclusive of $6,500,000 carried under General Public Works Provision.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION—BRANCH OF SUPPLY

Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division—

Salaries and expenses: For the Director of Procurement and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field service, and for miscellaneous expenses, including [two three-quarter-ton-half-ton and two one-and-one-half-ton motor trucks,] office supplies and materials, [maintenance of motor trucks,] purchase and exchange of motor trucks and maintenance thereof, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the procurement, warehousing, and distribution by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department of property, equipment, stores, and supplies in the District of Columbia and in the field (including not to exceed $500 to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used by the Procurement Division), [$250,000] *$250,000: Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the amount of the annual compensation of employees hereafter or hereafter transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees was or will be incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division: *Provided further*, That payments during the fiscal year [1937] *1938 and thereafter* to the general supply fund for materials, supplies (including fuel), and services, and overhead expenses, for all means shall be made on the books of the Treasury Department by transfer and counter-warrants prepared by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department and countersigned by the Comptroller General, such warrants to be based solely on Standard invoices prepared by the Procurement Division at issue prices to be fixed by the Director of Procurement: *Provided further*, That advances received pursuant to law (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 686) from departments and establishments of the United States Government and the Government of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1937] *1938 and thereafter* shall be credited to the general supply fund: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $700,000 shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year 1938 for personal services: *Provided, further*, That during the fiscal year 1938 and thereafter the term "fuel" shall be held to include "fuel oil": *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 18b) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Procurement Division at free-on-board destination outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the reconditioning and repair of surplus property and equipment, for disposition or release to Government service, may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply."

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $75; twelve inches, $78; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $91; twenty-two inches, $93; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $100.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $106; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices of all machines distinctively quiet in operation with carriages which will accommodate an inches of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $80; twelve inches, $83; fourteen inches, $86; eighteen inches, $93: *Provided*, That such standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation purchased during each fiscal year by any such department, establishment, or municipal government shall only be purchased on the written order of the head thereof or such officer or employee as he may delegate to act for him for such purpose (act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1844–1845).

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$500,000**

Repairs to typewriting machines (model bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply."

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $75; twelve inches, $78; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $91; twenty-two inches, $93; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $100.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $106; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices of all machines distinctively quiet in operation with carriages which will accommodate an inches of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $80; twelve inches, $83; fourteen inches, $86; eighteen inches, $93: *Provided*, That such standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation purchased during each fiscal year by any such department, establishment, or municipal government shall only be purchased on the written order of the head thereof or such officer or employee as he may delegate to act for him for such purpose (act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1844–1845).

Regraded Unclassified

Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Principal mechanical engineer	1 1 $6,500	1 1 $6,500	1 1 $6,500
Grade 3. Technical engineer	3 3 5,600	3 3 5,600	
Grade 2. Chief engineer	1 1 4,600	1 1 4,600	1 1 4,512
Scientific and technical service			
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	
Grade 2. Laboratory aide		0.5 1,800	
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Assistant Director	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Director	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 12. Chief administrative officer	0.5 3,500	0.5 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 3,000	1 3,000	2 5,512
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 8. Administrative officer	4 2,300	4 2,300	7 3,600
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6 2,000	6 2,000	6 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14 1,800	14 1,800	14 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	41 1,620	41 1,620	41 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30 1,440	30 1,440	30 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	107 1,440	107 1,440	107 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	16 1,260	16 1,260	15 1,260
Clerical service			
Grade 8. Principal supervisor	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 7. Senior supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic	12 1,800	12 1,800	7 1,800
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Chauffeurs, electric truck operators, and messengers	18 1,260	18 1,260	17 1,260
Grade 2. Unskilled laborers	10 1,200	10 1,200	10 1,200
(1) Personal services (net)	427.5 [illegible]	430.5 [illegible]	430.5 [illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials		$2,500	$2,500
13 Communication services		9,200	9,200
14 Travel expenses		200	200
15 Rent, light, and power		3,125	3,125
17 Repairs and alterations		3,500	3,500
18 Equipment		24,700	11,500
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct cost of operation paid from general supply fund		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	[illegible]

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

[General supply fund: To increase the general supply fund established by the Act approved February 27, 1929 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7c), as amended, $250,000] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1844*).

Appropriated 1937, $250,000

(1) Capital Obligations—1937, $250,000

General Supply Fund (Operating Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Principal mechanical engineer	0.5 $6,500	0.5 $6,500	0.5 $6,500
Grade 4. Technical engineer	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600	0.5 5,600
Grade 3. Chief estimator	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000
Scientific and technical service			
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Grade 2. Laboratory aide		0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Assistant Director	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Director	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000
Grade 12. Chief administrative officer	0.5 3,500	0.5 3,500	0.5 3,500
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1.5 3,000	1.5 3,000	1.5 3,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1.5 2,600	1.5 2,600	1.5 2,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4 2,600	4 2,600	4 2,600
Grade 8. Administrative officer	4.5 2,300	4.5 2,300	4.5 2,300
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer	4.5 2,000	4.5 2,000	4.5 2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4.5 2,000	4.5 2,000	4.5 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14.5 1,800	14.5 1,800	14.5 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	41.5 1,620	41.5 1,620	41.5 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30.5 1,440	30.5 1,440	30.5 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	107.5 1,440	107.5 1,440	107.5 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	16.5 1,260	16.5 1,260	15.5 1,260
Clerical service			
Grade 8. Principal supervisor	3 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 7. Senior supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic	12 1,800	12 1,800	7 1,800
Grade 4. Head messenger	1.5 1,800	1.5 1,800	1.5 1,800
Grade 3. Chauffeurs, electric truck operators, and messengers	18 1,260	18 1,260	17 1,260
Grade 2. Unskilled laborers	10 1,200	10 1,200	10.5 1,200
(1) Personal services (net)	427.5 [illegible]	430.5 [illegible]	430.5 [illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials		$2,500	$2,500
13 Communication services		9,200	9,200
14 Travel expenses		200	200
15 Rent, light, and power		3,125	3,125
17 Repairs and alterations		3,500	3,500
18 Equipment		24,700	11,500
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct cost of operation paid from general supply fund		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	[illegible]

Total under Procurement Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $6,184,220 Appropriated 1937, *$5,253,000

* Exclusive of $6,250,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of estimated expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78.

BRANCH OF SUPPLY, PROCUREMENT DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (replacements otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and cars
Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply	1	$750			$750	16	$5,040	Regular chauffeurs, Branch of Supply, in delivery of supplies, furniture, equipment, and equipment to departments and establishments.

With the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, there may be transferred some (not exceeding a total of [$450,000]) [$400,000] to the appropriations, "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, [1937] 1938", "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, [1937] 1938", "Printing and binding, Treasury Department, [1937] 1938", and "Stationery, Treasury Department, [1937] 1938", from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, [Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans,] Federal Land Banks[,] and other banks and corporations under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, Soil Conservation Service, including Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment, Social Security Board, and Federal Housing Administration; [and Emergency Conservation Work,] to cover the expenses incurred on account of such respective activities in clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor[. Provided, That funds transferred hereunder from the appropriation for Emergency Conservation Work shall remain available until June 30, 1937, any provision in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, to the contrary notwithstanding. Provided further, That a statement of any transfers of appropriations made hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1845*).

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

To Promote the Education of the Blind—

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 101), $65,000 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 101; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1845*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, $65,000 Appropriated 1937, $65,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary
Secretary and superintendent	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Head bookkeeper	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Foreman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Proofreader	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Carpenter (responsible)	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Hostler boy	1 840	1 840	1 840
	1 720	1 720	1 720
Miscellaneous help	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
	1 900	1 900	1 900
	1 840	1 840	1 840
	1 780	1 780	1 780
	3 720	3 720	3 720
Total personal services	40 $51,540	40 $51,540	40 $51,540
(1) Fuel, lighting materials, tools, stationery and other supplies, etc.		$13,420	$13,420
Total estimate or appropriation		$64,960	$64,960

Trust account:

To Promote the Education of the Blind (Interest)—

Annual equivalent to the interest at 4 per centum per annum on trust fund of $250,000, set apart to promote the education of the blind, and to be paid to the American Printing House for the Blind (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 101; title 31, sec. 725a*).

Estimate 1938, $10,000 Appropriated 1937, $10,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary	Pos. Grade Amt. Salary
Pensions	1 $1,500	1 $1,500	1 $1,500
Hostler boy	1 120	1 120	1 120
Miscellaneous help	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
(1) Total personal services		5,820	5,820
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Total, American Printing House for the Blind, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, $75,000 Appropriated 1937, $75,000

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office of the Secretary	$1,000	$1,000	$2,150
Bureau of Customs	67,125	125,000	66,675
Bureau of Internal Revenue			2,000
Bureau of Navigation	5,000	13,000	6,521
Coast Guard		13,000	700
Public Health Service			10
Secret Service Division	2,500	10,000	41,200
(1) Personal services (net)	129,000	207,000	142,207
Estimated savings and unobligated balance transferred to Treasury from appropriations under above title	−129,000	−207,000	−139,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

(1) Refunds, awards, and judgments, judgments—1936, $[illegible].

Total, Treasury Department:

Estimate 1938, $2,199,656,210 Appropriated 1937,* $1,891,110,713
Revised 1937,* $1,920,524,033

* Exclusive of $6,250,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Regraded Uclassified

WAR DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
MILITARY ACTIVITIES			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of War	11,650	12,150	+500
General Staff Corps	342,321	402,070	+60,749
Army War College	66,877	67,157	+280
Adjutant General's Department	69,967	71,620	+1,652
Finance Department	[1] 139,653,497	146,055,840	+7,402,343
Quartermaster Corps	[2] 72,380,491	87,606,709	+15,276,218
Signal Corps	3,301,606	3,702,920	+401,114
Air Corps	[3] 38,707,714	[4] 60,300,000	+1,592,286
Medical Department	1,538,123	1,602,330	+64,207
Corps of Engineers	348,427	406,400	+57,973
Ordnance Department	17,305,389	22,120,115	+5,816,726
Chemical Warfare Service	1,483,606	1,525,180	+41,572
Chiefs of Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (Service Schools)	142,776	171,840	+29,064
Reserve defense	8,518,994	4,203,320	−4,315,674
U. S. Military Academy	3,002,104	3,131,270	+129,166
National Guard Bureau	27,626,136	36,490,177	+8,864,041
Organized Reserves	8,574,105	9,443,000	+868,895
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	4,594,746	4,264,470	−330,276
Citizens' Military Training Camps	3,275,000	3,274,000	.....
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	645,726	645,726	.....
Total, annual appropriations, military activities	[5] 362,787,387	410,938,294	+28,149,907
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES			
Annual appropriations:			
Quartermaster Corps	1,156,900	1,157,800	+900
Signal Corps	163,338	168,338	+5,000
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	161,600	152,600	−9,000
Corps of Engineers	[6] 40,436,008	[7] 38,188,399	−2,250,609
Total annual appropriations, nonmilitary activities	41,919,836	39,675,137	−2,244,709
Trust accounts, annual appropriations:			
United States Soldiers' Home	799,155	804,450	+5,295
Trust accounts, permanent appropriations:			
Finance Department	900,000	1,000,000	+100,000
Corps of Engineers	900,300	1,006,700	+106,400
Total trust accounts, nonmilitary activities	2,599,455	2,811,150	+211,695
Grand total, nonmilitary activities	44,519,291	42,486,287	−2,032,004
Grand total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	[8] 432,704,180	[9] 459,972,844	+26,268,664
PANAMA CANAL			
Annual appropriations:			
Maintenance and operation	8,149,301	8,018,000	−131,301
Sanitation	888,792	918,000	+18,207
Civil Government	1,073,850	1,131,700	+57,850
Total annual appropriations, Panama Canal	11,132,943	10,849,700	−284,194
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal:			
Annual appropriations	443,287,729	480,720,448	+25,443,719
Trust accounts, annual appropriations	799,155	804,450	+5,295
Trust accounts, permanent appropriations	1,800,300	2,006,700	+206,400
Grand total, War Department, including Panama Canal	[10] 445,887,044	[11] 483,531,598	+25,654,554

[1] Plus reappropriation of $2,344,511.
[2] Plus reappropriation of $201,714.
[3] Plus $10,000,700, contract authorization.
[4] Plus $10,000,000, contract authorization.
[5] Plus reappropriation of $2,045,932.
[6] Exclusive of $130,750,000 for public works of river and harbor improvement and flood control.
[7] Exclusive of $140,802,151 for river and harbor improvement and flood control included in General Public Works Program (see p. [illegible]).

Regraded Unclassified

MILITARY ACTIVITIES AND OTHER EXPENSES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT INCIDENT THERETO

SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, [$262,280] $270,500: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services to the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 3, 181, 182, 1194, act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1278*).

Estimate 1938, **$270,500** Appropriated 1937, **$267,280**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Assistant Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Administrative assistant and Chief Clerk	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Chief of Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant Chief Clerk			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Chief of Division			1	3,400		
Assistant Chief of Division						
Grade 8. Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Chief of Division	1	2,600			1	2,600
Chief of Section	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Confidential clerk to Secretary	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerk to Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary						
Grade 7. Chief of Division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant Chief of Division	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Chief of Division	1	2,300			1	2,300
Grade 5. Chief of Division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant Chief of Division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Senior clerk	11	2,257	11	2,257	9	2,244
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,087	8	2,087	8	2,087
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Assistant Chief of Division	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	10	1,721	10	1,721	10	1,721
Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,722	16	1,722	16	1,722
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,640	4	1,640	4	1,640
Grade 1. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	3	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Telephone operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	12	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Professional service						
Grade 2. Professional contract attorney	1	3,000				
Grade 1. Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service						
Grade 6. Welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Custodial service						
Grade 5. Carpenter	2	1,720	2	1,720	2	1,720
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Messenger	13	1,260	13	1,260	13	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	139	$271,840	139	$267,400	137	$265,920
Deduct lapses		1,000		400		2,020
(1) Personal services (net)		270,840		267,000		263,904
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,596
Total estimate or appropriation		270,840		267,000		265,500

Emergency Conservation Work, War, Office of Secretary of War—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 3			3.3	$1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 2			3.4	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service						
Grade 3			3.3	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service						
Grade 3			2.2	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2			2.7	1,200	1	1,200
(1) Personal services (net)			5.7	$9,460	6	$9,460
Adjust from "Emergency conservation work"				−9,460		−9,460
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—

Office of Chief of Staff, [$221,100] $228,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 31; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **$228,000** Appropriated 1937, **$221,100**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service						
Grade 8. Associate cartographic engineer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 1. Junior cartographer	1	1,800				
Subprofessional service						
Grade 2. Principal engineering draftsman	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (senior assistant chief clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (junior assistant chief clerk)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal translator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal translator						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,014	2	2,017	2	2,017
Senior translator						
Senior photographer		2,000	1	2,000		2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,800	12	1,800		1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Photographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,770	13	1,770	13	1,770
Junior clerk	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,655	26	1,662	26	1,662
Assistant photographer			1	1,740		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Custodial service						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,260	11	1,260	11	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	122	$221,900	120	$222,100	111	$219,220
Deduct lapses and administrative savings		2,900		2,000		2,707
(1) Personal services (net)		219,000		220,100		216,513
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,587
Total estimate or appropriation		219,000		220,100		221,100

Emergency Conservation Fund, Office of Chief of Staff—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 3			3.3	$1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 2			2.4	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service						
Grade 3			3.3	1,200		
(1) Personal services (net)			5.7	$3,260	3	$3,060
Adjust from "Emergency conservation fund"				−3,260		−3,060
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—

Adjutant General's Office, [$1,366,747] $1,379,250 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 183, 184b; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,379,250** Appropriated 1937, **$1,366,747**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 16. Administrative assistant	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 16. Deputy administrative assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief Clerk of Personnel Bureau	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief Clerk of Division	6	3,000	6	3,000	4	3,000
Grade 8. Chief Clerk of Division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief Clerk of Section	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant Chief Clerk of Division						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk of Division	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant Chief Clerk of Division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief Clerk of Division	4	2,773	4	2,773	4	2,773
Chief Clerk of Section	4	2,773	4	2,773	4	2,773
Assistant Chief Clerk of Section	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Executive assistant to Chief of Division					1	2,700
Grade 5. Assistant Chief Clerk of Division	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Chief Clerk of Section	12	2,500	12	2,500	12	2,500
Assistant Chief Clerk of Section	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500
Chief Clerk of Subsection	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Accounts clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary to The Adjutant General						
Principal correspondence clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisory clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 4. Chief Clerk of Section	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Assistant Chief Clerk of Section	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Chief Clerk of subsection	2	2,140	2	2,140	2	2,140
Correspondence clerk	10	2,140	10	2,140	10	2,140
Reviewer of correspondence	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervisory clerk	20	2,300	20	2,300	20	2,300
Translator, clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Classifier and distributor (security)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Searcher and file reader	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	160	1,800	160	1,800	157	1,800
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	166	1,710	166	1,710	171	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	211	1,620	211	1,620	211	1,620
Junior stenographer	13	1,440	13	1,440	13	1,440
Senior typist	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,320	3	1,320	30	1,320
Under operator, office devices	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Subprofessional service						
Grade 8. Library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Young social-service worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	30	1,260	30	1,260	27	1,244
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	10	1,200	10	1,200	11	1,200
Junior laborer (janitress)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Assistant messenger	12	1,000	12	1,000	11	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	784	$1,362,800	784	$1,362,800	780	$1,360,400
Deduct lapses and administrative savings		14,000		20,000		16,010
(1) Personal services (net)		1,348,800		1,342,800		1,344,390
Received by transfer from "Pay of the army"						−18,250
Total total obligations		1,348,800		1,342,800		1,326,140
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40,607
Total estimate or appropriation		1,348,800		1,342,800		1,366,747

Emergency Conservation Fund, The Adjutant General's Office—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 9			10	$1,440	10	$1,440
Grade 7			1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service						
Grade 2			1	900	1	900
(1) Personal services (net)			12.7	$3,540	12	$3,540
Adjust from "Emergency Conservation Fund"				−3,540		−3,540
Total estimate or appropriation						

Military Personnel Records of the World War—

For personal services, to be employed exclusively in assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, and for the purchase of necessary supplies and materials used in such work, [$104,500] $90,000 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **$90,000** Appropriated 1937, **$104,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	$1,440	10	$1,440	10	$1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	71	1,200	56	1,200	56	1,200
Custodial service						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	82	$98,000	70	$84,120	70	$84,120
Under lapses and administrative savings		500		400		20,420
(1) Personal services (net)		98,000		83,720		63,700
OTHER OBJECTS						
(2) Supplies and materials						904
Unused cost allotment		40,000		106,780		39,896
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19,000
Total estimate or appropriation		98,000		90,000		104,500

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—

Office of the Inspector General, [$27,340] $27,220 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **$27,220** Appropriated 1937, **$27,340**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1936 Ave. Salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Estimate, 1937 Ave. Salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Ser. (Num. / Amount)	Actual, 1936 Ave. Salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
General, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant and Chief Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	12	$27,220	12	$27,220	12	$27,140
Deduct lapses and administrative savings						20
(1) Personal services (net)		27,220		27,220		27,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				120		220
Total estimate or appropriation		27,220		27,340		27,340

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—

Office of the Judge Advocate General, [$108,240] $109,410 (*U. S. C., title 10, secs. 61, 67, 1539, and May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279*).

Estimate 1938, **$109,410** Appropriated 1937, **$108,240**

Regraded Unclassified

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—Con.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Patent examiner (patent expert)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate patent examiner					4	3,250
Grade 8. Assistant director (law librarian)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,620
Grade 5. Library assistant						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant (Chief Clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 8. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 9. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 10. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 11. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk (typist)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 12. Junior operator, office devices	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 5. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	53	100,000	53	100,000	53	100,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		800		1,720		5,474
01 Personal services (net)		99,110		98,280		94,726
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,400
Total estimate or appropriation		99,110		98,280		97,126

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—
Office of the Chief of Finance, [$378,780] $387,100 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43; title 10, secs. 171, 172; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **$387,100** Appropriated 1937, **$378,780**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief attorney (assistant to chief)	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 7. Assistant attorney	1	4,700	1	4,700	1	4,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Principal clerk	14	2,040	14	2,040	14	2,040
Grade 9. Senior clerk	17	2,000	17	2,000	17	2,000
Grade 8. Clerk	30	1,800	30	1,800	30	1,800
Grade 9. Assistant clerk	102	1,710	98	1,714	99	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,440	16	1,440	16	1,420
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	215	386,100	196	366,420	189	375,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,000		3,640		5,314
01 Personal services (net)		387,100		378,780		367,482
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−11,000
Net total obligations		387,100		378,780		356,423
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,778
Total estimate or appropriation		387,100		378,780		363,200

Emergency Conservation Work, Office, Chief of Finance—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5			0.5	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 6			0.7	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 7			36.5	1,700	21	1,700
Grade 8			28.3	1,440	15	1,370
Grade 9					1	1,371
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			0.7	1,080	1	1,080
01 Personal services			78.1		40	
Adjusted from "Emergency Conservation Fund"				131,500		82,200
				−131,500		−82,200
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses, Office, Chief of Finance—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4			1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 5			1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 6			2	1,440	2	1,440
01 Personal services			5	7,240	4	6,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		
30 Equipment				4,800		4,800
Total other obligations				5,800		4,800
Grand total obligations				13,040		8,400
Adjustment obligated in 1937				−13,040		13,040
Adjusted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation"						−21,440
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—
Office of the Quartermaster General [$771,187] $778,600 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43; act May 19, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **$778,600** Appropriated 1937, **$771,187**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer	2	$6,000	2	$6,000	2	$6,000
Grade 6. Senior engineer	7	4,857	7	4,857	7	4,857
Grade 7. Patent examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Engineer	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	3,000
Grade 8. Associate engineer	19	2,750	19	2,750	19	2,750
Grade 9. Assistant engineer	17	2,200	17	2,200	17	2,200
Attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 10. Junior engineer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal laboratory assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,116
Senior social service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 9. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 8. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Chief Clerk	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	7	3,000	7	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant traffic manager	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	3,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	(1)	2,400	(1)	2,400	(1)	2,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic expert	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal clerk	16	2,000	16	2,000	16	2,000
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 9. Senior clerk	34	2,117	34	2,117	34	2,117
Grade 8. Clerk	45	1,800	45	1,800	45	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	19	1,800	19	1,800	19	1,800
Grade 9. Assistant clerk	12	1,710	12	1,710	12	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,710	10	1,710	10	1,710
Grade 10. Junior clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,440
Junior clerk (typist)	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior janitress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	268	792,840	268	792,840	268	792,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,240		14,440		20,900
01 Personal services (net)		785,600		778,400		771,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,518
Total estimate or appropriation		785,600		778,400		778,458

Emergency Conservation Fund, Office of Quartermaster General—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			0.7	$3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			0.8	2,000	0.1	$2,000
Grade 7			4.5	2,000	3.1	2,000
Grade 8					0.1	2,000
Grade 9			0.8	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 8			15	1,620	14.6	1,620
Grade 9			81.8	1,440	84.9	1,440
Grade 2			4.8	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 1			0.5	1,110	0.5	1,200
Grade 2			3	1,080	2.1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)			94.3	142,000	115.1	134,940
Adjusted from "Emergency Conservation Fund"				−142,000		−134,940
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—
Office of the Chief Signal Officer, [$122,213] $123,500 (act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **$123,500** Appropriated 1937, **$122,213**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Associate engineer	6	$3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 8. Senior clerk	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,200
Grade 9. Clerk	12	1,800	12	1,800	12	1,800
Grade 8. Assistant clerk	12	1,710	11	1,710	10	1,710
Grade 9. Junior clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440	11	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	66	124,150	62	122,000	57	111,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		650		787		3,150
01 Personal services (net)		123,500		122,213		108,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						400
Total estimate or appropriation		123,500		122,213		108,400

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—
Office of the Chief of Air Corps, [$221,000] $232,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 43; title 10, sec. 291; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **$232,000** Appropriated 1937, **$221,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pos. items	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos. items	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos. items	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Technical patent expert	2	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 5. Assistant patent examiner						
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Patent examiner (patent expert)	1	3,800				
Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 6. Senior attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Associate attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Associate engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal laboratory assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,117	1	2,117	1	2,116
Senior social service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 8. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 8. Senior clerk	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,200
Grade 9. Clerk	12	1,800	12	1,800	12	1,800
Grade 8. Assistant clerk	12	1,710	12	1,710	12	1,710
Grade 9. Junior clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440	11	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	119	232,000	119	232,000	119	216,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		6,015
01 Personal services (net)		231,000		231,000		214,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		231,000		231,000		216,985

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—
Office of the Surgeon General, [$272,530] $275,300 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1279).

Estimate 1938, **$275,300** Appropriated 1937, **$272,530**

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chief librarian	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant librarian (medical and dentistry)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 1. Junior librarian						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Principal library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Senior medical technician (1 pathologist, 1 bacteriologist, 1 parasitologist, 1 pathologist, 1 parasitologist)	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior library assistant	1	1,602	1	1,602	1	1,602
Grade 6. Junior library assistant	1	1,474	1	1,474	1	1,474
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant to Chief Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal clerk of division or subdivision	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,127	8	2,127	8	2,127
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior typewriter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior mail-and-file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,812	10	1,812	10	1,812
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Stenographer dictaphone			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,740	21	1,740	19	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	11	1,620	11	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,500	15	1,500	15	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk-typist	1	1,200				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,302	1	1,302	1	1,302
Grade 1. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Janitor laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	149	276,623	151	272,110	149	270,910
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions		761		180		2,522
		275,862		272,930		268,387
(1) Personal service (net)						
Reserved by transfer from "Army (Medical Museum)"						−15,700
Transfer from and expenses, Library, Surgeon General's Office"						−14,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,500
Total estimate or appropriation		275,862		272,930		241,387

Emergency Conservation Work, Office of the Surgeon General.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2.			10	$4,140	20	$4,140
Professional service:						
Grade 1.			0.1	1,200	0.2	900
			10.1	22,900	20.2	19,940
(1) Personal service (net)						
Reserved by transfer from "Emergency Conservation Work, Forestry Conservation Corps, Mar. 31, 1937"						−19,040
Allotted from "Emergency Conservation Work"			−22,900			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—
Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, $66,400 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1278*).

Estimate 1938, **$66,400** Appropriated 1937, **$66,400**

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 7. Administrative officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Typewriter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	23	38,400	23	38,400	23	38,400
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions		20		20		20
		38,380		38,380		38,380
(1) Personal service (net)						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		38,380		38,380		38,380

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—
Office of Chief of Engineers, [$123,200] $131,300: *Provided*, That the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors and flood control, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor and flood control estimates and bills to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 shall not exceed [$123,200] $131,300; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*17 U. S. C., title 10, sec. 180; act May 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1270*).

Estimate 1938, **$131,300** Appropriated 1937, **$123,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	2,320	4	2,320	4	2,320
Associate attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsman	2	2,320	2	2,320	2	2,320
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,640				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative assistant and Chief Clerk of Bureau	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk	9	2,214	9	2,214	9	2,214
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,740	10	1,740	10	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	61	132,000	57	123,000	57	120,120
Deduct lapses		760		750		1,120
		131,240		122,250		119,000
(1) Personal service (net)						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		131,240		122,250		119,000

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—
Office of Chief of Ordnance, $424,160: *Provided*, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, to carry into effect the various appropriations for development, manufacture, storage and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That there is to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1938 shall not exceed $424,160 and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties and the amount paid to each (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 180; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1270*).

Estimate 1938, **$424,160** Appropriated 1937, **$424,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Chemical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Senior engineer	10	4,412	10	4,412	11	4,409
Senior chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior physicist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Associate chemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate physicist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,320	12	2,320	12	2,241
Assistant chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,000
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,320	2	2,320	2	2,320
Grade 3. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior engineering draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior draftsman	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Grade 4. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	13	2,000	13	2,000	13	2,000
Chief stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,320	3	2,320	3	2,320
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,320	3	2,320	3	2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,740	14	1,740	14	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,740	30	1,740	30	1,710
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 2. Janitor-laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	171	424,200	171	424,200	171	418,321
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions		4,040		4,040		1,821
		420,160		420,160		416,500
Unobligated balance, departmental						423
		420,160		420,160		416,923
(1) Personal service (net)						
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						332
Total estimate or appropriation		424,160		424,160		417,255

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, $56,337 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1270*).

Estimate 1938, **$56,337** Appropriated 1937, **$56,337**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chemist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,943
Patent expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Technical assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Secretary to Chief of Bureau	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,645
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,600
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,600	2	1,600	2	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	22	56,380	22	56,380	22	55,728

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions		820		820		1,424
Net permanent, departmental		55,557		55,557		54,304
Temporary employees, departmental						1,022
		55,557		55,557		55,321
(1) Personal service (net)						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16
Total estimate or appropriation		55,557		55,557		55,337

Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery—
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, [$26,160] $29,160 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1270*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,160** Appropriated 1937, **$26,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	11	26,160	11	26,160	11	26,160
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions						1,000
		26,160		26,160		25,160
(1) Personal service (net)						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		26,160		26,160		29,160

Salaries, National Guard Bureau—
National Guard Bureau, War Department, [$148,603] $150,700 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 55; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1270*).

Estimate 1938, **$150,700** Appropriated 1937, **$148,603**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Senior administrative assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Senior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk-typist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-bookkeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk-bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.9	1,620
Senior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,110
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper	21	1,620	21	1,620	21	1,574
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,437
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Under stenographer-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	63	111,460	63	111,460	63	110,002
Deduct lapses and administrative deductions		700		700		2,000
		110,760		110,760		108,002
Unobligated balance, departmental						2,372
Temporary employees, departmental						1,000
		110,760		110,760		111,374
(1) Personal service (net)						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						819
Total estimate or appropriation		110,760		110,760		112,193

Regraded Uclassified

In all, salaries, War Department, [$4,700,932] $4,768,167: *Provided*, That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 3, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1937] 1938, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary of War the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allowed the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in exceptionally meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate. *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allowed (see *May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1279–1280*).

Total, salaries, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$4,752,167** Appropriated 1937, **$4,700,932**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; purchase of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of War at not to exceed $2,500, including the value of a vehicle exchanged; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares[, not exceeding $700]; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$236,000] $253,000, and it shall not be lawful to expend value otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act for accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph (see *May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1280*).

Estimate 1938, **$253,000** Appropriated 1937, **$236,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Local travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Pay, etc., of the Army"			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Supplies and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Communications, rents, repairs, and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Transportation and local travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79

WAR DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Administration	For purchase							Public purpose and cost
	New vehicles (trade-in value otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles or to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses	1	$2,500	1	$400	$2,100		$500	For the official use of the Secretary of War

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Library, Surgeon General's Office—

For the purchase of the necessary books of reference, periodicals, and technical supplies and equipment, [$25,000] $35,000 (see *May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1296*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$200	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 Equipment	24,500	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	[illegible]
Transferred to "Surgeon, office of Surgeon General"			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum—

For the procurement, preparation, and preservation of specimens and the purchase of technical supplies and equipment, $10,000 (see *May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1293*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, (*)

* Carried under Military Activities, appropriation, $10,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$6,825	$6,425	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	475	475	[illegible]
19 Equipment	2,600	2,400	[illegible]
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Appropriated under "Military Activities"		−10,000	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		

PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT

Printing and Binding, War Department—

For printing and binding for the War Department, its bureaus and offices, and for all printing and binding for the field activities under the War Department, except such as may be authorized in accordance with existing law to be done elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office, $500,000: *Provided*, That the sum of $3,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War, and not exceeding $69,300 shall be available for printing and binding under the direction of the Chief of Engineers (*U. S. C., title 33, section 541; see May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1290*).

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Printing and Binding, War Department—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Field manuals			
1. Annual reports	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Army extension courses, correspondence courses, texts, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Army List and Directory	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Army Register	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Army regulations and manuals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Blank books, binders, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Blank forms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Circulars, general and special orders and letters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Congressional publications	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Directory of officers in District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Envelopes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Index to gifts, memorials, and deed boxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Index to volumes of Army Medical Library	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Laws, rules, and memorandum books	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Publications, mimeograph, manuals, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Pamphlets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Partial Mobilization No. 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Remailing mailer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. United States Army specifications and orders	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21. Supply catalog	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22. Tables of equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23. Tables of organization	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24. Tabulating cards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25. Telephone directory, War Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26. Training memorandum forms and reports	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, field manuals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other charges			
28. Digest of Decisions of U. S. 11 and Index	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29. Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31. National Guard Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32. National Guard Regulations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33. Nomenclature lists	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35. Prize list of rifles, etc., National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36. Tariff book	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38. Training, informal, and field publications	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40. United States Lake Survey Bulletins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, other charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat., p. 1290, Pub. No. 76, p. 14), showing appropriations, estimates and funds under the War Department from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid or charged from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and Binding, War Department"

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
National Guard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Organized Reserves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Citizens' Military Training Camps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control (see Form 22, 1938)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, contingent items, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$760,000** Appropriated 1937, **$736,660**

Total, departmental, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$5,356,167** Appropriated 1937, **$5,437,592**

Regraded Uclassified

MILITARY ACTIVITIES

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY

Contingencies of the Army—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators, and exclusive of all other personal services to the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, impossible to be anticipated or classified, and for reimbursement of estimates of appropriations for military activities in the field, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, [and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, $11,050] and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, [$1,100 (act May 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1296).

Estimate 1938, **$12,150** — Appropriated 1937, **$11,050**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Travel expenses	$2,300	$2,300	$2,300
02 Supplies and miscellaneous current expenses	9,850	8,750	8,844
Total obligations	12,150	11,050	11,144
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			-94
Total estimate or appropriation	12,150	11,050	11,050

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps—

For contingent expenses of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps, and reimbursement of the military attaches of the United States embassies and legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including and be issued $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificate of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, [$87,000] $86,500, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries or their ministerial regulations under which the military attaches are required to operate (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 34; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1281).

Estimate 1938, **$89,450** — Appropriated 1937, **$87,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$9,500	$9,400	$9,400
03 Special and miscellaneous contingent expenses	69,950	70,100	70,100
04 Equipment	400	500	500
Total estimate or appropriation	89,450	87,000	87,000

FIELD EXERCISES

Special Field Exercises, Army—

For all expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation thereon by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, comprising allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, movement of matériel, maintenance, and operation of structures and utilities, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for settlement of claims (not exceeding $500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and such claim is substantiated by a report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the troops engaged, and is approved by the Secretary of War, whose action thereon shall be conclusive, [$235,000] $315,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281).

Estimate 1938, **$313,620** — Appropriated 1937, **$315,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
0101 Wages		[illegible]	
0121 Pay of officers	39,255	4,[illegible]	[illegible]
0147 Allowances for quarters, etc.	2,365	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	41,620	41,[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	129,[illegible]	113,[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Miscellaneous contingent expenses	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Rental communications	36,[illegible]	41,[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Travel, National Guard	1,[illegible]	43,[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation	103,[illegible]	73,[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Heat, light, water, power	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rent	5,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	30,[illegible]	30,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	313,[illegible]	315,[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions			
1 Air Corps reserves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Maneuvers, Philippine Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Maneuvers, Panama Canal Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Maneuvers, Hawaiian Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Maneuvers, First Corps Area	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Maneuvers, Fourth Corps Area	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 Maneuvers, Seventh Corps Area		[illegible]	[illegible]
8 Maneuvers, Ninth Corps Area		[illegible]	[illegible]
9 Maneuvers, Second Corps Area		[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Army War College (national war game)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Army command and staff	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Maneuvers, Eighth Corps Area			[illegible]
13 Maneuvers, Fifth Corps Area	[illegible]		[illegible]
14 Maneuvers, Sixth Corps Area	[illegible]		[illegible]
15 Railway military service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Army museum			[illegible]
17 Maneuvers, Third Corps Area			[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, General Staff Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$403,070** — Appropriated 1937, **$412,321**

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Army War College—

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, newspapers and periodicals, maps; police manuals; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lectures; for the pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, [$66,377] $67,157 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 97; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$67,157** — Appropriated 1937, **$66,377**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1 $2,[illegible]	1 $2,[illegible]	1 $2,[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior librarian			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Library assistant	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Principal clerk			
Principal property and supply clerk			
Grade 3. Senior clerk stenographer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Senior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]

Army War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—continued			
Grade 4. Mail, file, and record clerk	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]
Principal stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	
Grade 3. Assistant mail, file, and record clerk			
Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior typist, the old-fashioned L	1 [illegible]		
Senior typist	1 [illegible]		
Grade 2. Senior typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Heating operating engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Janitor foreman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior elevator operator (other Grades)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior operator	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Janitor (part time)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor (full time)	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Janitor (part time)	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	39 $[illegible]	39 $[illegible]	47 $[illegible]
Indefinite and administrative assistants	30	30	234
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field			[illegible]
Total full-time, clerks and wages, regular and miscellaneous, permanent, for personal service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type writing (job work)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved to transfer from "Travel National Guard"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions			
1 Pay of employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Stationery, scientific, educational, office and safety supplies, furniture, for military and future, electrical, mechanical, operational, and other equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and type writing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; rental of temporary technical, special, and clerical services, and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, [$35,027] $37,[illegible] (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1281).

Estimate 1938, **$38,690** — Appropriated 1937, **$35,027**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Confidential stenographer and secretary	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]
Grade 3. Clerk stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued			
Grade 2. Stenographer	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]	1 $1,[illegible]
Grade 1. Stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	9 [illegible]	9 [illegible]	9 [illegible]
Medical legion		70	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Educational and instructional equipment, repair and alteration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions			
1 Pay of civilian employees	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
2 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Repairs and alterations of equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Procurement of equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries of civilians employed in the leaders and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, $34,940 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1281–1282).

Estimate 1938, **$34,940** — Appropriated 1937, **$34,940**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary	Pos. Time / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 1. Librarian	2 $2,[illegible]	2 $2,[illegible]	4 $2,[illegible]
Grade 2. Janitor	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	13 [illegible]	13 [illegible]	16 [illegible]
Indefinite and administrative assistants			[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary assistants and clerks, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Transportation of supplies and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Adjutant General's Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$71,620** — Appropriated 1937, **$69,967**

Regraded Unclassified

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army.—

For pay of not to exceed an average of twelve thousand one hundred and [twenty-five] seventy-six commissioned officers, [$24,169,272] *Provided*, That on and after July 1, 1939, there shall be authorized one thousand and thirty-three officers of the Medical Corps and one hundred and eighty-three officers of the Dental Corps, notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1922 (42 Stat. 721), and the authorized commissioned strength of the Regular Army is hereby increased by seventy-five in order to provide for the increases herein authorized in the number of officers in the Medical and Dental Corps; [$11,720,000] pay of officers, National Guard, $100; pay of warrant officers, [$1,471,844] $1,371,640; aviation incentive to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, including not to exceed [five] *thirty-six* medical officers, [$2,224,000] $2,310,240, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights to enlisting officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such enlisting officers; additional pay to officers for length of service, [$9,708,748] $9,910,000; pay of not less than an average of one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, [$61,383,065] and, in addition, $2,344,211 of the appropriation "Pay of the Army, 1938", which sum shall remain available until June 30, 1939, for defraying the cost of increasing the enlisted strength of the Regular Army from an average of one hundred and forty-seven thousand to an average of one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men, and the attainment of such one hundred and forty-seven thousand enlisted men shall be accomplished by receiving at the rate of one thousand five hundred men per month in addition to recruits necessary to maintain one hundred and forty-seven thousand enlisted men; [$69,089,941] pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100; aviation incentive to enlisted men of the Army, [$506,782] $57,4,790; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, $3,050,447; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, [$4,750,614] $5,170,462; pay of the officers on the retired list, [$12,909,820] $12,909,000; increased pay to not to exceed [seven] eleven retired officers on active duty, [$9,145] $12,237; pay of retired enlisted men, [$13,300,000] $13,000,000; pay not to exceed sixty civilian interpreters at not to exceed $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps and posts of embarkation and debarkation, $72,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, [$13,070] $16,440; pay of nurses, [$600,200] pay of hospital stewards, $600; $303,910, rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, [$6,652,574] $6,543,000; subsistence allowance, [$5,055,042] $5,150,431; interest on soldiers' deposits, [$50,000] $45,000; payment of exchange for officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, to officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign moneys received shall be changed to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $100; in all, [$134,608,500] $132,831,100, less $265,000 to be supplied by the Secretary of War for this purpose from funds received during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 from the purchase by enlisted men of the Army of their discharges, [$134,373,500] $132,510,100; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] 1938, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 800): *Provided further*, That under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, receipts of public moneys derived from authorized sales or other sources, other than receipts to be credited to cash and further and fiscal control appropriations and reimbursed disbursements, received by officers of the Army on disbursing duty shall be charged to their official accounts and may be used by them as required for current expenditures. An amount equal to the total of all such receipts shall be deposited by such each disbursing officer at the close of each month for covering into a special fund entitled "Finance Collections, War Department." Accounting adjustments of these deposits shall be made on the certificates of the Chief of Finance, United States Army, and shall be credited to appropriate accounts on the books of the Treasury Department without revision, subject, however, to such subsequent adjustment as may be found necessary upon final audit and settlement of the disbursing accounts (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $600 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a), [$1,131,410] $1,122,400 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a; title 10, secs. 1[illegible]; and May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1284).

Estimate 1938, $1,152,490 — Appropriated 1937, $1,131,410

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICE TITLE			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 10: Chief transportation clerk	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 8: Assistant transportation examiner	2 5,200	2 5,200	2 5,200
Assistant administrative assistant	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Senior administrative assistant	16 3,040	20 3,800	20 3,800
Grade 7: Senior transportation examiner	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior administrative assistant	14 2,730	14 2,730	14 2,730
Grade 6: Senior transportation rate clerk	12 2,417	12 2,417	12 2,417
Senior transportation rate clerk	20 2,400	20 2,400	20 2,400
Principal clerk	19 2,090	19 2,090	19 2,090
Grade 5: Transportation rate clerk	40 2,000	40 2,000	40 2,000
Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Supervisor, clerk-typist service	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Senior transportation rate clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk	50 1,620	50 1,620	50 1,620
Principal and senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	141 1,700	141 1,700	141 1,700
Grade 2: Senior clerk	200 1,440	202 1,440	203 1,440
Grade 1: Senior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Senior messenger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Less from 6-20 per month	1 720	1 720	1 720
Operating service			
Grade 5: Office-appliance repairman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Stenotypist	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Grade 2: Messenger	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Less from grade 1: Messenger	2 960	1 960	1 960
Total permanent, field	941 $1,122,240	938 $1,120,920	939 $1,121,920
Deduct 5-percent salary reduction (see paragraph 2)	6,120	6,110	33,110
Net permanent, field	1,116,120	1,114,810	1,088,810
Allowances for quarters, heat, light	900	900	450
(1) Personal services (net)	1,115,900	1,113,910	1,088,360
Reported to transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−36,720
(2) Total obligations	1,115,900	1,113,910	1,051,640
Estimated unobligated balance			6,440
Total estimate or appropriation	1,115,900	1,122,410	1,058,080

Working Fund, War Department (Finance Department)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance (101 balance assigned to 1936)			[illegible]
Reported by transfer from Corps of Engineers, "National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors, 1935 [illegible]"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—

For payment of claims, including claims of military and civilian personnel in and under the War Department, not exceeding $500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, $10,000: *Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 223, as May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1284).

Estimate 1938, $10,000 — Appropriated 1937, $10,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Claims for damages to and loss of private property	$10,000	$10,000	$9,611.[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims of Officers, Enlisted Men, and Nurses of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 218–223), [$15,000] $20,000 (U. S. C., title 31, secs. 218–223; as May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1284).

Estimate 1938, $25,000 — Appropriated 1937, $15,000

(1) Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property: Obligations—1936, $23,000; 1937, $15,000; 1936, $[illegible]

Total, Finance Department, annual appropriations, gross amount:

Estimate 1938, $166,055,840 — Appropriated 1937, $159,653,097

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies to issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital patients, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), Indians employed by the Army as guides and scouts, and general prisoners at posts (or for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments of the commutation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the commutation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the officer in charge; advertising, for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $600 per annum, and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, issue, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, [$26,867,264], and, in addition, $[illegible] prior to the Army; in all, [$26,867,264], and, in addition, $[illegible] of the appropriation "Pay of the Army, 1938", which shall remain available until June 30, 1937] $26,821,000: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor in localities where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 74; 70a; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1287).

Estimate 1938, $25,821,000 — Appropriated 1937, $26,867,264

Subsistence of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and services			
0100: Procurement of subsistence and issuing supplies	$800	$800	$800
0200: Procurement of provisions and payment of meals, savings and allowances rate	26,162,800	26,193,181	25,987,324
0300: Procurement of ice, packing materials, and packing overhead	200,800	204,180	201,600
(1) Total supplies and services	26,363,400	26,396,961	26,174,724
Assistance and support of persons			
0400: Transportation of meals (service) to applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status	40,000	40,000	42,012
0500: Payments of commutation of rations	2,775,210	2,800,000	2,466,400
(2) Total assistance and support of persons	2,815,210	2,840,000	2,508,384
0600: Transportation of items	110,000	200,000	180,000
0700: Livestock	50	50	
0800: Operation and maintenance (net) of vessels	6,720	6,000	5,710
Total subsistence	29,315,370	27,298,000	29,181,410
Transferred from "Pay of the Army, 1937"		−80,714	
Transfer to income from "Pay of the Army"			−[illegible]
"Total capital fund (cash basis)"	−15,150	−15,150	−15,000
Transferred to use of Army personnel in Army hospitals by "Navy hospital fund (cash basis)"	+404	+404	+404
Transferred to operation of food products			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (market inspection of farm products)"	+1,000	+1,400	+1,000
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Department of the Interior (enforcement of the Food and Drug Act)"	+1,100	+1,100	+1,000
Transferred or appropriated	29,302,300	26,802,200	22,245,207
By objects or functions			
Provisions and ration savings	$26,363,400	$26,396,961	$23,267,891
Sales to officers	240,000	250,000	200,000
Commutation of rations	2,775,400	2,800,000	2,200,200
Transportation of subsistence supplies	110,000	200,000	180,000
Operation, vessel expenses	6,720	6,000	5,710
Total	29,315,370	27,898,000	29,181,410

Quarter Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except food installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and as forth; for [the laundering] equipment and [issue] books, and as forth; for [the laundering] equipment and [issue] furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including rentals; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Infantry and Field Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Field Artillery as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including feeding for the animals; for tools and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Army, and for printing department orderlies for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, [$3,100,000] $3,250,000, including not to exceed $1,000 for the procurement without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), of portable stoves or ranges for experimental purposes and tests (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 73, as May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1280).

Estimate 1938, $3,326,650 — Appropriated 1937, $3,063,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERMANENT SERVICE TITLE	Pers. Amount	Pers. Amount	Pers. Amount
Clerical service			
Grade 8: Typewriter repairman	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 7: Typewriter repairman	3 2,047	3 2,047	3 2,047
Grade 6: Typewriter repairman	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 5: Typewriter repairman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3: Typewriter repairman	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Less from 6-20 per month (1,200)			
Typewriter repairman	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Total permanent, field	11 $9,100	11 $9,100	11 $9,100
Deduct 5-percent salary reduction (see paragraph 2)			461
Net permanent, field		9,100	9,100
Temporary employees, field		1,120	
(1) Personal services (net)	11,420	11,420	9,100
OTHER OBJECTS TITLE			
Supplies and services			
0100: Stationery and office supplies	172,500	200,000	[illegible]
0200: Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries	7,100	7,100	5,000
0300: Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)	7,000	4,000	1,000
0400: Forage, salt, tools, etc., bedding, cleaning forage, and harvesting hay	2,000,000	2,150,000	1,700,000
0500: Soap, toilet paper, towels, etc.	200,000	180,000	180,000
0600: Miscellaneous and services rendered	400,000	400,000	170,000
(2) Total supplies and services	2,800,000	2,900,100	2,000,000
(3) Stacking forage and straw	20,000	20,000	20,000
(4) Transportation expenses	70,000	80,000	74,000
(5) Maintenance and operation of food preparing plants	40,000	40,000	41,000
Equipment			
0800: Office furniture and filing equipment, except for branches whose appropriations provide	[illegible]	25,000	40,000
0900: Kitchen and mess equipment	12,000	40,000	71,000
0900: Typewriters, office machines and devices	100,000	40,000	60,000
0900: Pocket rules, thermometers, first aid, carbolizers, and soldiers' tools for issue to organizations	7,000	7,000	4,000
0900: Cooking and food baking equipment and tool chests	12,000	20,000	20,000
(6) Total equipment	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total other objects	3,200,000	3,300,000	3,000,000
Grand total obligations	3,200,000	3,300,000	3,000,000
Reported to transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−[illegible]
Net total obligations	3,200,000	3,300,000	3,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,200,000	3,300,000	3,004,000
By Tenders of Functions			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$11,420	$11,420	$11,[illegible]
2. Stationery and office supplies	172,500	200,000	115,[illegible]
3. Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries	7,100	7,100	5,000
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)	7,000	4,000	1,000
5. Forage, salt, tools, etc., bedding, forage, and harvesting hay	2,000,000	2,150,000	1,700,000
6. Stacking forage and straw	20,000	20,000	20,000
7. Soap, towels, etc., and toilet paper	200,000	180,000	180,000
8. Miscellaneous and military supplies	400,000	400,000	170,000
9. Transportation expenses	70,000	80,000	74,000
10. Maintenance and operation of food preparing plants	40,000	40,000	40,000
11. Office furniture and filing equipment	25,000	25,000	25,000
12. Kitchen and mess equipment	12,000	40,000	71,000
13. Typewriters, office machines and devices	100,000	40,000	60,000
14. Pocket rules, thermometers, carbolizers, and soldiers' tools and tool chests	7,000	7,000	4,000
15. Cooking and food baking equipment and tool chests	12,000	20,000	20,000
Total	3,200,000	3,300,000	3,000,000

Regraded Unclassified

Clothing and Equipage, Army.—

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, sundries, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the nine pioneer service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issue of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation, for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, but repairing shops, shoe repair shops, clothing repair shops, and salvage reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issue of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of haversacks to the Army; for expenses of packing and hauling and similar necessaries, for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, [$6,621,779] $12,128,000, of which amount not exceeding $60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1937] 1938: *Provided*, That laundry charge, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount at least equal to the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and dry-cleaning plants (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1299).

Estimate 1938, **$12,128,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,621,779**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Chief inspector of clothing and textiles	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Chief inspector of clothing and textiles	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief inspector of shoes and leather	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Inspector of textiles	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Inspector of textiles	2 2,500	2 2,500	2 2,500
Inspector of clothing	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Inspector of miscellaneous supplies	1 2,500	2 2,500	2 2,500
Inspector of shoes and leather	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Inspector of furs	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Inspector of rubber clothing	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 8. Inspector of textiles (miscellaneous)	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Inspector of clothing	4 2,025	4 2,025	4 2,025
Inspector of textiles	10 2,025	10 2,025	10 2,025
Inspector of shoes and leather	12 2,025	12 2,025	12 2,025
Grade 9. Mechanical draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Inspector of shoes and leather	1 1,800	1 1,800	—
Cleaning, salvaging, and fumigating service:			
Grade 10. Supervising inspector of textile equipment	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,900
01 Personal services (net)	59 $120,800	59 $120,800	60 $120,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0102 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses, and payment of clothing allowance to enlisted men on discharge	3,800,000	4,500,000	3,832,[illegible]
0103 Clothing under clothing equal to soldiers discharged otherwise than honorably	50,000	50,000	50,000
0104 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials	15,000	15,000	15,000
0201 Rubber, metals, medicine, etc.	5,000	5,000	5,[illegible]
02 Total, supplies and materials	3,870,000	4,570,000	3,900,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	15,000	15,000	8,[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations, clothing and shelters	15,000	15,000	10,[illegible]

Clothing and Equipage, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
0171 Laundry services, supplies and equipment	8,791,[illegible]	8,791,[illegible]	8,[illegible]
1200 Miscellaneous purchases	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
1300 Packing, crating, and supplies	40,000	40,000	40,000
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,832,000	8,832,000	8,[illegible]
Equipment:			
2000 Miscellaneous equipment	300,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
2010 Personal equipment	30,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
2011 Special equipment	175,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
2020 Musical instruments and sound units	10,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Total equipment	515,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	13,207,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	13,327,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursements from sales and other "Pay of the Army"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total available appropriation	12,128,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$120,800	$120,800	[illegible]
2. Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses, and clothing savings to enlisted men	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Clothing under clothing for dishonorably discharged soldiers	50,000	50,000	50,000
5. Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
6. Haversacks, badges, patches, and trophies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Packing materials and supplies for clothing and equipage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Transportation of supplies from point of origin to first point of storage or consumption	14,000	14,000	[illegible]
10. Repairs and alterations for clothing and equipage and preservation of War reserves	15,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Laundry services, supplies and equipment, including work performed under contract	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Experimental and development purposes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Barrack chairs, footstools, tubs, and bedding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Musical instruments, spare parts, and repairs for bands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Personal equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Miscellaneous equipment, including tentage, tarpaulins, wagons, flags, sound units (rural tickets, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Incidental Expenses of the Army.—

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; rent of laundries in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' records when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $600 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a); and clerks, foremen, laborers, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experiments and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, [$3,502,939: *Provided*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the employment of an average number of officers, enlisted men, or civilian employees greater than the largest number employed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936, in connection with work incident to the assessment of adequate provision for the mobilization of material and industrial organizations essential to war-time needs] $3,577,950 (U. S. C., tit. 5, sec. 118; title 10, sec. 72; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1299).

Estimate 1938, **$3,577,950** Appropriated 1937, **$3,502,939**

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Chemical expert	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Chemist	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 3. Chemist	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Inspector	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 3. Inspector	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Inspector	12 2,000	11 2,000	11 2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,720
Grade 7. Inspector	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 8. Inspector	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,320
Grade 9. Inspector	1 900	1 900	1 900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Clerk	11 1,740	11 1,740	11 1,740
Grade 6. Clerk	10 1,620	10 1,620	10 1,620
Grade 7. Clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 8. Clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Storekeeper	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Technical adviser	1 2,300	1 2,300	—
Warehouseman	112 1,140	112 1,140	112 1,131
Grade 9. Clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,315
Storekeeper	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Superintendent	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Warehouseman	2 1,080	2 1,080	—
Inspector-clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	—
Grade 10. Clerk	142 1,020	142 1,020	141 1,020
Storekeeper	3 1,020	3 1,020	3 1,020
Warehouseman	3 1,020	3 1,020	—
Clerk-typist	3 1,000	3 1,000	3 1,000
Grade 11. Clerk	2 900	2 900	2 900
Storekeeper	2 900	2 900	2 900
Warehouseman	2 900	2 900	—
Grade 12. Clerk	250 1,800	250 1,800	250 1,800
Storekeeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-typist	12 1,620	12 1,620	12 1,620
Chief messenger operator	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Warehouseman	1 1,800	1 1,800	—
Bookkeeping machine operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Mimeograph operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	—
Grade 13. Clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	—
Storekeeper	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Warehouseman	113 1,440	113 1,440	109 1,440
Grade 14. Clerk	17 1,320	17 1,320	17 1,320
Storekeeper	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Checker	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Addressograph operator	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Computation operator	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Bookkeeping machine operator	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Mimeograph operator	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Photo copying machine operator	1 1,320	1 1,320	—
Warehouseman	1 1,320	1 1,320	—
Grade 15. Clerk	40 1,200	40 1,200	34 1,200
Mimeograph operator	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Billing machine operator	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Checker	7 1,200	7 1,200	7 1,200
Addressograph operator	1 1,200	—	—
Storekeeper	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Translator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Warehouseman	2 1,200	2 1,200	—
Grade 16. Clerk	150 1,140	150 1,140	151 1,140
Storekeeper	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Subject expert	1 1,140	1 1,140	—
Grade 17. Superintendent	1 1,080	1 1,080	—
Clerk	1 1,080	1 1,080	—
Grade 18. Storekeeper	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Commissary	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Warehouse chief	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Statistician	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 19. Guard	—	1 1,400	1 1,740
Statistician	2 1,400	2 1,400	—
Chief storekeeper	1 1,400	1 1,400	—
Dairy inspector	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laborer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 20. Coffee roaster	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Guard	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Marker	—	1 1,400	1 1,400
Chief warehouse	1 1,400	1 1,400	—
Messenger	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Warehouseman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Elevator operator	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Superintendent	1 1,400	1 1,400	—
Packer	1 1,400	1 1,400	—
Stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	—
Laborer	1 1,400	1 1,400	—

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary	Pos-tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.			
Grade 6. Guard	2 $1,140	2 $1,140	—
Messenger	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 $1,[illegible]
Watchman	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,[illegible]
Warehouseman	—	—	4 1,[illegible]
Packer	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,[illegible]
Carpenter	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Mechanic	1 1,140	1 1,140	—
Tractor operator	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,[illegible]
Loader	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Repairman	—	—	1 1,[illegible]
Chauffeur	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,[illegible]
Foreman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,[illegible]
Laborer	—	—	79 1,[illegible]
Marker	—	—	1 1,[illegible]
Battery cleaner	1 1,140	1 1,140	—
Elevator attendant	—	—	1 1,[illegible]
Grader	1 1,140	1 1,140	—
Guard	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Laborer	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 7. Guard	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Messenger	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Warehouseman	106 1,[illegible]	105 1,[illegible]	99 1,[illegible]
Messenger	10 1,[illegible]	10 1,[illegible]	—
Packer	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Packer	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Elevator operator	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Foreman	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Laborer	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Grade 8. Messenger	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Janitor	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Elevator operator	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Guard	10 1,140	10 1,140	10 1,[illegible]
Watchman	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Packer	—	—	1 1,[illegible]
Warehouseman	1 1,140	1 1,140	—
Fireman	1 1,140	1 1,140	—
Grade 9. Laborer	205 1,[illegible]	202 1,[illegible]	172 1,[illegible]
Guardian	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,[illegible]
Messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,[illegible]
Watchman	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,[illegible]
Plumbers' helper	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,[illegible]
Chauffeur	21 1,[illegible]	21 1,[illegible]	21 1,[illegible]
Janitor	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Porter	—	—	1 1,[illegible]
Fireman	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Janitor	—	—	1 1,[illegible]
Messenger	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]
Messenger	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Packer	1 1,[illegible]	1 1,[illegible]	—
Laborer	151 1,[illegible]	154 1,[illegible]	150 1,[illegible]
Below grade 1. Watchman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Foreman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Watchman	—	—	1 [illegible]
Guardsman	—	—	1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Tractor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Foreman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Carpenter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Packer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Chauffeur	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	—
Laborer	201 [illegible]	206 [illegible]	219 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments to estimates	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct adjustments and lapses furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Tuition of military personnel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursements from sales under "Pay of the Army"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for tuition, supplies and materials, to "Working funds, incidental expenses of the Army", Bureau of Standards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for expenses incurred in performance with instruction of forage to "Incidental expenses of the Army" (transfer to Department of Agriculture, act of Apr. 6, 1937, Bureau of Agricultural Economics)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings or unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects of expenditure	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
1. Pay of enlisted men	$1,461,000	$1,488,000	$1,486,465
2. Clothing and equipment	15,000	15,000	15,000
3. Forage	8,000	8,000	7,695
4. Subsistence, less, Army [illegible], and prison supply	1,425	1,425	
5. Incidental expenses of recruiting	15,000	15,000	20,500
6. Miscellaneous contingent expenses	2,145	2,145	1,[illegible]
7. Transfer of officers	45,000	45,000	40,[illegible]
Total	1,547,570	1,574,570	1,570,[illegible]

Working Fund, War, C. W. S. (Navy, Treasury, Education, and Welfare)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
10. Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	
Reserve for transfer from Navy—Training stations, and military, Bureau of Navigation	−1,500	−1,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Army Transportation.

Army transportation: For transportation of Army supplies, of authorized baggage, including packing and crating of horse equipment, and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, not to exceed [$750,000] $900,000, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels; for wharfage, tolls, and heritage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1903 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of physical disability; in all, [$12,675,819] $12,300,000, of which amount not exceeding $250,000 [shall be available immediately] for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1937] 1938, and not exceeding $1,000,000 for the procurement of motor vehicles, shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$1,000,000 of the appropriation shall be available for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor-propelled trucks, including trucks of the commercial car or station wagon type, of which amount not to exceed $140,000] $152,000 may be expended for the purchase of light and medium passenger-carrying automobiles at a cost of not to exceed $750 for light automobiles and $1,200 for medium automobiles, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, and not to exceed [$60,000] $110,000 may be expended for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled ambulances and motorcycles: *Provided further*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1929, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized Class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72; acts May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 166; June 24, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1016).

Estimate 1938, **$12,300,000** Appropriation 1937, **[illegible]$12,275,819**

[illegible] transferred to Pay Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Army transportation			
PROGRAM SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Dispatcher	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Bonus grade 1. Clerk	2 720	2 720	1 [illegible]
Commodity service:			
Grade 6. Blacksmith	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Coppersmith		1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Carpenter	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Packsaddler	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Saddler	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Blacksmith	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Coppersmith	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Horseshoer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Packsaddler	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Saddler	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Superintendent	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Wheelwright	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 8. Blacksmith	10 1,700	10 1,700	10 1,700
Carpenter	3 1,700	3 1,700	3 1,700
Cook	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Farrier	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Harness maker	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Horseshoer	3 1,700	3 1,700	3 1,700
Packsaddler	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Saddler	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Superintendent	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Wheelwright	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Grade 9. Blacksmith	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Carpenter	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Cook	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Farrier	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Harness maker	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Horseshoer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Packsaddler	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Saddler	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Superintendent	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Wheelwright	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Blacksmith	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laborer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Superintendent	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Teamster	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Wheelwright	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 5. Blacksmith	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Carpenter	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Laborer	11 1,300	11 1,300	11 1,300
Teamster	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Wheelwright	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Grade 6. Blacksmith	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Laborer	21 1,200	21 1,200	21 1,200
Teamster	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Wheelwright	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Blacksmith	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Cook	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Farrier	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]	10 [illegible]
Packsaddler	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Saddler	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Teamster	15 [illegible]	15 [illegible]	15 [illegible]
Wheelwright	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	294 [illegible]	301 [illegible]	30[illegible] 3,[illegible]
Contract labor and administrative expenses	3,000	3,000	
Net permanent, field	312,741	318,[illegible]	32[illegible]
Deduct salaries not quarters furnished	18,000	18,000	1[illegible]
10 Personal services, net	294,741	300,[illegible]	30[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Draft and pack animals, hire of	150	150	150
12 Repairs and alterations to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment	75,000	75,000	75,[illegible]
Equipment:			
1935 Animal-drawn vehicles	3,000	600	600
1935 Harness and horse equipment, purchase of	34,000	31,[illegible]	2[illegible]
19 Total, equipment	36,600	31,[illegible]	2[illegible]
Total other obligations	111,750	107,[illegible]	1[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	406,[illegible]	412,[illegible]	40[illegible]

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Army transportation—Continued			
BY OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$106,500	$108,[illegible]	$108,[illegible]
2. Rental of draft and pack animals	150	150	150
3. Repairs to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, and saddlery, and pack equipment	74,[illegible]	74,[illegible]	74,[illegible]
4. Purchase of animal-drawn vehicles	3,000	600	600
5. Purchase of harness, saddlery, and pack equipment	34,000	31,[illegible]	2[illegible]
Total	406,[illegible]	412,[illegible]	40[illegible]
Water transportation			
PROGRAM SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Superintending engineer	2 $6,600	1 $6,600	1 $6,600
Grade 6. Superintending engineer	1 4,400	2 4,400	1 4,400
Naval engineer	1 [illegible]		
Naval civil engineer	1 [illegible]		
Grade 5. Engineer and surveyor	1 [illegible]		
Clerical service:			
Grade 2. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Engineer draftsman	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
General administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Marine superintendent	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Superintending engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Superintending engineer	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 9. Quartermaster [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 7. Clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Quartermaster [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Quartermaster [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Quartermaster clerk	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Grade 6. Tug dispatcher	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Traffic [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chauffeur	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Quartermaster clerk	6 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Warehouse	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk	4 [illegible]	7 [illegible]	7 [illegible]
Quartermaster clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Storekeeper	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Checker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Inspector	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk	10 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]
Grade 3. Clerk	14 [illegible]	13 [illegible]	13 [illegible]
Checker	8 [illegible]	8 [illegible]	8 [illegible]
Grade 2. Checker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk	12 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]
Grade 1. Clerk	3 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Less than $1,200. Clerk	19 [illegible]	14 [illegible]	14 [illegible]
Commodity service:			
Grade 10. Master	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Master	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Master	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
First mate	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Master	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
First officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
First assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief steward	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Mate	18 [illegible]	18 [illegible]	18 [illegible]
Mate	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Second officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Second assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	18 [illegible]	18 [illegible]	18 [illegible]
Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. First officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Pilot [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Pilot assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer-[illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. First officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Pilot [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Mate	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Third officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Crane operator	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Second officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Refrigeration engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Electrician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Mechanic	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Master	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Chief metal worker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Engineer	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Chief cook	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Steward	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant engineer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Blacksmith	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Deckhand	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Fireman	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Machinist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1935
Water transportation—Continued			
PROGRAM SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary	Pers. Grade / Amt. salary
Commodity service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Mate	5 $1,[illegible]	5 $1,[illegible]	5 $1,[illegible]
Assistant engineer	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Fireman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
1st officer	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Low crane operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant electrician	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 8. Oiler	3 1,800	3 1,800	1 1,800
Crane operator	7 1,800	7 1,800	7 1,800
Wiper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Fireman	10 1,700	10 1,700	10 1,600
Assistant engineer	2 1,700	2 1,700	1 1,700
2d engineer	6 1,700	6 1,700	1 1,700
Chief baker	4 1,700	4 1,700	1 1,700
Cook	3 1,700	3 1,700	1 1,700
Oiler	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Baker	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Mechanic	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Messman	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 1. Ships crew	84 1,200	84 1,200	17 1,200
Boatswain	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 4. Low crane [illegible]	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Watchman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Ships crew	11 1,400	10 1,400	10 1,400
Pantry	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Messenger	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laborer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Hatchman's helper	2 1,300	2 1,300	1 1,300
Grade 3. Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Ships crew	21 1,200	21 1,200	20 1,200
Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Watchman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Watchman	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Ships crew	102 1,000	102 1,000	102 1,000
Grade 1. Ships' crew	202 900	202 900	202 900
Less than $900. Ships' crew	165 800	165 800	165 700
Total permanent, field	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Contract labor and administrative expenses	1,071,[illegible] 3,000	1,[illegible] 1,000	1,[illegible] 3,[illegible]
Net permanent, field	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Deduct salaries not quarters furnished	270,[illegible]	270,[illegible]	2[illegible]
10 Personal services, net	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
1935 Fuel for boats, including labor, use and repair of tank	475,[illegible]	475,[illegible]	4[illegible]
1935 Repairs other than subsistence, fuel and labor for boats	301,[illegible]	275,[illegible]	2[illegible]
10 Total, supplies and materials	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
11 Rental of boats and wharfage	45,000	45,000	27,[illegible]
12 Repairs to boats	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1935 Laundry	7,000	7,000	7,000
1935 Stevedoring	345,000	345,000	3[illegible]
1935 Towage and pilotage	35,000	35,000	35,[illegible]
1935 Miscellaneous expenses	56,[illegible]	55,[illegible]	56,[illegible]
19 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	447,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	4[illegible]
20 Purchase of boats	272,700	700,000	
Total other obligations	3,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Total total obligations	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from Langley under Fire of the Army			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]
BY OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE			
1. Pay of civilian employees	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
2. Fuel for boats	475,[illegible]	475,[illegible]	4[illegible]
3. Repairs to boats	301,[illegible]	275,[illegible]	2[illegible]
4. Rental of boats and wharfage	45,000	45,000	27,[illegible]
5. Repairs of boats	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
6. Laundry, by boats	7,000	7,000	7,000
7. Stevedoring	345,000	345,000	3[illegible]
8. Towage and pilotage	35,000	35,000	35,[illegible]
9. Miscellaneous	56,[illegible]	55,[illegible]	56,[illegible]
10. Purchase of boats	272,700	700,000	
Total	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]
Army transportation, motor			
PROGRAM SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Chief engineer	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 3. Assistant chief engineer	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 2. Automotive engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Automotive designer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant automotive engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000

Regraded Uclassified

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1956	Estimate, 1957	Actual, 1955
Transportation, rail—Continued			
Other contractual services—Continued			
Transportation of things—Cont'd.			
Engineer Corps supplies	$20,000	$20,000	$12,000
Medical Department supplies	50,000	50,000	42,000
Air Corps supplies	200,000	215,000	171,000
General Warfare supplies	7,000	7,000	[illegible]
Chaplains of the Army	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ordnance supplies	2,000	2,000	1,700
Fuel and lubricating equipment	900,000	900,000	1,000,000
Packing and crating	8,000	11,000	12,000
Laundry, storage and freezer	65,000	65,000	70,000
Laundry and bedding			
Total, transportation of things	3,122,000	3,000,000	3,122,000
Medical equipment, repairs, etc.	165,000	90,000	30,000
Total other obligations	4,202,000	4,000,000	3,000,000
Grand total obligations	3,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Deduct: Transfer from "Pay of the Army"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
By projects or purposes			
1. Purchase of animals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Feeding of horse breeding			
(a) Pay of civilian employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Purchase of supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Transportation of supplies and other miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1956	Estimate, 1957	Actual, 1955
Transportation, rail—Continued			
Other contractual services—Continued			
Transportation of things—Cont'd.			
Engineer Corps supplies	$20,000	$20,000	$12,000
Medical Department supplies	50,000	50,000	42,000
Air Corps supplies	200,000	215,000	171,000
General Warfare supplies	7,000	7,000	[illegible]
Chaplains of the Army	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ordnance supplies	2,000	2,000	1,700
Fuel and lubricating equipment	900,000	900,000	1,000,000
Packing and crating	8,000	11,000	12,000
Laundry, storage and freezer	65,000	65,000	70,000
Laundry and bedding			
Total, transportation of things	3,122,000	3,000,000	3,122,000
Medical equipment, repairs, etc.	165,000	90,000	30,000
Total other obligations	4,202,000	4,000,000	3,000,000
Grand total obligations	3,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Deduct: Transfer from "Pay of the Army"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,700,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
By projects or purposes			
1. Purchase of animals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Feeding of horse breeding			
(a) Pay of civilian employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Purchase of supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(c) Transportation of supplies and other miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MILITARY POST

Air Corps Depot, Sacramento, Calif.—

[Air Corps depot, vicinity of Sacramento, California: For acquisition of land and construction and installation of buildings and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed, movable and other equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1539; title 40, sec. 267), including general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, travel connected therewith, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; all for the establishment of an Air Corps depot in the vicinity of Sacramento, California, as authorized by the Act approved August 12, 1955 (49 Stat. 610, 611), $4,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 1958; and contracts or leases authorized to be entered into and obligations otherwise incurred for the complete establishment of such depot as a total cost not exceeding $7,000,000] (act Aug. 14, 1956, 70 Stat. [illegible]; June 22, 1956, 70 Stat., p. 10[illegible]).

Appropriated 1957, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1956	Estimate, 1957	Actual, 1955
31. Equipment		[illegible]	
32. Acquisition of land		[illegible]	
Structures and parts not in structural improvements to land			
3211. Construction of building		2,400,000	
3212. Construction of roads, walks and drives		[illegible]	
3213. Construction of water and sewer systems		[illegible]	
3214. Construction of piers and wharves		[illegible]	
3219. Nonstructural improvements			
32. Total structures and parts		2,400,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000,000	

Navigation, etc., Langley Field, Va.—

[Langley Field, Virginia, runways and so forth: For construction and installation of runways, grading, and drainage, at Langley Field, Virginia, including general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection, supervision, and travel thereto, and such services, as authorized by the Act approved August 12, 1955 (49 Stat. 610, 611), $300,000, to remain available until

Regraded Unclassified

June 30, 1937 [46a Stat. 17, 1395, 40 Stat., pp. 616–611; June 22, 1939, 40 Stat., pp. 1040–1041].

Appropriated 1937, $300,000

[illegible] Appropriated supplemental 1937, $[illegible]

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior furnishings, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to subpara. 1139 and 3744, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1501; title 31, sec. 267); general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; and the requirements by contract or otherwise without regard to subsec. 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary, to remain available until expended and to be applied as follows:

For work authorized by the Act of June 5, 1936 (49 Stat. 1486) at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, $1,715,000; and for work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Bolling Field, District of Columbia, $746,000; at Northwestern harbor, Washington, $625,000; at Albrook Field, Panama Canal Zone, $717,000; at Hickam Field, Hawaii, $1,250,000; at Air Corps depot, Sacramento, California, $3,000,000; and at Langley Field, Virginia, $[illegible]; in all, $8,113,000 (sec. Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610–611; June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1395).

Estimate 1938, $9,715,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(a) Equipment			$[illegible]
Structures and parts and equipment, improvements to land:			
2011 Construction of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2012 Construction of roads, walks and drainage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2013 Construction of water and sewer systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2014 Construction of piers and wharves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2015 Nonfederal improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Total, structures and parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance, end of year		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]		[illegible]
By stations or locations			
Albrook Field, Panama	$[illegible]		
Bolling Field, D. C.	[illegible]		
Hickam Field, Hawaii	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Northwestern air base	[illegible]		
Sacramento Air Depot, California	[illegible]		
Langley Field, Va.	[illegible]		
Edgewood Arsenal, Md.	[illegible]		
West Point, N. Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Acquisition of Land, West Point, N. Y.—

[For the acquisition of land in the vicinity of West Point, New York, as authorized by the Act approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491), or, in lieu thereof, for such extensions and alterations as may be necessary in the existing pipe line and intake employed in supplying water to the United States Military Academy, $431,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no obligation to acquire any parcel of land shall be incurred until the Comptroller General shall have approved the proposed purchase price as being reasonable] (sec. Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1491; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610–611; May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1369).

Appropriated 1937, $431,000

[illegible] Acquisition of land, West Point, N. Y.: Obligations 1937, $[illegible]

Acquisition of Land—

For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), and March 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 1171): Primary of Mitchel Field, New York, $1,300,000; security of Kelly Field, Texas, $7,000; security of Thomas, Washington, to be immediately available, $60,000; security of West Point, New York, $[illegible]; in all, to remain available until expended, $1,917,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the provisions with respect to the purchase price contained in the Act approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491), contained in the War Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to make final determination as to the reasonableness of the purchase price of land and rent like in 1937, 50 Stat., p. 1491; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 610–611).

Estimate 1938, $2,614,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible] Acquisition of land	[illegible]		
By projects or functions:			
Bolling Field, Tex.	[illegible]		
Mitchel Field, N. Y.	[illegible]		
Sacramento air base	[illegible]		
West Point, N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

Barracks and Quarters, Army—

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, when not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed $[illegible] in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodging for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including floor for pasts for marking targets, sixth ranges and galleries as soon as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stores required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, storages and stores for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting food installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized number of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers; furnishing retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying police quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and lake-over equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting food installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized number of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers; furnishing retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying police quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, stockades, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1246), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers, fuel and engine supplies required in the operations of modern batteries at established posts, [$13,030,000, and $[illegible] of which not to exceed $2,000,000 [of this appropriation] shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1937. *Provided*, That not more than $[illegible] of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for use of offices outside the District of Columbia in connection with such incident to the assurance of adequate protection for the mobilization of material and industrial organizations essential to wartime needs] 1938: *Provided*, That the amounts to be assessed and collected by the Secretary of War for expenditure for maintenance performed at Fort Monroe, Virginia, under the provisions of the Act of June 1, 1904 (33 Stat. 312), shall be $[illegible] for wharf and $[illegible] for roads and sewage system: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attaches: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds so appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 72, 1246; act May 14, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1285–1289).

Estimate 1938, $13,468,500 Appropriated 1937, $13,066,534

Note—Appropriation under "Barracks and quarters, Fort Monroe, Va." consolidated with the above item: Appropriated 1937, $[illegible]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DIRECT	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount
Professional service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Partial supervisor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Architect	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Associate architect	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assistant engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Junior engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior architect	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Chief draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Draftsman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fiscal, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 1. Auditor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Administrative assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Chief Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Principal clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clerk-typist stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 7. Senior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Junior stenographer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Junior clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9. Stenographer-operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stenographer	[illegible]		[illegible]
Messenger service			
Grade 1. Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Messenger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating and care			
Grade 1. Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Mechanical superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating maintenance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief general mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman, supervisor, and inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Director	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Superintendent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Superintendent of shops	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Senior foreman painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior general mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hard [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fire chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior foreman carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hard [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior foreman electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior foreman plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman of construction and maintenance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 5. Foreman of construction and maintenance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fire chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Principal operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hardware	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 6. Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fire chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman of construction and maintenance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mechanic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DIRECT—Continued	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount
Operating service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Senior operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Firefighter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Senior painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 8. Stone mason	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water tender	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tar [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sheet-metal worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Installer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumber	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreman of construction and maintenance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 9. Driver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 10. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fire chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sprinkler machine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lawnmower	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Driver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Power operating equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tool keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 11. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Painter helper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sewer cleaner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrician helper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tool keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 2. Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Firefighter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter helper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 3. Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Firefighter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener's helper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 4. Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tool keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Between grades 2 and 3. Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tool keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chauffeur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tool keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Between grade 1. Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operating engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tool keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(a) Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2000 Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2001 Operating supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2002 Laboratory items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(b) Total, supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued.			
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, and service	$1,412,479	$1,412,479	$1,411,256
1935 Electric service	649,000	649,000	568,479
1936 Water, purchase of, at military posts and stations			
9 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc.	2,061,479	2,062,482	1,986,194
Rent:			
1100 Hire of industrial vehicles and buildings for service	35,000	35,000	42,500
1101 Rentals other than servicing buildings	125,000	135,000	132,000
11 Total, rents	160,000	170,000	174,500
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings	2,104,462	1,734,067	1,661,652
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage	120,151	135,845	191,842
1220 Water and sewer systems	200,000	234,000	234,400
1230 Wharves	201,000	135,700	47,700
1240 Fire apparatus (including fire alarm systems)	40,000	40,000	40,000
1250 Heating and refrigerating systems (other than service)	200,000	200,000	270,007
1260 Furniture, wall lockers, and repairs thereto	30,000	35,000	30,000
1270 Electric and gas systems	100,000	100,000	100,000
12 Total, repairs and alterations	3,115,400	2,624,120	2,565,600
13 Removal of garbage	11,000	11,500	11,400
Equipment:			
1300 Wall lockers	140,000	140,000	150,000
1310 Furniture	180,000	180,000	
1320 Refrigerating systems, including ice-cream cabinets	200,000	200,000	208,740
1321 Refrigerators	130,000	130,000	122,000
1322 Heating stoves, ranges, and parts	110,700	110,700	123,715
1323 Warehouse and fire handling equipment	30,000	30,000	19,700
30 Total, equipment	790,700	790,700	522,700
Total other obligations	11,000,120	10,707,410	10,652,332
Grand total obligations	13,000,000	13,000,324	12,304,170
Deficit by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−1,200,170
Total estimate or appropriation	13,000,000	13,000,324	12,300,000

By Projects or Functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Pay of civilian employees	$2,872,324	$2,840,124	$2,301,020
2. Fuel	4,670,207	4,670,207	4,622,407
3. Operating supplies	93,400	93,400	92,000
4. Incidental labor	82,671	82,671	37,728
5. Electric service	1,412,479	1,412,479	1,411,256
6. Removal of garbage	11,500	11,500	11,400
7. Purchase of water	640,000	640,000	500,420
8. Use of operating forces and equipment	25,000	27,000	42,000
9. Rentals	130,000	130,000	132,000
12. Maintenance and repair of buildings	2,000,000	1,700,000	1,600,000
13. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	120,144	100,000	103,000
14. Maintenance and repair of water system	200,400	200,400	234,400
15. Maintenance and repair of wharves	200,000	135,700	47,700
16. Maintenance and repair of fire apparatus	40,000	40,000	40,000
17. Maintenance and repair of heating, etc., plants	200,000	200,000	270,007
18. Maintenance and repair of furniture, wall lockers, etc.	30,000	35,000	30,000
19. Installation, maintenance, and repair of electric and gas systems	100,000	100,000	100,000
20. Purchase of wall lockers	140,000	140,000	140,000
21. Purchase of furniture	180,000	180,000	
22. Purchase of refrigerators	130,000	130,000	130,000
23. Purchase and installation of fire apparatus	200,000	200,000	208,740
24. Heating and cooking stoves	110,700	110,700	123,714
25. Warehouse equipment and tool equipment	30,000	30,000	19,700
Total	13,000,000	13,000,324	12,304,170

SEWERAGE SYSTEM, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va.—

[For repair and maintenance of wharf and apron of wharf, including all necessary labor and material therefor, fuel for waiting rooms; water, brooms, and shovels, $20,200; for one-third of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $6,700.]

[For rakes, shovels, and brooms; repairs to roadway, pavements, macadam, and asphalt block; repairs to street crossings; repairs to street drains, and labor for cleaning roads, $5,400; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $3,600.]

[For waste, oil, motor and pump repairs, sewer pipe, cement, brick, stone, supplies, and personal services, $6,000; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, $4,000.]

[In all, to be supplied by the United States, $14,300.] *Act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1259.*

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Barracks and Quarters, Army."

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$140,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−140,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$349,779	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−349,779	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1210 Railroads		$90,000	
1220 Water systems		2,741	
1230 Wharves		12,000	
1240 Electric systems		8,000	
12 Total repairs and alterations		112,611	
2212 Construction of water systems		36,842	
Total obligations		149,453	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−149,453	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1290 Machinery and equipment		$19,291	
2257 Fences		20,000	
Total obligations		39,291	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−39,291	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1210 Roads, walks and drainage		$671,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−671,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1200 Buildings, repairs and alterations		$3,386,952	
2201 Buildings, construction of		362,500	
Total obligations		3,748,452	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−3,748,452	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction, Improvement of Buildings, etc.—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings			$3,878,233
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage			1,276,726
1220 Water and sewer systems			836,042
1230 Electric and gas systems			427,146
1234 Docks			6,771
1235 Wharves			124,919
1240 Fire apparatus			37,791
1250 Heating plants, etc.			467,020
1260 Furniture, wall lockers, etc.			24,865
12 Total, repairs and alterations			7,117,562
21 Acquisition of land			7,500
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
2211 Buildings			3,128,640
2212 Roads, walks, drainage, water and electrical transmission lines, and railroads		$750,000	1,500,424
2214 Water and sewer systems			808,026
2217 Docks			78,174
2218 Landing and take-off runways, paved aprons, taxi-driving (taxiing) aprons, aprons and oil storage, fuel storage and handling		72,000	802,142
22 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		822,000	7,023,064
Total obligations		822,000	14,148,227
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−822,000	−14,148,227
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Parks and Recreational Facilities—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings		$67,000	
1210 Grounds, sites and improvement and grading		510,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations		576,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−576,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings		$195,000	
1210 Railroads and dredging		180,000	
1220 Water and sewer systems		215,000	
1230 Wharves		180,000	
1290 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed		400,000	

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations—Continued.			
1290 Heat, power, refrigerating, air-cooling plants, and incinerators, steam distribution lines, and radio systems		$400,000	
1300 Electric and gas systems		170,000	
12 Total, repairs and alterations		2,302,000	
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
2211 Buildings		104,000	
2212 Roads		810,240	
2213 Water systems		21,000	
2220 Runways, landing fields		371,200	
22 Total, structures and parts		906,440	
Total obligations		3,202,440	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−3,202,440	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Total: Grade: Salary	Total: Grade: Salary	Total: Grade: Salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4		0.5 $2,000	3 $6,000
Grade 3		2.5 2,200	30 5,500
Grade 2		2.2 2,000	34 2,000
Grade 1		1.1 2,000	7 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4			2 1,600
Grade 1		2.1 1,620	2 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4		1.1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3			2 1,800
Grade 2	1 1,620		2 1,620
Grade 1	13 1,440		36 1,440
Grade 1	4.9 1,200		7 1,200
0 Personal service (401)	27 $0,720		47.7 $26,840
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,500	27,011
03 Communication service		1,200	2,040
04 Travel expenses		2,000	4,001
11 Repairs and alterations			20,000
40 Equipment			2,000
Total other obligations		10,000	55,300
Grand total obligations		10,720	292,410
Allotment obligated in 1937		−21,210	+21,210
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−314,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−10,422	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937			−$14,740,079
Allotment obligated in 1936			+$40,743,100
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−$[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

By Projects or Functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Construction of barracks, Fort Hill, Ohio			$[illegible]
2. Water-supply system, Fort Knox, Ky.			[illegible]
Total			[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of temporary hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additional hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, $404,700 [U. S. C., title 10, sec. 22; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1290].

Estimate 1938, **$404,700** Appropriated 1937, **$404,700**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate 1936 Pers. Serv.	Estimate 1936 Amount	Estimate 1937 Pers. Serv.	Estimate 1937 Amount	Actual 1936 Pers. Serv.	Actual 1936 Amount
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Finance, administrative, and construction						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Clerk						
Medical service						
Grade 6. Physician & surgeon and consultants	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Dental surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Physical examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physical examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physical examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physical examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physical examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Nurse superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Pharmacist	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Pharmacist	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Pharmacist	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Pharmacist	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 2. Dietitian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Dietitian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Dietitian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Dietitian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Dietitian	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Dietitian	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	52	98,120	52	98,120	52	98,120
Deduct losses and add collections for [illegible]		500		500		500
Net permanent, field		97,620		97,620		97,620
Deduct unobligated balance forward		500		500		500
(1) Personal services (net)		97,120		97,120		97,120
(Work force)						
(2) Travel		1,122		1,122		1,122
Supplies and materials						
1200 Hospital facilities	109,972		109,972		109,972	
1210 Roads and walks	31,000		31,000		31,000	
1220 Water and sewer systems	26,000		26,000		26,000	
1230 Heating apparatus, plumbing, and gas distribution	135,000		135,000		135,000	
(3) Total supplies and materials	301,972		301,972		301,972	
Total other obligations	302,094		302,094		302,094	
Grand total obligations	404,700		404,700		404,700	

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate 1936	Estimate 1937	Actual 1936
Deduct losses and add collections for [illegible]			
Net estimate or appropriation	$404,700	$404,700	$404,700
By objects as in Functions			
1. Pay of civilian employees	97,615	97,615	97,615
2. Travel	1,122	1,122	1,122
3. Maintenance and repair of hospital buildings	109,972	109,972	109,972
4. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	31,000	31,000	31,000
5. Maintenance and repair of water and sewer systems	26,000	26,000	26,000
6. Maintenance and repair of heating, gas, and electric systems of general hospitals and marine hospitals	135,000	135,000	135,000
Total	404,700	404,700	404,700

Working Fund, War Department, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate 1936	Estimate 1937	Actual 1936
(9) Personal services			$6,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(10) Printing and binding, engraving, photographing, and typewriting			1,[illegible]
(11) Equipment			1,[illegible]
Total other obligations			2,[illegible]
Grand total obligations			8,[illegible]
Deduct to transfer from—			
"National Industrial Recovery, rivers and harbors"			−4,[illegible]
"Emergency relief, Treasury, administrative expenses"			−4,[illegible]
"Emergency relief, National Emergency Council, administrative expenses"			−1,[illegible]
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			−[illegible]
"Incidental expenses, Marine Corps", Navy Department			−1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (Officers' Club Building, N. Y. R.)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate 1936	Estimate 1937	Actual 1936
(9) Personal services			$[illegible]
Deduct to transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, rivers and harbors"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total under Quartermaster Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$67,686,700** Appropriated 1937, **$72,189,[illegible]**

Statement of personal services rendered for purchase, manufacture, repair, and operation of motor propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated) Number	Cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (minimum)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total transportation, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and cause
Army transportation:								
Animal	3	$[illegible]			$[illegible]	436	$[illegible]	Regular Army activities.
Motor	210	245,000			245,000	1,366	245,000	For staff, mounted, transportation and [illegible] service. (See U. S. Code, title 10, sec. 22.) To be used by the personnel of the U. S. Army.
Total	213	245,000			245,000	1,802	245,000	

SIGNAL CORPS

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service of the Army—

Telegraph and telephone systems: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographic signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps, and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control, and direction apparatus, and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including patent rights and other rights thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land thereto; the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required [$5,301,866] $5,702,920 [U. S. C., title 10, sec. 212; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1290].

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$5,702,920** Appropriated 1937, **$5,301,866**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate 1936 Pers. Serv.	Estimate 1936 Amount	Estimate 1937 Pers. Serv.	Estimate 1937 Amount	Actual 1936 Pers. Serv.	Actual 1936 Amount
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service						
Grade 8. Cryptanalyst	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Typewriter	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant operator-director and monitoring engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Electrical engineer	1	3,320	1	3,320	1	3,320
Electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Typewriter	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant communication engineer						
Grade 2. Field communication writer and typewriter	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone plant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Electrical engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant cable engineer						
Assistant telephone engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Civil engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior telephone and telegraph engineer						
Electrical engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant radio engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant physicist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant specification engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Cryptographic engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Meteorologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Specification engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electrical assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior cryptanalyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior radio engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate 1936 Pers. Serv.	Estimate 1936 Amount	Estimate 1937 Pers. Serv.	Estimate 1937 Amount	Actual 1936 Pers. Serv.	Actual 1936 Amount
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued						
Professional service						
Grade 6. Radio draftsman	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 7. Image draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Radio draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Cryptanalytic aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior electrical engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
General administrative and fiscal service						
Grade 6. Cryptographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Chief Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	[illegible]
Clerk	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Chief Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Interpreter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chief Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Military storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Automotive aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Telegraph operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chief Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman (Engineer)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Typewriter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Radio base engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Sewer electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Traffic manager	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant typewriter	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 6. Typewriter and [illegible] operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Telegraph operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Military storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	20	1,800	20	1,800	20	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Typewriter	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 5. Typewriter operator	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Clerk	24	1,600	24	1,600	24	1,600
Assistant storekeeper clerk	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Typewriter	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Telegraph operator	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Telephone operator	41	1,400	41	1,400	41	1,400
Clerk	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Radio messenger	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Customs operator	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Receptionist operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Cable show clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Telegraph operator	20	1,200	20	1,200	20	1,200
Contract service						
Grade 12. Chief Engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Expert surveying and cartographical mechanician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Radio instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant clock maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chronometer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Telephone repairman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Telephone repairman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Machinist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman carpenter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storage battery repairman	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Telephone switchboard wire chief	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Instrument maker	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 8. Painter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Meteorological (Telegraph) maker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cabinet maker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Communication equipment repairman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Electrical instrument maker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Carpenter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Telephone repairman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Repairman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman packer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Radio repairman	1	1,900				
Experimental electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Telephone repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Cable splicer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman laborer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Radio machinist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Metal finisher	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Electrician	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Coal packer	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Packer	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 5. Laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant plumber						

Regraded Uclassified

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Full-time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Full-time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Full-time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—						
Professional service:						
Grade T, Field engineer	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade H, Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade A, Senior engineer	3	4,700	3	4,700	3	4,700
Grade 6, Engineer	10	4,007	10	4,007	10	4,007
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Patent adviser	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Trade agreements officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 5, Associate chemist	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Associate engineer	47	3,000	37	3,000	37	3,000
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Instructor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant cartographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Associate statistician			1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate economist			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4, Assistant chemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant engineer	90	2,700	90	2,700	90	2,700
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Tactical war plans supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Tactical analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 3, Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer	26	2,000	27	2,000	27	2,000
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior [illegible]	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Assistant statistician	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6, Draftsman	11	2,740	11	2,740	11	2,740
Engineering aide	8	2,700	8	2,700	8	2,700
Inspector	80	2,611	80	2,611	80	2,611
Laboratory assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5, Draftsman	12	2,400	12	2,400	12	2,400
Engineering aide	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Flight test observer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Inspector	121	2,400	121	2,400	121	2,400
Instructor	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Physical education aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Radio instructor	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 4, Draftsman	17	2,271	17	2,271	17	2,271
Engineering aide	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Flight test observer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Inspector	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Instructor	24	2,400	24	2,400	24	2,400
Physical education aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3, Draftsman	11	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Engineering aide	12	1,800	12	1,800	12	1,800
Gunsite maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Physical education aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 2, Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1, Draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2, Draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Engineering aide	8	1,260	8	1,260	8	1,260
Library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Physical education aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1, Draftsman	10	1,020	10	1,020	10	1,020
Physical education aide	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Less than grade 1, Draftsman	1	720	1	720	1	720
Engineering aide	43	900	43	900	42	900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13, Chief statistician	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12, Senior administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11, Accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Administrative officer	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 9, Senior administrative officer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 8, Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Photographer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 6, Administrative assistant	11	2,600	11	2,600	11	2,600
Chief stenotype	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5, Junior administrative assistant	12	2,320	12	2,320	12	2,320
Junior purchasing agent	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk of personnel classification	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Traffic manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant technical review adj. Air	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4, Principal clerk	30	2,000	30	2,000	30	2,000
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant technical review adj. Air	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3, Clerk	43	2,140	47	2,140	47	2,140
Chief radio operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 2, Aircraft dispatcher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	80	1,800	80	1,800	80	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Radio operator	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 1, Clerk	82	1,740	87	1,740	82	1,740
Stenographer	26	1,740	26	1,740	26	1,740
Stock-record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Full-time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Full-time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Full-time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2, Bookkeeping and bank operator	4	$1,440	4	$1,440	4	$1,440
Clerk	207	1,620	207	1,620	207	1,620
Stenographer	63	1,620	63	1,620	63	1,620
Typist	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 1, Billing machine bank operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerk	166	1,260	166	1,260	166	1,260
Stenographer	12	1,260	12	1,260	12	1,260
Typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Less than grade 1, Clerk	48	900	48	900	48	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 13, Superintendent of aircraft shops	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12, General foreman	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Inspector of aircraft	14	5,000	14	5,000	14	5,000
Grade 11, Foreman	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Inspector of aircraft shops	7	4,114	7	4,114	7	4,114
Grade 10, Foreman	35	3,800	35	3,800	35	3,800
Inspector of aircraft shops	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10, Foreman	15	3,700	15	3,700	15	3,700
Inspector	15	3,700	15	3,700	15	3,700
Material estimator	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Grade 9, Foreman	10	3,400	10	3,400	10	3,400
Inspector	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8, Foreman	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Inspector	4	3,400	4	3,400	4	3,400
Machinist	24	3,400	24	3,400	24	3,400
Grade 6, Carpenter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Inspector	10	2,400	10	2,400	10	2,400
Mechanic	210	2,400	210	2,400	210	2,400
Grade 5, Coppersmith	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Guard	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Machinist	267	2,400	267	2,400	267	2,400
Grade 4, Chauffeur	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Guard	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Machinist	160	1,920	170	1,920	170	1,920
Grade 3, Chauffeur	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Guard	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Machinist	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2, Chauffeur	210	1,434	210	1,434	210	1,434
Guard	11	1,434	11	1,434	11	1,434
Laborer	16	1,434	16	1,434	16	1,434
Machinist	24	1,434	24	1,434	24	1,434
Grade 1, Chauffeur	26	1,260	26	1,260	26	1,260
Guard	37	1,260	37	1,260	37	1,260
Laborer	181	1,260	181	1,260	181	1,260
Machinist	241	1,260	241	1,260	241	1,260
Grade 2, Laborer	271	1,134	271	1,134	271	1,134
Watchman	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Between grades 1 and 1, Laborer	100	990	90	990	91	990
Grade 1, Storekeeper	18	810	18	810	18	810
Laborer	164	810	163	810	163	810
Messenger	17	810	17	810	17	810
Less than grade 1, Laborer	40	540	40	540	40	540
Total permanent, field	6,214		6,302		6,217	
	7,188,725		6,704,400		6,149,[illegible]	
	25,000		25,000		[illegible]	
Unlisted lapses and administrative transfers						
	7,432,725		6,729,400		6,147,[illegible]	
	22,000		25,000		11,[illegible]	
Net permanent, field						
Temporary employees, field	7,410,725		6,729,400		6,[illegible]	
			4,200		1,[illegible]	
All personal services, field	7,410,725		6,729,400		6,[illegible]	
Unlisted adjustments and transfers forwarded						
01 Personal services (net)	7,410,725		6,729,400		6,[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Transportable and office supplies	322,000		324,000		[illegible]	
0210 Educational supplies	12,000		12,000		2,[illegible]	
0240 Fuel	3,000,000		3,[illegible],420		2,197,[illegible]	
0260 Motive power	312,000		300,000		272,[illegible]	
0280 Spare parts	310,000		300,000		[illegible]	
0290 Miscellaneous (not classifiable elsewhere)	600,000		600,000		292,[illegible]	
02 Total, supplies and materials	4,756,000		4,[illegible],420		3,[illegible]	
03 Travel expenses	180,000		180,000		[illegible]	
05 Transportation of things (service)	700,000		600,000		[illegible]	
06 Printing and binding (service)	8,000		8,000		[illegible]	
08 Electric power, water, etc. (service)	120,000		120,000		[illegible]	
10 Rentals, miscellaneous	30,000		30,000		[illegible]	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400,000		1,400,000		[illegible]	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,[illegible],000		3,[illegible],000		3,[illegible]	
Equipment:						
2100 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	70,000		80,000		[illegible]	
2200 Scientific and scientific equipment	177,000		180,000		[illegible]	
2300 Aircraft engines, accessories and barges	32,[illegible],000		31,[illegible],000		31,[illegible]	

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued.			
Equipment—Continued.			
2400 Field service equipment, laboratory equipment, machinery and tools	$1,[illegible],000	$[illegible],000	$[illegible]
2500 Aviation military stores	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, equipment	32,[illegible],000	32,[illegible],000	32,[illegible]
3000 Work during constitution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3100 Settlement of damages by aircraft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	32,[illegible],000	32,[illegible],000	[illegible]
Total total obligations	32,[illegible],000	32,[illegible],000	[illegible]
Less appropriation estimated to lapse			
Transferred to "Miscellaneous receipts": Department, Justice, National Bureau of Investigation; Department of Commerce	−[illegible]	+[illegible]	−[illegible]
Transferred to "Helium production and conservation", Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior	+[illegible]	−[illegible]	+[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Add to take up unpaid contract authorization in 1936	+[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Add to take up unpaid contract authorization in 1937		+[illegible]	−[illegible]
Add to take up unpaid contract authorization in 1938			−[illegible]
Unlisted contract authorization for 1936	−[illegible]		
Unexpended savings and unobligated balances			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. New aircraft:			
(1) Procurement of finished airframes, complete	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Procurement of new models or equipment for airplanes procured in preceding years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Transportation to first destination and testing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Procurement of standard airplanes (contract authorization, fiscal year 1937)	[illegible]		
2. For experimental and research work with airplanes or balloons and their equipment and accessories:			
(1) For experimental development with equipment procured from the industry and experimental and research projects carried on at Wright Field (unlisted necessary expenses for plant overhead)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Pay of civilian employees in experimental work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) In use last equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Printing equipment and stationery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Maintenance and operation:			
(1) Procurement of spare engines for new aircraft being procured	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2) Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance of aircraft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3) Procurement of fuel and oil for the operation of aircraft	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4) Labor and material for storage and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance and operation:			
1. Brilliance, technical materiel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Flying clothing and parachutes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Electrical supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Forces field equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Gasoline and oil for Air Corps motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Instruction handbooks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Machinery and tools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Technical books and magazines, and military maps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Office supplies and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Photographic supplies and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Maintenance of landing and take-off runways	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Tractors and mowers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Utilities for manufacturing [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Salaries, corps areas and department air offices	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Salaries, depots, maintenance [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Salaries, fields and schools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Salaries, Medical Division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Salaries, military attaches	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Salaries, School of Aviation Medicine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, project 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
5. Maintenance and operation—Con.			
(6) Transportation of equipment and supplies procured in connection with the manufacturing and test [illegible] activities of the Air Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(7) Travel of officers to or in connection with aviation in the administration of appropriation "Air Corps, Army"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(8) Salaries, procurement operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(9) Salaries, special inspection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(10) Salaries, Industrial War Plans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(11) Miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(12) Damages to property and crops	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Reserve, War, Air Corps—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Full-time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Full-time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Full-time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					2	2,000
Grade 1					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					1	2,200
Grade 2					1	1,440
Grade 1					4	1,262
Clerical service:						
Grade 2					1	1,440
Grade 1					1	900
Total permanent, field					20	20,720
Unlisted lapses and administrative transfers						6,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)						20,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Travel expenses						5,212
10 Rentals, offices, and clerk posts						13,[illegible]
Total other obligations						18,[illegible]
Grand total obligations						[illegible]
Unexpended obligated in 1936						+4,[illegible]
Unexpended obligated in 1937						+2,[illegible]
Allotted from "National Industrial Reserve"						−7,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, War Department—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy Aviation)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furlough; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at Military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 14, 1908 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 109); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including soldiers' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking in the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, [$1,479,323] $1,552,630 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 81; title 24, sec. 196; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1294*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,552,330** Appropriated 1937, **$1,476,323**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DIST	Pos. Amt. Gross salary	Pos. Amt. Gross salary	Pos. Amt. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Chemist	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 $3,000
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant librarian	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Less time $1,000. Hospital interns	20 1,000	20 1,000	20 1,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Instructor	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 7. Artificial limb maker	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Chief physiotherapy aide	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6. Dressmaker	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Shoe clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 5. Dental mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Foreman gardener	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Head occupational therapy aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Head physiotherapy aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Library assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant office draftsman	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Dental dresser	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Dietitian	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Foreman gardener	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Physiotherapy aide	4 1,600	4 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 3. Gardener	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior gardener	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Less time $1,000. Junior dietitian	40 420	40 420	40 420
Junior physiotherapy aide	40 420	40 420	40 420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4 2,470	4 2,470	4 2,470
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4 2,320	4 2,320	4 2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,860	3 1,860	
Clerk stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Head operator, office devices	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Warehouseman	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk stenographer	20 1,702	20 1,702	20 1,702
Senior operator, office devices	10 1,702	10 1,702	10 1,702
Storekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Warehouseman			1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	10 1,500	10 1,500	10 1,500
Junior clerk typist	13 1,400	13 1,400	13 1,400
Warehouse foreman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DIST—continued	Pos. Amt. Gross salary	Pos. Amt. Gross salary	Pos. Amt. Gross salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Junior typist	40 $1,320	40 $1,320	40 $1,320
Departmental, clerical and laboratory supplies	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Less time $1,200. Under clerk	2 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service			
Grade 8. Electrician	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 7. Carpenter	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Employees' restroom	1 1,900	1 1,900	
Painter	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Senior mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 6. Carpenter	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Foreman painter	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Laboratory glassblower	1 1,900	1 1,900	1 1,900
Laundry operator	1 1,900	1 1,900	1 1,900
Grade 5. Carpenter	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Junior mechanic	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Laborer, foreman	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Laundry operator	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Painter	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 4. Assistant foreman (laborer)	3 1,400	3 1,400	3 1,400
Checker	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laundry operator	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Laborer, foreman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Packer	10 1,400	10 1,400	10 1,400
Painter	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Warehouse, chief	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 3. Cook, nurses' quarters	1 1,300	1 1,300	
Bandsman	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Laundry operator	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Male laborer	41 1,300	41 1,300	41 1,300
Watchman	3 1,300	3 1,300	3 1,300
Grade 2. Clerk	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Cook			1 1,200
Cook, nurses' quarters	11 1,101	11 1,101	11 1,101
Laundry operator	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Janitor	2 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Laborer	3 1,100	3 1,100	3 1,100
Laundry foreman	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Laundry operator	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Messenger	3 1,000	3 1,000	3 1,000
Grade 1. Attendant, nurses' quarters	20 900	21 900	20 900
Bathhouse attendant	1 900	1 900	1 900
Carpenter	1 900	1 900	1 900
Cook	12 900	12 900	12 900
Cook, nurses' quarters	12 900	12 900	12 900
Foreign laborer	4 900	4 900	4 900
Housekeeper, nurses' quarters	2 900	2 900	2 900
Kitchen helper	3 900	3 900	3 900
Laborer	20 715	20 715	20 715
Men attendant	21 900	21 900	21 900
Messenger	2 900	2 900	2 900
Mosquito catcher	4 900	4 900	4 900
Porter	2 900	2 900	2 900
Sanatorium	3 900	3 900	3 900
Ward attendant	12 715	12 715	12 715
Less time $900. Attendant, nurses' quarters	15 450	15 450	15 450
Cook	1 450	1 450	1 450
Cook, nurses' quarters	4 450	4 450	4 450
Foreign laborer	13 450	13 450	13 450
Kitchen helper	3 450	3 450	3 450
Laborer	10 450	10 450	10 450
Laundry operator	1 450	1 450	1 450
Men attendant	1 450	1 450	1 450
Porter	1 450	1 450	1 450
Sanatorium	1 450	1 450	1 450
Ward attendant	1 450	1 450	1 450
Total permanent, DIST	286 $47,175	287 $48,425	285 $48,425
Deduct lapses and administrative reversions		1,250	1,250
All personal service, DIST	286 47,175	286 47,175	285 47,175
Deduct reductions and vacancy lapses		10,000	10,000
(1) Personal service (net)	286 $47,175	286 $37,175	285 $37,175
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	$44,541	$51,000	$44,541
(3) Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,000	11
(4) Transportation of persons	14,273	14,273	9,716
(5) Repairs and alterations	10,400	10,400	
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	170,000	180,000	10,38
(14) Miscellaneous operating charges, Navy	17,000	17,000	14,94
(16) Equipment	200,000	200,000	86,35
Total other obligations	457,214	473,673	165,11
Grand total obligations	1,004,389	1,000,848	1,000,848
Reserved for transfer from—			
Army pay under "Pay of the Army, 1937"			−48,000
"Naval hospital fund (trust fund)"	−17,000	−17,000	−17,000
Transferred to—			
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+2,000	+2,000	2,000
"Naval Hospital fund (trust fund)"	+14,000	+14,000	14,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,002,389	1,000,848	1,000,848

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal service	$977,200	$977,200	$952,400
(2) Supplies and materials	448,941	474,400	446,421
(3) Transportation of things	500	500	161
(4) Transportation of persons	18,271	18,271	20,156
(5) Repairs and alterations	37,054	36,504	33,746
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	170,000	182,000	176,500
(14) Equipment	200,000	200,000	201,001
(16) Construction and development, and service units	14,000	14,000	2,226
(18) Use of Navy personnel in Army hospitals	37,004	32,004	18,000
Total	1,904,000	1,940,000	1,877,004

Cash Received by Transfer From the Veterans' Administration for the Care and Treatment of Veterans' Administration Beneficiaries in Army Hospitals—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal service (temporary employees)	$200,000	$200,000	$200,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	142,000	140,000	140,000
(3) Transportation and support of persons (service)	300,000	300,000	274,002
(4) Communication service	3,000	3,000	3,000
(5) Travel expenses	500	500	201
(6) Furnishing of power	2,500	2,500	1,000
(7) Repairs and alterations	300,000	300,000	160,000
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	4,000	4,000
(16) Equipment	62,000	62,000	61,000
Total other obligations	700,000	700,000	703,000
Grand total obligations	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Reserved by grant from "Veterans' Administration to "Working fund, War Department"	−1,000,000	−1,000,000	−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses and Medical and Hospital Care of Injured Employees—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$15,000	
Deduct from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Hospital Care, Canal Zone Garrisons—

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $50,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals (*act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1294*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

(1) Special and miscellaneous current expenses (hospital care and treatment). Obligations—1936, $62,000; 1937, $60,000; 1936, $60,000.

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum—

Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

Note.—Estimated to lapse June 30, 1938.

Total under Medical Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,602,330** Appropriated 1937, **$1,538,323**

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ENGINEER SERVICE, ARMY

Engineer service, Army—

For the design, development, procurement, maintenance, alteration, repair, installation, storage, and issue of engineer equipment, instruments, appliances, supplies, materials, tools, and machinery required in the equipment and training of troops and in military operations, including military surveys and the Engineer School; for the operation and maintenance of the Engineer School, including (a) compensation of civilian lecturers, and (b) purchase and binding of scientific and professional books, pamphlets, papers, and periodicals; for the procurement, preparation, and reproduction of maps and similar data for military purposes; for expenses incident to the Engineer service in military operations, including military surveys, and including (a) research and development of improved methods in such operations, (b) the rental of storehouses and grounds within and outside the District of Columbia, and (c) repair and alteration of buildings, for heat, light, power, water, and telecommunication service, not otherwise provided for; and for the compensation of employees temporary in time activities, [$540,427] $539,400 (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1294*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$539,400** Appropriated 1937, **$536,427**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DIST	Pos. Amt. Gross salary	Pos. Amt. Gross salary	Pos. Amt. Gross salary
Professional service			
Grade 4. Hydraulic equipment engineer	1 $4,400	1 $4,400	1 $4,400
Grade 3. Engineer, instruction	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
General equipment engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant engineer	1 2,111	1 2,200	2.1 2,200
Grade 2. Electrical engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Laboratory	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer (military equipment)	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.4 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1 2,917	1 2,800	1 2,790
Lithographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Negative cutter	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior topographical draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 3. Draftsman	0.8 1,200	0.8 1,200	0.8 1,200
Grade 2. Draftsman	2.4 1,000	2.4 1,000	2.4 1,000
Grade 1. Draftsman			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1.5 2,700	1.5 2,172
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Typewriter	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Assistant librarian	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	1.5 1,711	1.5 1,711	1.5 1,711
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 900	1 900	0.5 900
Less than Grade 1. Assistant clerk			
Custodial service			
Grade 10. Instrument maker foreman	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 8. Operator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Blacksmith	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Instrument maker	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700

Regraded Unclassified

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total personal services, field	224,000	232,000	206,[illegible]
Temporary employment, field	2,140	2,200	3,000
Allowances, services, field	226,400	232,240	209,[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	38,000	40,000	37,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	188,720	192,240	172,[illegible]
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	314,[illegible]	318,[illegible]	261,[illegible]
Gross total obligations	503,[illegible]	510,[illegible]	433,[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−20,000
Net total obligations	503,[illegible]	510,[illegible]	413,[illegible]
Refunded receipts and trust funds balance			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	503,[illegible]	510,[illegible]	413,[illegible]

By Projects or Functions	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Operation of engineer depots	86,[illegible]	86,[illegible]	79,[illegible]
2. Operation of engineer school	21,[illegible]	21,[illegible]	17,[illegible]
3. Procurement and maintenance of engineer equipment	185,[illegible]	186,[illegible]	193,[illegible]
4. Development of engineer equipment	8,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	13,[illegible]
5. Engineer operations in the field	24,[illegible]	24,[illegible]	44,[illegible]
6. Procurement planning	14,[illegible]	15,[illegible]	11,[illegible]
7. Military surveys and maps	116,[illegible]	116,[illegible]	98,[illegible]
Total	503,[illegible]	510,[illegible]	413,[illegible]

Working Fund, War, Engineers (Navy Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Equipment			$[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from Navy, "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War Department (Engineers)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Equipment			$2,[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey"			−2,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, tools, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of trucks, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issue of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for rigging of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances including specifications and detailed drawings, to carry out the purpose of section 124 of the National Defense Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 79); for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; for services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each, and for their necessary traveling expenses, [$16,196,370] $21,993,000: *Provided, That appropriations contained in this Act for the War Department may be reimbursed from the proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other property of any kind on account of expenditures from such appropriations (including in the handling and preparation of such property for sale (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 108; title 50, sec. 79; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1305).*

Estimate 1938, **$21,993,000** Appropriated 1937, **$16,196,370**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Procurement of ammunition and target matériel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Procurement of ordnance matériel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Preservation of ammunition	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Research and development	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Current expenses of the Ordnance Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Procurement planning	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Ordnance schools for training	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Includes $70,[illegible] for "Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture."

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridge and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, [$82,835] $44,835 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1[illegible]; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1295).

Estimate 1938, **$44,835** Appropriated 1937, **$32,835**

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ARSENALS

Repairs of Arsenals, Army—

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, [$[illegible],[illegible]] $1,[illegible] (U. S. C., title 10, sec. [illegible]; act May 13, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1288, 1[illegible]).

Estimate 1938, **$1,087,289** Appropriated 1937, **$1,076,184**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Projects or Functions	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Repairs and improvements of arsenals and depots	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings other than military	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Repairs and improvements to roads, grounds, and wharves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Repairs and improvements to distributing stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Working Fund, War Department—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from—			
General expenses, Marine Corps			
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of the Army, armor, armament, and ammunition			
Navy, aeronautics, naval vessels, ordnance stores			
National Industrial Recovery, Navy allotment, 1934 (type 21)			
National Industrial Recovery, Navy allotment, 1935			
Replacement of Navy vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition			
Survey of public lands (transfer)			
National Industrial Recovery, transfer, General Land Office			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Bureau of the Navy)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Bureau of the Navy, armor, armament, and ammunition, 1936"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores", Bureau of Ordnance			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance, N. Y. R.)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Navy allotment"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Unclassified

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Labor, Immigration and Naturalization)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Transportation of things			[illegible]
03 Equipment			[illegible]
Total obligations			[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Coast Guard"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
03 Equipment			[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Coast Guard"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including annual drivers and working fund

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Hours	Av. salary	Pers. Hours	Av. salary	Pers. Hours	Av. salary
Personal service						
Grade 8. Consulting engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 8. Ordnance research engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Gun designer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Research engineer	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Metallurgist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Automotive engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer	1	4,171	1	4,171	1	4,171
Grade 5. Engineer	10	4,500	10	4,500	10	4,500
Chemist	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Chief draftsman	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Aeronautical engineer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Draftsman	10	2,900	12	2,900	12	2,900
Chemist	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,100
Gun designer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Metallurgist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chemist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Metallurgist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Draftsman	20	2,700	22	2,700	22	2,700
Chemist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 1. Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service						
Grade 6. Draftsman	11	$1,925	11	$1,925	1	$1,925
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	1,540	1	1,540	1	1,540
Librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Draftsman	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Inspection						
Grade 5. Inspector of naval matériel	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Inspector	1	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Inspector	10	2,400	10	2,400	10	2,400
Grade 3. Inspector	9	2,227	9	2,227	9	2,227
Grade 1. Inspector	19	1,704	19	1,704	19	1,704
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 9. Clerk, special	1	3,420	1	3,420	1	3,420
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Clerk, special	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Cost accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Clerk, special	10	2,814	10	2,814	10	2,814
Grade 6. Clerk	20	2,420	20	2,420	20	2,420
Grade 5. Clerk-typist	11	1,980	11	1,980	11	1,980
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	26	1,800	26	1,800	26	1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,600	10	1,600	10	1,600
Assistant storekeeper	7	1,720	7	1,720	7	1,720
Stenographer	4	1,700	4	1,700	4	1,700
Grade 3. Clerk	24	1,500	24	1,500	24	1,500
Stenographer	4	1,600	4	1,600	4	1,600
Storekeeper	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Clerk	123	1,400	123	1,400	123	1,400
Storekeeper	11	1,400	11	1,400	11	1,400
Stenographer	2	1,400	2	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 1. Clerk	133	1,260	142	1,260	133	1,260
Typist	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical service						
Grade 13. Production superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Master mechanic	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Superintendent machine shop	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Master mechanic	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Instrument maker	1	3,002	1	3,002	1	3,002
Foreman	60	2,715	60	2,715	60	2,715
Plant superintendent	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 9. Proof director	4	2,515	4	2,515	4	2,515
Foreman	60	2,414	60	2,414	60	2,414
Grade 8. Gang boss	1	2,340	1	2,340	1	2,340
Foreman	60	2,207	60	2,207	60	2,207
Grade 7. Foreman of bridges	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Machinist	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Police chief	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Grade 4. Draw operator	4	1,520	4	1,520	4	1,520
Checker	8	1,400	8	1,400	8	1,400
Policemen	18	1,411	18	1,411	18	1,411
Firefighter	12	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Grade 3. Checker	30	1,300	30	1,300	30	1,300
Fire service district chief and assistant chief	24	3	24	3	24	3
Total permanent, field	1,012		1,013		1,012	
		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000
Holiday leave		40,000		40,000		40,000
Net permanent, field		1,960,000		1,960,000		1,960,000
Temporary employees (employees whose employment is contingent upon work appropriated for)		12,084,000		12,080,000		[illegible]
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		14,044,000		14,040,000		[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects under Ordnance appropriations		14,701,987		16,022,400		[illegible]
Deduct amount included in various working funds		2,110,000		2,110,000		[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)		330,000		302,000		[illegible]

Total under Ordnance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$23,125,115** Appropriated 1937, **$17,161,389**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriations	For purchase: New vehicles (including other vehicles exchanged for vehicles)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
	Number	Price each	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	5	$5,000			$9,000	324	$225,000	All vehicles are to be used in ordnance gunnery and range instruction, with the manufacture, maintenance, proving and testing of ordnance stores

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases and their constituents, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive devices or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services enumerated Hereafter; for the payment of persons or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicians as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment; and the machinery director, receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, bills, foods, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing targets, clearing and grading ranges, [$1,483,608] [$1,525,180] (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 631-633; act May 16, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 1590).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,525,180** Appropriated 1937, **$1,483,608**

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
CHEMICAL WARFARE, FIELD—continued	Pers. Hours	Av. salary	Pers. Hours	Av. salary	Pers. Hours	Av. salary
Personal services						
Grade 8. Chemical, chief	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Chemical, head	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Chemical, principal	2	5,667	2	5,667	2	5,667
Engineer, chemical, principal	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 5. Chemist, senior	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Technologist, senior	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Chemist	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	4,000
Engineer, chemical	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	4,000
Engineer, civil	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer, mechanical	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Technologist	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 3. Chemist, assistant	4	3,333	4	3,333	4	3,333
Engineer, assistant	1	3,333	1	3,333	1	3,333
Engineer, chemical, assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer, civil, assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Technologist, assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Chemist, assistant	2	2,777	2	2,777	1	2,750
Engineer, chemical, assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Engineer, mechanical, assistant	2	2,733	2	2,733	2	2,733
Librarian, assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Technologist, chemical, assistant						
Technologist, assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Chemist, junior	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Engineer, mechanical, junior	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Aide, engineering, chief	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Aide, engineering, chief	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Aide, engineering, principal	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Draftsman, engineering, pyrotechnic						
Inspector, principal	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Aide, engineering, senior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Draftsman, engineering, senior	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Draftsman, mechanical, senior	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Mechanic, laboratory, senior	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Aide, engineering	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Aide, meteorologist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman, engineering	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman, mechanical	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inventor, gas mask	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanic, laboratory						
Grade 2. Draftsman, engineering, senior	2	1,600	2	1,600	2	1,600
Inventor, material, assistant	4	1,600	4	1,600	4	1,600
Mechanic, laboratory, assistant	4	1,600	4	1,600	4	1,600
Grade 1. Draftsman, engineering, junior	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Draftsman, mechanical, junior	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Inventor, material, junior	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Mechanic, laboratory, junior	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3. Mechanic, laboratory, senior	4	1,400	4	1,400	4	1,400
Grade 1. Helper, laboratory, senior	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,100

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
CHEMICAL WARFARE, FIELD—continued	Pers. Hours	Av. salary	Pers. Hours	Av. salary	Pers. Hours	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 9. Chief administrative officer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 7. Chemical, fiscal director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent, chemical plant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent, operating plant						
Chief purchasing agent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Photographer, head	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Clerk, principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer, principal	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk, senior	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerk-stenographer, senior	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Operator, duplicating plant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Stenographer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer, assistant	17	1,740	16	1,740	16	1,740
Clerk, assistant	4	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,720
Operator, duplicating machine, assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer, assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Typist, assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper, assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer, junior	17	1,440	17	1,440	17	1,440
Clerk, junior	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Operator, duplicating machine, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Stenographer, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Storekeeper, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Typist, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk, typist, senior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Typist, senior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Storekeeper, senior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Operator, duplicating machine, senior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Storekeeper, senior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Supervisory service						
Grade 8. Fire district, assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Technician, chemical	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Foreman, chemical	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman, assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman, principal operating	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman, senior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman, shop	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Foreman, senior	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machinist, senior, auto	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman, fire department	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 4. Gang, bench	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Gang, yard	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Operator, crane	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Foreman, crane	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 3. Foreman, shop	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Machinist, senior	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Operator, crane, operating	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Foreman, bench	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Foreman, yard	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 2. Machinist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Operator, crane	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Operator, tractor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger, office	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Helper, yard	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Laborer, yard	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Grade 1. Messenger, office	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
	220,7		220,7		220,7	
Total personal service, field		728,720		728,720		728,720
Deduct lapses and adjustments estimated		2,440		2,440		2,440
01 Personal service (net)		726,280		726,280		726,280
OTHER OBJECTS						
02 Supplies and materials		217,652		217,652		211,000
03 Transportation of things, service		80		80		80
04 Printing and binding						250
05 Purchase of lab. light, power, etc.		12,000		12,000		12,000
06 Rents		1,000		1,000		1,000
11 Repairs and alterations		16,520		16,520		16,520
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		4,579
13 Equipment		400,000		400,000		426,620
Total current obligations		1,375,140		1,375,140		1,400,380
Unused total obligations						
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,375,140		1,375,140		1,385,380

Regraded Unclassified

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By projects or activities	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Annual administration	80,000	80,000	80,000
2. Operating and maintenance, Edgewood Arsenal	280,000	280,000	282,472
3. Research and development	300,000	412,000	412,900
4. Chemical Warfare School	22,440	22,440	22,110
5. Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot	31,220	31,220	30,000
6. Procurement planning	35,000	35,000	35,700
7. Corps areas and departments	20,000	20,000	20,451
8. Depots in foreign departments	3,400	3,400	4,477
9. Gas defense equipment	220,000	400,000	300,452
10. Gas defense equipment for overseas purposes	20,270		
11. Replacement of training units	90,121	85,111	54,000
12. Replacement of training equipment	10,000	10,000	7,000
13. Training ammunition	120,000	120,000	120,700
14. Renovation of important stocks	15,000	15,000	15,000
15. Maintenance of war reserves		15,000	
16. Augmentation of war reserves		5,000	
23. Gases, etc., and fuze for munitions	25,000	25,000	
24. Manufacture of chemical agents	30,000	27,000	
25. Collective protection	30,000	25,000	
Total	1,000,000	1,400,000	1,000,000

Working Fund, War Department—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials			20,000
30 Equipment			10,000
Total obligations			30,000
Received by transfer from Navy: "Bureau of the Navy, repair, preservation, and improvement"			−2,000
"Construction and repairs, Bureau of Construction and Repair"			−10,000
"Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"			−10,000
"Training, education, and welfare, Bureau of Navigation"			−4,000
"General expenses, Marine Corps"			−200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, C. W. S. (Navy Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials			14,000
30 Equipment			10,000
Total obligations			24,000
Received by transfer from Navy: "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance"			−24,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, C. W. S. (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	200,000	200,000	200,000
30 Equipment	450,000	300,000	300,000
Total obligations	700,000	500,000	500,000
Received by transfer from Navy: "Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"	700,000	−500,000	−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Training, Education, and Welfare)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	
Items sold by transfer from Navy, "Training, education, and welfare, Bureau of Navigation"	−6,000	−6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

For the procurement of books, publications, instruments, and materials, and other necessary expenses for instruction at the Infantry School, and for pay of employees at the Infantry School and in the office of the Chief of Infantry, [$63,850] *$71,330 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 881; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1366).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$71,330** Appropriated 1937, **$63,850**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Assistant librarian	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	1 $1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,260	2 1,260	2 1,260
Grade 3. Junior clerk	14 1,080	14 1,080	14 1,080
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. General custodian	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 5. Mechanic foreman and helpers for—			
Mechanic and instructor	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Electrician and instructor	2 2,340	2 2,340	2 2,340
	1 2,420	1 2,420	1 2,420
Total permanent, field	22 40,200	22 40,200	22 40,200
Deduct lapses			1
Net permanent, field	40,200	40,200	40,199
Temporary employees, field			23
01 Personal services (net)	40,200	40,200	40,222
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	24,000	24,000	15,000
09 Printing and binding		1,150	
11 Rents	100	100	41
12 Repairs and alterations	1,150	1,150	684
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	220	220	50
30 Equipment	5,400	6,000	12,000
Total other obligations	31,000	32,500	27,775
Grand total obligations	71,200	72,700	67,997
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−4,750
Net total obligations	71,200	72,700	63,247
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28
Total estimate or appropriation	71,200	72,700	63,275

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS

Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas; [$23,750] *$24,000 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 881); act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1366).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$24,000** Appropriated 1937, **$23,750**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Instructor-librarian	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Senior carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Laundryman-special	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
01 Personal services (net)	10 11,040	10 11,040	9 11,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	5,000	6,000
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	900
Total other obligations	6,000	6,000	6,900
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	16,000	15,940

CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY

INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—

For the pay of employees; the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, materials, and equipment for instruction purposes; and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in Field Artillery activities, [$27,191] *$48,250 (act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1366).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$48,250** Appropriated 1937, **$27,191**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Janitor	1 900	1 900	
01 Personal services (net)	7 6,900	7 6,900	6 4,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	6,000
09 Printing and binding (job work)	500	400	400
10 Purchasing of heat, light, and power	200	200	200
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	100
30 Equipment	24,000	2,000	1,000
Total other obligations	31,300	11,200	11,200
Total estimate or appropriation	48,200	27,100	31,700

CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and nautical instruments, special apparatus, and materials for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and related specialists divisions; for purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense; for newspapers and periodicals; for incidental expenses of the school, including utensils, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; for office furniture and fixtures; for machinery; for maintenance, operation, and repair of motor trucks; and unforeseen expenses; in all, [$28,000] *$29,200 (act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1367).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$29,200** Appropriated 1937, **$28,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Senior administrative assistant	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	
Grade 4. Principal clerk			1 $2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer			2 1,200
Total permanent, field	4 7,000	4 7,000	4 7,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reversals		200	
Net permanent, field	7,000	7,000	7,000
Temporary employees, field	200	200	200
01 Personal services (net)	7,200	7,200	7,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,200	6,200	6,200
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,200	1,200
30 Equipment	6,700	6,700	6,770
Total other obligations	14,100	14,100	14,170
Grand total obligations	21,300	21,300	21,370
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	21,300	21,300	21,369

SEACOAST DEFENSES

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels in submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

Seacoast Defenses—

United States, [$3,915,591, of which not less than $3,150,073 shall be available exclusively toward improving the harbor defenses of the Pacific coast of continental United States] *$3,243,410 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 871; title 31, sec. 649; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297).*

Estimate 1938, **$3,243,410** Appropriated 1937, **$3,915,591**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Senior engineer	1 $4,200	1 $4,200	1 $4,200
Grade 4. Engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Chief engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Assistant electrical engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Assistant electrical engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 1. Draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Surveyor			1 1,800
Technician			
Grade 3. Inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Assistant stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Junior stenographer			

Regraded Uclassified

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contractual service:			
Grade 12: Draftsman	1 $2,100	1 $2,034	1 $2,110
Electrician	0.8 1,600	0.8 1,600	0.8 1,600
Electrician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9: Draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Foreman	1 2,110	0.2 2,110	1 2,110
Foreman	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Electrician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Electrician	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Electrician	1 1,974	1 1,974	1 1,974
Assistant radio operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 7: Mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Oiler	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter	1 2,000	1 1,800	0.8 1,800
Head driver	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Blacksmith	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Foreman		1 1,800	
Electrician		1 1,800	
Painter	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.2 1,800
Crane operator	1 1,710	1 1,710	1 1,710
Grade 6: Carpenter	1 2,040	1 2,040	0.7 2,040
Painter	1 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Electrician	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Blacksmith	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Blacksmith	0.8 1,626	0.8 1,626	0.8 1,627
Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.8 1,800
Machinist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Painter	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Diving	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 5: Oiler	1 1,410	1 1,410	1.6 1,411
Carpenter	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Head cook	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Laborer			0.1 1,620
Foreman	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.9 1,231
Grade 4: Foreman	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Foreman			0.5 1,000
Laborer	1 1,461	1 1,461	1 1,461
Porter	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Head driver	1 1,420	1 1,420	1 1,410
Foreman's helper	1 1,320	1 1,320	0.5 1,320
Grade 3: Laborer	0.5 1,440	0.8 1,440	0.5 1,440
Blacksmith	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,300
Driver	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 2: Laborer	1 1,292	1 1,292	1 1,292
Engineman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1: Laborer	1 720	0.8 432	1.6 720
Total permanent, field	98.8	96.8	96.8
	166,207	159,207	171,209
Deduct lapse and miscellaneous estimates	70	0	50
Net permanent, field	166,137	159,207	171,159
Temporary employees, field	321,000	327,000	27,000
All personal services, field	321,137	327,207	321,204
Deduct reimbursements and salaries transferred	4,000	4,000	4,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages	479,207	486,207	325,471
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above	315,000	323,500	131,000
Amount cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above	321,200	1,200,742	334,871
Deduct amount included in objects below	327,479	1,159,000	300,779
01 Personal services (net)	327,400	326,000	65,558
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	30,000	32,000	27,000
03 Storage and use of vehicles			2
05 Communication service	50	100	2
06 Transportation of things	972	1,072	1,004
08 Services, miscellaneous	500	300	300
09 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power	2,300	2,400	2,400
11 Rentals	200	200	202
12 Repairs and alterations	238,000	300,000	402,200
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses, personal	1,100	2,700	2,400
20 Equipment	800,700	2,200,000	149,000
21 Procurement of land		200,000	
22 Structures and works and additional improvements to land	100,000	600,000	2,000
Total other obligations	2,100,000	3,000,000	578,000
Grand total obligations	2,500,000	3,000,000	700,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000	3,000,000	700,000
By PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
Signal Corps:			
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps	$20,000	$20,000	$20,000
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire control systems	60,000	60,000	30,000
3. Maintenance of radio systems	30,000	30,000	30,000
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	700	700	700
Total, Signal Corps	110,700	110,700	80,700

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By projects or purposes	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	$270,000	$300,000	
12. Purchase, development, and test of ammunition	30,000	300,000	70,000
13. Construction of seacoast fortifications	310,000	300,000	
14. Facilities for submarine mines		50,000	
15. Procurement of fortified rights-of-way		300,000	
Total, Corps of Engineers	600,000	1,000,000	400,000
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of ordnance material	210,000	1,000,000	
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance material	300,000	300,000	300,000
Total, Ordnance Department	300,000	1,300,000	300,000
Coast Artillery Corps:			
32. Development of fire-control equipment and submarine mine material	30,000	30,000	30,000
33. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	100,000	100,000	60,000
36. Pay of civilian employees, Coast Artillery Corps	10,000	10,000	10,000
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and signal operations	4,000	4,000	4,000
38. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	60,000	60,000	10,000
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	200,000	200,000	110,000
Total, seacoast defenses, United States	2,300,000	3,000,000	700,000

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—

Insular departments, [$4,379,511, of which not less than $3,141,780 shall be available exclusively toward defense projects in the Hawaiian Department] $2,900,710 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 271; title 31, sec. 583; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,782,710** Appropriated 1937, **$3,379,511**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1: Electrical engineer	1 $3,400	1 $3,400	1 $3,400
Assistant engineer	1.5 2,400	1.5 2,400	1.5 2,400
Grade 2: Assistant radio engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4: Construction supervisor	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.7 2,000
Grade 6: Inspector		1 2,000	
Draftsman		1 2,000	
Grade 3: Draftsman	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 2: Apprentice draftsman	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500
Grade 1: Apprentice draftsman		0.5 1,500	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant	1.5 2,000	1.5 2,000	1.4 2,000
Grade 4: Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 3: Clerk	0.7 1,620	0.5 1,620	0.5 1,620
Grade 2: Senior typist	0.7 1,440	0.5 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1: Senior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior typist	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Junior clerk			1 1,140
Custodial service:			
Grade 5: Foreman	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Foreman	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 4: Carpenter	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Foreman		1 1,800	
Grade 7: Blacksmith		1 1,800	
Machinist		1 1,800	
Grade 6: Engineman	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Foreman		1 1,800	
Machinist	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Painter		1 1,800	
Grade 5: Carpenter	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Blacksmith	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Foreman		1 1,620	
Electrician		1 1,620	
Handyman	2.8 1,000	0.8 1,620	
Grade 4: Carpenter's helper		0.8 1,620	
Machinist helper		0.8 1,620	
Blacksmith helper	0.7 1,620	0.8 1,620	
Chauffeur		1 1,620	
Grade 3: Engineman		0.2 1,620	
Handyman	1 1,000	1 1,620	
Laborer	0.2 [illegible]	1 1,620	
Telegraphy	1 720	1 720	
Grade 1: Inspector	0.8 800	0.8 800	0.8 800
Janitor	1 480	1 480	1 480
Laborer			

Insular Departments, Insular Departments—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contractual service:			
Grade 1: Janitor	1 $720	1 $720	1 $720
Total permanent, field	46.2 $71,900	210.6 $110,020	43.3 $45,000
Temporary employment, field	70,200	600,000	22,000
All personal services, field	142,100	1,140,200	67,000
Deduct reimbursements and salaries transferred	2,100	2,100	2,200
Total cash paid salaries and wages	141,500	1,138,000	65,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above	90,000	130,000	50,000
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages	231,500	1,268,000	115,000
Amount amount included in objects below	200,223	1,000,000	61,200
Personal services (net)	27,277	177,115	13,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
2. Supplies and materials	10,000	12,000	10,000
9. Furnishing heat, light, and electric power	1,200	1,200	1,200
11. Rentals and alterations	201,000	200,000	175,000
12. Repairs and alterations	402,000	1,300,000	17,000
20. Equipment			
22. Structures and works and additional improvements to land	100,000	1,000,000	2,000
Total other obligations	702,427	2,202,200	213,000
Grand total obligations	702,700	3,370,315	226,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	702,700	3,370,315	226,000
By PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
Signal Corps:			
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps	$1,000	$7,000	$7,000
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems	45,000	35,000	22,000
3. Maintenance of radio systems	6,000	5,000	1,000
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	800	800	800
Total, Signal Corps	57,000	48,000	30,000
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	80,000	90,000	80,000
12. Purchase, development, and test of ammunition		300,000	
13. Construction of seacoast fortifications		600,000	
14. Ammunition storage	100,000	1,000,000	
15. Improvement of seacoast fortifications	80,000	700,000	
Total, Corps of Engineers	260,000	2,000,000	80,000
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of ordnance material	100,000	200,000	
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance material	92,700	92,200	81,000
Total, Ordnance Department	292,700	292,200	81,000
Coast Artillery Corps:			
32. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	100,000	400,000	
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and signal operations	1,000	1,000	1,000
38. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	2,000	2,000	2,000
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	102,000	403,000	3,000
General Warfare Service:			
6. Improving harbor defenses	11,000	20,000	10,000
Total, seacoast defenses, insular departments	702,700	3,370,315	226,000

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—

Panama Canal, [$1,223,892] $1,167,200 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 271; title 31, sec. 583; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1297*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,167,200** Appropriated 1937, **$1,223,892**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1: Assistant engineer	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 2: Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 1: Junior engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6: Chief inspector	1 $1,800	1 $2,000	
Chief inspector	1 1,800	1 2,000	
Grade 7: Principal draftsman	1 1,800	1 2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 6: Inspector	1 1,800	1 2,000	
Grade 5: Draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6: Assistant administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Senior typist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4: Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,620
Grade 3: Senior clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2: Senior clerk	1 1,470	1 1,470	1 1,000
Custodial service:			
Grade 6: Foreman	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,000
Electrician	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 5: Foreman	1 1,000	1 1,000	
Grade 4: Foreman	1 1,000	1 1,000	
Grade 7: Foreman	1 1,000	1 1,000	
Grade 1: Carpenter	1 700	1 700	1 [illegible]
Cleaner	1 700	1 700	1 700
Laborer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent, field	101.7 [illegible]	101.7 [illegible]	70.2 [illegible]
Temporary employment, field	300,000	200,000	12,000
Temporary service employees of the Panama Canal who render service to the Ordnance Department on a contract basis. Time [illegible]			
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash paid salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Storage and use of motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses, personal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Structures and works and additional improvements to land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
Signal Corps:			
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems	40,000	32,000	20,000
3. Maintenance of radio systems	6,000	5,000	2,000
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	500	500	500
Total, Signal Corps	47,500	38,500	23,500
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Purchase, development, and test of ammunition	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Construction of seacoast fortifications	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Ammunition storage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Improvement of seacoast fortifications	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Corps of Engineers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of ordnance material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Ordnance Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coast Artillery Corps:			
32. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and signal operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

In all, [$8,519,994] $4,203,320.

Total under seacoast defenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $4,203,320 — Appropriated 1937, $8,519,994

National Industrial Recovery, War, Seacoast Defenses—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction of concrete sea wall, Fort Monroe, Va.			
01 Personal services (net) (see consolidated statement)			$300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			87
03 Travel expenses			1
11 Rentals			14
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands			397
Total other obligations			317
Grand total obligations			317
Allotment obligated in 1937			+41,353
Allotment obligated in 1938			+161,230
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−194,100
Total amount or appropriation			—
General			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated statement)		$600	61,136
Deduct amount included in objects below			−4,152
01 Personal services (net)		600	4,420
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication			2
06 Travel expenses			207
12 Repairs and alterations			17,944
30 Equipment			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands		1,800	4,777
Total other obligations		1,800	22,930
Grand total obligations		2,375	28,848
Allotment obligated in 1937		−2,375	+2,273
Allotment obligated in 1938			+300,303
Allotment obligated in 1939			+1,400,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−2,001,000
Total amount or appropriation			
Panama Canal			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated statement)			21,225
Deduct amount included in objects below			24,207
			2,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			300
07 Transportation of things			30
10 Furnishing fuel and light			140
12 Repairs and alterations			2,100
30 Equipment			66,994
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to lands		6,000	2,200
Total other obligations		6,000	92,002
Grand total obligations		6,000	97,210
Allotment obligated in 1937		−6,000	+6,210
Allotment obligated in 1938			+615,894
Allotment obligated in 1939			+2,034,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−4,000,000
Total amount or appropriation			
Consolidated statement, seacoast defense engineer personnel			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			1 $4,902
Grade 4			1.0 4,117
Grade 1			0.1 2,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7			0.3 2,400
Grade 5			0.2 1,600
Grade 4		0.1 1,600	0.9 1,600

National Industrial Recovery, War, Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Num.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
Consolidated statement, seacoast defense engineer personnel—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					0.3	$2,100
Grade 3					1	1,800
Grade 1					0.6	1,200
Grade 4					0.7	1,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 6					0.3	1,200
Grade 5					0.5	1,000
Total classified civilian employees		0.1	$27		9	29,975
Total unclassified civilian employees			200			27,10
All personal services			200			57,100

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay of Military Academy—

Cadets: For pay of cadets, $1,375,920: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, no officer of the Army shall be notified to receive any increase in pay or allowances because of detail or assignment to duty in any capacity at the Military Academy: *Provided*, That the duties of librarian of the United States Academy *Provided*, That the duties of librarian of the United States Military Academy may be performed by an officer of the Regular Army retired from active service under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, and detailed on active duty for that purpose.

Civilians: For pay of employees, [$301,350] $305,600 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 1061, 1071, 1077, 1077a, 1082, 1091, 1091a, 1092, 1093, 1135, 1138, 1139, 1140; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1207).

Estimate 1938, $1,679,270 — Appropriated 1937, $1,677,270

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Num.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
For cadets at $780 per annum	1,764	$1,375,920	1,764	$1,375,920	1,764	$1,375,920
PERSONAL SERVICES, FEES						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief surgeon and chaplain	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Chief surgeon	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Instructor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Architectural draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Chemical assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior mechanical engineer	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Cadet assistant, library	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Cost clerk, quartermaster	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Chief clerk, quartermaster department	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk, treasurer's department	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief clerk, treasurer's department	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,740	14	1,740	14	1,740
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,800	12	1,800	12	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Clerk					1	1,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief printer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief plumber	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mess manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Laundry manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 9. Bookbinder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Master mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant printer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Bookbinder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Pressman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stationary engineer	1	1,800				

Pay of Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Num.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FEES—continued						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Engineer	1	$1,700	1	$1,700	1	$1,700
Fire cook	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Food worker	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Assistant engineer	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Superintendent, post cemetery	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 8. Janitress	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Instrument repairman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Baker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fire guard	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Fire chief	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Engineer, waterworks	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Fire hose helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 6. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Painter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. Plumber	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Mechanic	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Janitor	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Grade 4. Mender	1	840	1	840	1	840
Grade 3. Laborer	1	840	1	840	1	840
Grade 2. Stock assistant	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Supply clerk	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Grade 1. Laundry worker	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total	140	$60,800	140	$60,800	140	$60,800
Total personal fees	284	$21,400	284	$21,400	281	$21,400
01 Personal services, fees and salaries		1,405,800		1,405,800		1,405,800
Deduct amount included in objects below		18,130		18,130		18,130
		1,424,270		1,427,270		1,427,270
12 Personal services (net)						7,400
Unexpended balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		1,424,270		1,427,270		1,434,670
By Projects or Functions						
1. Pay of cadets		$1,375,920		$1,375,920		$1,375,920
2. Pay of civilians		301,350		301,350		301,350
Total		1,424,270		1,427,270		1,434,670

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—

For text and reference books for instruction; forage and expense of library (not exceeding $6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and certificates, diplomas for graduates; expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purposes of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephone, and telegrams; freight and expressage; for commutation of rations for cadets in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding $12,500); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed $4,000); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $500); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including walls, walks, and fences); cost of cadet mess and range; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet range; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repairs of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for the chapel; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, [$1,414,834] $1,427,000: *Provided*, That no superintendent; in all, [$1,414,834] $1,427,000: *Provided*, That the indebtedness of cadets separated from the service for any reason during their first year, who at the time of their separation are in debt to the cadet store (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 1053, 1054; act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1207–1208).

Estimate 1938, $1,442,000 — Appropriated 1937, $1,414,834

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pers. Num.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pers. Num.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FEES						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chemical assistant	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Science assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Science teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Science teacher	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Grade 3. Science teacher	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Science teacher	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Chief stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 1. Stenographer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman of laundry	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman of machinists	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief fire pump operator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 9. Foreman, upper horseshoer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Head barber (officers' mess)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant head barber (officers' mess)	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant painter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant mason	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 4. Fire pump operator	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 3. Barber's helper	11	1,104	11	1,104	11	1,104
Fireman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Filer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Glazier	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grounder	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Upholsterer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Grade 2. Mess laundry	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Laborer, academic buildings	13	1,140	13	1,140	13	1,140
Upgraded, per diem:						
Plumber	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman carpenter	1	2,120	1	2,120	1	2,120
Foreman electrician	1	2,120	1	2,120	1	2,120
Foreman steamfitter	1	2,120	1	2,120	1	2,120
Mason	1	2,120	1	2,120	1	2,120
Carpenter	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Carpenter's helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Foreman painter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman tinsmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mason helper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman tinsmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman painter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Steamfitter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Lathe and upholsterer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Tinsmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Painter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Steamfitter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Carpenter helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer, heavy	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer, class A	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Apprentice plumber	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Apprentice carpenter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Tinsmith helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Painter helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, fees	276	$316,320	276	$317,470	276	$316,320
Deduct amount included in objects below		440		440		440
Total cash paid salaries and wages		316,720		316,920		316,115
Deduct amount included in objects below		316,240		315,960		315,000
01 Personal services (net)		140,000		140,000		134,000
Unexpended balance		500		500		500
Total estimate or appropriation		140,000		140,000		134,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		111,000		111,000		111,000
03 Subsistence and rations of persons		242,000		242,000		241,000
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,000
07 Transportation of things		900		900		900
08 Printing and binding		1,700		1,700		1,700
09 Rents		50		50		50
10 Furnishing fuel and light		400,000		402,000		417,000
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		2,000
30 Equipment		80,000		81,000		80,000
		1,302,150		1,322,150		1,360,250
Total other obligations		1,442,000		1,454,000		1,501,750
Total estimate or appropriation						

Regraded Uclassified

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—Continued.

By projects or functional	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administrative activities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Academic departments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Tactical department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Utilities and appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Civilian employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	1,442,000	1,414,[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, United States Military Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $3,121,270 Appropriated 1937, $3,092,104

NATIONAL GUARD

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard—

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, [$512,300] $[illegible],670 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $446,670 App. 1937, $512,300

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard, expenses, manoeuvres and instruction"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, [$2,705,012] $2,755,244 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $2,755,244 App. 1937, $2,705,012

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, [and including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law,] and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$8,600,071] $8,[illegible],200 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $8,853,200 App. 1937, $8,600,071

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Subsistence, commutation of	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Furnishing of electricity and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations (maintenance)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less appropriation refunded to unexpended balance by transfer from National Guard: "Transportation of forage, etc."			[illegible]
"Military service schools"			[illegible]
"Pay, United States property and the training officers"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, [including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law,] $440,200 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $440,200 App. 1937, $440,200

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to National Guard: "Expenses, camps of instruction"			[illegible]
"Armory drill pay"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, [$81,200] $84,000 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $84,000 App. 1937, $81,200

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Received by transfer from "National Guard, arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service"		[illegible]	
Transferred to "National Guard, expenses, camps of instruction"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, [including medical and hospital treatment authorized by law, and] the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger and cargo-carrying vehicles, [$828,840] and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the act of June 16, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 1507), $811,180 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $844,480 App. 1937, $828,840

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other obligations			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Subsistence, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations (maintenance)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Burial expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army in connection with the National Guard, $248,500: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,985 of this sum shall be expended for travel of officers of the War Department General Staff in connection with the National Guard (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $248,500 App. 1937, $248,500

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For transportation of equipment and supplies, [$195,000] $210,000 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $210,000 App. 1937, $195,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard, expenses, camps of instruction"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including allowances for quarters and the rental of quarters in kind, $245,088 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $245,088 App. 1937, $245,088

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Compensation of quarters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other obligations			
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations and hospitalization	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard, armory drill pay"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), [$13,[illegible]] $14,194,000 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $14,194,000 App. 1937, $13,[illegible]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less appropriation obligated in 1935			[illegible]
Received by transfer from "National Guard": "Transportation of forage, etc."			[illegible]
"Military service schools"			[illegible]
"Pay, United States property and the training officers"			[illegible]
"Expenses, camps of instruction"			[illegible]
"Travel of Regular Army personnel"			[illegible]
"Expenses, manoeuvres and instruction"			[illegible]
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender and pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued to a federally recognized status without pay under this Act (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1266–1267*).

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and renewal supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including animals, motor trucks, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipment and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, [$10,384,912] $11,137,000, of which $500,000 shall be available exclusively for defraying the cost of increasing the strength of the National Guard from approximately [one] two hundred [and ninety-five] thousand to and maintaining an average of two hundred and fifty thousand officers and men, and all of the sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard shall be accounted for as one fund and of the total of such sums $1,500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: *Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 61 of that Act, but as such replacements are made and covered into the Treasury as of receipts therefrom collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 3 (a) and (b) (23) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus or reserve stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be issued to the National Guard organized under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more efficient provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21*), as amended: Two maps shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue (*U. S. C., title 32, secs. 21, 22, 40, 42; act May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1266*).

Est. 1938, $11,137,000 App. 1937, $10,384,912

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Repairs to equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less appropriation obligated in 1935			[illegible]
Transferred to "National Guard": "Pay, United States property and the training officers"		[illegible]	[illegible]
"Transportation of National property"		[illegible]	[illegible]
"Armory drill pay"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

National Guard by compensation

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Procurement of troops	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compensation of help	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenses, camps of instruction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Military service schools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Travel of Regular Army personnel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation of Federal property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplies, repairs, operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Armory drill pay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total without an appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery Administration (War), National Guard Bureau—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Total	Av. num. salary	Total	Av. num. salary	Total	Av. num. salary
Compensation:						
Federal administrative, and field service:						
Grade 1						
Grade 2						
11 Personal service (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Supplies and materials						
13 Communication service						
14 Travel						
15 Repairs and alterations						
16 New construction						
Total other obligations						
Direct total obligations						
Allotments obligated in 1934						
Allotments obligated in 1935						
Allotments obligated in 1937						
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						
Total authority or appropriation						
By Projects or Purposes						
1. Soldiers' Home: Miscellaneous repairs						
2. Sullivan County (New York) and New Camp Pachinski, Maine: Repair Construction of rifle range with pay and wages, wage and subsistence of officers and enlisted men						
3. New Camp, Miss.: Construction of water system, road improvements, sewer system, warehouse, storehouse, to library, to-service and administrative buildings, and miscellaneous repairs						
4. General overhead: Clerical hire, traveling expenses and miscellaneous supplies and equipment						
Total						

No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1922: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1937] 1938", nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1937] 1938": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, allowances, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are entitled to, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive (U. S. C., title 32, secs. 41, 42, 46, 48; act May 15, 1920, 41 Stat., pp. 1359-1360).

Total under National Guard Bureau, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1936, **$39,490,177** Appropriated 1937, **$37,859,158**

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves—

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law, subsist, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of divisional and regional headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of [fifteen] forty such vehicles; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and material furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department, except that not to exceed [$750,000] $650,000 of the appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury in case of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, as provided by the Act of [April 20, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 451, 455)] June 15, 1916 (39 Stat., 166), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses; in all, [$8,574,195] $8,115,000; and no part of such total sum shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation may be used for establishment and maintenance of divisional and regional headquarters, housing and maintenance of divisional and regional headquarters.

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this proviso shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds which shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be expended for the pay of a reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 5a and section 5 (b) of the [Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920] National Defense Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 36, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or for duty with [tactical units of] the Air Corps, [as provided in section 37a of the Army Reorganization Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 600)] under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of June 16, 1926 (44 Stat., 1052), or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of [Public Law Numbered 408, first session, Seventy-fourth Congress] the Act of August 30, 1935 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 505a): *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the medical officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care and treatment of the officers of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that administration under existing law (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 26, 27, 300, 307, 309, 427, 441, 555; title 37, sec. 7, as May 16, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1389-1391).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1936, **$9,415,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,574,195**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICE			
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for not exceeding 15 days	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for more than 15 days	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Care of vehicles, other than motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Transportation of supplies			
18 Printing and binding, engraving, photoengraving, and other printing service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 Furnishing fuel, light, power, water, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 Contingencies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Direct total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursements and transfers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
By Projects or Purposes			
1. 15 days' training	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Active duty of special instructors, Organized Reserve, for 1 year with the Regular Army	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. More than 15 days' training, other than with Air Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Air Reserve officers on extended active duty with tactical units of the Air Corps, Regular Army	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Enlisted Reserve Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Organized Reserve headquarters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Travel of Regular Army personnel on duty with Organized Reserve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Active and inactive duty field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Manuals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Subscriptions by Organized Reserve headquarters	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Army regulations for individual Reserve officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (including other vehicles authorized) — Number	New vehicles (including other vehicles authorized) — Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged — Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged — Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Total vehicles (including repair, and operation, all ways)	Public purpose and uses
Organized Reserves	15	$10,375			$10,375	79	$15,000

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and material furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 387); [for medical and hospital treatment until return to their homes and further medical treatment after arrival at their homes, subsistence during hospitalization and until furnished transportation to their homes, and transportation when fit for travel to their homes of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty while en route to or from and while at camps of instruction under the provisions of section 47a of the National Defense Act approved June 3, 1916 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 441), as amended; and for the cost of preparation and transportation to their homes and burial expenses of the remains of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who die while attending camps of instruction as provided in the Act approved April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 455)] *for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses as authorized by the Act of June 18, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1507)*; for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, [$4,565,640] $4,657,270, of which $400,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, as many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such designation of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 581–602, 605–609, 616–618, 641, 651, 652, 655; *as of May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1301–1305*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,255,570** Appropriated 1937, **$4,595,610**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DATA			
Pay of civilian employees at camps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pay of nurses at camps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, Data	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pay of students while at camps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency treatment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials			
0202 Clothing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0203 Forage for animals at installations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0204 Subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0206 Other supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Total, supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation and support of personnel			
0300 Subsistence at camps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0304 Commutation of subsistence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Total, subsistence and support of personnel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Maintenance and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Purchase of fuel, light, power, water, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Rental of land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Furniture and parts and nonmaintenance improvements to land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—Continued.

By objects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Cost of uniforms and civilian employees attending training camps at camps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Travel and subsistence of students	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Commutation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Medical service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Transportation of supplies, equipment and animals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Travel of troops	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Storage and overhaul of motor vehicles at installations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Upkeep and overhaul of equipment and the field issue returned at camps and stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Transportation of troops	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Rental of land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Repairs and alterations, Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Supplies and equipment, Medical	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Supplies and equipment, Ordnance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Supplies and equipment, Quartermaster	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Supplies and equipment, Signal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Service charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Installations of new R. O. T. C. units		[illegible]	
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (including other vehicles authorized) — Number	New vehicles — Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged — Number	Old vehicles — Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Total vehicles (including repair, and operation, all ways)	Public purpose and uses
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	15	$11,200			$11,200	40	$[illegible]

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1246), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,000 (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1150; as of May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1305*).

Estimate 1938, **$8,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Transportation of supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Repair and overhaul of equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Training and testing services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Travel and subsistence for senior students	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Citizens' Military Training Camps—

For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 442), uniforms, including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, or subsistence allowances and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and material furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gratuities and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves, and for the travel expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army, traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; [for medical and hospital treatment, subsistence, and transportation, in case of injury or disease contracted in line of duty, of members of the citizens' military training camps and for transportation of the citizens' military training camps and for transportation and burial of remains of any such members who die while undergoing training or medical treatment, as provided in the Act of April 26, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, secs. 454, 455)] *for medical and hospital treatment of members of the citizens' military training camps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the act of June 18, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1507)*; in all, $2,275,000: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course, who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or material furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be issued from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 442; acts May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1302, 1304; June 18, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1507, 1508*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,275,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,275,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Citizens' Military Training Camps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, TITLE	Pers. Ave. Amount salary	Pers. Ave. Amount salary	Pers. Ave. Amount salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 5. Clerk	2 $2,320	2 $2,320	2 $2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	3 3,100	3 3,100	3 3,100
Grade 3. Clerk	10 8,770	8 7,170	11.5 9,734
Stenographic operator	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	11 7,171	11 7,171	11.5 7,500
Stenographic operator	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Clerk-stenographic operator	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.5 1,500
Stenographic operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent field	34 $21,131	31 $19,131	36.5 $22,449
Deduct lapses and administrative reclassifications			3,000
Net permanent field		29,131	19,449
Temporary employees, field		20,000	24,471
01 Personal services (total)	129,000	124,000	122,000
OTHER OBJECTS			
Supplies and materials			
0104 Stationery (including printed forms and envelopes)	4,000	4,000	3,250
0105 Repair office supplies	6,000	5,000	5,000
0106 Photostatic and photographic supplies	500	500	500
0108 Cleaning, preserving, sanitary, and toilet supplies	11,100	11,192	10,171
0110 Medical and dental supplies	8,000	8,000	7,562
0113 Scientific and educational supplies	2,200	2,400	2,416
0120 Fuel	22,500	20,000	16,151
0130 Clothing (including insignia and badges)	200,000	225,000	171,200
0131 Subsistence	84,000	90,000	57,204
0132 Laundry service	14,000	12,000	12,000
01 Total, supplies and materials	350,000	363,000	285,000
02 Subsistence	4,000	4,000	2,242
03 Communication service	4,000	4,000	2,242
04 Travel expenses	462,000	466,000	466,000
05 Transportation of things (service)	10,000	10,000	9,000
06 Printing and binding, including, miscellaneous, lithographing, and typewriting (service)			
08 Advertising	5,000	5,000	4,000
10 Purchase of land, light, power, water, and sewerage (service)	3,000	3,000	3,000
11 Rents	17,000	15,000	15,000
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	4,000	2,000
	147,000	146,000	138,000
Travel and transportation expenses			
1000 Mileage allowance for the use of privately owned vehicles and commercial conveyances of officers, enlisted men, and enlisted reserves, and War Department civilians	100,000	100,000	120,000
1001 Laundry service	12,000	12,000	10,000
1002 Outside national (service)	500	500	400
1003 Packing and crating (service)	17,000	15,000	13,000
1004 Medical and dental treatment (including dental treatment and vaccines)	2,000	2,000	2,000
13 Total, supplies and maintenance current expenses	241,000	239,000	200,000
17 Burial expenses (including transportation of remains when paid in 1 payment)	500	500	500
19 Equipment	20,000	18,000	15,000
22 Alterations and parts and commercial improvements to land			
	70,100	115,000	81,147
Total other objects	2,140,000	2,160,000	1,971,400
Grand total obligations	2,270,000	2,275,000	1,966,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,000	4,000
Total amount to appropriation	2,270,000	2,275,000	2,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$125,000	$125,000	$122,000
2. Medical treatment and service	2,000	4,000	3,500
3. Subsistence	600,000	565,500	565,126
4. Administration	70,000	65,000	61,204
5. Congressional service	100,000	102,000	94,200
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment	12,000	18,000	8,200
7. Travel expenses	462,000	466,000	466,000
8. Uniforms supplies and equipment	6,000	6,000	4,000
9. Repair and alteration of equipment	5,000	4,000	2,000
10. Preparation of camps	140,000	200,000	177,000
11. Rents	9,000	8,000	2,000
12. Advertising	5,000	3,000	3,000
13. Outdoor supplies and equipment	100	100	100
14. Medical supplies and equipment	8,000	8,000	3,000
15. Quartermaster supplies and equipment	203,700	206,000	205,000
16. Chemical supplies and equipment	1,200	1,200	900
17. Service charges	106,000	106,000	106,000
Total	2,270,000	2,275,000	1,966,400

Under the authorizations contained in this Act no items of reserve supplies or equipment shall be made where such issues would impair the reserves held by the War Department for two field armies or one million men. (*act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1304*).

Total, citizens' military training, annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,539,470** Appropriated 1937, **$2,040,740**

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

Promotion of Rifle Practice—

Promotion of rifle practice: For construction, repairs, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms; for arms, ammunition, targets and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for clerical services, including not exceeding $25,000 in the District of Columbia; for procurement of materials, supplies, trophies, prizes, badges, and services as authorized in section 113, Act of June 3, 1916, and in War Department Appropriation Act of June 7, 1924; for the conduct of the National Matches, including incidental travel, and for maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, including not to exceed $7,500 for its incidental expenses as authorized in Act of May 28, 1935; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War. [**$645,726**] *$645,726 (U. S. C., title 32, sec. 151–153; sets Apr. 21, 1903, 32 Stat., p. 1003; May 15, 1916, 39 Stat., pp. 1066, 1261; June 30, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1024).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$645,726** Appropriated 1937, * **$646,726**

* Includes $16,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, TITLE	Pers. Ave. Amount salary	Pers. Ave. Amount salary	Pers. Ave. Amount salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 5. Secretary clerk	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 4. Field correspondence clerk	1 2,440	1 2,440	1 2,440
Correspondence clerk	1 2,440	1 2,440	1 2,440
Property and supply clerk	1 2,440	1 2,440	1 2,440
Grade 3. Assistant property and supply clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Field property and supply clerk (temporary appropriation)	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Clerk stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerk, property and supply clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Clerk-clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent field	13 $21,580	13 $21,580	13 $21,580
Deduct lapses and administrative reclassifications			1,000
Net permanent field	13,000	20,580	19,580
0102 Temporary employees, field	14,000	12,000	12,000
0103 Pay and allowances of officers (Regular Army, Guard and Reserve)	60,000	60,000	
0110 Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	30,000	30,000	30,000
01 Personal services (total)	134,000	134,000	61,580
OTHER OBJECTS			
02 Supplies and materials	175,000	175,000	15,000
03 Communication service	35,000	37,000	17,000
04 Pay of officers, Regular Army, of persons	140	140	140
05 Travel	200,000	200,000	18,000
06 Transportation of things	6,000	6,000	1,000
08 Engraving, certificates and supplies	150	150	150
09 Furnishing of light	1,000	1,000	1,000
12 Repairs and alterations	18,000	18,000	18,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20,000	20,000	15,000
19 Equipment	16,000	16,000	15,000
Total other objects	511,000	511,000	101,000
Total estimate or appropriation	645,000	645,000	162,000
BY PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
1. Maintenance and operation of offices of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Director of civilian marksmanship	624,157	624,157	146,157
2. Medals, trophies and insignia	2,877	2,877	2,877
3. For ammunition, targets, and target accessories for use in matches other than the national matches and for issue to civilian rifle clubs and schools	131,750	131,750	13,000
4. The national matches and Small Arms Firing School	487,470	487,470	162,000
Total	645,726	645,726	162,000

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant (*act May 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1293*).

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (War).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (total)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[illegible]	
Deduct to appropriation from appropriations made above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, military activities, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$410,936,294** Appropriated 1937, **$382,797,267**

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Trust account:

Pay of the Army, Deposit Fund—

"Sec. 1333. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings in sums not less than $5, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amounts so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and held as a separate fund, known as pay of the Army deposit fund; repayment of which to the related man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldiers' debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amounts deposited in the person so depositing the same" (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 1040*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000** Revised 1937, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0. Pay of the Army, deposit fund	$1,000,000	$900,000	$[illegible]
Obligations in excess of estimate			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	900,000	400,000

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including land for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent of [the City of Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land (not to exceed Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land (not to exceed $10,000), of which $100,000 shall be available for expenditure by [$100,000, of which $100,000 shall be available for expenditure by the Secretary of War for the acquisition, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, of such suitable lands as in his judgment are required for enlargement of existing national cemetery facilities] required for enlargement of existing national cemetery facilities] *$10,000*); purchase of tools and materials; purchase, [including exchange,] of one motorcycle [passenger-carrying vehicle] [motor vehicle] (not to exceed $4,100) and for the repair, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, repair to roadways but not to more than a single automobile road to any national cemetery mentioned under special Act of Congress; maintenance for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 4, 1873 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 279), February 3, 1879 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 50), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 288), and February 26, 1929 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 280a), and expenses incurred in such maintenance; memorial of Indian and suppression of mutiny of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 8, 1928 (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 916); [and incurred $[illegible]] for repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, marks, images, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and Cuba to mark the places where American soldiers fell; care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnsons Island, the Confederate burial plots owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Atlanta, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island, [$[illegible]] *$[illegible]*; for Pensacola, Tent no railroad shall be permitted upon any right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to outreach upon any roads of wales constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

[Contingent expenses: For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including the same objects specified under this heading in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1936, and including also the acquisition by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, at a cost not to exceed $250,000, of suitable lands for enlargement of existing national cemetery facilities as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the acquisition of land for cemeterial purposes in the vicinity of New York City, New York," approved May 18, 1930, $250,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 916; title 24, sec. 271, 272, 280, 280a; sets Mar. 9, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 50; Mar. 14, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 289; May 18, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 291*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,167,890** Appropriated 1937, **$1,165,590**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, TITLE	Pers. Ave. Amount salary	Pers. Ave. Amount salary	Pers. Ave. Amount salary
Subprofessional service			
Grade 7. Mason superintendent (Arlington)	1 $2,400	1 $2,400	1 $2,400
Grade 6. Foreman (Temp.)	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Lodge caretaker (Arlington)	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Laborer	1 840	1 1,000	1 1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 7. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 1. Clerk (Temp.)	1 840	1 840	1 840
Professional service			
Grade 8. Cemetery superintendent (Arlington)	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Director	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant superintendent (Arlington)	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Cemetery superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Tree surgeon	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Superintendent	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Landscape architect (temporary appropriation)	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Foreman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Cemetery superintendent	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Digger	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Caretaker	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Chauffeur	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Foreman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Laborer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Laborer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Watchman	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Clerk-typist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 1. Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Watchman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Professional (temporary appropriation)	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent field	72 $[illegible]	72 $[illegible]	72 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reclassifications		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct reductions and lapses temporary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (total)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

General Expense, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials			
1200 Stationery and office supplies	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
1300 Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1400 Forage and other supplies and services for animals	2,200	2,000	2,000
1500 Miscellaneous supplies and materials	12,[illegible]	2,000	[illegible]
10 Total, supplies and materials	24,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Communication service	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
21 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water service	4,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Repairs and alterations			
1300 Repair of motor vehicles	2,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
1400 Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities and equipment	37,[illegible]	31,[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Total, repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Insurance and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
25 Rental expenses (except transportation)	72,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment, procurement and installation of	17,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			
3211 New construction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3212 Alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3213 Nonstructural improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3220 Special and miscellaneous	734	734	734
32 Total structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Recovery by transfer from "Pay of the Army"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	* [illegible]

By Projects or Functions			
1. Pay of civilian employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Stationery and office supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Forage and other supplies and services for animals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Miscellaneous supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Heat, light, power, electricity, and water service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Repairs and alterations of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Repair of motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Rental expenses (except transportation)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Equipment, procurement and installation of	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. New construction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Nonstructural improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China	734	734	734
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Includes $734 appropriated under title "Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China."

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction and Improvement of Buildings, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Repairs and alterations:			
1300 Repairs to buildings			
1310 Repair to roads, walks and grounds			$[illegible]
1320 Repair and alteration of water and sewer systems			[illegible]
1330 Repair of substantial and nonconsumptive structures and fences			[illegible]
1350 Repair of heating plants, etc.			[illegible]
1360 Repair of electric and gas systems			[illegible]
13 Total, repairs and alterations			[illegible]
41 Acquisition of land			[illegible]

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction and Improvement of Buildings, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			
3211 Construction of buildings			[illegible]
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage			[illegible]
3230 Construction of water and sewer systems			[illegible]
3280 Nonstructural improvements			[illegible]
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			[illegible]
Total obligations			[illegible]
Adjusted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

SIGNAL CORPS

ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Alaska Communication System—

For operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Alaska Communication System and for purchase, including exchange, [and operation and maintenance] of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, [$163,338] *and for operation and maintenance of vehicles of this character, $166,338*, to be derived from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until the close of the fiscal year [1938] *1939: Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall report to Congress the extent and cost of any extensions and betterments which may be effected under this appropriation (*U. S. C., title 10, sec. 213; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1266*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$166,338** Appropriated 1937, **$163,338**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Ave. Grade salary	Pers. Ave. Grade salary	Pers. Ave. Grade salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer	1 $2,[illegible]	1 $2,[illegible]	1 $2,[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Office manager	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Traffic superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Cashier	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Telegraph traffic clerk	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
Clerk	8 1,[illegible]	8 [illegible]	8 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief electrical mechanic	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Radio electrician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Radio electrician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Electrical mechanic	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Messenger boy	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Grade 1. Messenger boy	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent, field	23 $4,[illegible]	23 $4,[illegible]	22 $4,[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustments for turnover	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	$4,[illegible]	$4,[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Transportation of supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Construction of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1935 appropriation adjusted to 1937			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] *expenditure for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, in the Army for military use, June 15, 1933, as revised by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 73*

SIGNAL CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase						Obligations still in the field	Total obligations, repair, and operation, all vehicles	Public purpose and cost
	New vehicles (unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of exchange				
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)					
Alaska communication system	1	$[illegible]			$[illegible]	1	$[illegible]	To be used for transportation between the Alaskan Signal Corps office of the system and the communication posts at Whitney, Alaska.

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—

For the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands as authorized by subsection 3 of section 7 of the Act approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), including salaries and wages; rental, furnishings, equipment, maintenance, renovation, and repair of office quarters and living quarters for the High Commissioner; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books and books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; traveling expenses, including for persons appointed hereunder within the United States and their families, actual expenses of travel and transportation of household effects from their places in the United States to the Philippine Islands, utilizing Government vessels whenever practicable; operation, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, and all other incidental expenses, [$161,600] *$162,600*, of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for expenditure in the discretion of the High Commissioner for maintenance of his household and such other purposes as he may deem proper: *Provided*, That the salary of the legal adviser and the financial expert shall not exceed the annual rate of $12,000 and $10,000 each, respectively: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (*U. S. C., title* [*41*] *41, sec. 5*) shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered under this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100 (*U. S. C., title 41, sec. 6; title 48, sec. 1407 (2); act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1495–1496*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$162,600** Appropriated 1937, **$161,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pers. Ave. Grade salary	Pers. Ave. Grade salary	Pers. Ave. Grade salary
Professional service:			
Legal adviser	1 $12,000	1 $12,000	1 $12,000
Assistant legal adviser	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Financial expert	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Assistant financial expert	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
High Commissioner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Private secretary to High Commissioner	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Administrative assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Information statistician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk (stenographer)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk (Filipino)	8 1,[illegible]	8 1,[illegible]	8 1,[illegible]
Custodial service:			
Messenger and porter	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitress	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Janitor	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Watchman, guard	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Total personal service	40 [illegible]	40 [illegible]	40 [illegible]
Deduct for delay in actuating open duties (about Nov. 1, 1937)			[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Transportation of supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Heat, light, power, and water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Construction of buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1935 appropriation adjusted to 1937			[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Buildings for United States Representatives to the Philippine Islands—

Buildings	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Nonstructural parts and nonstructural improvements to land		[illegible]	[illegible]
1935 appropriation adjusted to 1937		−[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, War, Insular Affairs—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal service, temporary			[illegible]
Less employee-days worked			[illegible]
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			[illegible]
0150 Special and miscellaneous fees, wages for personal services			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
03 Transportation of supplies			[illegible]
05 Travel expenses			[illegible]
10 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
25 Medical attendance and medical allowance			[illegible]
32 Alterations and parts, etc.			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Adjustment adjusted to 1936			+[illegible]
Adjustment adjusted to 1936			+[illegible]
A deficit from "Emergency Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions (Transfer to War)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES (DIRECT)			
Personal services, field			861,137
Deduct reimbursements and receipts (indefinite)			2,461
			57,000
Less reimbursements (indefinite)			70,000
Total net personal services and benefits			32,140
Deduct amount included in estimate below			32,700
(1) Personal services, permanent, total			4,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials			1,000
(3) Communication service			200
(5) Travel expenses			315
(6) Transportation of things (service)			200
(8) Printing and binding, etc.			710

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions (Transfer to War)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
(10) Furnishing of heat, light, etc.			315
(11) Rents			7
(12) Repairs and alterations			6
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses			10
(20) Equipment			2,000
(22) Structures and facilities			16,400
Total other obligations			19,011
Total total obligations			19,011
Deduct by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Department of the Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions"			19,011
Total estimate or appropriation			19,011

Statement of personal expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase						Public purposes and uses
	New vehicles (including those exchanged for new vehicles)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands						[illegible]	For use of High Commissioner and families in the care of [illegible] of persons and [illegible] in Philippine Islands

[illegible]

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers and to remain available until expended:

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works[, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation]; for surveys of northern and northwestern lakes and other boundary and connecting waters as heretofore authorized, including the preparation, correction, printing, and issuing of charts and bulletins and the investigation of lake levels; for prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City; for expenses of the California Debris Commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 661); for removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation as authorized by law; for operating and maintaining, keeping in repair, and continuing to use without interruption any lock, canal (except the Panama Canal), navigable river, or other public works for the use and benefit of navigation belonging to the United States; for payment annually of tuition fees of not to exceed thirty-five student officers of the Corps of Engineers at civil technical institutions under the provisions of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 10, sec. 540); for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors; and for printing, including illustrations, as may be authorized by the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives, either during a recess or session of Congress, of surveys [under House Document Numbered 308, Sixty-ninth Congress, first session, and section 10 of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702)] authorized by law, and such surveys as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress, and for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, for official use, not to exceed [$140,000] *$47,071: Provided*, That no funds shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law, [$130,427,000, of which not exceeding $6,000,000 may be expended, at the discretion of the Chief of Engineers, upon river and harbor or flood control projects heretofore specifically provided to be proceeded with in any legislative measure heretofore passed by either the Senate or the House of Representatives of the United States] *$87,171,000: Provided further*, That from this appropriation the Secretary of War may, in his discretion and on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers, board on the recommendation by the Board for Rivers and Harbors in the review of a report or reports authorized by law, expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency, outside of harbor lines and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation, such work to be subject to the conditions recommended by the Chief of Engineers in his report or reports thereon: *Provided further*, That no appropriation under the Corps of Engineers for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* shall be available for any expenses incident to operating any power-driven boat or vessel on other than Government business: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $3,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the support and maintenance of the Permanent International Commission of the Congresses of Navigation and for the payment of the actual expenses of the property accredited delegates of the United States to the meeting of the congresses and of the commission (*U. S. C., title 33, secs. 511, 627, 621; act May 17, 1909, 35 Stat., pp. 1096-1097*).

Estimate 1938, **$37,177,000** Appropriated 1937, **$38,677,000**

[illegible] for improvement of river and harbor, [illegible] Works Program, p. 115.

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
(8) Printing and binding of various services	840,000	850,000	825,000
(9) Communication service	236,000	235,000	206,000
(10) Travel expenses	655,000	735,000	845,000
(11) Transportation of things (service)	3,000,000	3,177,000	1,600,000
(12) Printing and binding, etc. (service)	271,000	300,000	185,000
(13) Advertising and publication of notices (service)	6,000	6,000	6,000
(14) Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
(15) Rents	264,000	267,000	271,000
(16) Repairs and alterations	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
(17) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600,000	600,000	577,000
(18) Medical, subsistence and hospital allowances	1,000	1,000	1,000
(19) Upkeep, maintenance and contingencies	1,000	1,000	1,000
(20) Equipment	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
(21) Structures and facilities, etc.	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
(22) Refunds, [illegible]	1,000	500	1,000
Total other obligations	23,000,000	25,000,000	24,000,000
Total total obligations	23,000,000	25,000,000	24,000,000
(23) Appropriation obligated in 1936			23,000,000
(24) Appropriation obligated in 1937		1,000,000	+1,000,000
Transferred for total approved to "Work-relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works)"			
Transferred by purchase of an exchange to Quartermaster Corps "Working fund, War Department"			
Transferred by transfer policy to—"Working fund, Interior, Department [illegible] (War, river and harbor)"			
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Interior, Commerce [illegible])"			
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000,000	26,000,000	24,000,000

BY PROJECT IN DETAIL

1. Office administration	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
2. Dam [illegible]	21,000,000	23,000,000	21,000,000
3. Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes	100,000	100,000	200,000
4. Prevention of deposits in New York Harbor	100,000	100,000	100,000
5. California Debris Commission	10,000	10,000	10,000
6. Reconnaissance surveys and contingencies	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
7. Payment to River and Harbor Board (sec. 2, River and Harbor Act, July 1, 1902)	30,000	30,000	30,000
8. Payment (U. S. Inv. 206, 66th Cong., 1st sess.) and sec. to Flood Control Act, May 15, 1928	75,000	75,000	70,000
9. Salaries, Office Chief of Engineers (Mississippi)	200,000	200,000	215,000
10. Salaries, Other Chief Engineers	50,000	50,000	57,000
11. River and Harbor Board	175,000	175,000	200,000
12. Board, Engineers, Board (sec. 2, River and Harbor Act, July 1, 1902)	50,000	50,000	50,000
13. Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation	5,000	5,000	5,000
14. Operation and care of vessels, etc.	7,000,000	6,000,000	7,000,000
15. Miscellaneous works, [illegible]	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total	23,000,000	25,000,000	24,000,000

Statement of personal expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase						Public purposes and uses
	New vehicles (including those exchanged for new vehicles)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)			
Maintenance of existing river and harbor works, Corps of Engineers	10	$[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	Personal and official employment and certain employment [illegible] of river and harbor work and other official [illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Work, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$10,000	$8,487
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,000	420
		3,000	3,238
Less reimbursements received		700	720
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		3,200	4,205
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,200	4,000
(1) Personal services (net)		2,500	215
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			19
03 Communication service			5
05 Travel expenses			12
06 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			19
08 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			34
11 Rents			133
12 Repairs and alterations			1,020
13 Structures and parts, etc.		700,001	
Total other obligations		700,001	1,243
Grand total obligations		700,001	1,243
1935 appropriation available in 1936			−10,457
Adjustment by cancellation of obligations incurred prior to fiscal year 1936			−44,457
1936 balance available in 1937		−700,001	−700,001
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services		$90,400	$5,475,179
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			267,414
		32,400	5,207,765
Less reimbursements received		32,400	252,044
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			1,898,719
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,898,657
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			237,906
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			4,271
0122 Pay of warrant officers			6,440
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.			3,112
0150 Special and miscellaneous personnel for personal services			2,700
(1) Personal services (net)			252,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Supplies and materials			250,172
04 Storage and rental of vehicles (service)			1,992
05 Communication service			7,250
06 Travel expenses			26,947
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,730
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			6,721
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			150
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			12,962
11 Rents			72,430
12 Repairs and alterations			56,800
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,040
20 Equipment			42,120
21 Land and interests in land			115,424
22 Structures and parts, etc.		1,767	1,226,300
23 Awards, awards, and indemnities			20
Total other obligations		1,767	1,972,121
Grand total obligations		1,767	2,724,561
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,767	+1,767
Allotment obligated in 1936			+21,896,000
Allotment obligated in 1935			+145,371,657
Transferred to War, Quartermaster Corps, "Working fund, War Department"			+16,000
Transferred to War, Quartermaster Corps, "Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (War, rivers and harbors, National Industrial Recovery)"			−16,000
Transferred to War, Finance Department, "Working fund, War Department"			+15,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−192,546,748
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
Less reimbursements received		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		[illegible]	[illegible]
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		[illegible]	[illegible]
0122 Pay of warrant officers		[illegible]	[illegible]
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]
0150 Special and miscellaneous personnel for personal services			[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Storage and rent of vehicles (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
18 Medical attendance and hospital allowances		[illegible]	[illegible]
20 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Land and interests in land		[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Structures and parts, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Awards, awards and indemnities			[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, War, Rivers and Harbors, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
Less reimbursements received		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash paid salaries and wages		[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		[illegible]	[illegible]
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		[illegible]	[illegible]
0122 Pay of warrant officers		[illegible]	[illegible]
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]
0150 Special and miscellaneous personnel for personal services			[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Storage and rent of vehicles (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
18 Medical attendance and hospital allowances		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		−[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1936		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Corps of Engineers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services			[illegible]
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			[illegible]
			[illegible]
Less reimbursements received			[illegible]
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below			[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)			[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
03 Communication service			[illegible]
05 Travel expenses			[illegible]
06 Transportation of things (service)			[illegible]
07 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			[illegible]
08 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			[illegible]
10 Rents			[illegible]
11 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
12 Equipment			[illegible]
13 Structures and parts, etc.			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Allotment from "National Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$10,000	$917,207
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			201
		10,000	917,006
Less reimbursements received		4,000	1,170
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		6,000	915,836
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		6,000	914,836
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		3,200	4,270
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.		800	800
0150 Special and miscellaneous personnel for personal services			100
(1) Personal services (net)		2,000	909,666
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	28,128
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			4
04 Storage and rent of vehicles (service)			1,715
05 Communication service		500	19,344
06 Travel expenses		1,400	28,155
07 Transportation of things (service)			2,000
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		2,000	19,200
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			4,001
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			2,000
11 Rents		2,000	28,150
12 Repairs and alterations			4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	19,000
18 Medical attendance and hospital allowances			40

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued			
20 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Structures and parts, etc.			[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		−[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Federal Power Commission, Working Fund, War Department, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1937 balance available in 1936			−[illegible]
Reverted to transfer from "Federal Power Commission"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Construction—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)		[illegible]	
Deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	
(1) Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
06 Transportation		[illegible]	
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		[illegible]	
11 Rents		[illegible]	
20 Equipment		[illegible]	
23 Structures and parts, etc.		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	
Allotment from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1936"		−[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Construction (Non-Federal)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)		[illegible]	
Deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	
(1) Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
03 Communication service		[illegible]	
06 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		[illegible]	
11 Rents		[illegible]	
20 Equipment		[illegible]	
23 Structures and parts, etc.		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	
Allotment from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"		−[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Unclassified

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)			
Deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	
Net salaries and wages (within personal ceiling)		[illegible]	
0101 Pay of commissioned officers			
0110 Allowances for quarters, fuel, etc			
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
04 Communication service		[illegible]	
05 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		[illegible]	
11 Rents		[illegible]	
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	
19 Equipment		[illegible]	
22 Structures and parts, etc		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	
Allowance deducted in 1936: Emergency appropriation, 1937		[illegible]	
Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937		[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)		[illegible]	
Deduct amount included in objects below		[illegible]	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	
04 Communication service		[illegible]	
05 Travel expenses		[illegible]	
07 Transportation of things (service)		[illegible]	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		[illegible]	
11 Rents		[illegible]	
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	
19 Equipment		[illegible]	
22 Structures and parts, etc		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		[illegible]	
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		[illegible]	
Total estimate of appropriation			

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Appropriated 1937, $12,000,000

Note.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 140.

National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)			
Less reimbursements received			
Total net (gross) salaries and wages			
Deduct amount included in objects below			
Net salaries and wages (within personal ceiling)			
0101 Pay of commissioned officers			
0110 Allowances for quarters, fuel, etc			
0120 Special and miscellaneous personal services			
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
04 Communication service			
05 Travel expenses			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			
10 Furnishing of fuel, light, etc. (service)			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
18 Equipment			
22 Structures and parts, etc			
Total other obligations			
Allowance deducted in 1936			
Appropriation obligated in 1936 under Title "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Flood Control, Emergency Conservation, Act July 31, 1933—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)			
Deduct reimbursements and quarters furnished			
Less reimbursements received			
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			
05 Communication service			
06 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
18 Equipment			
22 Structures and parts, etc			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for roads and bridges and flood control

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1			
Grade 2			
Grade 3			
Grade 4			
Grade 5			
Grade 6			
Grade 7			
Grade 8			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 1			
Grade 2			
Grade 3			
Grade 4			
Grade 5			
Grade 6			
Grade 7			
Grade 8			

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for roads and bridges and flood control—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary	Full-time Av. salary
General administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 11			
Grade 10			
Grade 9			
Grade 8			
Grade 7			
Grade 6			
Grade 5			
Grade 4			
Grade 3			
Grade 2			
Grade 1			
Custodial service:			
Grade 10			
Grade 9			
Grade 8			
Grade 7			
Grade 6			
Grade 5			
Grade 4			
Grade 3			
Grade 2			
Grade 1			
Total classified civilian employees			
Total unclassified civilian employees			
All personal services			
Deduct reimbursements and quarters furnished			
Total net (gross) salaries and wages			
Less reimbursements received			
01 Personal services (net)			
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors			
National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood control			
National Industrial Recovery, War, Corps of Engineers			
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions			
National Industrial Recovery, War, Insular affairs			
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, rivers and harbors			
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, reclamation project, Virgin Islands			
Emergency Relief, War, rivers and harbors and flood control			
Emergency Relief, War, administrative expenses			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (Federal)			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal)			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical personnel (Federal)			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical personnel (non-Federal)			
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets			
Total as per foregoing schedule			

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River. For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with [section 7 of Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702g), and Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702g), $811,303] section 3 of Flood Control Act approved June 22, 1936 [$811,303] section 3 of Flood Control Act approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1586), $100,000 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702g; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 534; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1586, 1618).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$811,303**

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services (field)			
Deduct reimbursements and quarters furnished			
Total net (gross) salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			
Deduct amount included in objects below			
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			
05 Communication service			
06 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
18 Equipment			
22 Structures and parts, etc			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For preserving work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702), the Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702), modified by the Flood Control Act approved June 22, 1936 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 701), including not to exceed [$1,500] $2,600 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, for official use, [$500,000] $814,500 (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 701, 702; act May 15, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 1307).

Estimate 1938, **$814,500** Appropriated 1937, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services			
Deduct reimbursements and quarters furnished			
Total net (gross) salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			
Deduct amount included in objects below			
Net salaries and wages (within personal ceiling)			
0101 Pay of commissioned officers			
0110 Allowances for quarters, fuel, etc			
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			
05 Communication service			
06 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things (service)			
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			
18 Equipment			
22 Structures and parts, etc			
Total other obligations			
Grand total obligations			
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938			
Total estimate of appropriation			

Regraded Uclassified

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79

COPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (including other vehicles to be exchanged): Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	New cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all vehicles	Public purposes and uses
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.: Administrative	4	$5,000	4	$800	$4,200	4	$6,000	District engineer and assistant engineer on field inspection and other official travel.

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—

Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska: For maintenance of flood-control works in accordance with the Act approved February 14, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 902), [$9,000] $7,000 (id. May 18, 1937, 50 Stat., p. 1207).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$900	$900	$[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	600	600	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	120	600	200
12 Repairs and alterations	980	4,000	4,221
Total obligations	1,000	5,000	4,421
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+2,421	−2,421
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	2,000	2,000

Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska: For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood-control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the Act approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 991), $800 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1207).

Estimate 1938, **$800** — Appropriated 1937, **$800**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$900	$900	
Deduct amount included in objects below	900	900	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	120	120	
12 Repairs and alterations	880	880	
Grand total obligations	800	800	
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or Near Nishnabotna, Nebr.—

[Flood control, Missouri River, Nebraska: For maintenance, repairs, and revetment work in the flood-control work now in progress at or near the town of Nishnabotna, Nebraska, to be immediately available, $130,000] (id. May 18, 1937, 50 Stat., p. 1207).

Appropriated 1937, **$130,000**

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or Near Nishnabotna, Nebr.—Cont'd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services		$10,000	$[illegible]
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000	
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		8,000	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below		8,000	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)		12,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,000	3,[illegible]
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		[illegible]	
04 Storage and care of vehicles		[illegible]	
05 Communication service		[illegible]	
06 Travel expenses		1,420	
09 Transportation of things (service)		8,170	
10 Printing and binding, etc.		[illegible]	
11 Rents		4,100	
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		[illegible]	
13 Structures and parts, etc.		81,[illegible]	
22 Indemnities, awards, and collections		[illegible]	
Total other obligations		112,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Grand total obligations		124,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+3,[illegible]	−3,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000	

Protective Works and Measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minnesota—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing and binding, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations		[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
33 Land and interests in land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Experimental Tributaries for Mississippi River and Tributaries—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Less appropriation obligated in 1935, 1937, and 1938	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Intercoastal Canals—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	$1,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Less appropriation obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938	−2,[illegible]	−3,[illegible]	−3,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Reclamation Project, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, temporary			$24,717
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			1,450
Deduct transportation received			12,967
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			12,000
Deduct amount included in objects below			12,397
01 Personal services (net)			200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			4,[illegible]
05 Communication service			73
06 Travel expenses			[illegible]
09 Transportation of things (service)			1,[illegible]
10 Printing and binding, etc.			1,[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			3
13 Rents			1,[illegible]
32 Equipment			17
33 Structures and parts, etc.			12,[illegible]
Total other obligations			42,[illegible]
Grand total obligations			42,[illegible]
Allotment delegated to 1937			+[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Preservation and Repair of Historical Fortifications, San Juan, P. R.—

For the protection, preservation, repair and maintenance of historical fortifications at San Juan, Puerto Rico, $[illegible],700 (estimated).

Estimate 1938, **$94,200**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary employees, field	$[illegible]		
Deduct amount included in objects below	[illegible]		
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]		

Preservation and Repair of Historical Fortifications, San Juan, P. R.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$[illegible]		
05 Communication service	[illegible]		
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]		
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]		
Total other obligations	[illegible]		
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]		

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$29,168,299** — Appropriated 1937, *$40,429,000

* Exclusive of $[illegible], partly under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—

Indefinite appropriations of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by citizens in certain localities for river and harbor improvements as provided in various acts of Congress (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 560).

Estimate 1938, **$125,500** — Appropriated 1937, **$72,500**; Revised 1937, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service)			[illegible]
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			[illegible]
05 Communication service			[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Structures, etc., parts, etc.			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by local interests for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of section 8 of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702j) (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702j).

Estimate 1938, **$242,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$280,000**; Revised 1937, **$132,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued.			
02 Advertising and furnishing of notices [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	22,400	22,400	11
13 Rental and miscellaneous services [illegible]	12	12	3
21 Furniture and parts, etc.	141,004	71,216	38,723
Total other obligations	163,400	106,000	71,323
Gross total obligations	342,000	192,000	93,400
Obligations in excess of estimate			−327
Total estimate or appropriation	342,000	192,000	93,073

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Sacramento River, Calif.—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the State of California for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 701*), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 704*) (*U. S. C., title 33, secs. 709, 701*).

Estimate 1938, **$641,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$800,000**; Revised 1937, **$408,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, etc.	$641,000	$800,000	$394,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			410,520
Total estimate or appropriation	641,000	800,000	805,000

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood control works at the town of Ryder, Alaska, as authorized by the act approved June 18, 1934, 2000 (48 Stat., p. 981) (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 701*).

Estimate 1938, **$200** — Appropriated 1937, **$200**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1936, $200; 1937, $200

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Los Angeles County Flood Control District, California—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$600,000	$2,200,400
12 Repairs and alterations			200
13 Equipment			28,320
32 Structures and parts, etc.		200,000	102,345
Total obligations		800,000	2,430,747
Obligations between estimate and amount adjusted		−800,000	−2,430,747
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Mississippi River Commission:						
Civilians	3	$7,500	3	$7,500	3	$7,500
Commissioned officers:						
Additions to pay	2	314	2	314	2	314
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Head engineer	3	8,000	3	8,000	3.0	8,000
Grade 2. Principal engineer	10	5,000	10	5,000	10	5,000
Grade 3. Attorney	3	4,000	1	4,000	3.3	4,000
Chemist	102	4,000	96	4,000	75.0	4,000
Land appraiser	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Medical officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.0	4,000
Superintendent	3	4,000	1	4,000	3.0	4,000

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Assistant	1	$3,400	1	$3,400		
Attorney	3	3,400	3	3,400	1	$3,400
Construction superintendent and foreman						
Electrical engineer	5	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.0	3,400
Engineer, lithographer, and tracker	146	3,400	127	3,400	91.7	3,400
Geologist	2	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,400	2	3,400		
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,400	2	3,400	1.5	3,400
Inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Land appraiser	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Machinist	3	3,400	1	3,400		
Superintendent	19	3,400	19	3,400	13.4	3,400
Grade 5. Assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.0	3,200
Assistant medical officer	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.0	3,200
Associate engineer	210	3,200	201	3,200	161.0	3,200
Attorney	3	3,200	1	3,200	3.0	3,200
Chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.0	3,200
Chief draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Construction superintendent and foreman	4	3,200	3	3,200	3.0	3,200
Land appraiser	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Draftsman	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent	27	3,200	21	3,200	16.0	3,200
Grade 6. Assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.0	3,000
Assistant medical officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.0	3,000
Attorney	3	3,000	3	3,000		
Chemist	4	3,000	4	3,000		
Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Engineer	102	3,000	102	3,000	102.0	3,000
Geologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.0	3,000
Land appraiser	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Meteorologist	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Statistician	3	3,000	3	3,000	1.5	3,000
Superintendent	9	3,000	9	3,000	6.5	3,000
Grade 7. Architect	1	2,800				
Attorney			1	2,800	1.0	2,800
Geologist			1	2,800	0.5	2,800
Land appraiser	102	2,800	96	2,800	95.5	2,800
Mineralogist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.0	2,800
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Computer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Construction superintendent	23	2,600	19	2,600	18.0	2,600
Draftsman	74	2,600	63	2,600	70	2,600
Engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer, lithographer, tracer, and printer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Inspector	50	2,600	44	2,600	34.1	2,600
Overseer and foreman	1	2,600				
Surveyman and leveman	3	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Surveyor	3	2,600	2	2,600	2.5	2,600
Grade 7. Construction superintendent	7	2,400	2	2,400	0.5	2,400
Draftsman	90	2,400	124	2,400	62.5	2,400
Engineering aide	12	2,400	11	2,400	5.5	2,400
Engineer, lithographer, tracer, and printer	11	2,400	11	2,400	12	2,400
Inspector	100	2,400	119	2,400	75.5	2,400
Overseer and foreman	5	2,400	5	2,400	4.5	2,400
Surveyman and leveman	47	2,400	41	2,400	40.5	2,400
Surveyor	12	2,400	12	2,400	6.5	2,400
Grade 6. Computer	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Construction superintendent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.0	2,200
Dental assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Draftsman	250	2,200	230	2,200	217	2,200
Engineering aide	21	2,200	19	2,200	16.5	2,200
Inspector	150	2,200	140	2,200	140.5	2,200
Nurse	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Operator (office clerk)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.0	2,200
Overseer and foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Scientific aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.0	2,200
Surveyman and leveman	120	2,200	110	2,200	110	2,200
Surveyor	13	2,200	13	2,200	10	2,200
Grade 6. Computer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.0	2,000
Engineering aide	242	2,000	230	2,000	225	2,000
Engineer, lithographer, tracer, and printer	100	2,000	90	2,000	90	2,000
Inspector	1,000	2,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	2,000
Nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Operator (office clerk)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.0	2,000
Overseer and foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.0	2,000
Surveyman and leveman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.0	2,000
Surveyor	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Teacher	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.0	2,000
Grade 5. Computer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.0	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineer, lithographer, tracer, and printer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.0	1,800
Inspector	1,000	1,800	1,000	1,800	1,000	1,800
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.0	1,800
Engineer, engineer	25	1,800	24	1,800	24	1,800

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Surveyman and leveman	140	$1,800	142	$1,800	137	$1,800
Surveyor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Computer	3	1,600	1	1,600	0.5	1,600
Draftsman	60	1,600	61	1,600	61.0	1,600
Engineering aide	82	1,600	75	1,600	71.5	1,600
Hydrographer					1.5	1,600
Hospital attendant	1	1,600	1	1,600		
Inspector	260	1,600	241	1,600	241.5	1,600
Nurse	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Operator and foreman	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Surveyman and leveman	64	1,600	60	1,600	59.5	1,600
Scientific aide	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 3. Draftsman	19	1,400	19	1,400	19	1,400
Engineering aide	1	1,400	1	1,400	1.0	1,400
Inspector	40	1,400	40	1,400	39.5	1,400
Engineer, lithographer, tracer, and printer	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Nurse	1	1,400	1	1,400	1.0	1,400
Surveyman and leveman	26	1,400	26	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 5. Computer			1	1,200	1.0	1,200
Draftsman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Tracer and inker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.0	1,200
Inspector	15	1,200	15	1,200	15.0	1,200
Surveyman and leveman	150	1,200	140	1,200	140.5	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 3. Accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	4,200	12	4,200	9.5	4,200
Grade 5. Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Accountant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Clerk	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Grade 7. Accountant	20	3,000	21	3,000	20.5	3,000
Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.0	3,000
Grade 8. Accountant	21	2,800	21	2,800	20.5	2,800
Clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.0	2,800
Grade 7. Accountant	21	2,600	21	2,600	20.5	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.0	2,600
Audit inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.0	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	147	2,400	139	2,400	141.5	2,400
Stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Stenographer and assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	317	2,000	300	2,000	300	2,000
Stenographer	3	2,000	2	2,000	1.0	2,000
Typewriter operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Stenographer and assistant	4	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Typist worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.0	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	300	1,800	300	1,800	300.5	1,800
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Typewriter operator	30	1,800	29	1,800	30.5	1,800
Stenographer and assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.0	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	350	1,600	350	1,600	350.5	1,600
Stenographer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3.0	1,600
Typewriter operator	12	1,600	12	1,600	11.5	1,600
Stenographer and assistant	1	1,600	1	1,600	1.0	1,600
Typist	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 1. Clerk	1,007	1,400	1,004	1,400	990.5	1,400
Stenographer	1	1,400	1	1,400	1.0	1,400
Typewriter operator	3	1,400	3	1,400	3.0	1,400
Stenographer and assistant	1	1,400	1	1,400	1.0	1,400
Typist	1	1,400	1	1,400	1.0	1,400
Grade 1. Clerk	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,200	1,000.5	1,200
Stenographer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3.0	1,200
Typewriter operator	12	1,200	12	1,200	12.0	1,200
Clerical service:						
Grade 10. Engineman, fireman, and pumper	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.0	2,000
Foreman	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Laborer	40	2,000	79	2,000	69.5	2,000
Overseer and foreman						
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 9. Engineman, fireman, and pumper	12	1,800	8	1,800	8.5	1,800
Foreman	4	1,800	3	1,800	3.5	1,800
Laborer	22	1,800	20	1,800	19.5	1,800
Mechanic	12	1,800	10	1,800	10.5	1,800
Overseer and foreman	13	1,800	12	1,800	11	1,800
Sawyer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 8. Cook and helper	1	1,600	1	1,600		
Crossmaster	1	1,600	1	1,600	0.5	1,600
Tram tender	1	1,600	1	1,600		
Engineman, fireman, and pumper	3	1,400	3	1,400	2.5	1,400
Foreman	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Handyman	10	1,400	10	1,400	10.0	1,400
Laborer	81	1,400	81	1,400	80.5	1,400
Lockmaster	12	1,400	12	1,400	10.5	1,400
Mechanic	102	1,400	102	1,400	102	1,400
Overseer and foreman	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Sawyer						
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Grade 7. Cleaner	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.0	1,200
Cook and helper	12	1,200	12	1,200	12	1,200
Crossmaster	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.0	1,200
Tram tender	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.0	1,200
Engineman, fireman, and pumper	13	1,200	13	1,200	10.5	1,200

Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued						
Clerical service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Foreman	1	$1,000	1	$1,000	1.0	$1,000
Handyman	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Laborer	10	1,000	10	1,000	10	1,000
Mechanic	126	1,000	126	1,000	125.5	1,000
Overseer and foreman	111	1,000	108	1,000	104.5	1,000
Sawyer	1	1,000	1	1,000	1.0	1,000
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	10	1,000	10	1,000	9.5	1,000
Grade 6. Chauffeur	13	1,000	13	1,000	8.5	1,000
Cook and helper	10	1,000	10	1,000	10.0	1,000
Crossmaster	1	1,000	1	1,000	1.0	1,000
Tram tender	1	1,000	1	1,000	1.0	1,000
Engineman, fireman, and pumper	84	1,000	81	1,000	80.5	1,000
Foreman	26	1,000	26	1,000	25.5	1,000
Handyman	1	1,000	1	1,000		
Laborer	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Lockmaster	15	1,000	14	1,000	13.5	1,000
Mechanic and helper	15	1,000	15	1,000	15.0	1,000
Overseer and foreman	120	1,000	118	1,000	116.5	1,000
Sawyer	19	1,000	18	1,000	18.5	1,000
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	4	1,000	4	1,000	3.5	1,000
Grade 5. Cleaner	1	900	1	900	1.0	900
Cook and helper	12	900	10	900	10.0	900
Crossmaster	1	900	1	900	1.0	900
Tram tender	1	900	1	900	1.0	900
Engineman, fireman, and pumper	71	900	68	900	67.5	900
Foreman	18	900	18	900	17.5	900
Handyman	1	900	1	900	1	900
Laborer	41	900	41	900	40.5	900
Lockmaster	14	900	14	900	13.5	900
Lockmaster	200	900	200	900	198.5	900
Mechanic and helper	21	900	20	900	19.5	900
Overseer and foreman	51	900	50	900	48.5	900
Sawyer	73	900	68	900	67.5	900
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	14	900	13	900	13.5	900
Grade 4. Chauffeur	10	800	10	800	10.0	800
Cook and helper	10	800	10	800	10.0	800
Crossmaster	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Tram tender	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Engineman, fireman, and pumper	9	800	9	800	8.5	800
Foreman	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Handyman	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Laborer	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Lockmaster	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Mechanic and helper	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Overseer and foreman	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Sawyer	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	1	800	1	800	1.0	800
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Cook and helper	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Crossmaster	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Tram tender	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Engineman, fireman, and pumper	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Foreman	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Handyman	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Laborer	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Lockmaster	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Mechanic and helper	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Overseer and foreman	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Sawyer	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	1	700	1	700	1.0	700
Grade 1. Laborer	1	600	1	600	1.0	600
Mechanic	1	600	1	600	1.0	600
Warehouse, bridgetender, ship-keeper, and guard	1	600	1	600	1.0	600

Regraded Uclassified

Consolidated statement of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued.			
Positions not specifically enumerated may accrue under the Classification Act (floating pool employees)—Continued.			
Salary range, $1,200-$1,440:			
Machinist, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,192
Salary range, $1,440-$1,680:			
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	7 $10,080	7 $10,080	7 $10,080
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	10 14,700	10 14,700	10 14,700
Machinist	3 4,500	3 4,500	3 4,500
Salary range, $1,740-$1,980:			
Driver	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	4 7,100	4 7,100	4 7,100
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	28 49,700	28 49,700	28 49,700
Salary range, $2,000-$2,200:			
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	9 18,000	9 18,000	9 18,000
Salary range, $2,200-$2,400:			
Driver	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	16 38,100	16 38,100	16 38,100
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	22 52,100	22 52,100	22 52,100
Salary range, $2,400-$2,600:			
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	84 210,000	81 202,500	82 205,000
Laborer	10 25,000	10 25,000	10 25,000
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	21 52,500	21 52,500	21 52,500
Machinist	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Salary range, $2,600-$2,800:			
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	182 473,200	183 475,800	182 473,200
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	167 450,900	163 440,100	162 437,400
Machinist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Salary range, $2,800-$3,000:			
Boatman and seaman	20 56,000	21 58,800	21 58,800
Crossmaster	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Driver	2 5,600	2 5,600	2 5,600
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	204 571,200	205 574,000	205 574,000
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	134 375,200	136 380,800	135 378,000
Leverman	45 126,000	45 126,000	45 126,000
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	112 313,600	109 305,200	109 305,200
Machinist	125 350,000	127 355,600	126 352,800
Salary range, $3,000-$3,200:			
Leverman	2 6,400	2 6,400	2 6,400
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Salary range, $3,200-$3,400:			
Boatman and seaman	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Crossmaster	10 34,000	10 34,000	10 34,000
Driver and helper	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	22 74,800	22 74,800	22 74,800
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	12 40,800	12 40,800	12 40,800
Foreman	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Leverman	3 10,200	3 10,200	3 10,200
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Machinist	115 391,000	117 397,800	115 391,000
Salary range, $3,400-$3,600:			
Leverman	2 7,200	2 7,200	2 7,200
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Salary range, $3,600-$3,800:			
Boatman and seaman	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Crossmaster	10 38,000	10 38,000	10 38,000
Driver and helper	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	23 87,400	23 87,400	23 87,400
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	10 38,000	10 38,000	10 38,000
Foreman	3 11,400	3 11,400	3 11,400
Leverman	3 11,400	3 11,400	3 11,400
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	115 437,000	117 444,600	115 437,000
Machinist	39 148,200	39 148,200	39 148,200
Salary range, $3,800-$4,000:			
Boatman and seaman	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Crossmaster	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	13 52,000	13 52,000	13 52,000
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Foreman	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Leverman	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Machinist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Other	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Salary range, $4,000-$4,200:			
Boatman and seaman	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Crossmaster	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Foreman	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Leverman	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Machinist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Other	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Salary range, $4,200-$4,400:			
Boatman and seaman	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Crossmaster	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Foreman	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Leverman	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Machinist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Other	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Salary range, $4,400-$4,600:			
Boatman and seaman	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Crossmaster	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Drafting engineer, master, mate, and engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Foreman	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Leverman	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Master, mate, pilot, steam and gas engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Machinist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Other	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Total permanent, field	2,000 [illegible]	2,000 [illegible]	2,000 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative delayings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total net pay, salaries and wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less reimbursements received	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
Maintenance of existing river and harbor works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, emergency construction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency fund for flood control, improvement of the Mississippi River	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, act June 22, 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Salmon River, Idaho	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for river and harbor improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, tributaries and outlets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, Minn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous funds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total as per foregoing schedule	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Not under General Public Works Program, p. 18.

Total, Corps of Engineers, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,006,700** Appropriated 1937, **$1,137,700** Revised 1937, **$989,200**

Total, Corps of Engineers, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$39,196,095** Appropriated 1937, ***$41,385,708** Revised 1937, ***$41,328,208**

* Exclusive of $135,700,000, carried under General Public Works Program.

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Expenses, United States Soldiers' Home (Trust Fund)—

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, including maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles and the purchase of one motor-propelled vehicle of the station-wagon type at a cost not to exceed $1,000, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund, [$790,193] $801,450: *Provided*, That not to exceed five retired officers of the Regular Army may be assigned to active duty at the United States Soldiers' Home, and such officers while so assigned shall be entitled, notwithstanding any other provisions of law, to the pay and allowances of officers of the same rank and length of service on the active list of the Army: *Provided further*, That, effective July 1, 1937, the Board of Commissioners of the Home may prescribe the duties to be performed and fix the compensation to be paid for personal services rendered by hospital orderlies and member employees of the Home without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act, 1923, as amended, or any other law relating to payment for personal services.

(H. R., sec. 2014-2024; sets Feb. 15, 1889, 25 Stat., pp. 1187-1189; May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 2007).

Annual appropriation, trust account:

Estimate 1938, **$804,456** Appropriated 1937, **$790,186**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Personal services	811,600,944	410,692,040	410,[illegible]
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished	46,457	46,457	46,[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	342,487	346,487	324,779
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	204,700	201,324	217,474
03 Information service	147,000	207,000	245,[illegible]
04 Communication service	1,400	1,400	2,[illegible]
05 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	24,300	24,612	17,[illegible]
06 Equipment	23,722	24,017	8,[illegible]
Total other obligations	402,122	462,353	487,[illegible]
Gross total obligations	804,456	790,186	791,[illegible]
Reimbursements and miscellaneous balances			72,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	804,456	790,186	790,[illegible]

Amount of estimate appropriation for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70.

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Appropriation	Expenditure					Unit value (the price to be used)	Total transportation, repair, and operation, all cars	Purpose and uses
	New vehicles (trade-in value deducted)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Expenses, United States Soldiers' Home (trust fund):								
1						1	$100	Automobile for hospital use.
1	1	$1,000	1	$50	$950			Station wagon for transporting employees and materials.
1						2	200	Police cars for police field.
1						3	300	Passenger automobiles for general official use.
1								
Total						6	600	

Great Centennial Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services			$32,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$1,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
03 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel of persons		2,300	2,[illegible]
05 Transportation of things		1,[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Rent, light, power, etc.		1,000	[illegible]
07 Special and miscellaneous expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Equipment		2,[illegible]	(2,[illegible])
09 Structures and parts			
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net balances obligated in 1937		[illegible]	
Reserved by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$[illegible]	$4,[illegible]
03 Communication service		[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Travel of persons		[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Transportation of things		[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Rent, light, power, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Special and miscellaneous expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Structures and parts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net balances obligated in 1937		[illegible]	
Reserved by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, nonmilitary activities:

Estimate 1938, **$42,486,582** Appropriated 1937, ***$44,658,741** Revised 1937, ***$44,519,241**

Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal:

Estimate 1938, **$458,972,844** Appropriated 1937, ***$432,901,000** Revised 1937, ***$432,764,100**

* Exclusive of $135,700,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Regraded Uclassified

THE PANAMA CANAL

The limitations on the expenditure of appropriations heretofore made in this Act shall not apply to the appropriations for the Panama Canal.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding $1,000; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sale; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; transportation, including insurance, of public funds and securities between the United States and the Canal Zone; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary but to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1309; act May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1357–1358*):

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the Governor, $10,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 793*), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; in all, [$10,190,281] $9,310,000, together with all moneys arising from the contract of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 793; title 15, sec. 1505; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1357*).

Estimate 1938, $8,810,000 Appropriated 1937, $9,149,281

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Governor's office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 10. Director			
Grade 10. Engineer of maintenance			
Grade 10. Executive secretary			
Grade 10. Chief Clerk			
Grade 10. Chief personnel officer			
Assistant personnel officer			
Grade 10. Chief of Bureau			
Grade 9. Secretary to Governor			
Assistant Chief Clerk			
Chief of Bureau			
Assistant chief			
Grade 8. Office assistant			
Chief of Bureau			
Surveying officer			
Assistant chief			
Inspector			
Public relations assistant			
Assistant to chief			
Administrative assistant			
Statistician			
Grade 7. Inspector			
Chief of Bureau			
Chief of Section			

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Governor's office—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued			
Grade 7. Clerk			
Professional services			
Grade 6. Statistician			
Clerk			
Other assistant			
Chief Water Treatment Service			
Inspector			
Grade 5. Photographer			
Supervising foreman			
Relief relieving			
Clerk			
Translator			
Clerk			
Personnel assistant			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 3. Clerk			
Junior interpreter			
Grade 2. Clerk			
Grade 1. Clerk			
Professional service			
Grade 6. Assistant engineer of maintenance			
Clerk			
Grade 4. Assistant General Counsel			
Assistant			
Grade 4. Chief of section			
Grade 3. Librarian			
Grade 1. Junior attorney			
Assistant librarian			
Cataloger			
Professional service			
Assistant to Governor			
Cataloger			
Assistant chief service engineer			
Member, wage and grievance board			
Inspector			
Deputy shipping commissioner, special			
Relieving officer			
Deputy shipping commissioner			
Assistant to chief engineer			
Clerk			
Library assistant			
Subprofessional service			
Grade 4. Branch librarian			
Grade 3. Library assistant			
Grade 2. Library assistant			
Junior assistant			
Grade 1. Library assistant			
Total permanent, field			
Detail labor paid by U. S. Army: Operation, $6,400; engineer of maintenance, $7,500; assistant engineer of maintenance, $6,000; motor mechanical inspector, $4,100			
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Native employees: Foremen, messenger, office helper, photographer's helper			
Total native employees			
All personal services, field			
Bureau of Chief and Engineering			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 10. General secretary			
Grade 9. General secretary			
Grade 8. Secretary			
Director of engineering			
General secretary			
Grade 7. Secretary			
Grade 6. Assistant secretary			
Office assistant			
Secretary			
Motion-picture manager			
Grade 5. Relief secretary			
Assistant secretary			
Grade 4. Relief secretary			
Assistant secretary			
Grade 3. Relief secretary			
Assistant secretary			
Secretary			
Grade 2. Relief secretary			
Clerk			
Grade 2. Motion-picture operator			
Clerk			
Grade 1. Clerk			
Clerk			
Assistant motion-picture operator			
Operative service			
Grade 10. Technical manager			
Grade 7. Motion-picture operator			

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Bureau of Chief and Engineering—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Operative service—Continued			
Grade 6. Mechanic			
Motion-picture operator			
Assistant motion-picture operator			
Grade 5. Mechanic			
Grade 4. Assistant motion-picture operator			
Grade 3. Clerk			
Grade 2. Clerk			
Professional service			
Grade 6. General of engineering			
Motion-picture manager			
Personal director			
Grade 5. Assistant physical director			
Assistant physical director and personnel director			
Grade 4. Physical director			
Grade 4. Physical director			
Grade 3. Assistant physical director			
Professional service			
Grade 6. Chief engineer			
Engineer			
Superintendent			
Department director			
Department assistant			
Total permanent, field			
Detail labor and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, cook, helper, messenger, office helper, waiter			
Total native employees			
All personal services, field			
Paymaster's office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Paymaster			
Grade 10. Assistant paymaster			
Grade 7. Accountant			
Payroll auditor			
Grade 6. Pay clerk			
Grade 6. Pay clerk			
Grade 5. Clerk			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 3. Clerk			
Grade 2. Clerk			
Operative service			
Money counter			
Total permanent, field			
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Native employee: Office helper			
Total native employee			
All personal services, field			
Cashier's office			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 10. Cashier			
Grade 10. Deputy cashier			
Grade 7. Deputy cashier			
Grade 6. Deputy cashier			
Grade 5. Deputy cashier			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 1. Clerk			
Total permanent, field			
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Accounting department			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 11. Comptroller			
Grade 10. Assistant comptroller			
Assistant to comptroller			
Grade 10. Chief accountant			
Grade 10. Cashier officer			
Grade 8. Cashier officer			
Chief accountant			
Assistant accountant			
Assistant chief accountant			
Grade 8. Assistant chief accountant			
Chief of Section			
Chief traveling inspector			
Consultant accountant			

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Accounting department—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued			
Grade 7. Chief of Section			
Chief time inspector			
Investigation inspector			
Assistant national accountant			
Chief property inspector			
Inspector			
Grade 6. Differentiator			
Time inspector			
Clerk			
Chief of Section			
Accountant			
Grade 4. Time inspector			
Accountant			
Clerk			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 3. Operative			
Clerk			
Grade 2. Operative			
Clerk			
Grade 1. Clerk			
Operative			
Computing service			
Chief bank inspector			
Cashier			
Clerk			
Total permanent, field			
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Native employee: Office helper			
Total native employee			
All personal services, field			
Sales agent			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 7. Assistant manager			
Clerk			
Grade 4. Cashier			
Assistant office manager			
Grade 3. Assistant cashier			
Assistant cashier			
Grade 2. Assistant cashier			
Clerk			
Grade 1. Assistant cashier			
Clerk			
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Clerk			
Clerk			
Grade 5. Clerk			
Clerk			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Clerk			
Grade 3. Clerk			
Clerk			
Grade 2. Clerk			
Clerk			
Grade 1. Clerk			
Clerk			
Operative service			
Grade 6. Operative			
Operative			
Grade 5. Operative			
Operative			
Grade 4. Operative			
Operative			
Grade 3. Operative			
Operative			
Grade 2. Operative			
Operative			
Grade 1. Operative			
Operative			
Total permanent, field			
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, messenger, office helper			
Total native employees			
All personal services, field			
Sales agent			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 7. Assistant manager			
Clerk			
Grade 4. Cashier			
Assistant office manager			
Assistant cashier			
Professional designer			
Assistant designer			
Assistant designer			
Grade 3. Assistant cashier			
Assistant designer			
Grade 1. Assistant cashier			
Assistant designer			
Subprofessional service			
Grade 6. Draftsman			
Assistant of building material			
Grade 5. Draftsman			
Grade 5. Draftsman			
Grade 5. Draftsman			
Grade 4. Draftsman			
Draftsman			
Grade 3. Tracer			
Grade 2. Draftsman			
Tracer			
Tracer's assistant			
Grade 1. Tracer			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Clerk			
Grade 5. Clerk			
Grade 3. Clerk			
Total permanent, field			
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			
Net permanent, field			
Native employees: Artisan, messenger, porter, office helper			
Total native employees			
All personal services, field			
Indirect allowance, subject to item 12, "Transportation and pay"			
Total net yearly salaries and wages			

Regraded Uclassified

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1926 Av. salary	Estimate, 1927 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1927 Av. salary	Actual, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Actual, 1926 Av. salary
Sanitation, meteorology and hydrography						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chief of surveys	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 2. Principal hydrographer	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Assistant engineer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 3. Meteorologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Junior engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	2.9	3,300
Grade 4. Meteorologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Surveyor	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Senior engineer	1	2,750	1	2,750	0.3	2,750
Hydrographer	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,625
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Meteorologist	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Surveyor			1	2,400	0.6	2,400
Grade 6. Surveyor	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,200
Grade 7. Surveyor	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Observer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 8. Observer	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Junior observer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 9. Junior observer	1	1,725	1	1,725	1	1,725
Grade 10. Recorder					1	1,650
Unclassified service:						
Hydrographic assistant	1	975	1	975		
Total permanent, field	23	58,775	22.4	62,525	20.7	61,525
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		400		400		400
Net permanent, field		58,375		62,125		61,125
Native employees: Boatmen, messenger, peik, foreman, laborer, monitor	50	900	50	900	50	900
Total native employees		50,300		53,300		52,400
All personal services, field		107,362		115,164		113,487
General statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
General, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. General superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 2. Assistant general superintendent	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 3. Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief Clerk	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Grade 4. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
General foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Statistician	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Clerk	4	3,100	4	3,100	4	3,100
Foreman	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 6. Foreman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk	12.5	2,875	12.5	2,875	12.5	2,875
Grade 8. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 9. Clerk	6	2,025	6	2,025	5.8	2,025
Grade 10. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Grade 11. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Foreman	1	2,225	1	2,225	1	2,225
Grade 8. Assistant to general superintendent	1	2,025	1	2,025		
Grade 9. Recorder					1	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Assistant	1	2,775	1	2,775	1	2,775
Clerk	4	1,925	4	1,925	3.4	1,925
Total permanent, field	61.5		61.5		62.2	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		118,344		118,344		112,987
		200		200		200
Net permanent, field		118,144		118,144		112,787
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, laborer, monitor, office helper, steerman	500	650	500	650	500	650
Total native employees		325,000		325,000		325,000
All personal services, field		443,144		443,144		438,438
Public buildings and grounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
General, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief quartermaster	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Grade 12. First assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,000
Second assistant chief quartermaster	1	1,000	1	1,000	0.5	1,000
Grade 13. District quartermaster	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief Clerk	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 14. District quartermaster	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 15. District quartermaster					1	3,875
Assistant district quartermaster	4	3,500	4	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 16. Clerk	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant district quartermaster					1	3,400
Grade 17. Clerk	5	3,250	5	3,250	4.3	3,250
Grade 18. Clerk	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Foreman					0.1	3,000
Grade 19. Foreman	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Clerk	1	2,125	1	2,125	1	2,125

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1926 Av. salary	Estimate, 1927 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1927 Av. salary	Actual, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Actual, 1926 Av. salary
Public buildings and grounds—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
General, administrative, and fiscal service—continued						
Grade 1. Clerk	2.5	$2,000	2.5	$2,000	2.5	$2,000
Grade 1. Guardhouse station attendant	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Clerk	3.1	1,600	3.1	1,600	3.1	1,600
Telephone operator	2.5	1,000	2.5	1,000	2.5	1,000
Unclassified service:						
Grade 3. Foreman	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Skilled service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	1	1,725	1	1,725	1	1,725
Carpenter	1	900	1	900	1	900
Clerk						
Total permanent, field	68.1	100,725	68.1	100,725	63	93,450
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		600		600		550
Net permanent, field		100,125		100,125		92,900
Native employees: Artisan, boy, foreman, gardener, laborer, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, watchman	400	487	400	487	400	487
Total native employees		207,325		207,325		192,800
All personal services, field		308,450		308,450		286,250
Zone guards						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman	2	$2,400	2	$2,400	2	$2,400
Assistant foreman	2.3	2,200	2.3	2,200	2.3	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to general superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Recorder					1	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	5.3	12,267	5.3	12,267	5.3	12,270
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Engineer	11.3	1.20	11.3	1.20	11.1	1.20
Fireman	2.6	1.12	2.6	1.21	2.5	1.21
Oiler	12.4	1.40	12.3	1.40	12.4	1.40
Total permanent, field, hourly	26.3	76,432	26.2	76,512	26.2	76,431
Total permanent, field	31.6	88,699	31.5	88,779	31.5	88,701
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		200		200	50	50,000
Net permanent, field		88,799		88,579		38,701
Additional to overtime		7,212		7,212		7,212
Native employees: Foreman, laborer, messenger, other	51	600	51	600	51	600
Total native employees		95,812		95,812		46,513
All personal services, field		184,511		184,291		135,214
Zone transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Gas tractor operator	0.5	2,250	0.5	2,250	0.5	2,250
Machinist	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400
Chauffeur	0.5	2,175	0.5	2,175	0.5	2,175
Foreman	10	2,025	10	2,025	10	2,025
Garageman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General, administrative, and fiscal service	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.5	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.7	1,575
Grade 1. Clerk						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to superintendent	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.5	2,025
Grade 5. Recorder					0.5	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	26.5	65,900	26.5	65,900	24.9	72,900
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Blacksmith	2.2	1.40	2.2	1.40	1.7	1.40
Painter	1.1	1.37	1.1	1.37	1.1	1.37
Machinist	14.5	1.36	14.5	1.36	13.1	1.36
Chauffeur	2.2	1.15	2.2	1.15	1.9	1.15
Chauffeur	3	1.20	3	1.20	3	1.20
Chauffeur	3	1.40	3	1.40	3.4	1.40
Chauffeur	3	1.01	3	1.01	3	1.01
Total permanent, field, hourly	27.2	73,200	27.2	73,200	23	66,000
Total permanent, field	80.4	204,000	80.4	204,200	74.9	206,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		750		750		750
Net permanent, field		203,250		203,450		205,750

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1926 Av. salary	Estimate, 1927 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1927 Av. salary	Actual, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Actual, 1926 Av. salary
Zone transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Native employees: Artisan, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, watchman	115	$713	115	$713	115	$713
Total native employees		115,713		115,713		115,713
All personal services, field		384,963		384,963		386,463
Deduct amount included in Sec. 32, Government and party		28,000				
Total net pers. services and wages		356,963		356,963		386,463
Construction (permanent)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Constructing quartermaster	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 5. Chief inspector	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.8	4,500
Professional service, monthly:						
General foreman	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Planning foreman	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Planning foreman	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,400
Inspector foreman	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Foreman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
General, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	4	3,750	4	3,750	3.1	3,750
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to constructing quartermaster	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Recorder					0.4	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	22	71,950	22	71,950	21.5	69,950
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Landscape gardener			1	1.72	0.1	1.72
Painter	3	1.72	3	1.72	2.1	1.72
Blacksmith	0.6	1.72	0.4	1.72	0.5	1.72
Horseshoer	1	1.72	1	1.72	1.2	1.72
Carpenter foreman	12.4	1.67	12.4	1.67	11.5	1.67
Carpenter	1.2	1.67	1.2	1.67	1	1.67
Planning foreman	1.2	1.64	1.2	1.64	1	1.64
Paving foreman	12.4	1.44	12.4	1.44	11.6	1.44
Paver	2	1.44	2	1.44	1.2	1.44
Quarryman worker	2	1.20	2	1.20	2.1	1.20
Paving mill hand, first class	1	1.20	1	1.20	0.8	1.20
Paving mill hand, third class	0.4	1.20	0.4	1.20	0.4	1.20
Chauffeur					0.4	1.20
Painter	1	.80	1	.80	1	.83
Unclassified helper	1	.80	1	.80	1	.80
Paving mill helper	1	.80	1	.80	0.8	.80
Apprentice						.80
Total permanent, field, hourly	41.4	121,712	41.4	121,712	38.4	112,602
Total permanent, field	63.4	193,662	63.4	193,662	59.7	182,552
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		200		200		200
Net permanent, field		193,462		193,462		182,352
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, watchman	407	657	407	657	407	657
Total native employees		268,657		268,657		266,657
All personal services, field		462,119		462,119		449,009
Panama Canal Press						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
General, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Pressman	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,000
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman	2	3,625	2	3,625	2.0	3,625
Foreman operator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.0	3,500
Foreman book inspector					1.0	1,800
Clerk	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800		
Total permanent, field, monthly	9.5	21,600	9.5	21,600	10.0	21,525
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Apprentice	1	.40	1	.40	1	.40
Total permanent, field, hourly		417		417		417
Total permanent, field	10.5	22,017	10.5	22,017	10.0	21,942
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		200		200		200
Net permanent, field		21,817		21,817		21,742
Native employees: Artisan, bookbinder, foreman, office helper, pressman, watchman	79	600	79	600	79	600
Total native employees		21,500		21,500		21,500
All personal services, field		43,317		43,317		43,242

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1926 Av. salary	Estimate, 1927 Full-time equiv.	Estimate, 1927 Av. salary	Actual, 1926 Full-time equiv.	Actual, 1926 Av. salary
Zone police						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Director					0.9	$6,750
Grade 1. Acting director	1	$6,250	1	$6,250	0.1	3,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of officers					1	2,200
Grade 2. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Unclassified service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Clerk	1		1			
Total permanent, field	3	7,150	3	7,150	2.1	7,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5		5		5
Net permanent, field		7,145		7,145		7,145
Native employees: Turnkey, laborer, office helper, watchman	21	150	21	150	21	150
Total native employees		12,900		12,900		12,900
All personal services, field		20,045		20,045		12,045
Appeals to professional						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Marine superintendent	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Grade 2. Assistant to marine superintendent	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Director of entertainment	1	3,750	1	3,750	0.1	3,750
Unclassified service:						
Director of boats and boilers	1	3,150	1	3,150	1.4	3,150
General, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Office manager	1	3,475	1	3,475	1	3,475
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1.4	2,750
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Total permanent, field	7	23,925	7	23,925	6	20,925
Deduct lapses (not by U. S. Navy: Marine superintendent, $1,250; director of entertainment, $6,250)		11,472		11,472		11,472
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		75		75		75
Net permanent, field		23,477		23,477		17,378
Native employee: Office helper	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total native employees		900		900		900
All personal services, field		23,477		23,477		18,313
Zone courts, Balboa						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
General, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Fiscal agent	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 11. Assistant fiscal agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Accountant	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Grade 5. Stenographer	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Clerk			0.4	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	19	1,800	19.2	1,800	17	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Judge	2.1	5,000	2.1	5,000	2.1	5,000
Bailiff	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,500
Probation officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Stock master	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Janitor master	1	2,375	1	2,375	1	2,375
Janitor engineer	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.8	2,250
Janitor engineer	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Janitor engineer	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Janitor engineer	1.1	2,250	0.9	2,250	0.8	2,250
Time-keeper	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Time-keeper	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Janitor engineer	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Janitor engineer	3	2,250	3	2,250	3	2,250
Total permanent, field	43	104,000	42.8	107,150	41.9	102,500
Deduct salaries paid (4 U. S. Navy; part salaries)		6,400		6,400		6,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		1,000
Net permanent, field		97,600		99,750		95,100
Native employees: Artisan, boatman, brake, chauffeur, cook, fireman, foreman, guard, laborer, messenger, operator, oiler, helper, stenographer, watchman	211	600	211	600	211	600
Total native employees		211,000		211,000		211,000
All personal services, field		308,600		310,750		306,100

Regraded Uclassified

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, Canal Zone			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 13. Physician	1 $2,500	1 $2,500	1 $2,500
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1 2,250	1 2,250	1 2,250
Grade 10. Chief administrative officer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 9. Accountant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 7. Chief operator	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 6. Dispatcher	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Clerk	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Grade 5. Clerk			
Professional service	11 2,100	11 2,100	11 2,100
Clerk	1 1,900	1 1,900	1 1,900
Mechanical	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Performance [illegible]	3 1,500	3 1,500	3 1,500
Nurse [illegible]	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Nurse [illegible]	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Clerk			
Total permanent, field	43 $56,200	46 $59,700	47.1 $60,000
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (net salaries)	-1,407	1,400	1,407
Deduct lapses and [illegible]	1,407	1,400	1,407
Net permanent, field	54,793	58,300	58,593
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, [illegible]	280	280	277
Total native employees	57,000	58,600	58,870
All personal services, field	111,793	116,900	117,463
Alaska-Panama Canal			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service			
Grade 2. Superintendent	1 $4,000	1 $4,000	1 $4,000
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of lighthouses	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Unclassified service			
Master	1 $4,500	1 $4,500	1 $4,500
Chief engineer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Electrical engineer	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Fish boatman	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Fish boatman [illegible]	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Carpenter helper	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Electrician	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Machinist	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Instructor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Sawed mate	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Second assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Third assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Motor [illegible] operator	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Carpenter helper	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Boatswain	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Clerk			0.1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 3. Clerk	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 2. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Total permanent, field	20 $71,000	23 $71,000	22.1 $70,000
Deduct lapses and administrative [illegible]	1,000	1,000	1,000
Net permanent, field	70,000	70,000	69,000
Native employees: Artisan, assistant [illegible]	120	120	120
Total native employees	60,000	60,000	60,000
All personal services, field	130,000	132,000	130,000
Alaska-Panama Canal (including Canal Zone)—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued.			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1 $4,000	1 $4,000	1 $4,000
Grade 3. Recorder	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 1. Recorder		1 1,400	
Unclassified service, monthly			
Supervisor	3 $2,000	3 $2,000	3 $2,000
Senior [illegible]	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
General foreman	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Senior control operator	1 1,900	1 1,900	1 1,900
Senior control operator	6 1,700	6 1,700	6 1,700
Senior locksmith	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Painter foreman	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Tunnel operator	10 1,600	10 1,600	10 1,600
Tunnel operator	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Senior locomotive operator	2 1,600	2 1,600	2 1,600
Senior locomotive operator	1 1,600	1 1,600	1

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
Municipal enterprises—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Unclassified service—Continued.			
Filter plant operator	4 $2,400	4 $2,400	4 $2,400
Pump operator	20 2,400	20 2,400	24.4 2,400
Tool operator	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Machinist	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Steam engineer	3 2,772	3 2,772	3.4 2,772
Blacksmith	3 2,244	3 2,244	3.7 2,244
Chauffeur	1 2,244	1 2,244	0.4 2,244
Tractor operator	0.4 2,244	1 2,244	0.4 2,244
Rock crushing machine operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Clerk	1 1,020	1 1,020	1.8 1,020
Computing machine	1 780	1 780		
Helper	2 780	2 780	0.7 780
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Surveyor	1 3,900	2 6,800	1.0 3,900
Grade 4. Surveyor	1 3,100	1 3,100	1.4 3,100
Grade 3. Surveyor	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 2. Surveyor			0.3 2,400
Apprentice				
Technician	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 1. Technician			0.7 1,400
Total permanent, field	222.2 $51,252	241.1 $62,968	212.9 [illegible]
Deduct amount estimated to allow for collections	1,374	1,474	2,036
Net permanent, field	249,817	400,515	247,881
Native employees: Artisan, carpenter, boiler-maker, chauffeur, watchman, Dredgeman, fireman, gardener, helper, laborer, mason, office helper, oiler, operator, painter, plumber, watchman	1,297 [illegible]	1,300 [illegible]	1,296 [illegible]
Total native employees	298,[illegible]	717,[illegible]	302,[illegible]
All personal services, field	548,[illegible]	1,118,[illegible]	550,[illegible]
Deduct amount included in item 32, miscellaneous and parts	[illegible]		
Total cash pay, salaries and wages	548,[illegible]	1,118,[illegible]	550,[illegible]
Mechanical Division			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Superintendent	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 1. Assistant superintendent	1 7,000	1 7,000		
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent			2 6,700
Production superintendent	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Assistant to superintendent	1 5,700	1 5,700	1 5,700
Grade 5. Chief draftsman	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 4. Draftsman	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Draftsman	1 4,700	1 4,700	1 4,700
Technical service, classified:			
Master mechanic	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Foreman shipwright and dockmaster	1 5,100	1 5,100	1 5,100
General foreman	3 5,000	3 5,000	3 5,000
Foreman	17 4,300	17 4,300	15.7 4,300
Office planner	1 4,140	1 4,140	1 4,140
Gas inspector	1 3,300	1 3,300	0.4 3,300
Air compressor operator	1 3,204	1 3,204	1 3,204
Boiler inspector	1 3,192	1 3,192	1.0 3,192
Boiler inspector	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Typewriting machines	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Salem engineer	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
Boiler	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Shop accountant	1 4,300	1 4,300	1 4,300
Grade 4. Chief Clerk	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 3. Accountant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Accountant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 2. Accountant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	1.8 2,000
Grade 1. Timekeeper	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Clerk	4 2,400	4 2,400	4.4 2,400
Grade 3. Clerk	3 2,200	3 2,200	3.0 2,200
Grade 2. Clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	3.0 1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	3 1,600	3 1,600	3.0 1,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Draftsman			0.9 $3,200
Grade 7. Draftsman	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Draftsman	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 5. Copyist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Tracer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Watchman	4 1,700	4 1,700	4 1,700
Total permanent, field, monthly	74 [illegible]	74 [illegible]	74.4 [illegible]
Unclassified service, hourly:			
Heavy-duty machinist	0.4 [illegible]	0.4 [illegible]	0.3 [illegible]
Plumber	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer, mason	0.4 [illegible]	0.3 [illegible]	0.3 [illegible]
Laborer, instrumentmaker	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Sawfiler	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Laborer, shipwright	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Laborer, mason	0.4 [illegible]	0.4 [illegible]	0.4 [illegible]
Laborer, painter	1.2 [illegible]	1.2 [illegible]	1.2 [illegible]

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
Municipal Division—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.			
Laborer, boilermaker	1 $1.44	1 $1.44	1.0 $1.44
Laborer, helper	2 1.44	2 1.44	2 1.44
Laborer, oiler	2 1.44	2 1.44	2 1.44
Laborer, welder	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Laborer, shipwright	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Laborer	0.7 1.44	0.7 1.44	0.7 1.44
Laborer, machinist	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Laborer	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Dairy-fire inspector	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Letter and mail carrier	0.9 1.44	0.9 1.44	0.9 1.44
Wrecker	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Electrical worker	13 1.44	13 1.44	13 1.44
Diamond worker	1 1.37	1 1.37	1 1.37
Pipefitter, first class	13 1.44	13 1.44	13 1.44
Pipefitter, third class	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Service inspector	0.9 1.44	0.9 1.44	0.9 1.44
Lineman	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Lineman mechanic	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Toolmaker	0.7 1.44	0.7 1.44	0.7 1.44
Special boilermaker	0.9 1.44	0.9 1.44	0.9 1.44
Tinsmith	2 1.44	2 1.44	2 1.44
Layout boilermaker	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Instrumentmaker	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Special engineer	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Toolmaker	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Instrumentmaker, first class	3.3 1.39	3.3 1.39	3.3 1.39
Instrumentmaker, third class	1 1.32	1 1.32	1 1.32
Diamond hand	1 1.29	1 1.29	1.0 1.29
Surveyor	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Shipwright, first class	11 1.39	11 1.39	11 1.39
Shipwright, second class	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Shipwright, fifth class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Shipwright, sixth class	1 1.34		1 1.34
Electrician	1 1.44	1 1.44	1 1.44
Darkroom	17.2 1.37	17.2 1.37	17.2 1.37
Painter, first class	0.3 1.37	0.3 1.37	0.3 1.37
Painter, second class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Painter, sixth class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Machinist, first class	101 1.39	102 1.39	97 1.39
Machinist, second class	2.1 1.39	2.1 1.39	2.1 1.39
Machinist, third class	0.4 1.32	0.4 1.32	0.4 1.32
Typewriter repairman, first class	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Typewriter repairman, second class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Boilermaker, first class	20 1.39	20 1.39	20 1.39
Boilermaker, second class	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Boilermaker, third class	1 1.32	1 1.32	1 1.32
Boilermaker, sixth class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Rigger	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Shipfitter, first class	12 1.39	12 1.39	12 1.39
Shipfitter, third class	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Shipfitter, fifth class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Electric welder	4 1.39	4 1.39	4 1.39
Coppersmith	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Sawyer, first class	7 1.39	7 1.39	7 1.39
Sawyer, third class	1 1.32	1 1.32	1 1.32
Sawyer, fourth class	1 1.32	1 1.32	1 1.32
Steam engineer	4.7 1.39	4.7 1.39	4.7 1.39
Blacksmith	4.8 1.39	4.8 1.39	4.8 1.39
Coppersmith	1 1.39	1 1.39	1 1.39
Joiner	0.4 1.39	0.4 1.39	0.4 1.39
Helper, first class	0.4 1.39	0.4 1.39	0.4 1.39
Helper, second class	1 1.34	1 1.34	1 1.34
Helper, third class	1 1.32	1 1.32	1 1.32
Apprentice blacksmith, first class	1 .78			
Apprentice blacksmith, second class	1 .80	1 .78	1 .78
Apprentice blacksmith, third class	1 .83	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice boilermaker, fourth class	1 .90			
Apprentice boilermaker, first class	1 .78			
Apprentice boilermaker, second class	2 .80	1 .78	1 .78
Apprentice boilermaker, third class	2 .83	2 .80	2 .80
Apprentice boilermaker, fourth class	2 .90			
Apprentice machinist, first class	2 .78			
Apprentice machinist, second class	2 .80	2 .78	2 .78
Apprentice machinist, third class	2 .83	2 .80	2 .80
Apprentice machinist, fourth class	2 .90			
Apprentice patternmaker, first class				
Apprentice patternmaker, second class	1 .80	1 .78	1 .78
Apprentice patternmaker, third class	1 .83	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice patternmaker, fourth class				
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, first class				
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, second class	1 .78	1 .78	1 .78
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, third class	1 .80	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice sheet-metal worker, fourth class	1 .90			
Apprentice shipwright, first class	1 .78	1 .78	1 .78
Apprentice shipwright, second class	1 .80	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice shipwright, third class	1 .83	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice shipwright, fourth class	1 .90			
Apprentice welder, first class	1 .78	1 .78	1 .78
Apprentice welder, second class	1 .80	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice welder, third class	1 .83	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice welder, fourth class	1 .90			
Apprentice carman, second class	1 .78			

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
Municipal Division—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.			
Apprentice carman, third class	1 $0.80	1 $0.80	
Apprentice carman, fourth class	1 .83	1 .80	1 $0.80
Apprentice carman, fifth class	1 .90			
Apprentice molder, third class	1 .80	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice molder, fourth class	1 .83	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice plasterer and hand, second class	1 .78			
Apprentice plasterer and hand, third class	1 .80	1 .80	1 .80
Apprentice painter, second class	2 .78			
Apprentice painter, third class	2 .80	2 .80	2 .80
Apprentice painter, fourth class	2 .90			
Total permanent, field, hourly	Est. 4 [illegible]	Est. 3 [illegible]	Act. [illegible] [illegible]
Total permanent, field	402.8 1,229,[illegible]	472.5 1,[illegible]	441.1 1,[illegible]
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy, ship-carpenters, $6,280; assistant to superintendent, $4,276	11,272 10,080	11,272 11,080	12,[illegible] [illegible]
Deduct items and administrative reimbursements			
Net permanent, field	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Contingent on operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Native employees: Artisan, boiler, carpenter, fireman, helper, laborer, mason, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator, [illegible], watchman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total native employees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All personal services, field	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Deduct amount included in item 32, "Miscellaneous and parts"	[illegible]		
Total cash pay, salaries and wages	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]
Professional Division			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1 $5,200	1 $5,200	1 $5,200
Grade 2. Draftsman	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Clerical service:			
General foreman	1 $5,400	1 $5,400	0.4 $5,400
Foreman	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 $3,400	1 $3,400	1 $3,400
Total permanent, field	5 $18,600	5 $18,600	4.4 $18,600
Deduct items and administrative reimbursements	60	60	60
Net permanent, field	18,540	18,540	18,[illegible]
Dairy and dock payments			
Payments not particular months	28,[illegible]	28,[illegible]	28,[illegible]
Deduct amount of the excess of employees in the field service, [illegible]			
Total permanent, field, monthly	1,[illegible] 6,[illegible] 202.7 1,[illegible]	1,[illegible] 6,[illegible] 202.7 1,[illegible]	1,[illegible] 6,[illegible] 201.1 1,[illegible]
Total permanent, field	2,[illegible] 6,[illegible]	2,[illegible] 6,[illegible]	2,[illegible] 6,[illegible]
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army and Navy	61,[illegible] 21,[illegible]	61,[illegible] 21,[illegible]	62,[illegible] 21,[illegible]
Deduct items and administrative reimbursements			
Net permanent, field	2,[illegible] 6,[illegible]	2,[illegible] 6,[illegible]	2,[illegible] 6,[illegible]
Native employees	4,[illegible]	5,[illegible] 2,[illegible] 48,[illegible] 200,[illegible]	5,[illegible] 4,[illegible]
Deduct overhead, paid employees			
Deduct overhead, native employees			
Deduct for overtime	32,[illegible]		
Total temporary employees	4,[illegible] 2,[illegible]	4,[illegible] 4,[illegible]	5,[illegible] 5,[illegible]
Dairy and dock payments	28,[illegible]	28,[illegible]	28,[illegible]
All personal services, field	8,[illegible] 21,[illegible]	8,[illegible] 21,[illegible]	8,[illegible] 19,[illegible]
Deduct amount included in item 32, miscellaneous and parts	[illegible]		
Net amount for personal services, field	8,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	19,[illegible]

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Obligations: Estimate, 1937	Obligations: Actual, 1936
Municipal Division			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
1110 Overtime, field	$2,[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
1120 Differential and [illegible] payments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Personal services (net)	6,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printed forms and stationery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other office supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1200 Total, stationery and office supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1210 Medical and hospital supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1220 Scientific and laboratory supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1230 Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1240 Heating apparatus and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1250 Power and other supplies for motors	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1260 Provisions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1270 Parts, [illegible] repaired	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1280 Clothing, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1290 Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Total, supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Assistance and support of persons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Communication service:			
1400 Telephone service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1410 Telegraph service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Total, communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Printing and reproduction (binding, etc.):			
1600 Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Government printing office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Total, printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 Advertising and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 Rent (Government of Panama)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Equipment and accessories related to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment (outside field service):			
2400 Furniture and fixtures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2410 Office machines, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2420 Vehicles (not [illegible]) and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 Total equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Land and buildings in field	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Miscellaneous and parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 Heavy purchases for [illegible]			
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
3400 Damages to private property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3410 Damages to personal property	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction program [illegible]			
Grand total obligations, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Canal Zone			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Financial clerk, [illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 5. Financial clerk, [illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Assistant to the head of office	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 4. Financial clerk, [illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Chief of Division (employees and personnel)	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Grade 3. Clerk	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]
Chief Clerk, accounting department	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]	1 $[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office in the United States—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES DATA—continued			
General administrative and local service—continued			
Grade 7. Clerk	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 6. Clerk	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 5. Clerk	10 2,000	10 2,000	8 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	15 1,707	10 1,707	10.5 1,707
Grade 2. Clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 1. Clerk	2 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Professional service			
Grade 8. Engineering assistant	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Assistant computing and legal service	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 7. Engineer assistant to assistant engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 3. Inspector	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 2. Inspector	6 2,000	6 2,000	2 2,000
Subprofessional service			
Grade 8. Inspector	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 7. Stenographer and office assistant—Inspector	2 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Inspector	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Clerical service			
Grade 5. Messenger	7 1,114	7 1,114	7 1,114
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	4 1,000	4 1,000	4 1,000
Payment to Panama Railroad Co. for services furnished by the marine superintendent's office at New York City in connection with harbors and shipments to the Panama Canal	4,500	4,500	4,500
Total permanent, field	91 224,000	91 224,000	88.8 224,000
Deduct amount allowed under retirement act	400	2,200	4,400
Net permanent, field	224,500	222,224	219,700
Temporary employees, field	1,500	1,500	
Total	225,700	223,724	219,700
(c) Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials			
2000. Stationery and office supplies	4,000	4,200	4,400
2001. Printed forms and letterheads	2,500	2,500	2,500
2002. Scientific and engineering supplies	100	100	100
2003. Sanitary supplies	500	500	450
(a) Total, supplies and materials	7,100	7,300	7,450
Communication service			
2010. Telegraph service	700	700	700
2011. Telephone service	1,600	1,500	1,400
2020. Other communication service charges	120	120	100
(b) Total, communication service	2,420	2,420	2,200
Travel expense			
2021. Transportation: Washington office	200	200	200
Inspection service	7,000	7,000	7,012
2022. Subsistence: Washington office	50	50	
Inspection service	19,757	19,757	19,959
(c) Total, travel expense	27,007	27,007	27,170
(d) Transportation of things (service)	175	175	207
(e) Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	251
(f) Rent and miscellaneous current expenses (payment to Panama R. R. Co. for Panama Canal's share of expense of patrons purchasing agent's offices in New York for rent, telephone, and miscellaneous supplies)	1,140	1,140	1,140
2300. Repairs and upkeep of structures and shelters combined	300	300	500
(g) Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	1,700	1,700	2,123
Total other obligations	41,507	41,507	42,142
Grand total obligations, United States	267,207	265,231	262,082
Grand total obligations	16,002,000	16,121,000	17,400,703
Deduct estimated sales	−1,101,000	−1,100,000	−1,202,177
Deduct anticipated services, repaid	−7,201,000	−7,200,000	−7,170,200
Add reserve for uncollectible		+100,000	
Add increase to reserve	+200,000		+76,213
Total obligations	8,102,000	8,121,427	9,002,941
1934 appropriation reissued in 1935			−102,180
1935 appropriation reissued in 1936		−100,000	−121,171
1935 appropriation reissued in 1937			
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−81,000	+81,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938	−81,000		+101,000
Withdrawn from reserve			−2,100,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,102,000	8,140,000	6,000,000

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal distribution)			
Executive office:			
Current operations	$311,942	$311,942	307,00
Special equipment		7,000	
Total executive office	311,942	318,942	307,00
Courts and paymasters	109,000	109,000	110,00
Paymaster's office	36,110	37,110	37,00
Collector's office	73,200	73,200	73,00
Accounting department	300,027	302,027	300,00
Office in the United States:			
Current operations	226,191	226,191	223,700
Increase in personal services	1,507		
Total office in the United States	227,698	226,191	223,700
Office engineer	40,600	40,600	37,700
Dredging engineer:			
Current operations (part year)	12,000	12,000	
Current operations (additional for full year)	12,000		
Total dredging engineer	24,000	12,000	
Surveys, hydrography and topography	67,700	67,700	67,700
General dredging	172,500	172,500	172,500
Cost of police buildings and grounds:			
Current operations	200,270	200,270	180,000
Increase for operation at Gatun locks	12,000		
Extraordinary repairs to buildings		12,700	
Landscaping at Balboa		5,000	
Miscellaneous supporting items			2,342
Total cost of police buildings and grounds	212,270	217,970	182,271
Canal Zone experimental gardens	10,000	10,000	8,000
Street lighting and extensions:			
Current operations	22,000	22,000	22,500
Nonrecurring items		2,000	
Total street lighting and extensions	22,000	24,000	22,500
Water for municipal purposes	25,400	25,400	25,400
Roads, sidewalks, and sewers	145,000	145,000	150,000
Operation of ferry	65,000	65,000	60,000
Tracks, maintenance	35,000	30,000	30,000
Recruiting and repatriation employees:			
Current operations	12,000	12,000	12,000
Leaks overhead force		2,000	
Total recruiting and repatriation employees	12,000	20,000	12,000
Transportation of employees	200,000	110,000	112,000
Compensation of injured employees	2,000	2,000	
Marine division:			
Superintendent	18,000	18,000	18,000
Board of adjustment	15,250	15,250	15,250
Towing vessels and harbor service:			
Current operations	301,500	301,500	298,000
Miscellaneous savings to be made in 1936		6,770	
Total towing vessels and harbor service	301,500	307,270	298,000
Aids to navigation:			
Current operations	227,100	227,100	225,000
Increase in personal services			22,700
Total aids to navigation	227,100	227,100	247,700
Total marine division	603,700	609,620	560,000
Locks, operation and maintenance:			
Atlantic locks:			
Current operations	372,670	374,470	368,200
Increase in personal services	2,500		
Special material and equipment	2,000		
Balance of extra shift	13,761	13,761	
Total operation, Atlantic locks	390,000	388,000	368,200
Pacific locks:			
Current operations	1,011,145	611,145	670,120
Increase in personal services	4,855		
Special material and equipment	20,000		
Balance of extra shift	50,000	50,000	
Total operation, Pacific locks	1,086,000	661,145	670,120
Pacific locks overhead		422,700	
Total locks operation and maintenance	1,086,000	2,210,845	1,472,500

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal distribution)—Con.			
Dams, reservoirs, and spillway:			
Maintenance and Reserve:			
Current operations	38,000	38,000	37,000
Cleaning, lake, etc.	12,000		
Total Maintenance and Reserve	50,000	38,000	37,000
Gatun Dam and spillway	84,000	84,000	61,400
Total dams, reservoirs, and spillway	134,000	122,000	98,400
Contract to repair	50,000	50,000	8,200
Improvement of roads		50,000	
Gaillard Division:			
Current operations	2,082,147	2,041,250	2,001,204
Miscellaneous savings to be made in 1937 and 1938		14,014	140,001
Special repairs, dredging for Navy Department			201,120
Removal of floating obstructions	30,000	30,000	71,123
Maintenance of floating plants	35,000	40,000	40,147
Maintenance of boat houses	25,000	22,000	25,104
Tug service	8,000	8,000	2,500
Total Gaillard Division	2,160,147	2,162,000	2,000,000
Grand total net current expense	6,436,300	6,474,000	5,070,770
Reserve for contingencies		50,000	
Improvements and betterments, and the completion of warehouse, obsolete, or economically unsatisfactory facilities:			
Gatun locks, Gatun	800,000	800,000	800,000
Quarters for American employees	400,000	400,000	400,000
Balboa, Ft. Davis	250,000	200,000	200,000
Extensions and improvements of electrical and water supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and equipment	30,000	30,000	30,000
Cleaning system at locks	20,000		
Improvement work on site for 30 quarters			
Gatun high water connection	50,000		
Relay lines (Balboa). Dredging for lime	30,000		
Balboa, Balboa. Alarm	30,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Fire alarm	25,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	30,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	30,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	30,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	75,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun			
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	10,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	10,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	10,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	10,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun	100,000		
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun		100,000	272,717
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun		1,000,000	400,110
Gatun, Gatun. Gatun			
Total improvements, betterments, and replacements	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,472,410
Contingent field construction projects		−400,000	+1,001,000
Grand total obligations	8,700,000	8,740,000	9,007,000
1934 appropriation reissued in 1935			−102,180
1935 appropriation reissued in 1936			−121,171
1935 appropriation reissued in 1937		−100,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			+20,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938	−100,000		+101,000
Withdrawn from reserve			−2,100,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,600,000	8,100,000	6,000,000

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Health Department:			
PERSONAL SERVICES DATA	Full-time salary / Av. salary	Full-time salary / Av. salary	Full-time salary / Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 1. Chief health officer	1 $8,700	1 $8,700	1 $8,700
Grade 6. Superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Chief, quarantine service	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Office medical service	1 7,200	1 7,200	1 7,000
Assistant chief medical officer	1 7,200	1 7,200	1 7,200
Grade 5. Chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service	1 7,171	1 7,171	1 7,171
Superintendent, General Hospital	1 6,500	1 6,400	1 6,400
Chief, board of health laboratory	1 6,700	1 6,700	1 6,700
Chief, quarantine officer	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Superintendent, Coco Solo Hospital	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Superintendent, Ancon Hospital	1 5,700	1 5,700	1 800
Chief, medical service	1 5,700	1 5,700	1 5,700
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Assistant chief medical service	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,171
Pathologist	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Assistant chief, medical service	1 5,100	1 5,100	1 5,100
Health officer, Balboa	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Health officer, Cristobal	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Bacteriologist	1 4,700	1 4,700	1 4,000
Assistant chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1 4,700	1 4,700	1 4,125
Grade 3. Chief, dental clinic	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Dentist in charge	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Physicians	40 1,141	41 1,154	37.7 1,433
Dentists	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Dentist	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 2. Superintendent, sanitary service	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant sanitary superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant sanitary	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1. Pathologist	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.5 2,400
Dentist	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.5 2,400
Dentist	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.5 2,400
Contract service, medical service			
Contract service, dental service			
Contract service, sanitary service			
Contract service, Gorgas Hospital			
Contract service, Coco Solo Hospital			
Contract service, Ancon Hospital			
Contract service, Balboa Hospital			
Contract service, Cristobal Hospital			
Contract service, Pacific Hospital			
Contract service, Pacific Hospital			
Contract service, Pacific

Navigation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Health Department—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Professional service, continued:			
Electrician	1 $2,220	1 $2,220	1 $2,220
General mechanic	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
Furniture upholster	1 2,420	1 2,420	1 2,420
Intern	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Pharmacist	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Pharmacist assistant	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Clerk			1 900
Apparatus technician			1 900
Constabulary	1 900	1 900	
Sanitary inspector, contract	1 720	1 720	
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Watchman	1 420	1 420	1 720
Total permanent, field, family	204 $72,987	203 $66,207	204 $ 66,000
Contingent service, family:			
Maintenance laundry foreman	1 1,57	1 1,57	1 1,57
Total permanent, field, family	1,474	1,474	1,474
Total permanent, field	205 $73,123	204 $72,257	205 $ 68,474
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	182,543	182,543	183,743
Deduct leaves and administrative furloughs	2,000	6,700	3,212
Net permanent, field	186,186	186,087	186,011
Native employees: Africans, citizenship, immigrants, cemeteries, chauffeur, cook, firemen, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, maid, messenger, office helper, supervisor, watchman	400 350	400 350	390 350
Total native employees	400,400	449,130	402,300
31 Personal service (net)	1,186,986	1,120,143	1,102,391
OTHER OBJECTS:			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies:			
Printed forms and letterheads	4,740	4,740	4,500
Other office supplies	8,400	8,900	8,473
0200 Stationery and office supplies	12,640	13,640	13,000
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	80,000	80,000	85,500
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	2,170	2,170	2,140
0230 Fuel	3,000	3,000	1,404
0260 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	1,100	1,100	1,000
0270 Forage and other supplies for animals	900	900	900
0280 Provisions	175,000	175,000	168,000
0290 Sundry supplies	15,540	15,540	15,070
0290 Materials	35,000	35,000	30,721
32 Total, supplies and materials	309,000	307,000	275,000
33 Communication service	13,970	13,970	13,970
34 Travel expenses	14,445	14,445	14,712
35 Transportation of things (service)	57,000	57,000	57,000
36 Printing and binding	900	900	800
38 Furnishing of light, power, and water	29,000	29,000	30,000
41 Rents	115	115	115
42 Repairs and alterations	35,000	35,000	37,100
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1371 Laundry and towel service	20,200	20,200	20,011
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified	5,000	5,000	5,250
43 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	25,000	25,000	25,261
Equipment (includes live-stock):			
0300 Passenger-carrying vehicles			2,000
0310 Furniture, furnishings, and furniture	1,000	1,000	1,000
0320 Educational, scientific, and research equipment	40,000	40,000	40,000
0330 Office equipment	6,000	6,000	5,000
39 Total equipment	47,000	47,000	48,000
40 Money contributed for roads	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total other obligations	567,000	565,000	565,000
Unpaid bills of [illegible]	1,562,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
Deduct estimated collections	700,000	700,000	700,000
Deduct appropriation adjusted to [illegible]			1,100
Deduct appropriation adjusted to 1937		2,000	
Total estimate of appropriation	900,000	900,000	899,000

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, [$1,079,920] $1,121,760 (U. S. C., title 48, secs. 1416, 1418, 1551, 1452; act May 14, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).

Estimate 1938, **$1,121,760** Appropriated 1937, **$1,079,920**

By objects	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, [illegible]
Civil affairs and customs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
General administrative and fiscal service			
Grade 12. Chief of division	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 8. Office assistant	1 3,720	1 3,720	0.5 1,860
Grade 7. Clerk			0.5 1,860
Grade 5. Clerk	2 2,400	2 2,400	1.5 3,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	0.5 1,100
Grade 3. Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Clerk			1.7 1,700
Contingent service:			
Chief customs inspector	2 3,600	2 3,600	2 3,600
Customs inspector	3 3,420	3 3,420	3 3,420
Customs guard			1 1,140
Junior customs guard	4 1,620	4 1,620	2 1,620
Public defender	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field	19 47,317	19 47,660	21 48,620
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	120	120	0
Net permanent, field	47,207	47,540	48,620
Native employees: Office helper	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total native employees	1,080	1,080	1,080
All personal services, field	48,487	48,620	49,700
Schools			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Superintendent of schools	1 $ 3,300	1 $ 3,300	1 $ 3,300
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of schools	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820	0.5 $ 1,410
Grade 2. Assistant to superintendent	1 $ 2,400	1 $ 2,400	1 $ 2,400
Contingent service:			
Director of research	1 $ 3,240	1 $ 3,240	1 $ 3,240
High-school principal	1 $ 2,880	1 $ 2,880	1 $ 2,880
Assistant to superintendent	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820
Alternative instructor	1 $ 2,700	1 $ 2,700	1 $ 2,700
Junior college instructor	6 $ 2,880	6 $ 2,880	1 $ 2,880
Supervisor of music	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820
Supervisor of art	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820
Supervisor of penmanship	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820
Principal	1 $ 2,520	1 $ 2,520	1 $ 2,520
High-school teacher	26 $ 2,520	26 $ 2,520	26 $ 2,520
Junior high school principal	1 $ 2,475	1 $ 2,475	1 $ 2,475
Grade-school teacher	73 $ 2,400	73 $ 2,400	70 $ 2,400
Library assistant	1 $ 975	1 $ 975	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Office assistant	1 $ 2,160	1 $ 2,160	0.5 $ 1,080
Grade 5. Clerk	2 $ 2,175	2 $ 2,175	0.5 $ 1,087
Grade 3. Clerk	2 $ 1,875	2 $ 1,875	2 $ 1,875
Grade 1. Clerk	1 $ 1,575	1 $ 1,575	0.5 $ 1,575
Total permanent, field	139 $92,400	137 $91,200	129.5 $86,200
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	1,110	1,110	1,110
Net permanent, field	92,400	90,090	85,090
Native employees: Cook, helper, janitor, principal, teacher	120 $90	120 $90	120 $90
Total native employees	108,000	108,000	10,800
All personal services, field	200,400	198,090	95,890
Police and fire division			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Chief of division	1 $ 6,000	1 $ 6,000	1 $ 6,000
Grade 8. Inspector	1 $ 4,500	1 $ 4,500	1 $ 4,500
Grade 6. Inspector	1 $ 3,720	1 $ 3,720	1 $ 3,720
Grade 5. Inspector	1 $ 3,300	1 $ 3,300	0.5 $ 1,650
Grade 4. Office assistant	1 $ 2,820	1 $ 2,820	0.5 $ 1,410
Grade 3. Clerk	2 $ 2,400	2 $ 2,400	2 $ 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1 $ 2,200	1 $ 2,200	0.5 $ 1,100
Grade 2. Clerk	1 $ 1,800	1 $ 1,800	1 $ 1,800
Contingent service:			
Captain, police	1 $ 3,780	1 $ 3,780	1 $ 3,780
Lieutenant, police	1 $ 3,372	1 $ 3,372	1 $ 3,372
Captain, fire	1 $ 3,180	1 $ 3,180	1 $ 3,180
Motor inspector	1 $ 2,400	1 $ 2,400	1 $ 2,400
Lieutenant, fire	1 $ 2,040	0.5 $ 2,040	0.5 $ 2,040
Sergeant, police	18 $ 2,400	17 $ 2,400	17 $ 2,400

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Police and fire division—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Contingent service—Continued:			
Sergeant, fire	2 $ 2,400	2 $ 2,400	2 $ 2,400
Fireman	28.5 $ 2,040	28 $ 2,040	28 $ 2,040
Fireman	132 $ 2,400	130 $ 2,400	130.5 $ 2,400
Total permanent, field	215.5 $92,901	209.5 $90,501	209.5 $90,201
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	1,455	1,200	1,200
Net permanent, field	91,446	89,301	89,001
Native employees: Fireman	10 $840	10 $840	10 $840
Total native employees	10,400	10,400	10,400
All personal services, field	101,846	99,840	99,840
Inspection service			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Veterinarian	2 $ 1,140	2 $ 1,140	2 $ 1,140
Deduct furloughs	0.5 $ 1,000	0.5 $ 1,000	0.5 $ 1,000
Contingent service:			
Veterinarian	2 $ 2,000	2 $ 2,000	2 $ 2,000
Horse-coupler	0.5 $ 1,000	0.5 $ 1,000	0.5 $ 1,000
Total permanent, field	4.0 $ 3,200	4.0 $ 3,200	4.0 $ 3,200
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	60	60	
Net permanent, field	3,140	3,140	3,200
Native employees: Office helper	2 $ 1,200	2 $ 1,200	2 $ 1,200
Total native employees	2,400	2,400	2,400
All personal services, field	5,540	5,540	5,600
Contractual obligations of the number of employees to be employed by the Isthmian service			
Total permanent, field, family	273.2 $90,000	267.9 $90,000	261.1 $90,000
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	2,700	2,700	2,700
Net permanent, field	273.2 $87,300	267.9 $87,300	261.1 $87,300
Native employees	170 $85,100	170 $85,100	165 $85,000
All personal service, field	443.7 $172,400	440.4 $172,400	426.1 $172,300
2110 Civil employees, field	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
2130 Allowances and reimbursements for national service	5,000	5,000	5,000
31 Personal service (net)	1,184,700	1,172,000	1,167,157
OTHER OBJECTS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies:			
Printed forms and letterheads	4,300	4,300	3,700
Other office supplies	7,700	6,800	6,700
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies	12,000	11,000	10,400
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	500	500	750
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	12,000	12,000	10,000
0230 Fuel	1,000	1,000	1,000
0260 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	400	400	400
0270 Forage and other supplies for animals	1,300	1,300	1,000
0280 Provisions	15,000	15,000	15,000
0290 Provisions, preparation, equipment, etc.	900	900	800
0290 Sundry supplies	6,000	6,000	6,000
0290 Materials	6,700	6,400	6,500
32 Total, supplies and materials	57,200	55,400	52,400
33 Communication service	10,000	10,000	10,200
34 Subsistence and care of animals	800	800	800
Communication service:			
1000 Telegraph service	500	500	500
1010 Telephone service	9,700	9,700	9,700
35 Total, communication service	10,200	10,200	10,200
36 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	5,700
37 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	700
38 Printing and binding	600	600	700
39 Furnishing of light, power, and water	6,700	6,500	6,200
41 Rents	3,100	3,100	3,117
42 Repairs and alterations	28,000	28,000	30,000
43 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,000	7,000	7,000

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Other objects—Continued			
Equipment (includes live-stock):			
0300 Passenger-carrying vehicles	81,500	81,500	81,000
0310 Furniture, furnishings, and furniture	2,000	2,000	1,000
0320 Educational, scientific, and research equipment	1,500	1,500	1,000
0330 Office equipment	20,000	18,500	18,000
39 Total equipment	105,000	103,500	101,000
Total other obligations	196,000	192,000	189,000
Gross total obligations	1,384,000	1,372,000	1,356,000
Deduct estimated collections	220,000	220,000	222,000
Deduct appropriation adjusted to 1936			2,000
Deduct appropriation adjusted to 1937		2,000	
Total estimate of appropriation	1,164,000	1,150,000	1,132,000
By Projects or Functions			
Appropriations of the appropriation (public laws) (President's budget recommendations)			
Civil affairs and customs			
Current expenditures	46,000	46,000	46,000
Additional customs inspectors	2,000		
Increase in salaries	200		
Total civil affairs and customs	48,000	46,000	46,000
Schools			
Current expenditures	200,000	200,000	200,000
Increase in personal services	8,000		
Increase in salaries of employees	1,000		
Increase in miscellaneous expenses	1,000		
Reduction in revenue	15,000		
Total schools	225,000	200,000	200,000
Fire service			
Current expenditures	100,000	100,000	100,000
Additional firemen	2,000		
Increase in salaries	2,000		
Other increases in personal services	1,000		
Total fire service	104,000	100,000	100,000
Police service			
Current expenditures	400,000	400,000	400,000
Additional patrolmen for Canalzone [illegible]	2,000		
Additional [illegible]	2,000		
Additional equipment	4,000		
Increase in miscellaneous expenses	400		
Total [illegible]	408,400	400,000	400,000
Maintenance [illegible]	18,000	18,000	18,000
Deduct [illegible]	2,000	2,000	2,000
Total	1,164,000	1,150,000	1,132,000

Canal Zone, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—

By objects	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Unclassified service:			
Fire-class patrolman	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Inspector	1 $1,140	1 $1,140	1 $1,140
Assistant patrolman	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Patrolman	1 $1,140	1 $1,140	1 $1,140
Assistant patrolman	4 $1,020	4 $1,020	4 $1,020
Jamaica patrol clerk	26 $1,440	26 $1,440	25.5 $1,417
Travel clerk	4 $1,440	3.5 $1,440	3.5 $1,440
Thousand patrolman	1 $1,140	1 $1,140	0.5 $1,000
Clerk	1 $1,020	1 $1,020	1 $1,020
14 [illegible]			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Clerk	1 $1,080	0.5 $1,080	0.5 $1,080
Grade 1. Clerk	1 $1,020	0.5 $1,020	0.5 $1,020
Total permanent, field	43 $52,000	42.5 $51,600	39.5 $48,100
Deduct labor and administrative furloughs	1,400	1,000	
Deduct [illegible]	700	700	700
Net permanent, field	50,700	50,900	48,400

Regraded Unclassified

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Printing, engraving, binding, etc.:			
1000 Printing and binding, Government Printing Office	$1,000	$1,200	
0010 Lithographing, engraving, and engraving, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	12,000	2,100	
00 Total, printing and binding	12,000	3,300	
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water	500	500	500
11 Rents	100	50	46
12 Repairs and alterations	2,473	2,473	2,340
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	4,000	3,100
Equipment:			
0010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	10,000	10,000	1,000
0021 Educational, scientific, and research equipment	50	50	2
0030 Other equipment	300	300	2
20 Total, equipment	10,345	10,340	1,004
Total other obligations	181,978	142,001	120,000
Grand total obligations	216,762	187,962	203,000
Estimated postal revenue	203,762	212,962	210,000
Estimated surplus to be returned to U. S. Treasury	5,000	5,000	9,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By items	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and operation:			
Transit Division	$22,000	$21,000	$20,000
Pacific Division	17,200	17,200	16,000
Total maintenance and operation	43,000	40,000	43,000
Contingent	5,000	5,000	5,000
Civil government	4,000	4,000	4,000
Fund	15,000	5,200	5,200
Total estimate or appropriation	72,000	65,200	56,200
10 Training farm and dairy	43,000	43,000	42,000
20 Printing and binding	26,000	22,000	18,000
Total, Panama Canal	70,000	65,000	56,000

Repatriation of Unemployed Aliens, Panama Canal—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance of unemployed aliens	$17,000	$10,000	$6,000
100 appropriation obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938	−17,000	−10,000	−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Panama Canal—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
10 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
Allotment obligated in prior years			−[illegible]
Cancel item "National Industrial Recovery"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Panama Canal, [$11,122,944] $10,868,760, to be available until expended.

Annual appropriations, general accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$10,868,760** Appropriated 1937, **$11,122,944**

Statement showing estimate of expenditures for permits and binding in appropriations for 1936 and 1937 and amounts expended in 1936

In addition to the foregoing items there is appropriated for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, all moneys received by the Panama Canal from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service, from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to nonadjacent ships passing through the canal, and to others under or outside the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other byproducts of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the Canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States (act May 19, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1056, 1060).

In addition there is appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses (act May 16, 1933, 50 Stat., p. 1056).

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle assigned for the exclusive use of persons other than the Secretary of War and medical officers on anti-malaria medical service.

SEC. 3. No part of any appropriation made by this Act shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience to military personnel and civilians employed or serving at military posts and to retired enlisted naval personnel in supplying them with articles of ordinary use, wear, and consumption not furnished by the Government: Provided, That the responsible officer of the post at which any post exchange is situated shall certify in the monthly report of the post exchange council that such exchange was, during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section.

Total, War Department, including Panama Canal:

Estimate 1938, **$469,541,804** Appropriated 1937, * **$444,024,844**
Revised 1937, * **$443,887,944**

* Exclusive of $[illegible] carried under Treasury Public Works Program.

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By object	Obligations: Number, 1936	Amount, 1936	Number, 1937	Amount, 1937	Number, 1936	Amount, 1936
Civilian salaries, Panama Canal—continued						
Native employees: Clerks, messengers, office force	10	$[illegible]	10	$[illegible]	10	$[illegible]
Total native employees		15,304		15,304		14,[illegible]
All personal services, total		205,[illegible]		194,[illegible]		192,[illegible]
0100 Civil employees, total		166,[illegible]		161,[illegible]		152,[illegible]
0110 Repatriation expenses, transportation, personal services		[illegible]		[illegible]		1,[illegible]
01 Personal services, total		162,[illegible]		161,[illegible]		153,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and other supplies						
Printed forms and blankbooks	3,[illegible]		3,[illegible]		3,[illegible]	
Other office supplies	3,[illegible]		3,[illegible]		3,[illegible]	
0000 Total, stationery and other supplies	6,[illegible]		6,[illegible]		6,[illegible]	
0010 Medical and hospital supplies	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
0020 Scientific and educational supplies	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
0030 Repair supplies	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
0040 Materials	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
10 Total, supplies and materials	9,[illegible]		9,[illegible]		8,[illegible]	
11 Transportation of things	1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]		1,[illegible]	
12 Rents	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
13 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	

Statement of postal operations for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78.

THE PANAMA CANAL

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (purchase other-wise estimated) Number	Total cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose for use
Maintenance and operation: Transit Division	4	$2,400	4	$200	$2,200	31	$22,000	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the Governor and other officers on field inspection tours; also in the field work by time inspectors, operating engineers, property inspectors, posts, and other employees in the performance of official business.
Pacific Division	12	7,600	12	600	7,000	24	38,000	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the electrical engineer, municipal engineer, superintendent of construction, quartermaster, general storekeeper and general electrical foreman, chemist, carpenter, painter, in the field work; also the water inspector, telephone repairman, and other employees on official field work.
Panama R. R. and others						22	20,000	These cars are used by the Panama R. R. Co. and some including bus service for school children. The amount is payable to appropriations.
Civil government						8	1,200	1 car is used by the police station commander at Naval Station and 2 cars are used by customs inspectors.
Contingent	3	1,800	2	120	1,680	11	6,000	The new cars are replacements and will be used together with the old cars by the chief health officer and assistant; also in the quarantine service and by sanitary inspectors in the field work on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.
Total	19	12,000	18	760	11,240	101	70,000	
Deduct: Rental on 22 cars to Panama R. R. and others							24,000	
Transfer of cost: To civil government							1,200	
To contingent							6,200	
Total deductions							31,400	
Net, maintenance and operation appropriation	19	12,000	18	760	11,240	101	38,600	
Civil government: Division period	+2	1,000	−2	120	1,440	+2	1,200	The new car is a replacement and will be used together with old cars by the chief of police, fire inspector, and policemen on patrol duty.
Payment for use of "Maintenance and operation", automobiles							1,200	See under caption "Maintenance and operation."
Total civil government	2	1,000	2	120	1,440	2	2,400	
Contingent: Payment for use of "Maintenance and operation" automobiles							6,000	Do.
Grand total, Panama Canal	21	13,000	22	880	12,680	108	43,000	

[1] Including 2 motorcycles.

[2] Passenger cars only.

Regraded Uclassified

ANNEXED BUDGETS

Regraded Uclassified

ANNEXED BUDGET

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1956	Estimated, fiscal year 1957	Actual, fiscal year 1956
I. REVENUE:				
1. Ordinary postal revenues		672,250,000	$683,000,000	$655,042,260.08
2. Money-order revenues		34,250,000	32,000,000	30,977,117.06
3. Revenues from postal-savings business		8,500,000	8,400,000	8,325,978.74
Total revenues	Nos. 1 and 2	715,000,000	713,000,000	694,345,356.48
II. EXPENDITURES:				
1. Post Office Department proper		4,195,264	3,992,630	4,022,249.00
2. Postal Service		781,576,194	1 781,275,543	752,264,733.00
Subtotal, postal operations		785,744,478	785,268,181	756,317,982.00
3. Additional requirements from general revenues		25,000	25,000	−41,539.67
Total		785,769,478	785,293,181	756,276,442.33
Adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency with the audited gross deficit				−4,972,065.53
Total expenditures	Nos. 2 and 3	785,769,478	1 785,293,181	751,304,376.80
III. DEFICIT:				
Postal operations in excess of postal revenues		50,744,478	1 50,268,181	60,974,625.52
IV. FINANCED FROM GENERAL REVENUES:				
Postal deficit		50,744,478	50,268,181	60,974,625.52
Additional requirements		25,000	25,000	−5,113,712.20
Total carried to General Budget Summary		50,769,478	1 50,293,181	55,860,913.32

See footnotes, p. 717.

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 1

POSTAL REVENUES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Ordinary postal revenue:			
Sales of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and postal cards	621,000,000	$613,000,000	$601,[illegible]
Second-class postage (pound rate) paid in money	20,000,000	22,500,000	20,[illegible]
First-, second-, third-, and fourth-class postage paid in money under permit	114,000,000	117,000,000	113,[illegible]
Benefits from bar rates	7,250,000	6,900,000	5,[illegible]
Miscellaneous receipts	500,000	600,000	417,[illegible]
Receipts from foreign-mail transit service	1,675,000	1,600,000	1,[illegible]
Fines and penalties	20,000	20,000	[illegible]
Second-class application fee, act of July 7, 1932	75,000	65,000	[illegible]
Nonmailed application fee, act of July 7, 1932	115,000	115,000	[illegible]
Foreign map sales	6,000	6,000	[illegible]
Total, ordinary postal revenue	722,200,000	664,000,000	655,[illegible]
Money-order revenue:			
Revenue from domestic and international money-order business	23,500,000	21,900,000	20,[illegible]
Revenue from invalid money orders	750,000	750,000	473,[illegible]
Total, money-order revenue	24,250,000	22,650,000	[illegible]
Revenue from postal-savings business	8,500,000	8,450,000	[illegible]
Total, revenue	755,000,000	715,000,000	[illegible]

Supporting Statement No. 2

POSTAL EXPENDITURES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Post Office Department proper:			
Salaries:			
Office of the Postmaster General	$229,344	$224,[illegible]	$227,[illegible]
Office of the First Assistant	373,270	395,[illegible]	357,[illegible]
Office of the Second Assistant	578,220	602,[illegible]	562,[illegible]
Office of the Third Assistant	790,470	792,[illegible]	772,[illegible]
Office of the Fourth Assistant	451,840	417,[illegible]	448,[illegible]
Office of the Solicitor	66,520	64,[illegible]	61,[illegible]
Office of the Chief Inspector	225,120	206,240	195,[illegible]
Office of the Purchasing Agent	42,000	42,000	[illegible]
Bureau of Accounts	394,400	384,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, salaries	3,651,784	3,611,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	84,500	82,000	[illegible]
Printing and binding, Post Office Department	1,250,000	1,100,000	1,[illegible]
Total, Post Office Department proper	5,196,284	5,002,[illegible]	4,[illegible]
Postal Service:			
Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General	3,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inspection service, post-office inspectors	3,580,000	3,271,000	[illegible]
Post offices:			
Compensation to postmasters	39,000,000	40,000,000	47,[illegible]
Compensation to assistant postmasters	7,000,000	6,775,000	[illegible]
Clerks (including mailing-room assistants, messengers, and laborers)	200,000,000	189,000,000	[illegible]
Separating mails	450,000	450,000	[illegible]
General conditions at post offices	75,000	75,000	[illegible]
City delivery service	130,000,000	128,000,000	130,[illegible]
Vehicle service	15,500,000	14,[illegible]	[illegible]
Carfare and bicycle allowance	1,825,000	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Special-delivery fees	6,000,000	7,[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent, light, and fuel	11,400,000	12,[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, post offices	427,[illegible]	422,[illegible]	[illegible]

Supporting Statement No. 2—Continued

POSTAL EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Postal Service—Continued:			
Domestic transportation service:			
Power-boat service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Airplane service	14,250,000	12,[illegible]	12,[illegible]
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railway Mail Service:			
Salaries	59,750,000	60,300,000	54,[illegible]
Travel expenses and allowances	3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Miscellaneous items	450,000	525,000	[illegible]
Total, Railway Mail Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electric and cable-car service	862,000	862,000	[illegible]
Total, domestic transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign mail transportation	10,700,000	9,717,000	7,[illegible]
Merchant Marine		12,000,000	20,[illegible]
Balances due foreign countries	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,[illegible]
Village Delivery Service	1,755,000	1,725,000	1,[illegible]
Rural Delivery Service	82,000,000	82,[illegible]	82,[illegible]
Star Route Service:			
Alaska Star Route Service	200,000	207,[illegible]	[illegible]
Other Star Route Service	11,000,000	11,000,000	10,[illegible]
Total, Star Route Service	11,200,000	11,[illegible]	11,[illegible]
Manufacturing and repair operations:			
Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper	4,450,000	4,000,000	4,[illegible]
Equipment shops	1,450,000	1,025,000	[illegible]
Total, manufacturing and repair operations	5,900,000	5,025,000	4,[illegible]
Maintenance and operation of public buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loss and indemnities:			
Alleged losses and overpayments	200,000	60,000	[illegible]
Indemnities, domestic mail	625,000	625,000	[illegible]
Indemnities, international mail	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
Personal or property damage claims	30,000	30,000	[illegible]
Total, losses and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous:			
Payment of rewards	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old	225,000	200,000	[illegible]
Other miscellaneous items:			
Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies	2,700,000	2,500,000	[illegible]
Pneumatic-tube service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rewards to postal employees for inventions	200	200	[illegible]
Transportation of equipment and supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, other miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Postal Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deficit, postal operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Additional expenditures from the general revenues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Post Office Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

See footnotes, p. 717.

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 3

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

(Figures shown in thousands of dollars)

	Estimated for fiscal year 1936			Estimated for fiscal year 1937			Actual (estimated) for fiscal year 1936		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class:									
Other than local delivery letters	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Local delivery letters	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Air mail	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, first class, including air mail	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Second class:									
Publications exempt from zone rates on advertising under act of Oct. 12, 1917 (par. 4, sec. 538, Postal Laws and Regulations)	2,[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Zone-rate publications:									
Daily newspapers	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Newspapers, other than daily	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
All other publications	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Free-in-county, all publications		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total publishers' second class, including supervision fee	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Transient	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total, all second class	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Third class	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Fourth class:									
Local delivery	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Zones 1 and 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Zone 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Zone 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Zone 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Zone 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Zone 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Zone 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Library books	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, fourth class, including special handling	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Foreign:									
Other than air mail	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Air mail:									
Postage revenues	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
Service revenues	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
Total, air mail (foreign)	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, foreign	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Penalty:									
For the Post Office Department		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
For other branches of the Government		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, penalty		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Franked:									
By Members of Congress		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
By others		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, franked		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Free for the blind		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, all mail	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]

See footnotes, p. 717.

Supporting Statement No. 3—Continued

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES—Continued

(Figures shown in thousands of dollars)

	Estimated for fiscal year 1936			Estimated for fiscal year 1937			Actual (estimated) for fiscal year 1936		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Special services:									
Money:									
Postal money orders	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Free registration:									
For the Post Office Department		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
For other branches of the Government		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, money	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Insurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Collect on delivery	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Special delivery	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Special delivery	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Special delivery	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, special services	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, mail and special services	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Miscellaneous:									
Money orders in cross mails		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Miscellaneous sales		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Postal service for other departments		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]		[illegible]	−[illegible]
Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total, miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total, postal	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Franchises	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Gross total	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Less adjustment to account withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency with the audited gross deficit									−[illegible]
Net total	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]

[1] Includes estimated deficiency of [illegible] for contract air mail, and excludes [illegible] transferred to the U. S. Shipping Commission on account of ocean-mail subsidy contracts under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928.

[2] Includes estimated deficiency of [illegible] for contract air mail.

[3] Excludes [illegible] transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

Regraded Unclassified

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The revenues for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1935 are now estimated at $755,000,000. The fall in postal receipts was checked during the fiscal year 1934, and since January 1934 the trend has continued upward. The receipts for the fiscal year 1935 were $630,795,000, or 7.5 percent over 1934; for 1936 they amounted to $665,344,000, or 5.5 percent over 1935; for 1937 it is estimated that the receipts will reach $715,000,000 or 7.5 percent over 1936; and that for 1938 the receipts will total $755,000,000, or 5.5 percent over the estimate for 1937. These estimates for 1937 and 1938 are based on the upward trend of postal business sustained since 1934, and especially upon the trend since last July and the present prospects that such improvement in business will continue through 1938. The Revenue Act of 1932 increased the rate of postage for first-class mail from 2 cents to 3 cents on letters, but provided that such increase should not continue beyond June 30, 1934. Each subsequent year the provision for the increase in rate has been continued. The latest extension will expire on June 30, 1937. The estimate of receipts for 1938 is in part predicated on the assumption that the Congress will enact legislation, recommended elsewhere in this Budget, continuing such 3-cent letter rate through the fiscal year 1938. Failure to do so will result in a reduction in postal revenues of approximately $100,000,000 for 1938 which in turn will involve an increase in the postal deficit by that amount.

The estimates of appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1938 aggregate $785,744,478, which, compared with the appropriations for 1937, $780,584,589, shows a fiscal increase of only $5,159,889. The appropriations for 1937, however, include $20,500,000 for payments of ocean-mail contracts under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928. This appropriation for 1937 includes $4,500,000 as representing the equivalent of the poundage-rate cost of transportation of the mail carried on vessels under such contracts, and $22,000,000 as the estimated amount of subsidy in aid of the development of the American merchant marine. For 1938 the Postal Service will pay only for transportation of ocean mail at poundage rates, while any subsidies or differentials in favor of American vessels will be determined and provided for by the United States Maritime Commission. After making allowance, therefore, for the appropriation of $22,000,000 for ship subsidy in 1937, not included in the estimates for 1938, the estimates for 1938 represent an increase of $27,159,889 over the appropriations for similar purposes for 1937. This would represent an increase in expenditures of 3.5 percent, while the increase in receipts is estimated at 5.5 percent. Comparing estimates of appropriations for 1938, $785,744,478, with estimated receipts, $755,000,000, indicates an excess of $30,744,478 for postal operations to be financed from the general revenues of the Treasury.

An increase in postal revenues reflects an increase in the volume of mail to be handled, which in turn requires additional expenditures for personnel, transportation, office and work space, equipment, supplies, and other facilities. The principal reason for practically every increase in the estimates of appropriations for 1938 over 1937 is the fact that the revenues for 1938 are estimated at $40,000,000 more than for 1937, which reflects an increased volume of mail to be handled with its attendant increase in expenditures. There are a few items hereafter mentioned for which the increases requested are due in part to other causes.

The estimates contemplate the expansion of the air mail, both foreign and domestic, by the establishment of new or additional routes, the extension of existing routes, and the increase in the frequencies of trips over existing routes.

The item for foreign mail transportation includes $4,500,000 to cover at poundage rates the cost of transportation of ocean mail previously paid from the appropriation for transportation of mail under the Merchant Marine Act of 1928.

The other major increases of importance not directly related to the increase in the volume of the mails are those appearing under the appropriation items for operating force and operating supplies for public buildings. The increases in these items are due to the large number of Federal buildings that will be completed during the last half of the fiscal year 1937 and during the year 1938 and turned over to the Post Office Department for administration and operation. The cost of operation of the new buildings is usually considerably more than the saving in rents of the privately owned buildings vacated.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or activity	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Post Office Department, Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Postal service, field operations:			
Under the Postmaster General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Under the Chief Inspector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Under the First Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Under the Second Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Under the Third Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Under the Fourth Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, postal service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, annual appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less estimated postal revenues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Excess of appropriations over postal revenues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less transfer to U. S. Maritime Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net excess of appropriations over postal revenues	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the act of July 2, 1836 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 380, title 39, sec. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937,] 1938, namely:

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—

Salaries: For the Postmaster General and other personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, $228,344: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the [Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the] Assistant Postmasters General the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to salaries higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade to which only one position is allocated (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 661, 672, act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1948).

Estimate 1938, **$228,344** Appropriated 1937, **$228,344**

By objects	Estimates, 1938	Estimates, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. serv. / Av. salary	Pers. serv. / Av. salary	Pers. serv. / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:			
General administration and field service:			
Grade 15. Postmaster General	1 $15,000	1 $15,000	1 $15,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 14. Special assistant to the Postmaster General			
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Stenographic clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Secretary	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk-typist, board of inspection	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk in charge	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Practice clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk in charge	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Clerk in charge	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Under clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Under operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Miscellaneous service:			
Grade 6. Head nurse	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Estimates, 1938	Estimates, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. serv. / Av. salary	Pers. serv. / Av. salary	Pers. serv. / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Executive service:			
Grade 9. Deputy Chief Inspector	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Assistant Chief Inspector	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 6. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant Chief Inspector and Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Chief of section	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 6. Chief of section	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Secretary	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 4. Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Clerk	26 [illegible]	26 [illegible]	26 [illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior operator (office machine)	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Junior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Under clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Under operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Miscellaneous service:			
Grade 6. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent departmental	121 [illegible]	122 [illegible]	122 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustment for full year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total personal service, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PERSONAL SERVICES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, [$200,135] $271,270 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 380, 672; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1948).

Estimate 1938, **$275,270** Appropriated 1937, **$265,135**

By objects	Estimates, 1938	Estimates, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pers. serv. / Av. salary	Pers. serv. / Av. salary	Pers. serv. / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
General administration and field service:			
Grade 15. First Assistant Postmaster General	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Deputy First Assistant and Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 8. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy First Assistant and Chief Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Chief of section	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Grade 6. Chief of section	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 5. Chief of section	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Secretary	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 4. Senior clerk	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Clerk	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 2. Senior clerk	26 [illegible]	26 [illegible]	26 [illegible]
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Senior operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior clerk-typist	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Junior clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Junior stenographer	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Junior operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Under clerk	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Under operator (office machine)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Miscellaneous service:			
Grade 6. Messenger	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Total permanent departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and adjustment for full year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total personal service, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, [$500,610] *$573,490 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 102, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).*

Estimate 1938, **$578,250** Appropriated 1937, **$569,810**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 15. Second Assistant Postmaster General	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 14. Deputy Second Assistant Postmaster General	1 5,500	1 5,500	1 5,500
Grade 13. General Superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Director, International Postal Service	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Grade 12. Division superintendent	2 5,000	2 5,000	2 5,000
Assistant General superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 11. Assistant Director, Foreign Postal Service	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant Deputy Second Assistant and Chief Clerk	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 10. Assistant Director, Foreign Postal Service	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Chief of section	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Chief translator	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Chief of section	12 3,600	12 3,600	12 3,600
Grade 7. Chief of section	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Secretary	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Chief of section	18 2,597	18 2,574	18 2,497
Grade 5. Senior clerk	28 2,450	28 2,450	28 2,380
Senior clerk-stenographer	4 2,320	4 2,320	3 2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	48 1,962	48 1,962	48 1,920
Clerk-stenographer	4 1,920	4 1,920	4 1,920
Head messenger (office devices)	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Messenger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29 1,740	29 1,740	29 1,740
Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	12 1,740	12 1,740	12 1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7 1,560	7 1,644	4 1,600
Junior typist	12 1,560	12 1,560	12 1,560
Junior stenographer	6 1,560	6 1,560	6 1,560
Junior clerk-typist	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	7 1,620	7 1,620	3 1,560
Junior operator (office devices)	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	8 1,440	8 1,440	8 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	204 371,200	201 371,000	201 368,180
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers	6,000	12,220	12,420
Net permanent, departmental	371,200	358,780	355,760
Temporary employees, departmental	6,000	5,000	6,000
(1) Personal services (net)	376,200	363,780	361,760
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			4,450
Total estimate or appropriation	376,200	363,780	366,210

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, [$760,150] *$780,870 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 102, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).*

Estimate 1938, **$780,870** Appropriated, 1937, **$765,150**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 15. Third Assistant Postmaster General	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 14. Deputy Third Assistant and Chief Clerk	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 13. Division superintendent	3 5,000	3 5,000	3 5,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
Grade 11. Assistant, Deputy Third Assistant and Chief Clerk	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant Director, Foreign Postal Service	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant superintendent	3 3,700	3 3,700	3 3,767
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Administrative assistant (superintendent)	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Principal agent	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Chief of section	5 3,400	5 3,400	5 3,400

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.			
Grade 7. Chief of section	11 $3,000	11 $3,000	11 $3,000
Private secretary	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Principal translator	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 6. Chief of section	18 2,417	18 2,417	18 2,417
Clerk in charge	32 2,401	32 2,401	32 2,317
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Investigator (Indian)	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	60 2,271	60 2,271	60 2,271
Senior stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	7 2,197	7 2,197	7 2,197
Grade 4. Clerk	75 1,962	75 1,962	75 1,962
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	87 1,740	87 1,740	87 1,740
Senior stenographer	13 1,800	13 1,800	13 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 1,632	4 1,632	4 1,632
Junior operator (office devices)	1 1,632	1 1,632	1 1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13 1,344	13 1,344	13 1,344
Junior typist	17 1,560	17 1,560	17 1,560
Junior stenographer	3 1,560	3 1,560	3 1,560
Junior clerk-typist	11 1,620	11 1,620	11 1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	16 1,440	16 1,440	16 1,440
Junior typist	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Professional service			
Grade 6. Director of Postal Data	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Custodial service			
Grade 3. Messenger	3 1,140	3 1,140	3 1,140
Grade 2. Janitor helper	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Grade 1. Janitor helper	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	384 780,000	382 779,000	382 779,000
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers	15,720	15,720	20,500
Net permanent, departmental	764,280	763,280	758,500
Temporary employees, departmental	6	6	6
(1) Personal services (net)	764,280	763,280	758,506
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			12,440
Total estimate or appropriation	780,000	780,000	770,946

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, [$447,500] *$461,640 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 102, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).*

Estimate 1938, **$461,640** Appropriated 1937, **$447,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 15. Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 14. Deputy Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 13. Division superintendent	3 4,500	3 4,500	3 4,500
Assistant director	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant Deputy Fourth Assistant and Chief Clerk	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 8. Chief in charge	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Chief of section	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 7. Chief in charge	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Secretary			
Transportation rate and traffic matter	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Chief of section	1 2,417	1 2,417	1 2,417
Chief in charge	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Principal, transportation rate and traffic clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	23 2,271	23 2,271	23 2,271
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	25 1,962	25 1,962	25 1,962
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30 1,740	30 1,740	30 1,740
Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,632	1 1,632	1 1,632
Junior operator (office devices)	1 1,632	1 1,632	1 1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 1,560	12 1,560	12 1,560
Junior stenographer	4 1,560	4 1,560	4 1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Professional service			
Grade 5. Division superintendent	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Grade 4. Senior engineer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 3. Engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 2. Associate engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Professional service			
Grade 4. Chief mechanical draftsman	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 3. Principal mechanical draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 2. Senior mechanical draftsman	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 1. Engineering draftsman	3 1,800	3 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service			
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Messenger			
Grade 3. Messenger	3 1,560	3 1,560	1 1,560
Senior laborer	3 1,200	3 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior laborer	6 1,200	6 1,200	6 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	207 436,070	206 434,500	195 416,170
Deduct lapses	17,570	17,500	16,211
Net permanent, departmental	418,500	417,000	399,959
Temporary employees, departmental			15,300
(1) Personal services (net)	418,500	417,000	415,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			4,370
Total estimate or appropriation	418,500	417,000	419,629

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—
Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, [$81,280] *$86,520 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 102, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).*

Estimate 1938, **$86,520** Appropriated 1937, **$81,280**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service			
Grade 8. Solicitor	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Solicitor	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 5. Assistant Solicitor	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Senior attorney	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 4. Attorney	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5 3,000	5 3,000	5 3,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,270	1 2,270	1 2,270
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,960	1 1,960	1 1,960
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 4. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	20 80,700	20 81,000	20 82,000
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers	2,240	2,240	1,654
Net permanent, departmental	78,460	81,200	80,346
(1) Personal services (net)	78,460	81,200	80,346
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			1,154
Total estimate or appropriation	80,700	81,200	81,500

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—
Office of the chief inspector, [$206,240] *$225,520 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).*

Estimate 1938, **$225,520** Appropriated 1937, **$206,240**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 15. Chief Inspector	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 14. Assistant Chief Inspector	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 12. Superintendent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 4. Chief of section	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Grade 3. Chief of section	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Chief of section	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant chief of section	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal translator	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 2. Principal clerk	11 2,317	11 2,317	11 2,317
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Senior clerk	21 2,000	21 2,000	21 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.			
Grade 1. Clerk	1 $1,860	1 $1,860	1 $1,860
Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 0. Assistant clerk	5 1,740	5 1,740	5 1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12 1,620	12 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,560	4 1,560	4 1,560
Junior stenographer	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Custodial service			
Grade 3. Senior library assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Professional service			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, departmental	89 171,460	89 171,460	87 162,540
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers	1,960	2,000	11,420
Net permanent, departmental	169,500	169,460	151,120
Temporary employees, departmental	500	540	500
(1) Personal services (net)	169,500	169,500	151,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			500
Total estimate or appropriation	169,500	169,500	152,120

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—
Office of the purchasing agent, [$42,000] *$43,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 102, 673; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).*

Estimate 1938, **$42,000** Appropriated 1937, **$42,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 12. Purchasing agent	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing agent	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 7. Chief of section	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,960	1 1,960	1 1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Senior stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,632	1 1,632	1 1,632
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	17 42,000	17 42,000	17 42,000
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers			500
Net permanent, departmental	42,000	42,000	41,500
Temporary employees, departmental			500
(1) Personal services (net)	42,000	42,000	42,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			21
Total estimate or appropriation	42,000	42,000	42,021

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—
Bureau of Accounts, $104,930 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 673, 784; title 31, secs. 54, 73; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946).

Estimate 1938, **$104,930** Appropriated 1937, **$104,930**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 14. Comptroller and fiscal officer	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 11. Assistant comptroller and assistant fiscal officer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 10. Superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Chief stenographer			

Regraded Unclassified

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
FEDERAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Clerk	3 $1,800	3 $1,800	3 $1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,740	12 1,740	12 1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Junior operator (office devices)	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,601	1 1,601	4 1,600
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,620
Junior operator (office devices)	1 1,440	1 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service			
Grade 3. Messenger	2 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	51 $85,140	51 $85,140	44 $82,020
Deduct lapse and administrative findings	170	170	1,361
Net permanent, departmental	50,970	84,970	$81,659
Temporary employees, departmental			2,781
01 Personal services (net)	84,970	84,970	$84,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	84,970	84,970	$84,440

Salaries, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$2,881,784** Appropriated 1937, **$2,815,389**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses; stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes; telegraph and telephone service, furniture and filing cabinets and repairs thereto; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of tools, electrical supplies, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $2,500, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, and for maintenance of motor trucks and of two motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes now for the Postmaster General and two for the general use of the Department; street-car fares; foreign coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 47 of the London convention of the Universal Postal Union; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department; newspapers, not exceeding $200; expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, not exceeding $2,000; expenses of the purchasing agent and of the Solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the Department, not exceeding $600; and other expenses not otherwise provided for, [$80,000] $84,500 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 372; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1946*).

Estimate 1938, **$84,500** Appropriated 1937, **$81,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$21,000	$21,000	$18,[illegible]
03 Communication service	32,000	30,000	32,[illegible]
05 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices			
10	40	40	2
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	2,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,200	4,200	3,[illegible]
26 Equipment	22,000	20,000	22,[illegible]
Total obligations	84,500	81,000	82,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	84,500	81,000	82,[illegible]

Printing and Binding, Post Office Department—

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$1,100,000] $1,200,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 559; act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Printing and binding	$1,200,000	$1,100,000	$1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,100,000	1,[illegible]

Total contingent expenses, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$1,284,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,181,000**

Total, Post Office Department, salaries and expenses, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$4,166,284** Appropriated 1937, **$3,996,389**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (horse-drawn vehicles not included) Number	New vehicles (horse-drawn vehicles not included) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles not to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and cars
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	1	$2,500	1	$600	$2,000	1	$600	1 new automobile for the Postmaster General and 1 for the general use of the Department.

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for in relation to the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 of the character hereinbefore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be immediately available for expenses in connection with the preparation of estimates for appropriations in the field including per diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1846–1847*).

FIELD SERVICE, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Rewards to Postal Employees for Inventions—

Rewards to postal employees for inventions: The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to pay a cash reward for any invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions for an improvement or economy in device, design, or process applicable to the Postal Service submitted by one or more employees of the Post Office Department or the Postal Service which shall be adopted for use and will clearly effect a material economy or increase efficiency, and for that purpose the sum of $200 is hereby appropriated: *Provided*, That the sums so paid to employees in accordance with this Act shall be in addition to their annual compensation: *Provided further*, That no employee shall be paid a reward under this appropriation until he has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature upon the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 816; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1947*).

Estimate 1938, **$200** Appropriated 1937, **$200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Refund, awards, and indemnities	$200	$200	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	200	200	[illegible]

Travel Expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General—

Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General: For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, offices of the Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General, [$5,000] $5,000 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1947*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Travel expenses	$5,000	$5,000	$5,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000

Personal or Property Damage Claims—

Personal or property damage claims: To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved June 10, 1921 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 393), as amended by the Act approved June 22, 1934 (48 Stat., 1207), $30,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 393; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1947*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$30,000	$30,000	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	[illegible]

[1] Includes $20,000 to be devoted to payment of claims of prior years.

Adjusted Loans and Contingencies, Postal Funds—

Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds: To enable the Postmaster General to pay to postmasters, Navy mail clerks, and assistant Navy mail clerks or credit them with the amount ascertained to have been lost or destroyed during the fiscal year [1937] 1938, or prior fiscal years, through burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty resulting from no fault or negligence on their part, as authorized by the Act approved March 17, 1882, as amended, [$60,000] $200,000 (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 1435; title 39, sec. 40; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1947*).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$200,000	$60,000	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	60,000	[illegible]

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

12 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $[illegible]

Trans-Continental Exposition (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials			$[illegible]
05 Travel expenses			[illegible]
11 Rentals			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
26 Equipment			[illegible]
Total obligations			[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Trans-Continental Exposition"			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

California Pacific International Exposition (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$1,[illegible]	$[illegible]
05 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rentals		1,[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			2,[illegible]
26 Equipment			[illegible]
Total obligations		3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Unobligated balance available in 1937 and 1938		−3,[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses of Loans (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Stationery and supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved by transfer from "Expenses of loans, act June 26, 1937, as amended and extended"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Regraded Unclassified

Administration Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Treasury Department (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Stationery and supplies			[illegible]
03 Communication			[illegible]
09 Printing and binding			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs			[illegible]
26 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			
Reserved for transfer from "Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department"		−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation			

Total, Office of the Postmaster General, annual appropriations.

Estimate 1938, **$223,200** Appropriated 1937, **$95,200**

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR

Post Office Inspectors, Salaries—

Salaries of inspectors: For salaries of [fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions and five hundred and seventy-five inspectors, $2,219,500] *post-office inspectors, $2,377,000* (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 532; U. S. C., Supp. I, sec. 642a; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1847*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,377,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,219,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Inspector in charge	15	$5,400	15	$5,400	15	$5,400
Grade 6. Inspector	19	4,400	19	4,400	19	4,400
Grade 5. Inspector	229	3,900	234	3,900	230	3,900
Grade 4. Inspector	161	3,700	170	3,700	165	3,700
Grade 3. Inspector	42	3,440	72	3,440	57	3,440
Grade 2. Inspector	30	3,140	30	3,140	30	3,140
Grade 1. Inspector	34	2,774	34	2,774	34	2,774
Total permanent, field	530		580		550	
		2,004,300		2,196,000		2,116,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		27,300		27,500		14,400
01 Personal services (net)		2,277,000		2,219,500		2,102,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,000
Total estimate or appropriation		2,277,000		2,219,500		2,112,000

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling expenses of inspectors, [inspectors in charge,] the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases; for tools, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, including necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, and not to exceed $300 for technical and scientific books and other books of reference needed in the operation of the Post Office Inspection Service, [$586,500] *$600,000: Provided, That not exceeding* [$18,000] *$25,000 of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other investigations* (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 70a, 637–639; title 39, secs. 532, 642; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1317–1847*).

Estimate 1938, **$600,000** Appropriated 1937, **$586,500**

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$400	$400	
03 Communication service	46,000	46,000	[illegible]
04 Travel expenses	461,500	521,500	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
Total obligations	527,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	−27,000	−18,000	−18,000
Net total obligations	500,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	[illegible]	[illegible]

Post Office Inspectors, Clerks, Division Headquarters—

Clerks, division headquarters: For compensation of [two hundred and ninety-four] clerks at division headquarters of post-office inspectors, [$465,000] *$479,000* (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 532; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 642; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1845*).

Estimate 1938, **$479,000** Appropriated 1937, **$462,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CLERKS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	15	$2,400	15	$2,400	15	$2,400
Grade 6. Clerk	63	2,400	64	2,400	62	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	109	2,400	67	2,400	65	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	34	2,300	36	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	6	2,180	36	2,180	37	2,180
Grade 2. Clerk	3	2,000	9	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 1. Clerk			9	1,800	3	1,800
Total permanent, field	194	465,000	194	472,000	190	456,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		2,000		7,000		10,000
01 Personal services (net)		463,000		465,000		446,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,000
Total estimate or appropriation		463,000		465,000		462,000

Payment of Rewards—

Payment of rewards: For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, [and] highway mail robbers, and persons stealing or attempting to be stolen any bonds, referred matter, or mechanical, chemical, or other device or composition which may ignite or explode, $55,000: *Provided, That rewards may be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the* [class] *shown mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: Provided further, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order* [9955] *9972, dated* [February 28, 1936] *July 21, 1936: Provided further, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals* (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 8; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846*).

Estimate 1938, **$55,000** Appropriated 1937, **$55,000**

01 Salaries, awards, and subsistence Outlay[illegible]

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$2,072	$1,000	
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−2,072	−1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Chief Inspector, annual appropriations

Estimate 1938, **$2,591,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,329,000**

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Compensation to Postmasters—

Compensation to postmasters: For compensation to postmasters, including compensation as postmaster to persons who, pending the designation of an acting postmaster, assume and properly perform the duties of postmaster in the event of a vacancy in the office of postmaster of the third or fourth class, and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, [$46,000,000] *$50,000,000* (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 41, 44, 538, 542; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$46,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$47,054,130	$45,052,491	$44,000,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Furnishing fuel, light, power, water, and machinery	479,180	473,502	396,230
11 Rents	1,864,230	1,864,007	2,024,908
Total other obligations	2,343,410	2,337,509	2,421,137
Grand total obligations	49,397,540	48,390,000	46,421,137
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			578,863
Total estimate or appropriation	49,397,540	48,390,000	46,000,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1935	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary			
$12,000		7	7
10,000		7	7
9,000		7	7
8,000		13	13
7,500		18	17
7,000		46	44
6,500		22	17
6,000		25	21
5,500		25	21
5,250		35	36
5,000		41	41
4,750		47	41
4,500		35	36
4,250		77	71
4,000		80	82
3,750		71	71
3,500		124	122
3,250		144	144
3,000		122	122
2,750		112	112
2,500		245	245
2,400		241	241
2,300		240	240
2,200		1,296	1,296
2,100		250	250
2,000		121	121
1,900		108	108
1,800		175	175
1,700		179	179
1,600		1,078	1,078
1,500		152	152
1,400		162	162
1,300		1,000	1,000
1,200		1,000	1,000
1,100		51	51
1,000		47	47
900		125	125
800		60	60
700		65	65
600		65	65
500		65	65
Total postmasters, fourth-class	14,202	14,200	13,711
Total fourth-class postmasters	14,202	14,200	13,709
Total	14,202	14,200	13,707

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—

Compensation to assistant postmasters: For compensation to assistant postmasters at first- and second-class post offices, [$6,775,000] *$7,000,000* (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 41, 44, 538, 542; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 642; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1840*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,775,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services	$7,000,000	$6,775,000	[illegible]
Deduct lapses			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	7,000,000	6,775,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	6,775,000	[illegible]

	Number of employees July 1, 1935	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary			
$4,000		2	2
3,500		2	2
3,400		1	1
3,300		1	1
3,200		1	1
3,100		1	1
3,000		4	4
2,900		4	4
2,800		4	4
2,700		20	20
2,600		11	11
2,500		11	11
2,400		11	11
2,300		8	8
2,200		11	11
2,100		8	8
2,000		8	8
1,900		62	62
1,800		32	32
1,700		32	32
1,600		117	117
1,500		179	179
1,400		173	173
1,300		164	164
1,200		162	162
1,100		80	80
Total	2,400	2,400	2,400

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, first- and second-class post offices: For compensation to clerks and employees at first- and second-class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, [$140,000,000] *$161,000,000* (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 80, 81, 90, 101, 105, 110, 115, 116, 117, 121, 126, 131, 826, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 642; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1846*).

Estimate 1938, **$162,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$140,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct lapses			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reserved for transfer from "Expenses of foreign financial agents"			−1,000,000
Deduct lapses			[illegible]
Unobligated balance to lapse	−[illegible]		
Transfer of unused funds to post offices in the Fourth Assistant's appropriation for rent			
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—Continued.

By objects	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$4,700		1	1
$4,500		4	4
$4,300		10	9
$4,100		20	17
$4,000		4	3
$3,900		51	47
$3,800		29	28
$3,700		69	62
$3,600		14	13
$3,500		133	121
$3,400		13	12
$3,300		108	107
$3,200		40	39
$3,100		271	256
$3,000		125	122
$2,900		228	217
$2,800		480	465
$2,700		730	701
$2,600		1,512	1,491
$2,500		1,090	1,038
$2,400		642	601
$2,300		8,230	7,442
$2,200		1,234	1,229
$2,100		46,141	45,010
$2,000		4,479	671
$1,900		867	863
$1,800		340	300
$1,700		1,160	171
$1,600		4,525	4,200
$1,500		320	400
Total regular employees	72,440	73,322	69,601
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	16,336	16,711	12,928
Overtime service, average number	714	714	1,002
Total	94,490	91,747	83,531

Clerks, Contract Stations—

Clerks, contract stations: For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, [$1,500,000] $1,550,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 101; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,550,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services	$1,550,000	$1,500,000	$1,371,940
Estimated savings or unobligated balances			78,060
Total estimate or appropriation	1,550,000	1,500,000	1,450,000
	July 1, 1937	July 1, 1938	July 1, 1939
Number of employees	4,479	4,479	4,479

Separating Mails—

Separating mails: For separating mails at third- and fourth-class post offices, $450,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 88, 92; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$450,000** Appropriated 1937, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services	$450,000	$450,000	$405,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			45,000
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	450,000	450,000

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—

Unusual conditions: For unusual conditions at post offices, $75,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 33, 132; act June 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services	$75,000	$75,000	$61,125
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			13,875
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	75,000

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, third-class post offices: For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, [$7,000,000] $7,250,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 81, 84, 90; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services	$7,250,000	$7,000,000	$7,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			125,000
Total estimate or appropriation	7,250,000	7,000,000	7,125,000

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices: For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, [$2,075,000] $2,100,000 (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 522; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,075,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services (net)	$2,025,000	$2,075,000	$2,037,075
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and material	4,000	4,000	3,128
(3) Communication service	275,000	285,000	285,023
(6) Travel expenses	12,000	12,500	12,284
(7) Transportation of things	8,200	8,000	7,779
(8) Printing, etc.	7,300	7,500	7,011
(9) Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.	4,000	3,700	3,455
(11) Rents	6,200	6,100	6,200
(13) Special and miscellaneous contract expenses	25,400	21,400	17,400
Total other obligations	342,700	348,200	342,277
Total total obligations	2,367,700	2,423,200	2,379,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			20,648
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,000	2,075,000	2,100,000

Village Delivery Service—

Village delivery service: For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, [$1,725,000] $1,750,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 106; act U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 532; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,735,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,725,000**

Village Delivery Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
Annual salary	$1,720,000	$1,725,000	$1,673,730
Overtime service			6,500
(1) Personal services (net)	1,720,000	1,725,000	1,680,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			44,770
Total estimate or appropriation	1,720,000	1,725,000	1,725,000
	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$1,800		900	894
$1,700		77	1
$1,600		100	47
Total regular employees	959	959	942
Auxiliary, substitute and sick leave, average number	372	378	358
Total	1,331	1,337	1,300

Detroit River Postal Service—

Detroit River service: For Detroit River postal service, [$15,000] $11,400 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 802; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,400** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Transportation of things (service)	$11,400	$15,000	$13,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	11,400	15,000	15,000

Car Fare and Bicycle Allowance—

Car fare and bicycle allowance: For car fare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery car fare, [$1,200,000] $1,250,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 86, 175; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(6) Travel expenses	$1,250,000	$1,250,000	$1,172,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			77,347
Total estimate or appropriation	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000

City Delivery Carriers—

City delivery carriers: For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, [$134,000,000] $136,000,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 109, 113, 115, 118, 117, 184, 186, 187, 193, 846, 851; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 532; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$136,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$134,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
Annual salaries	$136,000,000	$134,000,000	$132,000,000
Deduct net lapses			1,256,000
(1) Personal services (net)	136,000,000	134,000,000	130,744,000
Transferred by transfer from "Expenses of courts, Treasury Department"			−20,000
Net total obligations	136,000,000	134,000,000	130,617,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			3,382,000
Total estimate or appropriation	136,000,000	134,000,000	134,000,000

City Delivery Carriers—Continued.

By objects	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$2,400		7	6
$2,300		51,115	50,193
$2,200		1,180	1,127
$2,100		471	11
$2,000		264	42
$1,900		825	72
Total regular employees	54,900	53,872	52,111
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	12,820	11,128	11,918
Overtime service, average number	714	714	700
Total	68,434	67,714	64,729

Special-Delivery Fees—

Special-delivery fees: For fees to special-delivery messengers, [$7,125,000] $8,000,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 167, 169, 170; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services	$8,000,000	$7,125,000	$7,125,000
Estimated deficiency			125,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	7,125,000	7,250,000

Working Funds, Post Office Department, Wage Records, Social Security Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(1) Personal services		$1,500,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		75,000	
(6) Travel expenses		25,000	
(7) Rent of buildings and equipment		400,000	
Total other obligations		500,000	
Grand total obligations		2,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Wage records, Social Security Board"		−2,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$412,436,400** Appropriated 1937, **$397,799,995**

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star-Route Service—

Star-route service: For inland transportation by star routes (operating service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly (operating service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, and not to exceed $100,000 for Government-owned-and-operated star-route service, [$10,000,000] $11,000,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 483, 484, 485, 486, 487; act June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1248*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1937
(6) Transportation of things (service)	$11,000,000	$10,000,000	$10,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000,000	10,000,000	11,000,000

Regraded Uclassified

Star-route Service, Alaska.—

Star-route service, Alaska: For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, [$207,245] $200,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 433; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 436; *ante June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$207,245**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Transportation of things (service)	$200,000	$207,245	$192,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,632
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	207,245	200,000

Power-boat Service.—

Power-boat service: For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes, including ship, steamboat and way letters, [$1,270,000] $1,200,000 (U. S. C., title 39, secs. 483, 484; *act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,270,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Transportation of things (service)	$1,200,000	$1,180,000	$1,198,341
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		90,000	71,659
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,270,000	1,270,000

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service.—

Railroad transportation and mail messenger service: For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail messenger service, [$102,000,000] $100,000,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,500,000 of this appropriation may be expended for pay of freight and incidental charges for the transportation of mails conveyed under special arrangement in freight trains or otherwise: *Provided further*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for clerical and other assistance in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of $60,922 to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of $32,000 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 826) (cost ascertainment) (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 300; title 39, secs. 541, 543, 570, 606; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$102,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Cost ascertainment			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
	Perm. Amount / Av. salary	Perm. Amount / Av. salary	Perm. Amount / Av. salary
Superintendent	1 $4,900	1 $4,900	1 $4,900
Senior clerk	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Inventory	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Assistant secretary	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerks	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.8 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	14 $31,400	14 $31,400	13.8 $29,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			1
Net permanent, departmental	31,400	31,400	28,900
Temporary employees, departmental	440	440	500
All personal services, departmental	31,840	31,840	29,400

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Cost ascertainment—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
	Perm. Amount / Av. salary	Perm. Amount / Av. salary	Perm. Amount / Av. salary
Personal services in the field	$122,000	$122,500	$110,000
(1) Personal services (net)	122,000	122,500	110,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials, departmental	1,000	1,000	500
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	400	400	400
Travel expenses, field	1,900	1,900	1,312
(4) Total, travel expenses	2,300	2,300	1,712
(5) Rentals, field	200	200	50
(12) Repairs and alterations, departmental	100	100	50
Total other obligations	3,600	3,600	2,312
Gross total obligations, cost ascertainment	126,600	126,100	112,312
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,288
Total estimate or appropriation, cost ascertainment	126,600	126,100	126,600
The Space Basis Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Assistant attorney	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $4,600
Accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Clerk	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.9 1,800
	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.9 1,800
	1 1,600	1 1,600	0.7 1,100
	1 1,400	1 1,400	0.7 1,100
	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	14 $34,600	14 $34,600	13 $30,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			1
Net permanent, departmental	34,600	34,600	29,700
Temporary employees, departmental	18,322	18,322	14,500
All personal services, departmental	52,922	52,922	44,200
(2) Personal services (net)	52,922	52,922	44,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials, departmental	2,000	2,000	0
(3) Travel expenses, departmental	2,500	2,500	
(11) Rentals, departmental	200	200	
(12) Repairs and alterations, departmental	200	200	
Total other obligations	7,000	7,000	0
Gross total obligations, Space Basis Act	59,922	59,922	44,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,722
Total estimate or appropriation, Space Basis Act	59,922	59,922	59,922
OTHER OBLIGATIONS EXCLUSIVE OF COST ASCERTAINMENT AND SPACE BASIS ACT			
(2) Transportation of things (service)	126,700,479	101,700,479	102,468,000
SUMMARY			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Superintendent	1 $4,900	1 $4,900	1 $4,900
Assistant attorneys	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Clerks	23 $31,200	23 $31,200	22.8 $31,000
Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
	28 $41,700	28 $41,700	27.8 $41,500
Total permanent, departmental			28
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			1
Net permanent, departmental	41,700	41,700	27,500
Temporary employees, departmental	19,762	19,762	15,250
All personal services, departmental	61,462	61,462	42,750

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Summary—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services in the field	$122,000	$122,500	$110,000
(1) Personal services (net)	122,000	122,500	110,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials, departmental	1,000	1,000	500
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	400	400	400
Travel expenses, field	1,900	1,900	1,312
(4) Total, travel expenses	2,300	2,300	1,712
(2) Transportation of things (service)	126,700,479	101,700,479	102,468,000
Rentals:			
Rentals, departmental	200	200	
Rentals, field	200	200	50
(11) Total rentals	400	400	50
(12) Repairs and alterations, departmental	100	100	50
Total other obligations	126,704,279	101,706,479	102,468,112
Gross total obligations	126,900,000	102,000,000	102,655,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			344,800
Total estimate or appropriation	126,900,000	102,000,000	102,000,000

Railway Mail Service, Salaries.—

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, three assistant division superintendents, two assistant superintendents at large, one assistant superintendent in charge of car construction, one hundred and twenty-one chief clerks, one hundred twenty-one assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, [$57,800,000] $56,730,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 602, 605, 606, 609, 610, 613, 614, 616, 620, 625, 627, 628, 631; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 633; acts May 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1374; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$56,730,000** Appropriated 1937, **$57,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services:			
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	$50,611,000 / 50,000	$50,000,000 / 100,000	$49,542,711 / 309,200
(1) Personal services (net)	50,561,000	49,900,000	49,233,511
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		900,000	1,566,489
Total estimate or appropriation	50,730,000	50,800,000	50,800,000
	Perm. Amount / Av. salary	Perm. Amount / Av. salary	Perm. Amount / Av. salary
Grade 12. Division superintendent	15 $6,500	15 $6,500	15 $6,500
Grade 11. Assistant division superintendent	15 4,172	15 4,167	15 4,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent at large	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant superintendent at large in charge of car construction	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	121 3,000	121 3,000	114 3,000
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent in charge of car construction	1 3,000	0 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	121 2,800	121 2,812	
Grade 8. Assistant chief clerk	121 2,517	121 2,510	120 2,500
Grade 7. Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent	60 2,313	60 2,300	61 2,300
Total, division employees	537 1,136,400	537 1,135,000	537 1,042,000
Grade 7. Railway postal clerk		135 2,700	17 2,700
Grade 6. Railway postal clerk		2,500 2,500	2,479 2,500
Grade 5. Railway postal clerk		2,750 2,400	10,471 2,400
Grade 4. Railway postal clerk		2,000 2,000	1,471 2,000
Grade 3. Railway postal clerk		84 2,100	13 2,100
Grade 2. Railway postal clerk		19 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 1. Railway postal clerk		94 1,800	1,800
Grade 1. Laborer		600 1,800	718 1,800
Adult employee		6 800	2 1,000
Junior employee		1 700	1 900
Total regular employees	21,194	15,794	18,577
Substitute and auxiliary service, average number	2,700 900	2,700 900	2,471 900
Overtime service, average number	22,112	22,847	21,950
Total			

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowance.—

Railway postal clerks, travel allowance: For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, [$5,325,000] $5,150,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 611, 612; act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,150,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(8) Travel expenses	$5,150,000	$5,148,000	$5,206,172
Deduct amount not obligated or unobligated balance		177,000	181,401
Total estimate or appropriation	5,150,000	5,325,000	5,325,000

Railway Mail Service, Traveling Expenses.—

Railway Mail Service, traveling expenses: For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents and assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, $60,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821, 822; title 39, sec. 607; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$60,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(8) Travel expenses	$60,000	$60,000	$62,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,400
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	60,000

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses.—

Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses: For rent, light, heat, fuel, stationery, miscellaneous and other expenses, telephone and telegraph, for railway postal clerks, for the purchase or rental service, badges for railway postal clerks, for the protection of the of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails, and rental of space for terminal railway mail offices for the distribution of mails where the furnishing of space for such distribution, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly belongs to the railway companies without additional compensation, required of railway companies without additional compensation, and for incidental and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal and for incidental and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, [$540,000] $450,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 577; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$450,000** Appropriated 1937, **$540,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Contractual services	$375,000	$450,000	$450,000
(2) Supplies	75,000	90,000	90,000
(3) Special and miscellaneous expenses	50,000	50,000	50,000
(4) Equipment	7,000	5,000	5,000
Total obligations	450,000	595,000	595,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		45,000	45,000
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	540,000	540,000

Electric- and Cable-car Service.—

Electric- and cable-car service: For electric- and cable-car service, [$375,000] $365,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 570; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1540*).

Estimate 1938, **$365,000** Appropriated 1937, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Transportation of things (service)	$365,000	$375,000	$374,521
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,500
Total estimate or appropriation	365,000	375,000	380,000

Regraded Uclassified

Foreign Mail Transportation—

Foreign mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails by steamships, aircraft, or otherwise [exclusive of mail carried under contracts awarded under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928], $9,717,500] $14,700,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$8,230,000] $9,870,000 of this sum may be expended for carrying foreign mail by aircraft under contracts which will not create obligations for the fiscal year [1938] 1939 in excess of [$8,230,000] $10,400,000: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed [$163,000] $170,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining standard service on ocean steamships connecting the mails to and from the United States including the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City[. *Provided further*, That not to exceed $7,500 of the sum may be available for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to the Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain to be held during the fiscal year 1937, to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certificate notwithstanding the provisions of any other law] (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 483a, 810, 852, 854, 867, 868, 872; title 34, secs. 891–897; acts June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1926–1950; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1987*).

Estimate 1938, **$14,700,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,717,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Postal agent in Habana, Cuba	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $4,000
Assistant director at New York	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Clerk, office of assistant director of New York	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Clerk in charge, foreign service	20 2,000	20 2,000	20 2,000
Clerk, foreign service	13 2,000	13 2,000	13 2,000
Clerk in charge, postal agency, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Clerk, postal agency, Barranquilla, Colombia	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Total permanent, field	41 $80,000	40 $82,000	37 $78,000
Deduct lapses and administrative footing			200
(1) Personal services (net)	$80,000	$82,000	$77,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Subsistence and support of persons (service)	25,000	20,000	18,000
(3) Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,115
(4) Travel expenses	2,000	12,000	1,000
(5) Transportation of things (service)	14,000,000	9,000,000	7,007,000
(6) Rents	300	300	300
Total other obligations	14,027,300	9,034,300	7,026,944
Gross total obligations	14,107,300	9,117,300	7,105,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,717,319
Total estimate or appropriation	14,107,300	9,117,300	8,822,983

Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act—

[Payments under Merchant Marine Act contracts: For payments under contracts entered into by the Postmaster General prior to March 4, 1933, or any modification thereof, under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (*U. S. C., title 46, secs. 891–891a*), $20,500,000, of which $4,000,000 is an estimated amount representing the equivalent poundage-rate cost of transportation of the mail carried on vessels under such contracts and $22,000,000 is an estimated amount representing additional assistance toward the development of the American Merchant Marine: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be paid on contract assumed 26 to the Seatrain Company] (*U. S. C., title 46, secs. 891–891y; acts June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1930; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1985*).

Appropriated 1937,* **$26,500,000**

* Includes $14,700,000 transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936" the mail contracts are to be terminated by June 30, 1937.

Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Transportation supervisor			
Technicians		1 $4,000	1 $4,000
Travel inspector		1 4,000	1 4,000
Assistant engineer			1 1,500
Total		2 $8,000	3 $9,500
Deduct lapses and administrative footing			1,500
(1) Personal services (net)		$8,000	$8,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Travel expenses		8,000	8,000
(5) Transportation of things (service)		22,204,000	20,852,000
Total other obligations		22,200,000	20,860,000
Gross total obligations		22,408,000	20,868,000
Transferred to detailed survey of mails and passenger traffic routes and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce			1,000
Transferred to United States Maritime Commission		−14,700,000	
Net total obligations		7,708,000	20,869,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20,000	10,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation		7,728,000	30,869,000

Balances Due Foreign Countries—

Balances due foreign countries: For balances due foreign countries, fiscal year [1937] 1938 and prior years: $1,000,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 372; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

(5) Transportation of things: Obligations—1936, $1,000,000; 1937, $1,000,000; 1938, $1,000,000.

Contract Air Mail Service—

Contract Air Mail Service: For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, and for personal services for examining and auditing the books, records, and accounts of air-mail contractors as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed $22,200 for supervisory officials and clerks at air-mail transfer points, and not to exceed [$40,400] $42,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia and incidental and travel expenses, [$12,000,000] $14,250,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 469–469c; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 469e–469r; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, **$14,250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$12,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Superintendent	1 $5,400	1 $5,400	1 $5,200
Assistant superintendent	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Clerk	20 1,920	18 1,911	14 1,800
Total permanent, departmental	22 $27,400	20 $25,400	16 $20,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Supervisory official	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Total permanent, field	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
(1) Personal services (net)	$29,400	$27,400	$22,000

Contract Air Mail Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Subsistence and support	$500	$500	$1,000
(3) Communication service	200	200	117
(4) Travel expenses	2,200	2,200	1,000
(5) Transportation of things (service)	14,192,300	12,200,300	11,900,119
Total other obligations	14,195,200	12,200,400	11,902,236
Total obligations	14,224,600	12,227,800	11,924,236
Special audit expense			
(1) Personal services (net)	19,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Subsistence and support	200		
(3) Communication service	200		
(4) Travel expenses	6,000		
Total other obligations	6,400		
Total obligations, special audit expense	25,600		
Gross total obligations	14,250,000	12,400,000	12,000,000
Estimated deficit due to terminated U. S. C. 1936		−400,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	14,250,000	12,000,000	12,000,000

Indemnities, International Mail—

Indemnities, international mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement aforesaid, $15,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 372; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$15,000	$15,000	$16,000
Unobligated balance			4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	12,000

Rural Delivery Service—

Rural Delivery Service: For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, [$92,500,000] $93,500,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 497, 498, 505, 506, 508, 509; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1850*).

Estimate 1938, **$93,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$92,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services	$92,400,000	$92,422,000	$92,300,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Transportation of things (service)	15,000	15,000	22,000
(3) Special and miscellaneous contract expenses	5,000	5,000	5,000
Total other obligations	20,000	20,000	27,000
Grand total obligations	92,420,000	92,442,000	92,326,147
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		57,000	7,673,853
Total estimate or appropriation	92,420,000	92,500,000	99,900,000

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

By objects	Number of employees July 1, 1935	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary:			
$1,000			
1,020			
1,080			1
1,100			
1,200			
1,260			
1,300			
1,320			
1,400			
1,440			
1,450			
1,460	1		1
1,500	17	1	1
1,520	11		1
1,540	16		1
1,560	32		34
1,580	11		1
1,600	11		1
1,620	1		1
1,640	36		36
1,660	1		1
1,680	6		6
1,700	12		12
1,720	13		13
1,740	14		14
1,760	14		14
1,780	14		14
1,800	14		14
1,820	14		14
1,840	14		14
1,860	14		14
1,880	14		14
1,900	14		14
1,920	14		14
1,940	14		14
1,960	14		14
1,980	14		14
2,000	14		14
2,020	14		14
2,040	14		14
2,060	14		14
2,080	14		14

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

	Number of employees July 1, 1935	Number of employees July 1, 1936	Number of employees July 1, 1937
Annual salary—Continued			
[illegible]		19	19
[illegible]		2	2
Total regular carriages	23,710	24,032	24,337
Annual leave, average number	1,300	1,322	1,339
Sick leave, average number	361	365	370
Station clerks	130	130	130
Total	25,501	25,849	26,176

Total, Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$305,820,000** Appropriated 1937, ***$318,209,745**

* Includes $11,00.00 transferred to U. S. Marshals Commission.

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper.—Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper. For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for selling of stamps, and including not to exceed [$22,100] $40,000 for pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and for expenses of agency, [$4,000,000] $4,500,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 551, 553, 556, 571; act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1950).

Estimate 1938, **$4,459,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
Personal services, field:	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary
Agent	1 / $3,800	1 / $3,800	1 / $3,800
Assistant agent	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700
Clerks	3 / 2,320	3 / 2,300	3 / 2,300
Clerks	3 / 2,000	3 / 2,000	3 / 2,000
Clerks	5 / 1,740	5 / 1,800	5 / 1,800
(1) Personal services (total)	13 / 22,100	13 / 22,100	13 / 22,100
Other obligations			
(2) Supplies and materials	$ 4,477,900	$ 3,977,900	$ 3,977,900
(3) Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	100	100
Total other obligations	$ 4,477,920	$ 3,977,900	$ 3,977,900
Grand total obligations	$ 4,500,020	$ 4,000,000	$ 3,999,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500,100
Total estimate or appropriation	$ 4,500,000	$ 4,000,000	$ 4,500,100

Indemnities, Domestic Mail.—Indemnities, domestic mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, $625,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 211, 381–386; act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1950).

Estimate 1938, **$625,000** Appropriated 1937, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
(4) Indemnities, awards, and reparations	$625,000	$625,000	$594,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,100
Total estimate or appropriation	$625,000	$625,000	$625,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old.—Unpaid money orders more than one year old: For payment of domestic money orders after one year from the last day of the month of issue of such orders, [$265,000] $225,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 745; title 39, sec. 718; act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1350).

Estimate 1938, **$225,000** Appropriated 1937, **$265,000**

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
(4) Indemnities, awards, and reparations	$225,000	$225,000	$225,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40,000
Total estimate or appropriation	$225,000	$265,000	$265,000

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Transfer to Post Office).

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services	$12,000	$12,000	$12,000
Other obligations			
(2) Printing	1,500	1,500	1,500
(3) Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total other obligations	3,000	3,000	4,500
Grand total obligations	15,000	15,000	16,500
Estimated savings			1,500
Deficiency to transfer from "Migratory bird conservation fund"	−15,000	−15,000	−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1938, **$5,300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,800,000**

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies.—Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies: For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry system; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Service System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes, and stamps for use in evidencing deposits and for penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 700); for miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, pads, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box pad, tacking machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and permit of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and spaces to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, date and figure type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, [opening presses,] numbering machines, time recorders, letter balance scales (exclusive of domestic or built-in platform scales in Federal buildings), test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices of the first, second, and third class in leased and rented quarters; for the purchase or rental of grass and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of post offices; miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of postal route maps and rural delivery maps in blueprints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third class, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural delivery service, and for letter boxes; for the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works not to exceed $1,500; for wrapping twine and tying devices; for expenses incident to the enrollment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding $55,000 $57,400 for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia; for rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, survival protection, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous equipment

of installation and operation of same, including not to exceed $25,000 for salaries of thirteen traveling mechanicians, and for traveling expenses, [$2,345,000] $2,700,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added: [*Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of furniture and complete equipment for third-class post offices except miscellaneous equipment of the general character furnished such offices during the fiscal year 1937] (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 740, 801, 802; act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1950).

Estimate 1938, **$2,700,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,345,000**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
Personal services, field:	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary
Traveling mechanicians	13 / $2,340	13 / $2,400	13 / $2,400
Storekeeper	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,400
Foreman	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Repairers (file)	13 / 1,620	13 / 1,620	13 / 1,620
Packers	2 / 1,714	2 / 1,714	2 / 1,600
Checkers	2 / 1,800	2 / 1,800	2 / 1,400
Laborers	14 / 1,278	13 / 1,261	9 / 1,200
Total permanent, field	46 / 93,243	45 / 93,002	45 / 72,479
Lump sums			11,127
(1) Personal services (total)	93,243	93,002	83,607
Other obligations			
(2) Supplies and materials	1,141,600	1,084,400	1,085,000
(3) Travel expenses	35,000	35,000	33,900
(4) Advertising and publication of notices	200	200	50
(5) Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and ice	17,000	17,000	15,900
(6) Rents	70,000	80,000	91,500
(7) Repairs and alterations	200,000	200,000	200,000
(8) Equipment	1,740,000	1,807,300	1,800,000
Total other obligations	3,203,800	3,243,900	3,226,400
Grand total obligations	3,296,943	3,336,902	3,310,008
Transferred for testing to "Testing, inspection, and laboratory service, National Bureau of Standards"	1,000	−1,000	+1,000
Net total obligations	3,295,943	3,335,902	3,309,008
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	57	12	91,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,296,000	3,345,000	3,400,000

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—Equipment shops, Washington, District of Columbia: For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; actual necessary for the expenses of maintenance and repair of the mail bag equipment shop building and equipment, including fuel, light, power, and miscellaneous supplies and services; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops and in the operation, care, maintenance, and protection of the equipment shops building, [$1,025,000] $1,100,000, of which not to exceed [$300,000] $317,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of the appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 677; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 832; acts May 7, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 677; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1950; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1951–1952).

Estimate 1938, **$1,450,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,025,000**

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
Personal services:	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary	Pers. Cons. / Av. Salary
Clerks, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, Administrative officer	1 / $2,600	1 / $2,600	1 / $2,600
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 7, Junior administrative assistant	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Assistant administrative assistant	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 5, Clerk	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	2 / 1,440
Engineering service:			
Grade 8, Chief engineering assistant	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 5, Head foreman	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 3, Junior engineering assistant	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2, Senior custodian	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Grade 3, Senior attendant	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740
Grade 2, Senior laborer	11 / 1,620	11 / 1,620	10 / 1,620
Messenger	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Watchman	1 / 1,200	1 / 1,200	1 / 1,200
Minor custodian	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080
Grade 1, Subordinate laborer	30 / 1,080	31 / 1,080	29 / 1,080
Junior laborer	48 / 1,080	50 / 1,080	54 / 1,080
General mechanical service:			
Grade 4, Foreman	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 3, Principal operative	31 / 1,867	31 / 1,866	31 / 1,866
Assistant foreman	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 2, Senior operative	40 / 1,800	40 / 1,800	40 / 1,800
Grade 1, Junior operative	140 / 1,440	135 / 1,440	136 / 1,440
Skilled trades and crafts:			
Foreman	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Assistant foreman	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Tool maker	1 / 2,214	1 / 2,214	1 / 2,214
Machinist	3 / 2,020	3 / 2,020	3 / 2,020
Plumber	1 / 2,214	1 / 2,214	1 / 2,214
Carpenter	1 / 2,200	1 / 2,200	1 / 2,200
Locksmith (repair)	1 / 2,214	1 / 2,214	1 / 2,214
Total permanent positions	298 / 128,792	311 / 135,717	312 / 135,612
Temporary lapses and administrative delinquents		1,797	93,500
Net permanent positions	127,000	134,000	135,100
Temporary employees			6,143
(1) Personal services (total)	127,000	130,000	141,239
Other obligations			
(2) Supplies and materials	114,000	127,000	118,900
(3) Electric power, light, etc.	5,000	5,000	5,000
(4) Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,400
Total other obligations	121,000	134,000	126,300
Total gross obligations	1,248,000	1,264,000	1,267,539
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32,461
Total estimate or appropriation	1,250,000	1,275,000	1,300,000

Rent, Light, and Fuel.—Rent, light, fuel, and water: For rent, light, fuel, and water, for first-, second, and third-class post offices, and the cost of advertising for proposals for such offices, [$12,675,000] $11,400,000 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 11–14; act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1950).

Estimate 1938, **$11,400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$12,675,000**

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1936	Obligations Estimate, 1937	Obligations Actual, 1936
(1) Furnishing heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	$10,177,000 / $10,375,000	$11,464,000 / $11,400,000	$11,477,000 / $11,500,000
(2) Rents	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total obligations	11,400,000	12,375,000	12,477,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		300,000	198,000
Total estimate or appropriation	11,400,000	12,675,000	12,675,000

Regraded Unclassified

Pneumatic-Tube Service—

Pneumatic-tube service: For the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices in the city of New York, including the Borough of Brooklyn of the city of New York, at an annual rate not in excess of $10,200 per mile of double line of tubes, including power, labor, and all other operating expenses, [$558,360] $568,834 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 436; act June 28, 1956, 49 Stat., p. 1056*).

Estimate 1958, $568,834 — Appropriated 1957, $558,360

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1956	Estimate, 1957	Actual, 1956
42 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pneumatic-Tube Service, Boston—

For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), and May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 436; act June 28, 1956, 49 Stat., p. 1056*).

Estimate 1958, $24,000 — Appropriated 1957, $24,000

42 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1956, $24,000; 1957, $24,000; 1958, $24,000.

Vehicle Service—

Vehicle service: For vehicle service: the hire of vehicles; the rental of garage facilities; the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, *including those received by transfer from other departments, establishments, or agencies of the Government*; medical attention; the hire of supervisors, clerical assistance, mechanics, drivers, garage men, and such other employees as may be necessary in providing vehicles and vehicle service for use in the collection, transportation, delivery, and supervision of the mail; [$14,984,000] $15,500,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster general may, in his discretion and if the interests of the Government shall so require, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned motor vehicles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year [1957] 1958, may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such trailers and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the vehicle service: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with the administrative work of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 97, 116, 443, 459, 803, 824, 831; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 39, sec. 116, 803; act June 28, 1956, 49 Stat., p. 1056*).

Estimate 1958, $15,500,000 — Appropriated 1957, $14,984,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1956		Estimate, 1957		Actual, 1956	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
Superintendent	57	$2,079	64	$2,000	57	$1,979
Assistant superintendent				2,000		
Foreman	41	2,332	44	2,300	44	2,340
Chief of section	32	2,261	33	2,261	31	2,290
Chief dispatcher	40	2,460	41	2,463	40	2,460
Room supervisor	39	2,200	41	2,241	39	2,240
Dispatcher	100	2,243	100	2,250	99	2,250
Chief mechanic	31	2,421	34	2,420	31	2,424
Mechanic in charge	41	2,300	41	2,301	41	2,303
Special mechanic	465	2,271	473	2,250	472	2,290
General mechanic	174	2,160	168	2,166	162	2,164
Special clerk	40	2,240	44	2,240	40	2,240
Clerk	61	2,060	61	2,064	61	2,060
Medical officer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Nurse-mechanic	1,800	1,901	1,891	1,897	1,790	1,900
Temporary drivers	460	1,800	500	1,800	460	1,800
Employment of temporary personal	542	1,201	446	1,201	386	1,201
Total number of positions	5,101		5,230		5,111	
Additional 25 percent for night work		214,212		216,416		185,119
01 Personal services (total)		5,315,000		5,400,000		5,173,000

Vehicle Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1956	Estimate, 1957	Actual, 1956
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and miscellaneous (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous contract services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transferred for hauling to "Vehicle service, Boston, and maintenance service, National Bureau of Standards"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—

Transportation of equipment and supplies: For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, [$300,000] $320,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, sec. 976; act June 28, 1956, 49 Stat., p. 1057*).

Estimate 1958, $320,000 — Appropriated 1957, $300,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1956	Estimate, 1957	Actual, 1956
07 Transportation of things	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating force: For personal services in connection with the operation of public buildings, including the Washington Post Office and the Customs House Building in the District of Columbia, operated by the Post Office Department, together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switchboard equipment in such buildings jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities; [$16,000,000] $17,250,000: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the unclassified labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 5p, sec. 652; acts Aug. 23, 1955, 49 Stat., p. 724; June 28, 1956, 49 Stat., pp. 1058-1059*).

Estimate 1958, $17,250,000 — Appropriated 1957, $16,000,000

By classes	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1956		Estimate, 1957		Actual, 1956	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Inspector of furniture	1	$5,500	1	$5,500	1	$5,500
Grade 2. Inspection engineer	1	8,200	1	8,200	1	8,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Inspector of building maintenance	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Property manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 5. Clerk	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	12	3,011	11	3,011	9	3,011
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant clerk	23	2,422	23	2,422	23	2,422
Grade 2. Janitor-clerk	15	2,140	15	2,140	15	2,140
Stock clerk	1	2,140	1	2,140	1	2,140
Grade 1. Telephone operator	170	2,000	170	2,000	172	2,000
Order clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—Con.

By classes	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1956		Estimate, 1957		Actual, 1956	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary	Pos-tions	Av. salary
Clerical service:						
Grade 10. Assistant supervisor	20	$5,400	20	$5,400	20	$5,400
Chief superintendent	21	5,700	21	5,700	20	5,717
Assistant superintendent	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Grade 9. Assistant supervisor	18	4,800	18	4,800	18	4,800
Chief superintendent	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor	3	4,500	3	4,500	3	4,500
Superintendent	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Elevator mechanic	10	4,400	10	4,400	10	4,400
Grade 7. Assistant supervisor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Assistant superintendent	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Assistant elevator mechanic	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Elevator mechanic	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Electrician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mechanic	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Plumber	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Carpenter	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Assistant supervisor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Electrician	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Plumber	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Carpenter	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Painter	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Operating engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Electrician	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Plumber	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Carpenter	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Painter	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Operating engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Assistant plumber	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Carpenter's helper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Painter	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Painter's helper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Operating engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Assistant foreman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Elevator operator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Elevator operator-watchman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Elevator operator-janitor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman-helper	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman-watchman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman-janitor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Watchman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Watchman-janitor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Watchman-janitor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Watchman-elevator operator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Janitor-helper	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 2. Janitor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Janitor	1,470	2,400	1,470	2,400	1,470	2,400
Janitor-elevator	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-janitor	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-watchman and janitor	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-helper	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-watchman	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-watchman and janitor	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-watchman	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400	1,000	2,400
Janitor-watchman and janitor

Scientific investigations: In the disbursement of appropriations contained in this title for the field service of the Post Office Department the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed $20,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of materials, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the Postal Service (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1853*).

Total, field service, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1938, **$761,578,194** Appropriated 1937, **$776,588,200**

Deficiency in postal revenues: If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such Department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General (*act June 28, 1938, 49 Stat., p. 1853*).

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

SEC. 3. No appropriation available for the executive departments and independent establishments of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, whether contained in this Act or any other Act, shall be expended—

(a) To purchase any motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle (exclusive of busses, ambulances, and station wagons), at a cost, completely equipped for operation, and including the value of any vehicle exchanged, in excess of $750, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the appropriation.

(b) For the maintenance, operation, and repair of any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical services and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the department or establishment concerned. The limitations of this subsection (b) shall not apply to any motor vehicles for official use of the President, or of the heads of the executive departments.

(c) For the maintenance, upkeep, and repair (exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants) on any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, except busses and ambulances, in excess of one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make and class and in no case in excess of $400.

SEC. 4. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate upon vote has failed to confirm the nomination of such person (*act June 22, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1854*).

Total, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1938, **$785,744,478** Appropriated 1937, * **$780,584,580**

* Includes $14,100,000 transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

ANNEXED BUDGET

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1938 [a]	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. DIRECT OPERATIONS:				
1. Receipts	No. 1	[illegible]	$[illegible]	$1,[illegible]
2. Expenditures	No. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net expenditures on basis of detailed estimates of Reconstruction Finance Corporation		[illegible]	* [illegible]	* [illegible]
Reduction by the Bureau of the Budget on the basis of estimated net expenditures from the Treasury		* [illegible]	* [illegible]	
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement				[illegible]
Net receipts, direct operations		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
II. ADVANCES (EXPENDITURES FROM):				
1. Commodity Credit Corporation	No. 3	* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]
2. Export-Import Bank of Washington	No. 4		[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Federal Housing Administration	No. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. National agricultural credit corporations, stock and expenses	No. 6	* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]
5. Federal home loan banks, capital stock			[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Rural Electrification Administration		* [illegible]	* [illegible]	* [illegible]
7. Farm Credit Administration, marketing crop-production loans		* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]
8. Farm Credit Administration, joint-stock land-bank loans				[illegible]
9. Federal Emergency Relief Administration				[illegible]
10. Transfer to Emergency Relief Appropriation				[illegible]
Total expenditures from dismissed funds		* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total expenditures		* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits.

[a] Includes $[illegible] expended by Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.

77020—38——47

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 1

RECEIPTS—DIRECT OPERATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Repayments of loans:			
Banks and trust companies	$75,000,000	$180,200,000	[illegible]
Credit unions	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
Mortgage-loan companies	36,000,000	35,500,000	[illegible]
Railroads	4,000,000	31,300,000	[illegible]
Building and loan associations	2,000,000	3,000,000	[illegible]
Insurance companies	1,000,000	2,000,000	[illegible]
Federal land banks	4,000,000	36,200,000	[illegible]
Joint-stock land banks	1,000,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
Livestock credit corporations	500,000	500,000	[illegible]
Regional agricultural credit corporations			[illegible]
Other agricultural credit corporations	500,000	900,000	[illegible]
Treasury or distributees for payment of treasury loans			[illegible]
State funds, insurance of deposits of public moneys		1,800,000	[illegible]
Fishing industry			[illegible]
Industrial and commercial businesses	15,000,000	15,000,000	[illegible]
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	100,000		[illegible]
Financing of self-liquidating projects	10,000,000	10,000,000	[illegible]
Repair of damages caused by floods and other catastrophes		1,000,000	[illegible]
Financing sales of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets			[illegible]
Carrying out orderly marketing of agricultural commodities and livestock produced in the United States (other than loans to Commodity Credit Corporation)	1,500,000	2,500,000	[illegible]
Drainage, levee and irrigation districts	8,700,000	3,900,000	[illegible]
Preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock	120,000,000	210,100,000	[illegible]
Stock of mortgage companies	4,000,000		
Interest, discount, and dividends earned	60,000,000	65,000,000	[illegible]
Sale of notes to banks whose preferred stock, capital notes, or debentures were purchased by the Corporation			[illegible]
Repayment of relief advances (1932 act)			[illegible]
Repayment of advances for care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	3,000,000	2,000,000	[illegible]
Uncollected collections			[illegible]
Suspended credits			[illegible]
Miscellaneous			[illegible]
Sale of securities purchased from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		100,000,000	211,027,051.31
Total receipts	343,400,000	713,400,000	[illegible]

Note.—The estimated receipts and disbursements of the RFC Mortgage Company for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 are included in the estimates of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Supporting Statement No. 2

EXPENDITURES—DIRECT OPERATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Administrative expenses	[illegible]	$11,845,200	[illegible]
Loans:			
Banks and trust companies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mortgage-loan companies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Building and loan associations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance companies	[illegible]	1,000,000	
Federal land banks	[illegible]		
Joint-stock land banks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Livestock credit corporations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Agricultural credit corporations	[illegible]	[illegible]	
State funds, insurance of deposits of public moneys			[illegible]
Fishing industry			[illegible]
Industrial and commercial businesses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Financing of self-liquidating projects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repair of damages caused by floods and other catastrophes		[illegible]	[illegible]
School authorities		[illegible]	
Carrying out orderly marketing of agricultural commodities and livestock produced in the United States (other than loans to Commodity Credit Corporation)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Drainage, levee and irrigation districts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchase of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchase of stock of mortgage companies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchase of securities from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest on notes issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Settlement of notes sold to banks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
For care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	[illegible]		[illegible]
Miscellaneous			
Total expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net expenditures	[illegible]	* [illegible]	* [illegible]
Revision by the Bureau of the Budget on basis of estimated net expenditures from the Treasury	* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			
Net receipts, direct operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits.

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 3

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans made to—			
Cotton producers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cotton-pool loans		[illegible]	[illegible]
Corn producers		2,000,000	[illegible]
Gum turpentine and rosin loans		4,000,000	[illegible]
Miscellaneous receipts:			
Fire loss settlements		300,000	[illegible]
Collection of cotton-pool loans			[illegible]
Collection of interest on cotton-pool loans			[illegible]
Reimbursement of insurance premiums			[illegible]
Collection, 1933-34 cotton notes purchased			[illegible]
Proceeds, sale of loose cotton			[illegible]
Collection, 1934-35 cotton notes purchased		[illegible]	[illegible]
Receipts for payment of administration charges			[illegible]
Collections of estimates on commodity loans			[illegible]
Proceeds of sale of capital stock			[illegible]
Withdrawal of capital funds on deposit with Reconstruction Finance Corporation			[illegible]
Other miscellaneous			[illegible]
Total receipts	30,000,000	112,270,000	[illegible]
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services		136,000	[illegible]
Other expenses		243,000	[illegible]
Total administrative expenses		379,000	[illegible]
Loans:			
Cotton producers		[illegible]	[illegible]
Corn producers		[illegible]	[illegible]
Gum turpentine and rosin loans		[illegible]	[illegible]
Tobacco loans			[illegible]
Miscellaneous expenditures:			
Fire losses		500,000	[illegible]
Purchase, 1933-34 cotton notes			[illegible]
Purchase, 1934-35 cotton notes			[illegible]
Purchase, 1935-36 cotton notes			[illegible]
Disbursed to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, cotton pool loans			[illegible]
Disbursed to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, interest, cotton pool loans			[illegible]
Commodity charges, cotton			[illegible]
Interest refunds			[illegible]
Payment to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, sale of capital stock			[illegible]
Cash returned deposited with Reconstruction Finance Corporation			[illegible]
Disbursed to Reconstruction Finance Corporation, proceeds, sale of loose cotton			[illegible]
Other miscellaneous			[illegible]
Total expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net expenditures	* 30,000,000	* 180,000,000	[illegible]
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement		−25,000,000	[illegible]
	* 30,000,000	* 155,000,000	[illegible]
Means of financing:			
From Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	* 30,000,000	* 122,000,000	[illegible]
From funds allocated by Public Works Administration		* 2,000,000	[illegible]
	* 30,000,000	* 125,000,000	[illegible]

* Excess of credits.

Supporting Statement No. 4

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Receipts:			
Repayments of principal on loans		[illegible]	[illegible]
Other receipts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total receipts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services		[illegible]	[illegible]
Other expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total administrative expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans		[illegible]	[illegible]
Other expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]
Net expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]
Means of financing:			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation		[illegible]	[illegible]
From funds allocated by Public Works Administration		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

Supporting Statement No. 5

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Receipts:			
Examination fee (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Premiums, large-scale housing and mutual mortgage insurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest on investments and income from real property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total receipts (available against expenditures)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less receipts reserved for future investment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prior year receipts applied in 1937 and 1938			
Total receipts applied against expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total administrative expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other:			
Claims under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act (reservation and modernization loans and insurance)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans to insured institutions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investments, mutual mortgage-insurance fund			
Total expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Means of financing:			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
From funds allocated by Public Works administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits.

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 6

REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Receipts:			
Repayments of principal on loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proceeds from notes (formerly with Federal intermediate credit banks)			[illegible]
Total receipts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repayment of notes (formerly with Federal intermediate credit banks)			[illegible]
Total expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Administrative expenses (net of data Treasury expenses)			[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Means of financing:			
From moneys allocated to Reconstruction Finance Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deficit.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, organized under the act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), was created for the purpose of providing emergency lending facilities for banking and other financial institutions, and for agricultural, commercial, and industrial purposes. The general scope of the Corporation's functions, as authorized by that act, has been extended by subsequent legislation. The act of January 31, 1935 (49 Stat. 1), extended the obligating authority of the Corporation to February 1, 1937, subject to being terminated at such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by proclamation. The estimates for the fiscal year 1938, transmitted pursuant to section 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, are to cover the necessary administrative expenses of the Corporation on a liquidation basis should the Congress not extend the authority of the Corporation beyond February 1, 1937.

The capital stock of the Corporation, $500,000,000, was subscribed and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from an appropriation made by Congress in accordance with the terms of the original law. Additional funds are provided by an authorization to issue notes, debentures, bonds, and other obligations within limits prescribed by law. The Secretary of the Treasury purchases the obligations of the Corporation whenever additional funds are needed, so that for all practical purposes it is financed almost entirely by the Federal Government.

The Corporation operates by two general methods in carrying out its corporate purposes and functions. It renders financial aid directly to eligible applicants by making loans or by purchases of preferred stock. Such transactions are referred to as "direct operations." The Corporation also furnishes funds to other governmental agencies or corporations, such transfers of funds being referred to as "allocations." These financial operations are indicated in the Corporation's Annexed Budget summary shown above.

The direct operations of the Corporation include loans made to banks, railroads, and commercial business; loans made for financing the marketing of agricultural products; purchases of stock in banks, insurance companies, and mortgage corporations; and for all administrative expenses incurred in connection with such transactions. Direct receipts include repayment of principal and interest (see Supporting Statements Nos. 1 and 2).

Allocations make funds available for advances to other Government agencies and corporations, or for subscriptions to capital stock. These funds have been employed to purchase the capital stock of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal Home Loan Banks, Export-Import Banks, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and the RFC Mortgage Company. Funds have been also supplied to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and for the purchase of securities from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and for transfer to the appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

Most of the agencies or corporations, which have obtained allocations from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have also had funds from other sources. Some are authorized to sell obligations directly to the public. Others obtain additional capital from private subscriptions to capital stock, or from moneys appropriated by Congress. The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing these corporations, together with the direct receipts and expenditures of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, are shown in detail in the foregoing statements.

ANNEXED BUDGET

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

SUMMARY

	Supporting statement	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. Receipts:				
1. Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric projects		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Fertilizer and soil-conservation projects		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. National defense projects		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Other unclassified		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total revenue	No. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment to cash basis				[illegible]
Total revenue, cash basis				
Net balance to special deposit account transferred to fund 20-1401 and applied against expenditures			[illegible]	[illegible]
Amount applied against expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
II. Expenditures (obligations basis):				
1. Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric projects	No. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Fertilizer and soil-conservation projects	No. 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. National-defense projects	No. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Industrial studies, experiments, and demonstration projects	No. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Other unclassified expenditures	No. 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total expenditures, obligations basis		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Excess of obligations over expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Excess of expenditures over obligations				[illegible]
Total expenditures, cash basis		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
III. Net expenditures (cash basis)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IV. Means of financing:				
1. Receipts allowed under National Industrial Recovery Act, $[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Allotment from Emergency Appropriation Act, $[illegible]				[illegible]
3. Appropriation or estimate of appropriation			[illegible]	[illegible]
4. 1937 appropriation available in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5. 1937 appropriation available in 1938		[illegible]		
6. Unexpended balance forward				
Total carried to General Budget summary		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—The expenditures shown in Supporting Statement No. [illegible] are net (total expenditures or an obligation basis, less recoveries).

[illegible] The Tennessee Valley Authority is authorized to incur obligations of $[illegible] in excess of the estimate of appropriation for 1937, which obligations will be met from future appropriations.

Regraded Uclassified

Supporting Statement No. 1

RECEIPTS BY PROGRAMS

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program:			
Structures and improvements:			
Pickwick landing project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wheeler project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guntersville project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chickamauga project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrical plant and equipment, components	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Operations:			
Water-control operations:			
Norris project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wheeler project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electricity operations:			
Operating revenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nonoperating revenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National defense program:			
Maintenance of idle projects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other undistributed:			
Administrative and service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, receipts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Supporting Statement No. 2

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL INVESTIGATION PROJECTS			
Water-control investigations:			
Hydrographic data	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Engineering studies and reports	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Economic studies and reports	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electricity research and development:			
Generation and transmission studies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Economic studies and reports	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ceramics research	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrical equipment for agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Space heating investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General mapping and map records:			
Planimetric and topographic mapping	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land use mapping	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Regional and tributary maps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general investigations projects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Wilson Dam and Reservoir:			
Additions and betterments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Norris Dam and Reservoir:			
Original project:			
Project investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land acquisition and backwater protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Highway relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Supporting Statement No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS—continued			
Norris Dam and Reservoir—Continued:			
Original project—Continued:			
Railroad relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other relocations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dam construction and access roads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employee housing, construction and operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other undistributed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Additions and betterments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir:			
Original project:			
Project investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land acquisition and backwater protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Highway relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other relocations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dam construction and access roads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employee housing, construction and operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other undistributed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Additions and betterments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land acquisition and backwater protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Highway relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other relocations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dam construction and access roads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employee housing, construction and operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other undistributed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land acquisition and backwater protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Highway relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other relocations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dam construction and access roads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employee housing, construction and operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guntersville Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Land acquisition and backwater protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Highway relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad relocation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other relocations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dam construction and access roads	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employee housing, construction and operations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other undistributed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deficit.

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS—continued			
Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	$100,000	$116,027	$[illegible]
Land acquisition and backwater protection	2,300,225	703,480	[illegible]
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	69,722	67,014	[illegible]
Highway relocation	231,000	67,000	[illegible]
Railroad relocation	3,000	800	[illegible]
Other relocations	117,420	58,967	[illegible]
Dam construction and access roads	5,696,684	5,009,000	[illegible]
Employee housing, construction and operations	10,156	113,640	[illegible]
Other undistributed			[illegible]
Total	8,756,356	6,205,891	[illegible]
Gilbertsville Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	730,242	840,897	[illegible]
Watts Bar Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	240,000		[illegible]
Cherokee Shoals Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	224,434	8,474	[illegible]
Other tributary dams:			
Project investigations	180,500		[illegible]
Electrical plant and equipment:			
Transmission lines and substations	4,700,000	6,109,625	[illegible]
Investment in distribution properties	800,000	800,000	[illegible]
General equipment and inventories	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
Total	5,100,000	7,209,625	[illegible]
Total, structures and improvements	45,883,424	41,804,082	[illegible]
OPERATIONS			
Water control operations:			
Wilson Dam and Reservoir:			
Water control planning	11,152	21,052	[illegible]
Malaria control and sanitation	37,009	44,081	[illegible]
Lock operation	4,000	4,000	[illegible]
Land management	4,000	3,033	[illegible]
Total	57,002	72,101	[illegible]
Norris Dam and Reservoir:			
Water control planning	43,277	60,000	
Malaria control and sanitation	41,700	58,422	
Land management	130,131	140,000	
Employee housing	* 14,708	* 6,712	
Total	218,300	205,194	
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir:			
Water control planning	27,027	74,040	
Malaria control and sanitation	214,704	123,052	
Land management	84,115	66,060	
Employee housing (net)	17,763	58,574	
Total	324,609	312,261	
Total, water control operations	600,387	689,045	[illegible]
Electricity operations:			
Operating revenues:			
Sales to municipalities	1,086,900	1,203,040	[illegible]
Sales to cooperative associations	240,000	132,300	[illegible]
Sales to industries	721,300	900,000	
Sales to utilities	1,200,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
Net revenue from power districts		60,300	[illegible]
Interdepartmental transfers	840,000	444,700	[illegible]
Total	4,250,000	3,140,000	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Supporting Statement No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OPERATIONS—continued			
Electricity operations—Continued:			
Operating expenses:			
Production expense:			
Wilson Dam	$104,300	$174,224	[illegible]
Norris Dam	66,000	63,750	[illegible]
Wheeler Dam	63,000	63,750	[illegible]
Transmission lines and substations	181,000	183,000	[illegible]
Electrical development	113,000	71,271	[illegible]
Commercial	32,000	8,000	[illegible]
General administration	195,000	170,000	[illegible]
Total	795,100	801,201	[illegible]
Initial, electricity operations	* 3,454,900	* 1,439,026	* [illegible]
Revenue deductions, sec. 11, T. V. A. Act	206,070	93,000	[illegible]
Nonoperating income	−71,000	−41,000	−[illegible]
Total, electricity operations	* 3,318,220	* 1,412,026	* [illegible]
Total, operations	* 2,717,833	* 722,000	* [illegible]
Total, navigation, flood control and hydroelectric program	44,200,424	42,072,729	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Supporting Statement No. 3

FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Chemical engineering research and experimentation	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Major plant and demonstration units	1,000,000	1,044,000	[illegible]
Phosphate rock production, equipment, rock supply and [illegible]	140,000	264,000	[illegible]
Manufacturing operations	1,000,000	1,100,000	1,043,430
Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations	300,000	211,420	[illegible]
Farm tests and large scale test demonstrations	420,000	453,791	[illegible]
Research and development of farm equipment	130,000	127,821	[illegible]
Reforestation and erosion control	300,000	182,000	[illegible]
Total	3,000,000	3,043,072	3,018,303

Supporting Statement No. 4

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance of idle property	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Construction and rehabilitation	25,000	83,450	[illegible]
General equipment and inventories	20,000	25,000	[illegible]
Mineral investigations	50,000	100,000	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Supporting Statement No. 5

REGIONAL STUDIES, EXPERIMENTS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Land planning projects	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Social and economic projects	80,000	38,843	[illegible]
Forestry projects	80,000	25,000	[illegible]
Small industries research		15,000	[illegible]
Cooperative research and experimentation	41,300	41,148	[illegible]
Geologic investigations	32,843	30,400	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 6

OTHER UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The appropriation requested for the fiscal year 1938 amounts to $48,000,000. This amount, together with a contract authorization of $5,500,000, makes a total budget for 1938 of $48,500,000, which provides for the continuation or completion of construction of the dam and reservoir projects provided for by the 1937 Appropriation Act, for continuation of investigations of proposed dam and reservoir projects on the Tennessee River and its tributaries, and for the continuation of other activities.

Previous appropriations of $53,000,000 have provided for construction expenditures on the Norris, Wheeler, Pickwick Landing, Guntersville, Chickamauga, and Hiwassee Dams; the conducting of general investigations of water-control problems; the construction, purchase, and operation of electric transmission and distribution facilities; the manufacture and testing of plant foods and other activities for the promotion of soil conservation and a balanced agricultural economy; the maintenance of public property and the conducting of investigations for national defense purposes, and the conducting of studies, investigations, and experiments authorized by sections 22 and 23 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act.

The estimates include expenditures for four additional power generating units. The capacity represented by these units will be needed to meet the expected increased power needs in the area by 1939 and 1940. In order to have these units available when required, orders must be placed for the major portion of the equipment in 1938.

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM

Cumulative expenditures for the navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program through the period covered by this Budget will be approximately $170,000,000. To complete the construction projects already started or proposed to be started in 1938 will require in addition $121,000,000. These projects are all necessary to provide flood-control benefits and a navigation channel from the mouth of the Tennessee River to Knoxville as authorized by Congress.

In March 1936 the directors of the Authority reported to Congress their recommendations for the unified development of the Tennessee River system, in compliance with section 4) of the Tennessee Valley Act, as amended. The program for 1938 follows that presented in this report. In addition, the 1938 program also contemplates taking advantage of a schedule designed to promote efficient and coordinated construction of several projects at the same time. Thus as one feature of the work on one project is completed, plant, equipment, and personnel employed in the construction of this feature can be transferred to the same type of work at the site of another project. Moreover, in the case of projects already started, the schedule provides for continuation of the work at a steady pace designed to secure the maximum of engineering efficiency, and the greatest possible stability of employment.

General investigations projects: This phase of the program includes, first, continuation of investigations contributing to the integrated development of the river system to achieve the greatest possible navigation and flood-control benefits. Second, there are included studies looking to the improvement of methods for the generation, transmission, and distribution of surplus power. Finally, these projects include the compilation of planimetric, topographic, land use, and other maps of the Tennessee Valley area. Such maps are essential materials for a unified program of development of resources. They are being prepared in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey.

Structures and improvements: The estimates under this phase of the program provide for the continuation or completion of construction on dam and reservoir projects already started; investigations on projects considered for future construction on the Tennessee River and tributaries, continuation of construction of electrical transmission and distribution projects, and necessary additions and betterments to dams and reservoir projects now in operation.

The amount requested for Wilson Dam provides for needed improvements to the powerhouse and generating equipment, and the dam, lock, and spillway. The estimate for Norris Dam is principally for legal costs on land still in condemnation, and for the completion of final records. Additions and betterments are contemplated for facilities necessary to the maintenance of the reservoir.

The estimate for Wheeler Dam provides a small amount for the completion of the acquisition of land now in condemnation and miscellaneous relocation and other construction work. Additions and betterments are contemplated for facilities necessary for the maintenance of the reservoir.

Pickwick Dam and Reservoir will be approximately 90 percent completed by the end of the fiscal year 1937. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1938 provides for the substantial completion of the project.

The Hiwassee project will be approximately one-fourth completed at the end of the fiscal year 1937. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1938 provides for another quarter of the work, including purchase of practically all of the land required, and completion of backwater protection and camp construction.

Construction of the Guntersville project was authorized in the fiscal year 1936. By the end of the fiscal year 1937, approximately one-third of the work will be completed.

The estimate for the fiscal year 1938 provides for continuation of the work to 85 percent of completion, and includes a large part of the funds required for the installation of two generating units of 25,000 kilowatts each.

Construction of the Chickamauga project which was authorized in the fiscal year 1936 will, by the end of the fiscal year 1937, be approximately 25 percent completed. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1938 provides for another quarter of the work, including part of the funds required for the installation of two generating units of 25,000 kilowatts each. Most of the reservoir clearing and relocation work and all river-channel improvement will be undertaken in ensuing fiscal years.

The amount requested for the Gilbertsville project for the fiscal year 1938 provides for the continuation of preliminary investigations now in progress. It is proposed to proceed with engineering surveys and studies on all features of the project.

Funds are requested for investigations, surveys, studies, and foundation explorations for projects on the upper Tennessee and on its tributaries. These will include the projects known as Watts Bar and Cedar Shoals, described in the report on the Unified Development of the Tennessee River System (Tennessee Valley Authority, March 1936), which, when constructed, will provide, with the other projects for which construction funds are requested in this Budget, a 9-foot navigation channel to Knoxville. Also included are similar investigations for the purpose of preparing plans for water-control projects on the French Broad, Little Tennessee, Holston, and other tributaries.

The amount for electrical plant and equipment provides for the continuation of construction of a transmission system interconnecting all dams and providing an outlet for disposal of surplus power. It also provides for the continuation of a program of rural electrification, and for necessary additions to the revolving fund for general equipment and inventories.

Operations: Estimated revenues to be derived from the disposition of surplus power will be sufficient to meet all direct operating expenses of electricity and navigation and flood-control operations, and leave a balance of $2,717,949, which serves to reduce the net amount of the appropriation requested. Water-control operations include planning for the unified control of all projects so as to obtain maximum benefits, control of malaria and sanitation in the reservoirs, services furnished for lock operations, and the maintenance of reservoir properties. Electricity operations include operation and maintenance of dams and powerhouses, transmission facilities, and general administrative costs.

FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

The estimate for the fertilizer and soil conservation program provides for continuation of the development and manufacture of new forms of plant food, testing of these plant foods in cooperation with agricultural agencies, and other work resulting in the prevention of soil erosion and the silting of reservoirs.

Chemical engineering research and experimentation: This project provides for chemical engineering and related research on the development of equipment and processes pertaining to the manufacture of plant foods, chiefly those produced by electrical processes and relating to phosphorus and other elements.

Major plant and demonstration units: This amount provides for improvements in the existing fertilizer plant, a portion of Nitrate Plant No. 2, to reduce operating expenses and to better working conditions; for construction of semiworks units to demonstrate the feasibility of fertilizer-producing processes and equipment designed and developed in the research laboratories; for construction and improvement of an experimental blast furnace; and for improving the major equipment of the fertilizer plant.

Phosphate rock production equipment and leases: This amount provides for net expenditures for additional equipment necessary for handling phosphate rock in the mining area, for prospecting for new phosphate rock deposits, and for obtaining a supply of phosphate rock. Charges to fertilizer manufacturing operations on the basis of quantities of ore removed and processed are credited to this account, the entire cost of which will eventually be charged into manufacturing operations. The estimated expenditures will assure an adequate supply of raw materials for manufacturing operations.

Manufacturing operations: This amount provides for the costs of manufacture of new plant-food products to be used to demonstrate their agricultural values and to encourage cover crops for purposes of erosion control and watershed protection. It covers labor, raw materials actually taken into process and credited to the phosphate rock production account, power credited to electricity operations, and other general expenses.

Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations: This estimate provides for studies of the physical and chemical characteristics and biological relations of the new found plant foods and the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of the various types of soils in the area to discover the relationship between plant food deficiencies and proper fertilization. These studies are made with plant foods such as superphosphate, metaphosphate, phosphate, fused phosphate, and dicalcium phosphate. The methods employed include laboratory and greenhouse investigations, use of experimental plots, pasture and meadow tests, feeding tests, selected pilot farms, soil management studies, and classification, description, and mapping of the soils in the area. These studies are performed in cooperation with agricultural experiment stations and the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.

Farm unit and large-scale tests and demonstrations: The farm unit tests covered by this estimate involve the practical application of the Authority's fertilizer products in cooperation with the farmers and experiment stations in the area, including the maintenance of records of field results, efficiency of farm organization, economy of production, and increased standards of farm living; terracing as an adjunct to improved cover crops; intensive use of cover crops as an aid to soil fertility and erosion control; and extension of methods through educational demonstration. The large-scale area tests involve the same sort of tests. The large-scale area tests involve the same sort of tests, but applied under the farm unit tests, but applied methods employed under the farm unit tests, but applied in cooperation with all the farmers in selected areas, such as small watersheds or rural-electrification districts.

Research and development of farm equipment: The estimate for this project provides for the development of farm equipment which is required if the most effective

Regraded Uclassified

results are to be obtained from the use of the new forms of plant foods. During 1938, many of these projects will reach the practical demonstration stage, requiring a small increase over the estimate for 1937, during which they were in the experimental stage.

Reforestation and erosion control: This project comprises reforestation, forest protection, and related erosion control on lands adjacent to and draining into T. V. A. reservoirs for the purpose of preventing silting. This work is performed in cooperation with the Civilian Conservation Corps, agricultural agencies, and farmers.

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

The estimate for the national defense program provides for the continuous maintenance in a stand-by condition of the nitrate plants and related facilities at Muscle Shoals. It also includes investigations of mineral resources of the area representing valuable national defense assets. The estimate for 1938 represents a decrease under that for 1937, resulting from a reduction in the amount for mineral investigations and the completion of construction and rehabilitation improvements.

The estimate for mineral investigations provides for the continuation of chemical engineering investigations of processes, products, and equipment utilizing the mineral resources of the area which are basically needed for national defense purposes. Included are experimentation in the production of manganese, magnesium, coal, alunite, and alumina. In addition to their national defense aspects, some of these investigations will also provide new uses for surplus power and new fertilizer products. The chemical engineering laboratory at Nitrate Plant No. 2 is in itself an important national defense asset.

REGIONAL STUDIES, EXPERIMENTS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS PROGRAM

Sections 22 and 23 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act authorize surveys and general plans for the Valley and adjoining territory in cooperation with local governmental agencies or other organizations for the general purpose of recommending legislation along the lines of flood control, navigation, surplus power, use of marginal lands, reforestation, and otherwise.

Included in this program are studies of the region's scenic and recreational resources; studies of general transportation facilities as related to river navigation; plans for utilizing forest resources for protecting the watershed and developing new forest-product industries; studies of the opportunities for cooperative undertakings; and the general exploration of mineral resources in relation to industrial development, river traffic, and a market for surplus power.

OTHER UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES

These items represent expenditures not allowable to specific programs and projects.

General equipment and inventories: A small increase is requested for this revolving account, through which is handled transportation, office and similar general equipment, and inventories.

Administrative and service expense: It is estimated that this revolving account, which is distributed to programs and projects, will require no additional funds in 1937 and 1938.

Reserve for contingencies: An amount of $1,000,000 was set up in 1937 in accordance with section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act as a reserve for emergencies and to insure continuous operation.

ANNEXED BUDGET

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUMMARY

	Supporting data (table number)	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. Unobligated balances at beginning of fiscal year:				
1. General revenue account		−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Gasoline tax account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Water account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Trust accounts		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
II. Federal contribution		(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]
III. Revenue:				
1. General revenue account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Gasoline tax account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Trust accounts		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, revenue	No. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IV. Obligations:				
1. General revenue account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Gasoline tax account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Trust accounts		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, obligations	No. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V. Unobligated balances:				
1. General revenue account		−[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Gasoline tax account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Water account		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Trust accounts		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, groups I, II, and III less IV		−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Federal contribution to be determined by Congress after consideration of the report of the Commission on Study of Fiscal Relations between the United States and the District of Columbia.

Regraded Unclassified

Supporting Statement No. 1

REVENUES (COLLECTIONS)

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
General revenue account:			
Tax on real estate	$17,[illegible],000	$17,[illegible],000	[illegible]
Tax on tangible property	1,[illegible],000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tax on intangible property	2,[illegible],000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tax on public utilities	2,[illegible],000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Personal property tax on motor vehicles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Insurance taxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Revenue taxes	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assessments (alleys, paving, sewers, sidewalks)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fees (registration, licenses, inspection, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Facilities (buildings, automobiles, commodities, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Licenses (franchises, occupational, dogs, etc.)	1,[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sale of products and services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Forfeitures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Receipts not otherwise classified	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deductions, police and firemen's relief, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Penalties and interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general revenue account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Gasoline tax account:			
Gasoline, 2 cents per gallon	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Parking assessments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursement for bridge construction and street paving	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, gasoline tax account	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Water account:			
Water rates [1]	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Water main assessments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payment from Arlington County, Va.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous receipts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, water account	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, special accounts	4,[illegible]	4,[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Policemen and firemen's relief			[illegible]
Teachers' retirement fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inmates' funds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Redemption fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust fund deposits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds, not otherwise classified	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	1,[illegible]	1,[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Administration for emergency relief			[illegible]
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture			[illegible]
Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants under Social Security Act	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, trust accounts	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, all accounts, District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Less [illegible] payment and an increase in metered allowance to [illegible] cubic feet.

Supporting Statement No. 2

OBLIGATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
United States District of Columbia food relations study		$50,000	
General revenue account:			
General, contingent and miscellaneous obligations:			
General administrative obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent and miscellaneous obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursement under P. W. A. Loan Act	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general contingent and miscellaneous obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Departmental obligations:			
Street and road improvement and repair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sewers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Collection and disposal of refuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Free Public Library	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Playgrounds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrical department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public schools:			
Operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Buildings and grounds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchase of land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Metropolitan Police	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Policemen and firemen's relief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fire department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Health department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Courts and prisons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public welfare [1]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Militia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reclamation, Anacostia River flats	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public parks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Zoological Park	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deficiency and supplemental items			
Total, departmental obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations, general revenue account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Gas tax account obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water account obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations, special accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Policemen and firemen's relief fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Teachers' retirement fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inmates' funds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Redemption fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust fund deposits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds not otherwise classified	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture		[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants under Social Security Act	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations, trust accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations, all accounts of District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] Includes District's payment of one-half of obligations for Freedmen's Hospital, 1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1936, $[illegible].

Regraded Unclassified

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The financial requirements of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1938 are summarized in the preceding statements. It will be noted from the Annotated Budget summary that the estimated revenues (general, special, and trust accounts) of the District for 1938 are expected to total $37,503,055, which, together with the estimated unobligated balances (general, special, and trust accounts) of $4,658,732 carried over from the fiscal year 1937, will total $39,286,786. The obligations (general, special, and trust accounts) for 1938 are estimated at $49,034,045. It is expected that there will be a net deficit of $9,747,257 at the close of the fiscal year 1938, made up as follows: General revenue account, deficit of $11,710,281; special accounts, surpluses $132,958 (gas tax account) and $665,204 (water account); and trust accounts, surplus of $1,165,762. The deficit in the general revenue account will be subject to a deduction in such amount as Congress may determine to be the Federal contribution. Any remaining deficit should be met by such increase in the property tax rates as the District Commissioners may find it necessary to make and by such additional revenue measures as Congress may enact.

Revenues of the District of Columbia

Supporting Statement No. 1 shows the revenues of the District estimated for 1938, as allocated to the general, special, and trust accounts. In the aggregate, these estimates for 1938 are approximately the same as those for 1937 and also correspond closely to the actual revenues for 1936, if the Federal emergency grants (listed as trust account revenue for the years 1937 and 1938 are excluded.

It will be observed that by far the largest source of revenues for the District is the tax on real estate, estimated to yield $17,525,000 for 1938. This yield includes both current and back taxes, the levy being based on an assessed valuation of $1,135,000,000 at $1.50 per hundred. This valuation is an increase of $7,500,000 over the 1937 valuation with no change in tax rate.

The tax on tangible personal property is estimated to yield $1,100,000, including delinquency payments. This estimate is based on an assessment of $80,000,000 at $1.50 per hundred. The assessment is $10,000,000 in excess of the assessment for 1937.

The yield from the tax on intangible personal property is estimated at $2,525,000, based on an assessed valuation of $515,000,000 at $0.50 per hundred. The valuation is increased $15,000,000 over 1937.

Other large items in the revenue estimates of the District for 1938 are the tax on public utilities, banks, etc., amounting to $2,400,000; personal property tax on motor vehicles, $675,000; penalties and interest on taxes, $350,000; alcoholic beverage taxes and license fees, $2,000,000; miscellaneous revenue items, $3,900,000; 2-cent gasoline tax, $2,450,000; and water rates, $1,510,000. In 1935 the water rates were decreased by 25 percent and the metered allowance was increased to 50,000 cubic feet, and the 1938 estimates are based on a continuance of these changes.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia

The appropriations recommended for the District in the fiscal year 1938 amount to $47,581,285. This amount exceeds the District appropriations for 1937 by $2,067,375. The increases and decreases which account for this net increase are explained in some detail below.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriations are made under this heading for the salaries, and in some instances the expenses, of the principal administrative offices of the District government and certain other municipal agencies, such as the Superintendent of Weights and Measures, the Public Utility Commission, the Department of Vehicles and Traffic, the Recorder of Deeds, and Register of Wills. The net increase under general expenses of $762,500 is due principally to the following items: Civil-service retirement and disability fund, $692,750 (this large increase in the District's liability is required in order to place the District's share in the fund on a sound actuarial basis as established under the recent evaluation by the Board of Actuaries); unemployment compensation (District of Columbia contribution), $50,000; Municipal Architect's Office, $10,000; employees' compensation (lump compensation), $6,000; office of the penal master (transferred to this head from the Health Department), $10,520; steam and boiler regulation, $5,500, less a net reduction of $12,640 due to nonrecurring items.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Under this head are included automobiles, printing, postage, and office expenses, together with the item of the Public Employment Service. The net increase of $29,[illegible] is accounted for principally as follows: Printing and binding, $5,000; postage, $5,000; general advertising, $2,000; refunding taxes, $25,000, less $12,667 for nonrecurring items.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

There is under this head a net increase of $8,000 consisting of $10,000 for increased book purchases, less a $2,000 nonrecurring item.

SEWERS

The Sewer Department constructs, maintains, and operates the sewerage and sewage-disposal system. The total increase of $288,717 is composed of $14,800 for cleaning and repairing sewers; $50,000 for construction of additional suburban sewers; $200,000 for assessment and permit work, and $25,597 for the sewerage treatment plant, less $1,710 additional lapses under personal services.

REFUSE

The Refuse Department is responsible for the cleaning of streets and the collection and disposal of trash and garbage. Under this head, there is a net increase of $7,990, including three additional motor trucks at $16,350 less nonrecurring equipment items, $7,000, and additional lapses in personal service of $1,360.

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

The net increase of $5,280 is for personal service required to supervise two additional playgrounds.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

The net increase of $22,500 is composed of $2,500 on account of reallocation of positions, $13,000 for replacement of defective cables, and $7,000 for additional street lighting.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The net increase of $210,520 for operation and maintenance of public schools is composed principally of the following items: Administrative and supervisory, $4,035; clerks, $14,400; teachers and librarians, $212,300; relief and substitutes, $2,000; vocational education, $4,335; care of buildings and grounds, $11,700; tubercular and crippled children, $4,300; fuel, light, power, $25,000; continuing expenses, $20,100; laboratory supplies and equipment, $1,400; school gardens, $5,000; less the following nonrecurring items: Attendance department, $600; furniture and equipment, $40,000; and repairs and improvements, $18,500.

The net decrease of $67,500 for buildings and grounds is made up of a construction and land-purchase program totaling $1,500,000, less the nonrecurring 1937 program of $1,567,500. The 1938 program consists of the following items: To complete new Dennison Vocational School, $180,000; to begin new junior high school on Banneker Playground, $200,000; Bundy School addition, eight rooms and an assembly-gymnasium, $125,000; to begin new vocational school replacing Lanier School, $100,000; Cleveland School addition, six rooms, $75,000; to begin new northern senior high school, $350,000; Shepherd School, ninth four rooms, upper floor, $25,000; and additional land, $425,000, including additional playground land in vicinity of Banneker Playground; site for elementary school in vicinity of Third Street and Concord Avenue NW.; additional land, Margaret Murray Washington Vocational School; additional land adjoining site for new Lanier Vocational School; and additional land adjoining site of old Dennison School to provide space for new building.

POLICE

The net decrease of $8,675 is made up as follows: Increases—clerks, $9,150 to replace policemen now doing clerical work; repairs to stations, $5,000; miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $4,175; less the nonrecurring item of maintaining order at inaugural ceremonies, $25,000.

FIRE

The net decrease of $21,000 is composed of increases in the amount of $500 less $22,400 nonrecurring item of fire apparatus.

HEALTH

The net increase of $130,000 includes the following: Increases—$150,000 for a health center; $1,000 for laboratory equipment; $1,580 on account of reallocation of positions; less $10,020 for the Office of Penal Master, transferred from this department to general expenses, and $2,400 for nonrecurring items.

COURTS

Provision is made under this head for the operation of the Juvenile Court, Municipal Court, Police Court, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, and for the maintenance of District prisoners confined in Federal penitentiaries. In all, there is a decrease of $551,005 made up as follows: Increases—Juvenile Court, $420; support of convicts, $11,200; less decreases—Police Court, $349,500 (net result of a nonrecurring building item); District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $19,525 (net result of nonrecurring repair item); and Court of Appeals, $3,500 (net result of nonrecurring repair item).

PUBLIC WELFARE

The Board of Public Welfare has general supervision of all public charitable and correctional institutions and of the care and maintenance of dependent and delinquent children. The net increase of $17,020 under the Board proper, which includes the Division of Child Welfare is made up of $1,800 for an additional social worker; $15,000 for the board and care of guardianship children; and $620 for the reception and detention of children.

For the jail there is an increase of $40,600. There is a net increase of $30,780 for the Workhouse and Reformatory which is made up of increases of $60,780 less a $30,000 nonrecurring construction item. There is an increase of $30,000 for the National Training School for Boys. For the National Training School for Girls there is a decrease of $98,500 on account of nonrecurring construction items.

Under medical charities, Children's Hospital is increased $15,000, and the Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital item of $10,000 is eliminated. These reductions in services are, however, offset by a corresponding increase in such services at Gallinger Municipal Hospital.

The estimates for the interbuilding hospital and sanatorium and the Children's Hospital have been consolidated, and show a total net increase of $1,770 as follows: Increases: $35,770 for personal services and $20,000 for maintenance; and a decrease of $72,000 under repairs to buildings due to a large nonrecurring furniture item for the adult hospital. There is an increase of $67,400 for Gallinger Municipal Hospital, primarily for additional nurses, additional maintenance, two new ambulances, and a truck. This will permit the hospital to care for its increased patient load and likewise to perform certain services to be discontinued at Children's and Casualty Hospitals.

For the District Training School there is an increase of $191,250, made up as follows: Personal services, $9,000; maintenance, $12,000; repairs to buildings, $8,500; purchase of truck, $2,500; construction of a new hospital and administration building, $160,000, less a $750 nonrecurring item. The Industrial Home School for Colored Children has an increase of $22,700, made up as follows: Personal services, $3,850; maintenance, $4,500; construction of a vocational building, $15,000, less a $750 nonrecurring item. The Industrial Home School has an increase of $1,000, $500 of which is for personal services and $500 for maintenance. The increase of $29,520 in the item for the Home for the Aged and Infirm includes the following: $4,020 for personal services, $8,000 maintenance, $15,750 for the installation of an additional boiler in the heating plant, and $2,500 for a truck, less a nonrecurring item of $750.

The amount for public assistance has been reduced $135,000, which reduction is offset by an increase for old-age pensions in an amount of $144,000, while pensions for the needy blind have been reduced $9,000 on account for the Library for the Blind item of $3,000 is eliminated. There is an increase of $91,000 to care for the District's indigent insane at St. Elizabeths Hospital. There is likewise an increase of $125 for burial of ex-service men.

RECLAMATION OF ANACOSTIA FLATS

This item, amounting last year to $50,000, has been eliminated. It is felt that this work should be temporarily discontinued until the District's financial situation undergoes improvement.

Regraded Uclassified

PUBLIC PARKS

The increase of $10,850 includes: Personal services, $2,580; general expenses, $9,000; park police, $4,270; uniforms and equipment, $1,000.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

The increase of $2,650 under this item will permit the Commission to employ a full-time planning assistant.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

There is an increase of $2,000 under this item for additional personnel.

GASOLINE TAX ACCOUNT

The increase of $665,400 includes the following additional amounts over last year's items: $305,400 for new paving; $25,000 for curb and gutters; $100,000 for repaving and resurfacing; $135,000 for maintenance; $425,000 for additional bridge construction, including beginning construction of the Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge over the Anacostia River, less $275,000 nonrecurring bridge items and a $50,000 reduction in the amount for condemnation of streets.

WATER ACCOUNT

There is an increase of $10,000 in the item for the Washington Aqueduct on account of a large increase in the annual consumption of water. Under the Water Department are the following increases: Maintenance, $12,300; extension of distribution system, $50,000; installation of new meters, $120,000 (it is planned to complete metering the entire city in the next 3 years); new mains, $137,200, less a nonrecurring item of $35,000 and a decrease in water-rent refunds of $1,500.

Permanent appropriations:

The net increase of $20,000 includes teachers' retirement fund deductions, $5,000; and Washington redemption fund, $15,000.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Estimates, 1938	Increase (−) decrease (+)
Annual appropriations:			
United States District of Columbia fiscal relations study	[illegible]		−[illegible]
General expenses	2,944,420	2,995,720	+[illegible]
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Reimbursement under P. W. A. Loan Act	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Total, general, contingent and miscellaneous expenses	3,222,597	3,196,297	+[illegible]
Fire public library	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Street and road improvement and repair	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Streets	1,043,200	1,251,000	+[illegible]
Sewers	1,365,200	1,386,500	+[illegible]
Parks	904,300	906,500	+[illegible]
Public playgrounds	[illegible]	1,010,000	+[illegible]
Electrical department			
Public schools:			
Operation and maintenance	10,922,400	11,127,000	+[illegible]
Buildings and grounds	1,087,200	1,300,000	+[illegible]
Total, public schools	12,004,900	12,427,000	+[illegible]
Public improvements	5,715,000	5,700,000	−[illegible]
Pensions and firemen's relief	1,092,000	1,093,000	
Fire department	2,474,120	2,412,720	−[illegible]
Health department	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Courts	1,405,120	1,370,000	−[illegible]
Public welfare	6,121,320	6,671,140	+[illegible]
Militia	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Reclamation, Anacostia Flats	[illegible]		−[illegible]
National Capital Parks	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
National Zoological Park	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Total, annual appropriations, general revenue account	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special accounts:			
Gasoline tax account	2,457,600	2,923,000	+[illegible]
Water account	1,872,979	1,882,479	+[illegible]
Total, general and special accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]
Trust accounts	1,825,000	1,845,000	+[illegible]
Grand total, all accounts, District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	+[illegible]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that such contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, [$5,000,000 (of which not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for expenditure, under the direction of the President, for making an independent study of the fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia and enabling him to report to Congress at the beginning of the next regular session, what, in his judgment, is a fair and equitable amount to be paid by the United States as an annual contribution toward the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia; such sum shall be available for personal services without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and for such other expenditures as may be necessary in connection with such study)] (1) is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, [1936] *1937*, and all of the remainder out of the unobligated revenues of the District of Columbia, namely:

The amount of the Federal payment is left blank pending its determination by Congress upon consideration of the study of fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia authorized in this Act for the fiscal year 1937.

Study of Fiscal Relations, United States and District of Columbia—Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

Obligations—937, $30,000

GENERAL EXPENSES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$47,400] *$48,000*, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian Commissioners the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*see June 28, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1305*).

Estimate 1938, **$48,000** Appropriated 1937, **$47,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Amount salary	Pos. Amount salary	Pos. Amount salary
Division of administration and fiscal service			
Grade 10: Commissioner	2 $8,000	2 $8,000	2 $8,000
Grade 12: Secretary to Board of Commissioners	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 11: Acting secretary		0.5 2,500	
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6: Secretary to Commissioner	1 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 5: Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2: Senior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,140
Grade 1: Senior clerk	1 1,200	2 1,200	1 1,140
Custodial service			
Grade 2: Messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	11 [illegible]	14.5 [illegible]	12 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	120	2,000	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	48,000	47,400	47,400

Purchasing division. For personal services, $57,000 (*act June 28, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1305*).

Estimate 1938, **$57,000** Appropriated 1937, **$57,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Amount salary	Pos. Amount salary	Pos. Amount salary
Independent bureau service			
Grade 5: Construction material inspector	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 4: Construction material inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Central administrative and clerk service			
Grade 12: Purchasing officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 9: Principal assistant purchasing officer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Editor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8: Certified purchasing officer	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 7: Assistant purchasing officer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 6: Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5: Senior clerk (bookkeeper)	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4: Clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3: Assistant clerk	1 1,440	1 1,320	1 1,000
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Mimeograph operator and shipping clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Grade 2: Senior clerk	1 1,320	4 1,320	4 1,320
Senior clerk-typist	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1: Junior clerk-typist	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Custodial service			
Grade 2: Messenger	1 1,320	2 1,320	2 1,320
Chauffeur			1 1,320
Total permanent, departmental	28 [illegible]	28 [illegible]	28 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	240	240	410
Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and contingent lapses			170
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Building inspection division: For personal services, $122,860 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$122,860** Appropriated 1937, **$122,860**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7, Inspector of inspection	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 6, Inspector of buildings	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 6, Assistant engineer	6 5,400	6 5,400	6 5,400
Grade 4, Assistant engineer	8 3,650	8 3,650	8 3,650
Grade 1, Junior engineer			1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Chief electrical inspector	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Grade 5, Principal electrical inspector	12 2,320	12 2,320	7 2,300
Grade 4, Senior engineering inspector	11 2,160	11 2,160	10 2,110
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Junior administrative assistant			1 2,000
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3, Clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2, Clerk	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Messenger	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, departmental	50 $75,740	50 $75,740	50 $75,740
Deduct lapses and administrative savings		480	4,720
01 Personal service (net)	75,740	75,260	71,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,300
Total estimate or appropriation	75,740	75,260	73,320

Plumbing inspection division: For personal services, [$43,680] $42,960; two members of plumbing board at $120 each; in all, [$43,980] $43,960 (act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865).

Estimate 1938, **$43,960** Appropriated 1937, **$43,980**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5, Inspector of plumbing	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Assistant inspector	3 2,400	3 2,400	3 2,400
Grade 5, Assistant inspector	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4, Assistant inspector	12 2,160	10 2,160	10 2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5, Assistant clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
2 members of plumbing board	240		240
Total permanent, departmental	20 $13,980	20 $13,980	18 $12,480
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			1,500
01 Personal service (net)	13,980	13,980	10,980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20	2,980
Total estimate or appropriation	13,980	13,960	13,960

Smoke and Boiler Regulation, District of Columbia—

Smoke and boiler regulation [and control]: For personal services, equipment, instruments, supplies, transportation, and other contingent expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the fouling of the atmosphere in the District of Columbia by smoke and other foreign substances, and for other purposes", approved August 15, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 655), [$18,000] and the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the inspection, control, and regulation of steam boilers and unfired pressure vessels in the District of Columbia", approved June 25, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1917), $20,500 (act Aug. 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 655; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1865; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1917).

Estimate 1938, **$20,500** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5, Smoke regulation engineer	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 2, Boiler inspector	1 2,000		

Smoke and Boiler Regulation, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Smoke inspector	4 $2,400	4 $2,400	
Assistant boiler inspector	1 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	8 $15,620	5 $14,440	1 $4,600
Deduct lapses and administrative savings			3,480
01 Personal service (net)	15,620	14,440	1,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	700	1,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,000	3,380
Total estimate or appropriation	16,620	15,140	5,500

Office of Foundations, District of Columbia—

For personal services and maintenance and operation of automobiles, $10,620 (estimated).

Estimate 1938, **$10,620**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1, Under clerk	1 $1,200		
Custodial service:			
Grade 6, Foreman	1 1,800		
Grade 2, Watchman	1 1,200		
Chauffeur	1 1,320		
Grade 1, Foreman	1 1,200		
01 Personal service (net)	7 $8,720		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Maintenance of motor vehicle	800		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,520		

Vacancy of foreman at $1,800 provided for under the act of June 6, 1933 (48 Stat., p. 122).

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Maintenance, Public Convenience Stations, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, $14,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868).

Estimate 1938, **$14,000** Appropriated 1937, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service (net)	$11,928	$11,928	$11,928
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	450
03 Heat, light, and power	500	500	1,500
12 Repairs and alterations	600	572	120
Total other obligations	2,072	2,072	2,070
Total estimate or appropriation	14,000	14,000	14,000

CARE OF THE DISTRICT [BUILDING] BUILDINGS

Care of District Building, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including temporary labor, and service of cleaners as necessary at not to exceed 48 cents per hour [$94,000] $93,000: Provided, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District [Building] Buildings (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868).

Estimate 1938, **$94,000** Appropriated 1937, **$94,000**

Care of District Building, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 5, Stock clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4, Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 2, Junior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 5, Principal mechanic	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 3, Senior mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2, Mechanic	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 4, Principal guard	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Senior mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Guard	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior mechanic	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Under mechanic	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3, Guard	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2, Junior laborer	15 1,320	16 1,320	16 1,320
Total permanent, departmental	41 $47,920	41 $47,920	41 $47,920
Deduct lapses	920	920	2,120
Net permanent, departmental	47,000	47,000	45,800
Overtime	15,000	15,000	15,000
Temporary labor	25,000	24,000	20,500
01 Personal service (net)	84,000	84,000	81,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		400	777
Total estimate or appropriation	84,000	84,400	82,077

For fuel, light and power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, $30,000 (act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1896).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Fuel	$13,500	$13,500	$13,500
Light			4,400
Power			3,000
Heat and power	5,000	5,000	
Repairs	2,472	2,472	3,172
Laundry	70	70	70
Miscellaneous supplies	2,000	2,000	1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	25,642

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$225,000] $220,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868).

Estimate 1938, **$220,000** Appropriated 1937, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8, Senior engineering draftsman	1 $2,100	1 $2,100	1 $2,100
Grade 5, Engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14, Assessor	1 6,600	1 6,600	1 6,600
Grade 13, Deputy assessor	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 12, Assistant assessor	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 8, Administrative assistant	2 3,400	2 3,400	2 3,400
Grade 6, Principal clerk	4 2,400	4 2,400	4 2,400
Grade 5, Senior clerk	12 2,160	12 2,160	11 2,160
Grade 4, Clerk	7 1,860	7 1,860	7 1,860
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	24 1,620	24 1,620	23 1,620
Grade 2, Junior clerk	21 1,440	21 1,440	21 1,440
Grade 1, Under clerk	7 1,320	7 1,320	7 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 3, Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 2, Junior messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	112 $225,000	112 $225,000	112 $225,000
Deduct lapses and administrative savings	5,000	4,000	2,375
01 Personal service (net)	220,000	221,000	222,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,000	2,375
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	223,000	225,000

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $47,900 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868).

Estimate 1938, **$47,900** Appropriated 1937, **$47,900**

Collector's Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12, Senior administrative officer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 7, Junior administrative officer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5, Senior clerk	3 2,160	3 2,160	3 2,160
Grade 4, Clerk	4 1,860	4 1,860	4 1,860
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 2, Junior clerk	8 1,440	8 1,440	8 1,440
Grade 1, Under clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	23 $47,900	23 $47,900	23 $47,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			900
01 Personal service (net)	47,900	47,900	47,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			900
Total estimate or appropriation	47,900	47,900	47,900

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $126,760, and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia (act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1896).

Estimate 1938, **$124,760** Appropriated 1937, **$124,760**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15, Auditor	1 $6,600	1 $6,600	1 $6,600
Grade 12, Principal assistant auditor	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 12, Disbursing officer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 12, Assistant auditor	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 8, Administrative officer			1 2,100
Grade 7, Assistant administrative officer			1 1,800
Grade 6, Senior administrative officer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5, Junior administrative assistant	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Grade 6, Principal clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5, Senior clerk	12 2,160	12 2,160	12 2,160
Grade 4, Clerk	4 1,860	4 1,860	4 1,860
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 2, Junior clerk	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Grade 1, Under clerk			1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	39 $126,960	39 $126,960	39 $126,960
Deduct lapses and administrative savings	200	200	4,160
01 Personal service (net)	126,760	126,760	122,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,160
Total estimate or appropriation	126,760	126,760	126,760

DIVISION OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia—

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services [$99,520] $100,320 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870).

Estimate 1938, **$100,320** Appropriated 1937, **$99,520**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Chief attorney	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 7, Senior attorney	2 5,400	2 5,400	2 5,400
Grade 6, Special attorney	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5, Senior attorney	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4, Special attorney	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 3, Attorney	3 2,400	3 2,400	3 2,400
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	2 2,000	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 1, Junior attorney			2 1,200

Regraded Unclassified

Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Inspector of claims	1	$2,320	1	$2,320	1	$2,320
Grade 5. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,000
Grade 6. Secretary-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent	21	101,320	21	101,320	20	100,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		1,413
(1) Personal services (net)		100,320		99,320		98,707
Received by transfer from "Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia, salaries"						−4,130
Net total obligations		100,320		99,320		93,908
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,412
Total estimate or appropriation		100,320		99,320		99,320

[The transfer of not to exceed $4,130 of the appropriation "Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia, 1936" (salaries), to the appropriation "Office of the Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia, 1936", is hereby authorized] (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1650*).

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, street-car and bus transportation, telephone service, not exceeding $1,400 for the purchase of samples, not exceeding $100 for witness fees, and other necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [$40,800] *$42,440* (*act June 24, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 910, 937; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1650*).

Estimate 1938, **$42,440** Appropriated 1937, **$40,800**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Members of the Board	3	$6,000	3	$6,000	3	$6,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Inspector	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. Senior clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Clerk-stenographer					3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent	13	31,020	13	31,020	13	31,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,940		240
(1) Personal services (net)		31,020		31,080		31,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Furniture, equipment, and supplies		200		200		400
Stationery		7,400		7,400		7,279
Transportation		120		120		120
Samples		400		400		400
Witness fees		100		100		
Contingent expenses		40		40		14
Total other obligations		8,420		8,420		8,213
Grand total obligations		42,440		40,400		40,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24
Total estimate or appropriation		42,440		40,400		40,120

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including deputy coroners, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$10,600] *$12,640* (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1648*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,640** Appropriated 1937, **$10,600**

Coroner's Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Coroner	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,200
Deputy coroner, U. Ball (one-half)	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Morgue-keeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant morgue-keeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	6	12,040	5	10,040	4½	9,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2
(1) Personal services (net)		12,040		10,040		9,038
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		12,040		10,040		9,040

For the maintenance of a non-passenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, [the replacement of the present non-passenger-carrying motor wagon,] jurors' fees, witness fees, etc, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies, [$4,800] $5,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1648*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,800**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(2) Fees of witnesses and jurors	$2,400	$2,400	$1,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
23. Supplies and materials	400	400	[illegible]
24. Repairs to motor vehicles	100	100	[illegible]
25. Repairs and alterations	400	300	[illegible]
26. Replacements of motor vehicles		300	
Total other obligations	1,400	1,200	1,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	3,800	4,000	3,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,800	4,000	4,000

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $53,800 (*act Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1417; June 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 343; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1650*).

Estimate 1938, **$53,800** Appropriated 1937, **$53,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Tem. Av. salary	Perm. Tem. Av. salary	Perm. Tem. Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1 $2,800	1 $2,800	1 $2,800
Grade 6. Inspector of weights and measures	18 1,620	18 1,620	18 1,620
Grade 5. Junior inspector of weights and measures	8 1,440	8 1,440	8 1,440
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Superintendent	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Grade 8. Market master	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Market master	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Market master	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Assistant market master	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Assistant market master	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Grade 3. Watchman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	6 1,140	6 1,140	6 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	51 54,700	51 54,700	51 54,700
Deduct lapses		900	1,500
(1) Personal services (net)	54,700	53,800	53,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,100
Total estimate or appropriation	54,700	53,800	54,300

For contingent expenses, and maintenance and repairs to markets including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of commodities and for personal services in connection with investigation and adjustment of sales of short weights and measures, maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and [not to exceed $[illegible] for] the purchase, including exchange, of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, [$9,150] *$9,000* (*acts Mar. 3, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1417; June 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 343; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1650*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,150**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Improvements and repairs to markets:			
Repairs	$1,400	$1,400	$1,337
Lighting and power	2,100	2,100	2,[illegible]
Water	600	600	711
Telephone	1,300	1,300	979
Purchase of commodities	1,700	1,700	1,[illegible]
Maintenance of motor vehicles	300	300	[illegible]
Purchase motor vehicle			
Total obligations	8,400	8,150	8,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	8,400	8,150	8,[illegible]

Improvements at fish wharf and market—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services, temporary			$1,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
23. Supplies and materials			1,[illegible]
Total obligations			4,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation			4,500
By PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
Concrete work			2,[illegible]
Drainage system			2,[illegible]
Guttering			20
Water lines			1,[illegible]
Total			4,500

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Office of Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$29,340] *$31,940* (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1657*).

Estimate 1938, **$31,940** Appropriated 1937, **$29,340**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Safety inspector	1	$2,600				
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Principal clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	15	21,900	15	20,940	15	20,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						120
(1) Personal services (net)		21,900		20,940		20,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						520
Total estimate or appropriation		21,900		20,940		21,340

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$40,920] $46,[illegible] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1657*).

Estimate 1938, **$46,960** Appropriated 1937, **$40,920**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Municipal architect	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 3. Associate engineer	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,300
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	19	42,000	18	47,700	18	47,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,700		2,700
Total estimate or appropriation		42,000		45,000		45,000

Municipal Architect's Office, Construction Service, District of Columbia—

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment of personal services employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations shall be based on an amount not exceeding 5 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2½ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000 (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1907*).

Land for Repair Shop, Municipal Architect's Office, District of Columbia—

[For the purchase of land, being lots numbered 31 and 32, in square 176, adjacent to the District of Columbia repair shop, to afford additional shop facilities, including for automobile trucks, and storage for tools and building materials for the District of Columbia repair shop, $15,000] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1657*).

Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

(1) Land and interest in land, [illegible]

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission, District of Columbia—

For two commissioners, people's counsel, and for other personal services, [$[illegible]] $[illegible], of which amount not to exceed $5,000 may be used for the employment of expert services to assistant or otherwise and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*acts Mar. 3, 1913, 37 Stat., pp. 974-975, sec. 8; Dec. 15, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 7, pp. [illegible]; June 21, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1307; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1657*).

Estimate 1938, **$[illegible]** Appropriated 1937, **$[illegible]**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Perm. Tem.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Perm. Tem.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Commissioner	2	$[illegible]	2	$[illegible]	2	$[illegible]
People's counsel	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Professional service						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 6. Chief inspector of gas and water	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 5. Assistant engineer						
Chief inspector	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		
Assistant inspector					1	[illegible]
Grade 4. Inspector					1	[illegible]
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Executive secretary	1	[illegible]				
Grade 11. Executive secretary			1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Grade 6. Accountant and auditor						

Regraded Uclassified

Public Utilities Commission, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 8. Accounts assistant and auditor	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	3 3,000	3 3,000	3 3,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Total permanent, departmental	21 $36,500	21 $36,500	21 $36,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500	81
01 Personal services (net)	36,500	36,000	36,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			81
Total estimate or appropriation	36,500	36,000	36,500

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, $1,500 (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stenographic service and notes	$300	$300	
Car hire and traveling expense	300	300	$142
Stationery, blue printing, books, periodicals, and office supplies	1,100	1,100	946
Furniture and office equipment	100	100	411
Total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,497
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for or in connection with the preparation, measure, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Utilities Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS

Board of Examiners, Steam Engineers, District of Columbia—

Salaries: Three members, at $150 each, $450 (*act June 26, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$450** Appropriated 1937, **$450**

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Department of Insurance, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $24,620 (*act June 25, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$24,620** Appropriated 1937, **$24,620**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Actuary	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9 $18,620	9 $18,620	9 $18,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			1,042
01 Personal services (net)	18,620	18,620	17,578
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,042
Total estimate or appropriation	18,620	18,620	18,620

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $80,000 (*act Feb. 28, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 840, sec. 1-2; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$80,000** Appropriated 1937, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Engineer (surveyor)	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	
Grade 5. Engineer (surveyor)			1 $6,500
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	2 4,320	2 4,320	1 4,320
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior engineering aide	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman	3 1,640	3 1,640	3 1,640
Engineering aide	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	3 1,640	3 1,640	3 1,640
Assistant engineering field aide	3 1,600	3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant engineering field aide	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior office messenger	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	40 $80,000	40 $80,000	40 $78,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			2,184
01 Personal services (net)	80,000	80,000	75,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,184
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	80,000

For completing the rebinding and repairing of record books in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, showing properties in the District of Columbia, $2,500 (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **$2,500**

[illegible]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916, [$35,000] $41,000 (*act July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 104, sec. 11; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$41,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Workers' and dependents' claims	$7,320	$6,000	$7,320
Permanently injured	8,200	7,000	8,200
Temporarily injured	14,000	12,000	14,127
Hospitals	5,700	4,700	4,962
Physicians	4,300	2,000	4,400
Nurses	800	500	650
Burial expenses			300
Artificial limbs and appliances	200	200	200
Total obligations	41,000	33,000	40,160
Deduct repayments			5,160
Total estimate or appropriation	41,000	33,000	35,000

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 600), $53,300, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under the appropriations "Salaries and expenses", $52,000, and "Printing and binding", $300 (*U. S. C., title 33, sec. 901; act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1007*).

Estimate 1938, **$53,300** Appropriated 1937, **$53,300**

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to Employees' Compensation Commission	$52,000	$52,000	$52,000
Salaries and expenses	300	300	300
Printing and binding			
Total estimate or appropriation	52,300	52,300	52,300

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Liability of District of Columbia—

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1930, and Acts amendatory thereof (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a*), [$150,000] $842,760, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund" (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a; act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1008*).

Estimate 1938, **$842,760** Appropriated 1937, **$150,000**

[illegible]

Unemployment Compensation, District of Columbia—

District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act: For the contribution of the District of Columbia under the provisions of section 5 (a) of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, approved August 28, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 940), [$125,000] $175,000 (*act Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 946; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1658*).

Estimate 1938, **$175,000** Appropriated 1937, **$125,000**

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF TRUCKS AND TRAFFIC

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$74,640] $79,000 (*act Feb. 27, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1464-1465; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1008*).

Estimate 1938, **$78,000** Appropriated 1937, **$74,640**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 5. Assistant Director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Engineer aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Engineer aide	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Engineer aide			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,500	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	12 1,620	12 1,620	12 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13 1,200	13 1,200	9 1,200
Grade 1. Junior clerk			4 1,000
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	38 $75,740	38 $75,740	38 $75,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000	1,040
Net permanent, departmental	75,000	74,740	74,700
Temporary employees, departmental			4,000
01 Personal services (net)	75,000	74,740	78,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	74,740	78,700

For purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic lights, signals and controls, markers, painting white lines, letter, signals and controls, markers, painting white lines, letter, and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the Commissioners, $61,000, of which not less than $25,000 shall be expended for the purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic light signals: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining street-car loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same (*act Feb. 27, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1464-1465; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1008*).

Estimate 1938, **$63,000** Appropriated 1937, **$63,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Purchase, installation, maintenance, and modification of electric traffic light signals, stop lights	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000
Traffic signals	25,000	25,000	25,000
Traffic signs	6,000	6,000	6,000
Office supplies	1,200	1,200	1,200
Telephone and telegraph	3,000	3,000	3,000
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total obligations	61,000	61,000	61,000

For the purchase of motor-vehicle identification number plates, $20,000 (*act Feb. 27, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1464-1465; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1008*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

[illegible]

REGISTER OF WILLS

Office of Register of Wills, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$73,500] $75,500 (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1008*).

Estimate 1938, **$74,540** Appropriated 1937, **$73,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Vice-deputy register of wills	1 $4,000	1 $4,000	1 $4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Register of wills	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 8. Assistant deputy register	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Chief administrative assistant	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Principal accounting and audit assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Photographer			
Accounting and auditing assistant	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Clerk	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant photographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior stenographer	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Fire guard	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior photographer			
Grade 1. Fire guard	1 720	1 720	1 720
Custodial service			
Grade 2. Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	31 $74,460	31 $75,500	31 $75,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			151
01 Personal services (net)	74,460	75,500	75,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			151
Total estimate or appropriation	74,460	75,500	75,500

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory tools and photographic developing-room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, steel-case lockers, furniture, and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books and periodicals, [$6,000] $6,200 (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1008*).

Estimate 1938, **$6,200** Appropriated 1937, **$6,000**

Regraded Uclassified

Office of Register of Wills, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Telephone service	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
Bonds, premiums for court appointees	250	250	251
Printing (Government Printing Office)	1,000	1,000	1,001
Laundering towels and attending wash rooms	150	150	175
Ice	150	150	113
Ribbons for certified copies of papers			20
Office furniture, equipment and repairs	250	250	496
Envelopes	50	50	52
Car tickets	150	150	150
Record books	500	500	577
Window cleaning	60	60	54
Photostat paper and chemicals	4,000	4,000	4,010
Bookmarks	100	100	254
Total obligations	15,000	5,000	6,992
Unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	5,000	5,000

REGISTER OF DEEDS

Office of Register of Deeds, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $104,580 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1858).

Estimate 1938, **$104,580** Appropriated 1937, **$104,580**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. Salary	Pos. Grade / Av. Salary	Pos. Grade / Av. Salary
General, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 12, Recorder of deeds, District of Columbia	1 $6,400	1 $6,400	1 $6,200
Grade 10, First deputy recorder	1 4,900	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 8, Second deputy recorder	1 3,800	1 3,900	1 3,900
Grade 6, Senior clerk	2 2,040	2 2,040	2 2,020
Grade 4, Auditing assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Personal clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3, Assistant clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2, Junior clerk	40 1,400	40 1,400	40 1,402
Custodial service			
Grade 4, Senior guard	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 1, Guard	2 1,220	2 1,220	2 1,220
Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2, Assistant janitor	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Unskilled labor (part time)	1 576	1 576	1 576
Grade 1, Junior messenger			1 360
(1) Personal services (net)	54 $104,580	54 $104,580	53 $104,156
Unobligated balance on unobligated balance			24
Total estimate or appropriation	104,580	104,580	104,180

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, hotels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, books of reference, law books and periodicals, street-car tickets, postage not exceeding $100 for use room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, [$12,500] $10,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stationery and office supplies	$1,000	$1,000	$1,241
Hospital and medical supplies	100	100	41
Educational and scientific supplies	150	150	140
Sanitary supplies	500	500	488
Telephone service	750	800	777
Postal service	700	700	700
Travel expenses	100	100	60
Printing and binding	3,100	3,000	3,016
Rentals and alterations	800	800	818
Furniture and fixtures	2,800	2,700	3,000
Other equipment	100	100	36
Total obligations	10,000	12,500	12,400
Unobligated balance			40
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	12,500	12,400

For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, $13,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859).

Estimate 1938, **$12,600** Appropriated 1937, **$12,600**

(1) Rent, obligations—1936, $12,600; 1937, $12,600; 1936, $12,600.

Total, general expenses

Estimate 1938, **$2,605,770** Appropriated 1937, **$2,843,470**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, District of Columbia—

For stamps, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements, drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; ice; repairs to ground and vehicles; traveling expenses not to exceed $3,000, including payment of dues and traveling expenses to attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or insane and homeless buildings, including payment of a fee of $6 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or insane buildings; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, $27,000; *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1858–1859).

Estimate 1938, **$27,000** Appropriated 1937, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stationery and miscellaneous office supplies	$6,000	$6,000	$5,980
Books of reference, law books, city directories, real-estate atlases, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals	2,000	2,000	1,945
Furniture and equipment, including book and file cases, and repairs to furniture	4,000	4,000	4,000
Telephone rentals and tools, telegrams, and express	100	100	91
Typewriters, purchases, repairs and rentals, automatic jumper, Photo-Fyder, mimeograph, addressograph, embossing, photographing, adding, computing, bookkeeping, and recording machines	4,000	4,000	4,104
Transportation:			
Car tickets	1,000	1,000	1,050
Traveling expenses	2,000	2,000	90
Fuel, ice, electric light, laundry, ice, distilled water	600	600	771
Uniforms and harbor badges and dog tags	1,100	1,100	1,100
Tactical installations	400	400	
Stakes and land for dog pound	500	500	494
Repairs to dog pound and stables	300	300	473
Scale and weights for superintendent of weights and measures	300	300	130
Expenses, dangerous and transitory buildings	1,000	1,000	1,473
Total obligations	27,000	27,000	26,981
Unobligated balance			19
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	27,000

For postage for strictly official mail matter, including the rental of postage-meter equipment, [$25,000] $28,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1859).

Estimate 1938, **$28,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Postage	$28,000	$28,000	$28,000
Unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	28,000	28,000	30,000

For judicial expenses, including witness fees, and expert services in District of Columbia cases before the [Supreme] District Court of [said] the United States for the District of Columbia, [$2,500] $1,800: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action is deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That neither the District of Columbia nor any officer thereof acting in his official capacity for the District of Columbia shall be required to pay court costs to the clerk of the [Supreme] District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **$1,800** Appropriated 1937, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Medical examinations	$300	$300	$275
Stenographic reporting	1,400	1,900	1,400
Witness fees	100	100	0
Total obligations	1,800	2,300	1,675
Unobligated balance on account of appropriation			825
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800	2,300	2,500

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, [$6,000] $7,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising in newspapers published outside of the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the requirement for such advertising provided by existing law (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **$7,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
General advertising	$7,000	$5,500	$7,170
Deficit obligations in excess of appropriation			2,610
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	5,500	5,500

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, [1936] 1937, as required to be given by the Act of February 25, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, $5,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising the delinquent tax list for more than once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning or one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **$5,300** Appropriated 1937, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Advertising notice of taxes in arrears	$5,300	$5,300	$5,300
Unobligated balance			2,200
Total estimate or appropriation	5,300	5,300	5,300

Printing and Binding, District of Columbia—

For printing and binding, [$43,000] $48,000, and the last proviso of this paragraph shall not apply to work which can be performed at a lower cost in the central duplicating section of the District of Columbia or the printing plant at the reformatory at Lorton, Virginia: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for expenditure for printing and binding unless the need for such expenditure shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for such Commissioners: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure under such printing and binding is done in the Government Printing Office (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1860).

Estimate 1938, **$48,000** Appropriated 1937, **$43,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Printing and binding	$48,000	$43,000	$46,000
Unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	48,000	43,000	48,000

CENTRAL GARAGE

Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, [$60,000] $60,000; for purchase, including exchange, of passenger-carrying automobiles [$13,500] $12,000; and [for purchase, including exchange, of a passenger-carrying automobile for the assessor's office, $600; Executive office, three, $6,000; and one ambulance for the Board of Public Welfare, $1,000;] for purchase of [two] four passenger-carrying automobiles, [$1,100, and two sedan wagons, $1,300] $1,000; in all, [$80,727] $73,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861).

Estimate 1938, **$74,000** Appropriated 1937, **$80,727**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. Salary	Pos. Grade / Av. Salary	Pos. Grade / Av. Salary
Custodial service			
Grade 4, Superintendent	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $1,920
Grade 2, Under superintendent	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services			
Grade 2, Property clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 2, Senior clerk			1 1,500
Total permanent, departmental	3 1,700	3 1,700	4 1,700
Deduct lapse and adjustment in salaries		200	
Net permanent, departmental	3 1,700	3,400	4 1,700
Temporary service	14 440	14 440	17 500
(1) Personal services (net)	18,140	14,840	18,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Printing, binding, bookbinding, and repairs to machinery and tools	800	800	700
Maintenance (20 automobiles in 1936 and 17 in 1937)	15,000	15,000	15,013
Exchange of automobiles (4 and 3)	12,000	12,000	9,720
Purchase, including exchange of automobiles		4,700	
Sales operating fund	1,000	2,000	
Purchase of garage equipment and furniture			
Total other obligations	28,800	34,500	25,733
Unpaid total obligations	46,940	48,740	47,633
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			473
Total estimate or appropriation	46,940	48,740	48,100

Statement of actual expenditures for operation, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79.

CENTRAL GARAGE

Appropriation	For purchase							Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	Purpose purpose and chief
	New vehicles (horse-drawn vehicles otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be replaced		Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles to be used			
	Number	Unit cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)					
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia	17	$14,000	14	$900	$13,100	111	$80,000	To be used for officials, inspectors, [illegible] and purchase, the chief engineer, [illegible] and [illegible] of the District government.	

Regraded Unclassified

All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles owned by the District of Columbia shall be used exclusively for "official purposes" directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District except as otherwise provided in this Act; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except as to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That no passenger-carrying automobile, except buses, station wagons, patrol wagons, and ambulances, and except as otherwise specifically authorized in this Act, shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding $650. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1805*).

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806*).

The Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia, by the purchase of street-car and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of $10,000: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806*).

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $4,640 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,640** Appropriated 1937, **$4,640**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount
Clerical service: Grade 2, Junior labor	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Deduct lapses and administrative reduction			23
(1) Personal service (net)	1,200	1,200	1,177
OTHER OBJECTS			
(2) Supplies and materials	640	640	639
(3) Telephone service	1,800	1,800	1,651
(4) Heat, light, and power	400	400	351
(5) Repairs and alterations	600	600	1,347
Total other obligations	3,440	3,440	3,439
Gross total obligations	4,640	4,640	4,616
Reimbursements and miscellaneous income			48
Total estimate or appropriation	4,640	4,640	4,640

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insurrection, calamity by flood, or fire, or storm, and of the character, and in all other cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for, in the discretion of the Commissioners, $2,500: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of [not to exceed $1,000] this appropriation for such purposes as they may deem necessary (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **$2,500**

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Emergency fund	$2,500	$2,500	$[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,500	1,500

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat., p. 967), [$4,000] $3,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years (*act Mar. 3, 1911, 36 Stat., p. 967; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Refund of erroneous collections	$3,000	$4,000	$1,[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	4,000	1,[illegible]

Refunding Taxes, District of Columbia—

For payment of amounts collected by the District government on account of taxes, fines, fees, and similar charges, which are returned to the respective parties who may have paid the same, [$75,000] $100,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for refund of such erroneous payments made within the past three years only (*act June 30, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1230; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Refunding taxes	$100,000	$75,000	$[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	75,000	110,000

National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, District of Columbia—

To aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, $250 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807*).

Estimate 1938, **$250** Appropriated 1937, **$250**

National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws: [illegible] $250, [illegible] 1936, $250.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$302,510** Appropriated 1937, **$280,117**

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement by District of Columbia for Loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

For reimbursement to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1211), of funds loaned under the authority of said Act, $1,000,000: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* no greater sum shall be

deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the special account established under section 3 of said Act than is required by said section for reimbursement to the United States (*act June 23, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1216; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1907*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

Reimbursement, repayment—1936, $1,000,000; 1937, $1,000,000; 1938, $1,000,000.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Free Public Library, District of Columbia—

For personal services, and for substitutes and other special and temporary services, including extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, at the discretion of the librarian, $352,020 (*act June 5, 1936, 50 Stat., p. 344, sec. 1-3; Apr. 1, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938, **$352,020** Appropriated 1937, **$352,020**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount	Pos-tions / Amount
Professional service: Grade 6, Chief librarian	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 5, Senior librarian	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4, Associate librarian	4 3,375	4 3,375	4 3,375
Grade 3, Assistant librarian	6 2,600	6 2,600	6 2,600
Grade 2, Junior librarian	6 2,000	6 2,000	6 2,000
Supervisory professional service: Grade 6, Senior library assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5, Main library assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5, Library assistant	21.1 1,641	21.1 1,641	21.1 1,641
Grade 3, Senior library assistant	24.1 1,470	22.5 1,372	21.5 1,372
Grade 2, Senior library assistant	15 1,260	15 1,260	15 1,260
Grade 1, Junior library assistant	18.5 1,020	18.5 1,020	18.5 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 7, Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6, Principal clerk	3 2,400	3 2,400	3 2,400
Grade 5, Clerical assistant	2 2,040	2 2,040	2 2,040
Grade 4, Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 3, Senior clerk stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1, Senior operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior clerk typist	6.5 1,107	6.5 1,107	6.5 1,014
Custodial service: Grade 4, Mechanic	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 1, Janitor mechanic	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 1, Cleaner mechanic	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Grade 2, Minor mechanic	10 1,200	10 1,200	10 1,200
Grade 2, Cleaner (part)	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]
Grade 1, Janitor messenger	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	229 $[illegible]	229 $[illegible]	229 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative reduction			[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other services and substitutes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, [$80,000] $70,000: *Provided*, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, the sums of money not exceeding $75 at the first of each month, the sums of money not exceeding $75 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, or numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, to be accounted for on itemized vouchers (*act June 5, 1936, 50 Stat., p. 344, sec. 1-3; Apr. 1, 1936, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books	$60,000	$60,000	$60,000
Periodicals: Periodicals subscription	10,000		
Periodicals branch			10,000
Georgetown branch			10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	80,000	70,000

For binding, including necessary personal services, $20,000 (*act June 5, 1936, 50 Stat., p. 344, sec. 1-3; Apr. 1, 1936, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Rate per hour / Amount	Rate per hour / Amount	Rate per hour / Amount
Foreman	$0.90 1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Finisher	0.90 1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Forwarder	0.90 1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Apprentice	0.40		1 800
Apprentice	0.50 1 1,000	1 1,000	
Apprentice	0.60 1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
(1) Personal services (net)	6 $11,200	6 $11,200	6 $11,200
OTHER OBJECTS			
Supplies	400	400	400
Binding by contract	7,000	7,000	8,500
Total other obligations	8,700	8,700	8,900
Gross total obligations	19,900	19,900	19,900
Unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	19,900	19,900	20,000

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, rate of pension, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, including not to exceed $600 for purchase and exchange of one motor delivery vehicle, [$30,500] $31,500 (*act June 5, 1936, 50 Stat., p. 344, sec. 1-3; Apr. 1, 1936, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938, **$31,500** Appropriated 1937, **$30,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Building maintenance	$4,400	$4,400	$4,[illegible]
Fuel	400	400	3[illegible]
Gas	3,400	3,400	3,[illegible]
Electricity	700	700	[illegible]
Telephone	150	150	[illegible]
Cartage	400	400	[illegible]
Ice	1,400	1,400	1,[illegible]
Janitor supplies	2,200	2,200	2,[illegible]
Repairs, ordinary	4,000	4,000	4,[illegible]
Repairs, extraordinary	200	200	2[illegible]
Removal of ashes	200	200	[illegible]
Total	27,400	27,400	28,[illegible]
Library supplies and equipment: Office supplies	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
Library of Congress cards	700	700	7[illegible]
Binding of magazine cards	2,000	2,000	2,[illegible]
New equipment	200	200	2[illegible]
Repairs to equipment	0	50	[illegible]
Pay telephone	0	50	[illegible]
Trucks, equipment and storage	7,900	7,900	8,[illegible]
Total			
Motor vehicles: Operating costs (1 car)	200	200	2[illegible]
Replacement cost	1,300	1,300	7[illegible]
Total	1,500	1,500	1,[illegible]
Uniforms	100	100	[illegible]
Miscellaneous	200	200	[illegible]
Total obligations	31,900	31,900	32,[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	31,900	31,900	31,[illegible]

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $4,320 (*act June 5, 1936, 50 Stat., p. 344, sec. 1-3; Apr. 1, 1936, 44 Stat., pp. 229-230; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1861*).

Estimate 1938 **$4,320** Appropriated 1937, **$4,320**

Rent of branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge: [illegible] 1936, $4,320; 1937, $4,320; 1938, $4,320.

Regraded Uclassified

Building, Petworth Branch Library, District of Columbia—

For [beginning] completing construction of the Petworth branch library building, [including plans and specifications, to be erected at Kansas and Iowa Avenue on property owned by the District of Columbia, $75,000; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such construction,] including improvement of grounds and necessary furniture and equipment, [at a cost not to exceed $150,000] $75,000 (act *June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1314, sec. 5*; *Apr. 1, 1936, 44 Stat., pp. 1235-1236*; *June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1907*).

Estimate 1938, $75,000 Appropriated 1937, $75,000

For construction of Petworth branch library (Supplemental, 1936, $75,000; 1937, $75,000).

Total, Free Public Library, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, $535,840 Appropriated 1937, $547,840

STREET AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIR

Salaries, Street and Road Improvement and Repair, Gasoline Tax Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $178,280, payable from the special fund created by section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 106), and accretions by repayment of assessments (act *June 03, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307*).

Estimate 1938, $178,280 Appropriated 1937, $178,280

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Street division	Pos. Grade / Sal. Amount	Pos. Grade / Sal. Amount	Pos. Grade / Sal. Amount
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Road engineer	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 2. Principal engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 3. Senior engineer	2 5,000	2 5,000	2 5,000
Grade 4. Associate engineer	3 3,200	3 3,200	3 3,200
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	20 2,700	20 2,700	20 2,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 8. Senior engineering inspector	3 2,100	3 2,100	3 2,100
Senior engineering field aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 9. Engineering inspector	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Engineering inspector	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Grade 5. Junior engineering draftsman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering aide	4 1,000	4 1,000	4 1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Senior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	4 1,320	4 1,320	4 1,320
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,140	4 1,140	4 1,140
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Senior janitress	17 1,080	17 1,080	17 1,080
Grade 2. Junior janitress	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Bridge division			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 6. Engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 8. Senior engineering field aide	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Senior mechanic	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Guard	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total permanent	79 178,280	79 178,280	79 178,280
Detail labor			1,747
Personal service (net)	178,280	178,280	176,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,747
Total estimate or appropriation	178,280	178,280	178,280

GASOLINE TAX, ROAD AND STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS

Gasoline Tax, Road and Street Improvements, District of Columbia—

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including personal services, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, and the maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, and including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, as follows, to be paid from the special fund created by section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 106), and accretions by repayment of assessments:

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

[Northeast: Nebraska Avenue, Forty-fifth Street to Indian Lane, $24,700;]

[Northwest: Hemlock Street, Fourteenth Street to Sherman Street, $10,000;]

[Northwest: Eighth Street, Dahlia Street to Elder Street, $7,000;]

[Northwest: Third Street, Underwood Street to Blair Road, $19,000;]

[Northwest: Third Street, Kansas Avenue to Peabody Street, $31,000;]

[Northwest: Seventh Street, Quackenbos Street & Rittenhouse Street, $5,300;]

[Northwest: Harvard Street, Fifth Street to Georgia Avenue, $9,800;]

[Northwest: Rosemyrtle Place, Broad Branch Road to Nevada Avenue, and Nevada Avenue, Rosemyrtle Place to Western Avenue, $8,400;]

[Northeast: Franklin Street, Lincoln Road to Sixth Street, $16,400;]

[Northeast: Franklin Street, Tenth Street to Thirteenth Street, $13,500;]

[Northeast: Franklin Street, Fourteenth Street to Rhode Island Avenue, $10,200;]

[Northeast: Third Street, Douglas Street to Evarts Street, $5,400;]

[Northeast: Shepherd Street, Twentieth Street to Twenty-second Street, $8,200;]

[Northeast: Franklin Street, Twentieth Street to Twenty-second Street, $8,200;]

[Northeast: Twenty-second Street, Queen's Chapel Road to Franklin Street, $20,500;]

[Northeast: Staples Street, Mount Street to Neal Street, $6,000;]

Southeast: Branch Avenue, Alabama Avenue to Benning Road, $28,000;

Southeast: Minnesota Avenue, Pennsylvania Avenue to Twenty-seventh Street, $10,000;

Northeast: Florida Street, New York Avenue to West Virginia Avenue, $10,000;

Northeast: Franklin Street, Michigan Avenue to Lincoln Road, $15,500;

Northeast: New Hampshire Avenue, Buchanan Street to North Capitol Street, $40,000;

Northeast: For widening to seventy feet and repaving the roadway of Seventeenth Street, from Pennsylvania Avenue to H Street, including the necessary replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, fire alarm and police patrol boxes, $25,000: Provided, That in widening and repaving this roadway 10 per centum of the entire cost thereof shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of the abutting property, to be assessed upon and collected from the owners of the abutting property, to the manner provided in the Act approved February 20, 1931 (46 Stat., pp. 1197-1198). The owners of abutting property also shall be required to modify, at their own expense, the walls of any vaults that may be under the sidewalks or parking on said street if it be found necessary to change such vaults to permit of the roadway being widened;

For paving, repaving and surfacing, including curbs and gutters where necessary, such streets, avenues, and roads or ways to be selected for this purpose by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $410,000;

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, $50,000;

For paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $5,000;

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $5,000;

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, [$200,000] $225,000;

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite blocks, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, [$400,000] $420,000;

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, [including not to exceed $25,000 for engineering investigations and preparation of plans for a new bridge to replace the existing bridge in line with Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River, and] [$900,000] $950,000;

For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, and alleys, including the reconditioning of existing gravel streets and roads, and including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$765,000] *$800,000: Provided, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, should they deem such action to be to the advantage of the District of Columbia, are hereby authorized to purchase a municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $30,000;*

This appropriation shall be available for the construction and repair of pavements of street railways in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Act, approved January 14, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 792). The proportion of the amount thus expended which under the terms of the said Act is required to be paid by the street railway company shall be collected, upon the request or the refusal of such street-railway company to pay, from the said street-railway company in the manner provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia", approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which it is collected;

Chain Bridge Superstructure, etc., Gasoline Tax Fund, District of Columbia—

For completing the replacement of the superstructure, and such portions of the substructure as may be necessary, including relocation and reconstruction of approach roads of the Chain Bridge in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including personal services, assistance of the District of Columbia, including personal services, engineering and incidental expenses, [$250,000; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed $350,000] $100,000;

Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge Over Anacostia River—

For the construction of a bridge to replace the bridge in line of Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, street expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering or other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, $325,000; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed $1,850,000;

Extension of Streets, etc., Gasoline Tax Fund, District of Columbia—

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, except Fourteenth Street extension beyond the southern boundary of Walter Reed Hospital Reservation, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia, including the procurement of chains of title, [$200,000] $150,000: *Provided, That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provision of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia;*

[For grading, paving, and otherwise improving, including curbing and gutters where necessary, storm water drains, catch basins and connections thereto, the approaches to the underpass beneath the tracks of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad between the intersection of Seventeenth Street and Douglas Street, northeast, and the intersection of New York Avenue and West Virginia Avenue, northeast, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, $90,000] (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1614*);

In all, not to exceed [$2,100,000] $1,850,000, to be immediately available; to be disbursed and accounted for as "Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repairs", and for that purpose such expenditures shall constitute one fund: *Provided, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways where such roadways are paved or repaved with funds derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels and accretions by repayment of assessments (act June 03, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307).*

Estimate 1938, $2,325,000 Appropriated 1937, $2,329,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, engineering, clerical and inspection service	$285,000	$275,000	[illegible]
Wages, day labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contract work, materials and labor, incl. special funds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cash bituminous material	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rehabilitation of streets			[illegible]
Michigan Avenue, reconstruction of land			[illegible]
Franklin street, widen			[illegible]
Chain Bridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Condemnation of streets, alleys, and land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Balance (unobligated)			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS ROAD AND STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS

Street and Road Improvement and Repair, District of Columbia—

For assessment and permit work, paving of roadways under the permit system, and construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, including purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than two hundred and fifty square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the Commissioners, and including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, $150,000 (act *June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1903*).

Estimate 1938, $150,000 Appropriated 1937, $150,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, contract, engineering and inspection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Day labor, day labor pay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contract work, material and labor, incl. special funds	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Moving [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction material, city labor pay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Paving materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rehabilitation of improvement public reservations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Condemnation			[illegible]
Balance (unobligated)			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or newly paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

In addition to the provisions of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for the operation of a testing laboratory of the highways department for making tests of materials in connection with any activity of the District government (act *June 16, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 784*).

Regraded Unclassified

WHARVES

Repair and Maintenance of Wharves, District of Columbia—

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, $3,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1924*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000**

Miscellaneous repairs and maintenance of wharves for municipal activities: Other items [illegible]

Pier at Fish Wharf and Market, District of Columbia—

[For construction of pier at fish wharf and market, including approaches, preparation of plans and specifications, and personal services, $20,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1964*).

Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By items	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, engineering, inspection, and supervision		$2,000	
Construction work, material and labor incidental thereto		18,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000	

TREES AND PARKINGS

Trees and Parkings, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $20,600 (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1964*).

Estimate 1938, **$26,600** Appropriated 1937, **$26,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Superintendent	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 2. Assistant superintendent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head tree-trimmer (foreman)	6	1,080	6	1,080	6	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Public clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	13	20,760	13	20,760	13	20,760
Deduction for lapses		660		200		200
Deduct lapses						340
(1) Personal services (net)		20,100		20,600		20,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						200
Total estimate or appropriation		20,100		20,600		20,600

For contingent expenses, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motor trucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees, and tree spaces on city and suburban streets, purchase and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, $100,000 (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1964*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Number	Per diem	Number	Per diem	Number	Per diem
Wages:						
Lightwork drivers	13	$4.08 / 4.72	13	$4.08 / 4.72	13	$4.08 / 4.72
Wheel machinist	1	5.28	1	5.28	1	5.28
Skilled laborers	4	4.24	4	4.24	4	4.24
Watchman	2	3.44	2	3.44	2	3.44
(2) Personal service (net)	20	$1,000	20	$1,000	20	$1,000

Trees and Parkings, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Horse hire (maple trees and drays)	$600	$600	$602
Hired motor trucks	5,000	5,000	4,772
Equipment and material	12,500	12,500	11,745
Miscellaneous work performed by this department, reimbursement being secured from other appropriations and deposits (labor, hired trucks, etc.)			1,[illegible]
Total other obligations	18,000	18,000	17,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
Deduct repayments for miscellaneous work performed by this department, reimbursement being secured from other appropriations and whole-cost deposits (labor, trucks, material, overhead)			1,[illegible]
Net total obligations	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	[illegible]

Total, street and road improvement and repair, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$3,552,850** Appropriated 1937, **$2,737,480**

SEWERS

Sewers, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$184,710] $183,000 (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1964*).

Estimate 1938, **$183,000** Appropriated 1937, **$184,710**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of sanitary engineering	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Engineer of sewers	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,772	7	2,772	7	2,772
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	9	2,140	9	2,140	9	2,140
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior engineering aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 3. Apprentice engineering field aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Unskilled service:						
Grade 6. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,110	1	1,110	1	1,110
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	52	184,700	52	184,700	52	184,700
Deduct lapses and administrative lapsings		1,700		1,700		1,[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)		183,000		183,000		[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,710		1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		183,000		184,710		[illegible]

For cleaning and repairing sewers and traps, including the replacement of the following motor trucks: One at not to exceed $2,500; two at not to exceed $975 each; and the purchase of one motor truck at not to exceed $5,500; and for operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of coal, oil, waste, and other supplies, and [for] the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$230,170] $245,000 (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1965*).

Estimate 1938, **$245,000** Appropriated 1937, **$230,170**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services, temporary	$167,977	$174,452	$160,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies, tools, equipment, and material	76,770	69,868	69,[illegible]
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material	200	200	200
Total other obligations	77,000	70,068	69,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	244,000	244,570	229,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	245,000	245,170	230,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Personal services, temporary	$167,977	$174,452	$160,177
2. Coal	47,000	38,000	45,000
3. Oil and waste	600	600	500
4. Construction material	3,000	4,000	1,000
5. Repairing	1,000	1,000	500
6. Purchase and exchange of motor vehicles	5,000	4,000	2,000
7. Supplies, tools, and equipment	20,000	21,000	20,144
8. Allotted outside department	200	200	200
Total	245,000	245,170	229,021

For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, $100,000 (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1964*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services, temporary	$82,000	$83,[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Contract construction work	12,000	8,000	12,000
Supplies, tools, equipment, and repairing	16,000	20,470	21,000
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material	1,000	1,000	600
Total other obligations	29,000	29,500	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
By Projects or Functions			
1. Personal services, temporary	$82,000	$83,[illegible]	$[illegible]
2. Day labor, construction material	3,000	10,470	11,000
3. Day labor, repairing	3,000	3,000	3,000
4. Supplies, tools, and equipment	2,000	3,000	3,000
5. Allotted District of Columbia purchasing officer	1,000	1,000	600
6. Contract work	12,000	8,000	[illegible]
Total	100,000	100,000	[illegible]

For suburban sewers, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the replacement of the following motor trucks: [One at not to exceed $2,500; two at not to exceed $2,000; two] Two at not to exceed $975 each; one at not to exceed $2,500; and one at not to exceed $750; and one at not to exceed $650, in all, [$125,000] $175,000 (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1965*).

Estimate 1938, **$175,000** Appropriated 1937, **$125,000**

Sewers, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services, temporary	$79,472	$80,000	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Contract construction work	42,200		38,[illegible]
Supplies, tools, equipment, and repairing	1,000	41,000	1,[illegible]
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material	1,000	1,000	1,[illegible]
Total other obligations	46,200	45,000	40,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	125,000	125,000	125,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	125,000	125,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Personal services	$79,472	$80,000	$[illegible]
2. Day labor, construction material	42,000	39,000	38,000
3. Day labor, repairing	1,000	1,000	1,000
4. Supplies, tools, and equipment	1,000	1,000	1,000
5. Allotted purchasing officer for handling material	1,000	1,000	1,000
6. Contract work	42,000	42,000	42,000
Total	125,000	125,000	125,000

For assessment and permit work, sewers, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, [$200,000] $100,000 (*act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1965*).

Estimate 1938, **$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal service (net)	$207,740	$208,740	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies, tools, material, and repairing	110,000	89,000	80,000
Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way	1,000	1,000	770
Allotted purchasing officer for handling material	2,260	2,260	2,[illegible]
Total other obligations	113,260	92,260	82,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	400,000	300,000	290,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	300,000	200,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Personal services	$207,740	$208,740	$[illegible]
2. Day labor, construction material	110,000	80,000	70,000
3. Day labor repairing	12,000	10,000	10,000
4. Supplies, tools, and equipment	20,000	10,000	8,[illegible]
5. Allotted purchasing officer for handling material	2,260	2,260	2,[illegible]
6. Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way	1,000	1,000	770
Total	400,000	300,000	290,[illegible]

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, purchase of oil and other necessary supplies, $12,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred, in the interest of coordination, the sum of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $4,000 to the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department, the amount so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1965*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,000** Appropriated 1937, **$12,000**

Regraded Unclassified

Magazine Central, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, necessary	10,770	10,770	9,132
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Transportation of motor vehicles	2,610	2,610	2,610
Gas, oil	2,770	2,770	2,132
Miscellaneous supplies and equipment	850	850	1,241
Total other obligations	6,230	6,230	5,973
Gross total obligations	17,000	17,000	15,105
Estimated unexpended unobligated balance			2,037
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,000	17,142
By Projects or Functions			
1. Supervision	10,770	10,770	10,132
2. Inspection	250	250	250
3. Catch basin control	1,000	1,000	750
4. Stream control	2,070	2,070	1,594
5. Stream improvement	250	250	250
6. Marsh control	150	150	98
7. Miscellaneous	500	500	1,000
Total	17,000	17,000	15,105

Maintenance, Sewage Treatment Plant, District of Columbia—

Sewage treatment plant: For operation and maintenance, including salaries and wages of necessary employees, supplies, repairs to buildings and equipment, purchase of electric power, fuel, oil, waste, and other necessary expenses including [not to exceed $450 for the purchase of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, $100,400] the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles and in lieu work, $210,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803*).

Estimate 1938, **$216,000** Appropriated 1937, **$190,402**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Superintendent	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	2 3,200	2 3,200	
Grade 3. Chemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Laboratory supervisor	2 1,800	2 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,140	2 1,140	
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1 2,500	1 2,500	
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	4 2,000	4 2,000	
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	4 1,800	4 1,800	
Grade 5. Minor mechanic	6 1,200	6 1,200	
Total permanent positions	27 48,700	27 48,700	
Unobligated balance			6,172
Net permanent		48,700	42,528
Per diem service		55,324	46,071
01 Personal services (net)		104,024	88,599
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cost of railway transportation of waste to Occoquan		31,440	30,150
Cost of electric energy		82,000	38,000
Repairs and replacements		14,000	12,000
Supplies, tools and equipment		30,200	28,750
Purchase of 1 Diesel motor truck			600
Total other obligations		157,640	97,504
Total estimate or appropriation		216,000	190,402
By Projects or Functions			
1. Personal services		104,024	88,599
2. Pumping stations		8,017	8,000
3. Machine shop		2,402	6,454
4. Grit chamber and settling tanks		13,040	13,000
5. Digestion plant, chlorination and flow-meter		18,607	17,500
6. General upkeep		9,020	7,440
7. Outside charges		60,440	38,704
8. Repairs and replacements		14,000	12,000
9. Supplies, tools, and equipment		26,210	28,207
10. Automotive equipment			600
Total		216,000	190,402

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewer Division—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, inspection, legal expenses, administrative expense and engineering		180,000	222,500
Contract construction		1,200,000	1,000,000
Total obligations		1,380,000	1,222,500
Allotment obligated in prior years			270,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,380,000	1,117,500
Unobligated balance			104,500
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,200,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
By Projects or Functions			
1. Northeast boundary sewer		207,500	147,500
2. Piney Branch relief		35,000	75,000
3. Outlet sewer extension			10,000
4. Upper Potomac interceptor			2,500
5. Alexandria main interceptor with pumping station		5,500	5,000
Total		1,380,000	1,222,500

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewage Treatment Plant—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, inspection, legal expenses, administrative expense and engineering		180,000	1,000,000
Contract construction		1,200,000	1,000,000
Total obligations		1,380,000	2,000,000
Allotment obligated in 1936			2,000,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,380,000	1,000,000
Unobligated balance			250,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
By Projects or Functions			
Engineering service		180,000	1,000,000
Unit 1. Sewage pumping station, grit chamber, main Contact room			200,000
Unit 2. Preliminary sedimentation tanks, sprays, grease separating tank		2,000	100,000
Unit 3. Sewage pumps and equipment		40,000	100,000
Unit 4. Sludge digestion tanks: Extension tanks; sludge dewatering plant		125,000	400,000
Units 5 and 10. Power-plant building; dewatering-plant heating; administration building; automotive building		162,000	300,000
Units 6 and 7. Dewatering-plant equipment; power-plant equipment; automotive equipment		271,000	
Unit 8. Exterior piping; exterior wiring; roads, grading and landscaping		100,000	
Unit 11. Outfall contacts		71,000	14,000
Road			11,000
Railroad		1,000	20
Water			
Yard equipment		44,000	20
Heating			11,000
Miscellaneous		271,000	
Total		1,380,000	2,000,000

Public Works Administration, Lower Valley Distributional Sewers—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Preparation of reports and operational service		8,000	12,750
Contract construction		60,000	12,000
Total obligations		72,000	17,411
Allotment obligated in 1937		−72,000	+72,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−89,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, sewers, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$1,331,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,042,283**

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia—

For personal service, [$135,000] $131,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803*).

Estimate 1938, **$134,000** Appropriated 1937, **$135,360**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1 $3,400	1 $3,400	1 $3,400
Grade 3. Engineer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Chief engineering inspector	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Manager	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,377	1 1,377	1 1,320
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3 2,200	3 2,200	3 2,200
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	26 1,700	26 1,700	26 1,700
Grade 5. Mechanical repairer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Senior laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	66 124,720	66 125,720	66 125,600
Deduct lapses and administrative savings	1,600	1,200	1,720
Net permanent, departmental	124,200	124,500	123,880
Deduct allowance for house at $780 each	200	500	500
01 Personal services (net)	124,000	124,000	123,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	5,480
Total estimate or appropriation	124,000	125,000	131,360

For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the Commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, crosswalks, and gutters in the discretion of the Commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, cost of storage rents; maintenance and repair of garages; maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets and purchase of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment; and necessary incidental expenses, [$400,000] $400,000: *Provided*, That appropriations contained in this Act for highways, sewers, and the water mains contained in this Act for water mains shall be available for snow removal when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803*).

Estimate 1938, **$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages	$364,150	$364,150	$340,867
Allotment to highway division (urban)	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rent	1,850	1,800	1,600
Materials and supplies	28,000	28,000	22,000
Equipment	10,000	7,000	1,750
Gas or motor oil			41,113
Total obligations	406,000	400,000	410,907
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Total estimate or appropriation	406,000	400,000	411,000

To enable the Commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; tracing of public and private property designated by the Commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, $650,000: *Provided*, That any proceeds received from the disposal of city refuse or garbage shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the manner provided by law: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803*).

Estimate 1938, **$650,000** Appropriated 1937, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contract, night soil	15,000	15,000	15,000
Rent	3,000	3,000	3,000
Coal	15,000	15,000	15,000
Equipment	7,500	7,500	15,000
Materials and supplies	76,500	76,500	66,000
Miscellaneous	15,000	15,000	15,000
Freight	20,000	20,000	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, collection and disposal of refuse, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$1,397,350** Appropriated 1937, **$1,385,360**

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

Playgrounds, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$122,000] $122,500: *Provided*, That employments hereunder, except directors who shall be employed for twelve months, shall be distributed so as to duration in accordance with corresponding employments provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1934 [$121,780 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803*)].

Estimate 1938, **$127,740** Appropriated 1937, **$122,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary	Pos. Grade / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Director of girls' and women's activities	1 $2,400	1 $2,400	1 $2,400
Grade 5. Supervisor, recreational [illegible]	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Playground director	20 1,512	20 1,512	20 1,512
Grade 2. Assistant playground director (12 months)	5.4 1,080	5.4 1,080	5.4 1,080
Assistant playground director (9 months)	1.8 1,080	1.8 1,080	1.8 1,080
Assistant playground director (3 months)	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Assistant playground director (2 months)	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Grade 1. Playground assistant (12 months)	4.1 1,020	4.1 1,020	4.1 1,020
Playground assistant (9 months)	6.3 1,020	6.3 1,020	6.3 1,020
Playground assistant (3 months)	7.3 1,020	7.3 1,020	7.3 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Supervisor of playgrounds	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Junior clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. General utility man	3.4 1,200	3.4 1,200	3.4 1,200
Workman (laborer)	12 1,200	10 1,200	10 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	67.2 127,420	67.1 128,020	65.1 126,020
Deduct lapses and administrative savings	20	20	3,504
Net permanent	127,400	128,000	122,496
01 Personal services (net)			1
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,503
Total estimate or appropriation	127,740	128,500	125,000

Regraded Unclassified

For general maintenance, repairs, and improvements, equipment, supplies, incidental and contingent expenses of playgrounds, including labor and maintenance, $40,800 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$40,800** Appropriated 1937, **$40,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$36,200	$36,200	$34,427
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies	12,300	12,300	12,324
Materials	3,600	3,600	2,470
Rent (water)	2,200	2,200	1,673
Electricity and gas	400	400	333
Repairs and alterations	600	600	576
Maintenance, Parkways	100	100	395
Purchase of motor trucks			400
Total other obligations	20,600	20,600	20,171
Gross total obligations	56,800	56,800	54,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			313
Total estimate or appropriation	40,800	40,800	40,800

For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the Commissioners; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger parks, daily after school hours during the school term, $29,700 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,700** Appropriated 1937, **$29,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Director, $2,400 per annum	$2,400	$2,400	$2,192
Assistants, $1,620 per annum	23,700	23,700	21,179
Janitors, $1 per diem	2,100	2,100	1,793
01 Personal services (net)	28,200	28,200	25,164
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies (athletic goods and contingent expenses)	500	500	
Total obligations	28,700	28,700	25,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	29,700	29,700	25,165

For temporary services, including superintendents, supplies, repairs, maintenance, and expenses necessary in the operation of swimming or bathing pools, $11,300 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,300** Appropriated 1937, **$11,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Superintendents	$600	$600	$602
Supervisory guards	2,400	2,400	2,400
Temporary services, operation	6,400	6,400	3,460
01 Personal services (net)	9,400	9,400	6,472
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials and supplies	900	900	921
Supplies and repairs	500	500	490
Labor and repairs	500	500	768
Total other obligations	1,900	1,900	2,179
Gross total obligations	11,300	11,300	11,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12
Total estimate or appropriation	11,300	11,300	11,300

Total, Playgrounds, District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, **$209,500** Appropriated 1937, **$204,300**

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$142,500] $145,000 (*act June 27, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1899*)

Estimate 1938, **$145,000** Appropriated 1937, **$142,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Engineering	Pos. Sum	Av. salary	Pos. Sum	Av. salary	Pos. Sum	Av. salary
Professional service						
Grade 2. Electrical engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 3. Superintendent, street lighting	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Superintendent, fire alarm	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisory service						
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent, fire alarm	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior engineering inspector	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Engineering draftsman	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide inspector	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
General administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices (Brookes telegraph operator)	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Telephone operator (assistant Brookes operator)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	15	1,240	15	1,240	15	1,240
Construction service						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Other mechanic	2	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Minor mechanic	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent, engineering	54	93,710	54	93,810	54	93,810
Inspection						
Professional service						
Grade 3. Chief electrical inspector	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisory service						
Grade 4. Supervisor of inspectors				2,700	1	2,700
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,000		2,000		
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	3	2,400	3	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior engineering inspector	14	2,040	13	2,040	14	2,037
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 5. Assistant to swing engineer	1	1,800				
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,420	4	1,420	4	1,420
Total permanent, inspection	28	61,180	28	61,280	28	61,280
Total, engineering and inspection		154,890		154,990		157,790
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies		1,890		2,490		2,490
Total estimate or appropriation		153,000		152,500		155,300
By Projects or Functions						
Engineering						
1. Administrative		$15,000		$15,000		$15,000
2. Fire alarm		35,420		36,440		36,440
3. Street lighting		19,200		19,420		19,420
4. Telephone		21,700		21,700		21,700
5. Overhead inspection		4,000		4,000		4,000
6. Traffic		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total		97,320		98,560		98,560
Inspection						
1. Administrative		12,300		12,000		12,000
2. Supervision		36,900		36,900		36,900
3. Testing		2,000		1,000		1,000
Total, inspection		55,180		51,900		51,700
Total		152,500		152,500		150,260

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motor trucks and other necessary items, including not to exceed $400 for the purchase [and

exchange] of one nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle, $30,500 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1899*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,500** Appropriated 1937, **$30,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,000	$1,500
03 Communication service	10,300	10,300	11,470
04 Travel expenses	200	200	210
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	32
16 Equipment	8,000	8,000	5,953
Total obligations	20,600	20,600	17,165
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			120
Net total obligations	20,600	20,600	17,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55
Total estimate or appropriation	20,600	20,600	17,100
By Projects or Functions			
1. Telephone service	$18,000	$18,000	$17,420
2. Purchase of supplies	1,700	1,700	1,423
3. Purchase of nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicle	900	900	450
Total	20,600	20,600	17,700

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional lead-covered cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, [$25,000] $40,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1899*).

Estimate 1938, **$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$400	$400	$73
04 Transportation of things	10	10	1
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	200
16 Equipment			
Pay-days wages	11,221	11,221	11,181
Other wages	22,161	12,961	24,000
Total obligations	34,190	24,990	35,455
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			16,251
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			704
Total estimate or appropriation	34,190	24,990	18,500
By Projects or Functions			
1. Pay-days wages	$17,221	$17,221	$15,181
2. Wire and cable	14,969	14,969	16,762
3. Construction	2,000	2,000	1,512
4. Equipment	400	400	518
5. Other necessary items	500	400	482
Total	34,190	34,990	34,455

Lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lampposts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of storerooms, extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks; this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat., pp. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat., 19, 184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, and including not to exceed [$820,000] $850,000 for operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, [$790,000] $750,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further*, That no contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition (*act Mar. 2, 1901, 31 Stat., pp. 919–921, sec. 7; June 29, 1912, 37 Stat., pp. 101–104, sec. 7; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$750,000** Appropriated 1937, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	42,000	42,000	41,724
03 Storage and use of motor vehicles	600	600	550
04 Travel expenses	200	200	272
05 Transportation of things	50	50	32
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	457
20 Equipment			
Pay-days wages	38,500	38,500	31,987
Other wages	18,100	18,100	15,995
Total obligations	700,000	700,000	690,011
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			4,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,700
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	700,000	683,300
By Projects or Functions			
1. Pay-days wages	56,500	56,500	47,162
2. Service by lighting companies	570,000	570,000	566,604
3. Construction	12,000	12,000	14,000
4. Electric traffic-signal operation	30,000	30,000	27,512
5. Maintenance of motor trucks	1,500	1,500	1,174
6. Other necessary items	2,000	2,000	1,500
Total	700,000	700,000	683,011

Total, Electrical Department, District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, **$1,010,000** Appropriated 1937, **$988,300**

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public Schools, District of Columbia—

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers (in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367–371), including salaries of presidents of teachers colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, [$667,300] $692,600 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 319–321, sec. 1–10; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367–371, sec. 1–10; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$692,600** Appropriated 1937, **$667,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Sum	Av. salary	Pos. Sum	Av. salary	Pos. Sum	Av. salary
Superintendent of schools	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
First assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Professional of teachers' colleges	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant superintendents	4	4,500	4	4,500	4	4,500
Chief examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Class 11. Supervising principals	11	3,500	11	3,500	11	3,500
Class 11. Assistant principals	11	3,000	11	3,000	11	3,000
Vocational school principals	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Class 8. Principals of junior high schools	8	2,800	8	2,800	8	2,800
Class 8. Directors of special subjects	11	3,400	11	3,400	11	3,400
Class 7. Junior high school principals	7	2,700	7	2,700	7	2,700
Class 6. Senior high school principals	13	2,500	13	2,500	13	2,500
Class 6. Junior high school principals	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Vocational school principals						
Class 5. Administrative principals, elementary schools	70	2,100	70	2,100	70	2,100
Administrative school principal	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Administrative school principal					1	2,300
Vocational school principal					1	2,300
Class 4. Teaching principals, 6 to 11 rooms	25	2,170	25	2,170	25	2,170
Class 4. Teaching principals, 4 or 5 rooms	4	2,170	7	2,171	4	2,170
Class 4. Teaching principals, 4 or 5 rooms					3	2,170
Total permanent	186	$41,420	186	$41,420	186	$41,420
Deduct lapses and administrative delinquencies		2,420		2,420		4,247
		$39,000		$39,000		$37,173
01 Personal services (net)						
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,827
Total estimate or appropriation		$39,000		$39,000		$39,000

Regraded Unclassified

For personal services of clerks and other employees, [$175,940] $190,240 (act June 30, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806).

Estimate 1938, **$190,240** Appropriated 1937, **$175,940**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Associate economic analyst	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Senior administrative officer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Accountant and auditor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Director of procurement and supplies			
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,100	2 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Accounting and auditing assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	2 1,920
Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,615
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6 1,400	4 1,400	3 1,395
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,400	2 1,400	2 1,395
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,013	1 1,013	1 1,400
Junior clerk-stenographer	72 1,400	62 1,400	62 1,400
Grade 1. Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior clerk-typist	6 1,200	7 1,200	3 1,200
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Special service:			
Grade 7. Messenger	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 4. Mechanic			1 1,200
Grade 1. Messenger	2 1,200	1 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,000	1 1,000	
Total permanent, departmental	139 131,240	130 126,000	132 127,600
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs	1,000	1,000	2,360
(1) Personal service (net)	130 130,240	129 125,000	130,237
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,203
Total estimate or appropriation	130 130,240	129 125,000	127,940

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367-376), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 806-808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat., p. 909), [$42,100] $41,500 (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-376, secs. 1-10; Feb. 5, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 806-808; Feb. 20, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 906-981; May 29, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 909; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1806).

Estimate 1938, **$41,500** Appropriated 1937, **$42,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Director	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Attendance officers	14 1,982	14 1,982	14 1,921
Census inspector	6 1,512	6 1,750	6 1,421
Total permanent	21 41,500	21 46,132	21 41,615
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			1,701
(1) Personal service (net)	41,500	46,132	39,914
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,479	2,186
Total estimate or appropriation	41,500	42,100	41,500

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 367-375), including for teachers college assistant professors in salary class eleven, and professors in salary class twelve, [and including $10,000 for health and physical-education teachers to supervise play in schools of the central area, bounded by North Capital Street on the east, Florida Avenue on the north, the Mall on the south, and Twelfth Street, on the west, $7,010,840] $7,223,220: Provided That as teacher vacancies occur during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 in grades one to four, inclusive, of the elementary schools, such vacancies may be filled by the assignment of teachers now employed in kindergartens, and teachers employed in kindergartens are hereby made eligible to teach in the said grades: Provided further, That teaching vacancies that occur during the fiscal year [1937] 1938 wherever found may be filled by the assignment of teachers of special subjects and teachers not now assigned to classroom instruction, and such teachers are hereby made eligible for such assignment without further examination (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$7,223,220** Appropriated 1937, **$7,010,840**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Teachers			
Class 10	147 $2,304	147 $2,192	150 $2,116
Class 9	613 2,592	644 2,304	607 2,252
Class 8	3 2,304	3 2,448	1 2,400
Class 7	324 2,016	324 2,016	324 2,016
Class 6	12 2,016	12 2,016	10 2,016
Class 5	612 2,352	600 2,352	600 2,352
Class 4	60 2,400	60 2,400	60 2,400
Class 3	1,370 2,400	1,352 2,400	1,326 2,400
Assistant professors, Class 11	3 3,360	3 3,456	4 3,456
Professors, Class 12	3 4,440	7 4,440	7 4,440
Librarians, Class 11	10 2,640	10 2,640	10 2,640
Research assistants and researchers, director objectives:			
Class 10			2 2,304
Class 9			11 2,192
Class 8			2 2,304
Class 7			2 2,016
Class 6			2 2,016
Class 5			1 2,352
Class 4			1 2,400
For compensation and traveling expenses of educational researchers			1,000
For compensation for special physical education teachers	15,000	15,000	
Annual substitutes:			
Class 10	8 1,800	8 1,800	8 1,800
Class 9	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Class 5	14 1,400	14 1,400	14 1,400
Class 4			1 1,400
Total permanent	3,111 7,281,760	3,258 7,265,087	6,800,175
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs	60,000	60,000	61,[illegible]
Net permanent	7,221,760	6,805,087	6,837,[illegible]
To provide for:			
Teachers on temporary tenure	4,800		
Teachers on leave of absence	6,920		
(1) Personal service (net)	7,233,480	6,805,087	6,837,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		205,753	205,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	7,233,480	7,010,840	6,[illegible]

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools and playgrounds, and supervision and teachers of vacation schools and playgrounds may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, $32,400 (act June 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$32,400** Appropriated 1937, **$32,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE			
Elementary school principals	$2,520	$2,520	$2,520
Elementary school teachers	4,420	4,420	4,420
Junior high school principals	480	480	480
Junior high school teachers	6,002	6,002	5,[illegible]
Playground teachers	2,400	2,400	2,[illegible]
Senior high school principals	420	420	420
Senior high school teachers	12,027	12,027	11,[illegible]
Total permanent	32,400	32,400	31,[illegible]
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			28
(1) Personal service (net)	32,400	32,400	31,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	32,400	32,400	32,400

NIGHT SCHOOLS

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, $94,160 (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$94,160** Appropriated 1937, **$94,160**

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE			
Assistant to director	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000
Assistant to principals	420	420	400
Coordinators	6,000	6,000	6,000
Elementary school principals	420	420	400
Elementary school teachers	1,010	1,010	2,500
Junior high school teachers	28,010	28,010	28,000
Senior high school principals	2,000	2,000	2,000
Senior high school teachers	2,000	2,000	2,000
Vocational school principals	42,267	44,267	42,000
Vocational school teachers	1,000	1,000	900
Vocational school principals	1,200	1,200	1,200
Vocational school teachers	2,000	2,000	2,000
Vocational-trade instructors			
Total permanent	94,160	94,160	91,500
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			17
(1) Personal service (net)	94,160	94,160	91,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	94,160	94,160	91,485

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, $4,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$1,[illegible]
Materials	2,500	2,500	2,[illegible]
Transportation and supplies, 2 working shops			1,[illegible]
Total obligations	4,000	4,000	3,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	3,[illegible]

AMERICANIZATION WORK

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools, $6,800 (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$6,800** Appropriated 1937, **$6,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE			
Curtodian	$360	$360	$360
Night school teachers	2,200	2,200	2,[illegible]
Vocational school teachers	4,200	4,200	4,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	6,800	6,800	6,[illegible]

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $600 (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$600** Appropriated 1937, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books	$50	$50	$50
Equipment	100	100	[illegible]
Materials	450	450	470
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1125), entitled "An Act providing educational opportunities for the children of soldiers, sailors, and marines who were killed in action or died during the World War", $3,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000**

[illegible]

For the development of vocational education in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved June 8, 1917 (39 Stat., p. 1448), $4,235 (act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1246).

Estimate 1938, **$4,235**

[illegible]

COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

For personal services of the director, general secretaries, and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat., pp. 369, 376), clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities, and contingent expenses, equipment, supplies, and lighting fixtures, $73,000 (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367-375, secs. 1-10; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$73,000** Appropriated 1937, **$73,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Director	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
General secretary	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Secretary	2 1,700	2 1,700	2 1,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Assistant chief stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Total permanent	12 21,900	12 21,900	12 21,900
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs	21,700	21,700	21,700
(1) Personal service (net)	21,700	21,700	21,700
OTHER OBJECTS			
Supplies	1,300	1,300	1,300
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	23,000	23,000

CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

For personal services, including care of smaller buildings and rented rooms at a rate not to exceed $90 per annum for the care of each schoolroom, other than those occupied by adjoining or integral classes, for which service an amount not to exceed $120 per annum may be allowed, [$937,740] $949,130 (acts June 20, 1936, 34 Stat., pp. 316-321, secs. 1-13; May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1246; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1807).

Estimate 1938, **$949,130** Appropriated 1937, **$937,740**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Professional service			
Grade 3. Assistant to director	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service			
Grade 4. Accountant and auditor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Special service			
Grade 6. Principal custodian	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 5. Senior custodian	12 1,440	12 1,440	12 1,440
Grade 4. Mechanic	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
General foreman of laborers	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Junior custodian	12 1,200	12 1,200	12 1,200
Foreman of laborers	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Janitor-custodian	3 1,200	3 1,200	3 1,200
Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Janitor laborer	12 1,200	12 1,200	12 1,200
Motor mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Guard	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Senior foreman of laborers	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200

Regraded Unclassified

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Cont.			
Clerical service—Continued.			
Grade 2, Junior Interns	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Substitute teachers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Caretakers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative savings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular and crippled pupils, [$8,000] $6,300 (*ante June 20, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 516–521, secs. 1–15; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1968*)

Estimate 1938, $8,300 Appropriated 1937, $8,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment	$900	$900	$1,350
Groceries and provisions	6,900	6,900	5,290
Materials	500	500	451
Total estimate or appropriation	8,300	8,300	7,391

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, sight-conservation pupils, and crippled pupils, [$22,000] $20,000: *Provided*, That expenditures for street-car and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of street-car and bus fares covered by this Act (*ante June 20, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 516–521, secs. 1–15; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1968*).

Estimate 1938, $25,000 Appropriated 1937, $22,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Buses	$24,700	$21,400	$20,960
Car tickets	300	600	437
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	22,000	21,397

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, $64,000, to be immediately available (*ante June 20, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 516–521, secs. 1–15; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1968*).

Estimate 1938, $64,000 Appropriated 1937, $64,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment	$21,000	$21,500	$21,944
Materials	43,000	42,400	41,945
Telephones	120	120	121
Total obligations	64,000	64,000	63,910
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			90
Total estimate or appropriation	64,000	64,000	64,000

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, [$322,000] $[illegible] (*ante June 20, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 516–521, secs. 1–15; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1968*).

Estimate 1938, $350,000 Appropriated 1937, $323,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Electricity	$159,[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Fuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plus unpaid during April, May, and June 1936, and charged to fiscal year 1936			[illegible]
Plus unpaid during April, May, and June 1937, and charged to fiscal year 1937		+[illegible]	[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		−[illegible]	
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For contingent expenses, including United States flags, furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, patent towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding [$8,000] $13,000 for books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $4,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, [not to exceed $1,000 for the purchase of one grand piano for the Armstrong High School,] not exceeding $6,500 for labor; in all, [$125,500] $150,000, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed $1,200 may be expended for tabulating school census cards either by contract or by day labor as the Commissioners may determine: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and provided by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia (*ante June 20, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 516–521, secs. 1–15; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1968–1969*).

Estimate 1938, $150,000 Appropriated 1937, $124,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Labor	$6,500	$6,500	$5,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Books of reference	13,000	8,000	8,[illegible]
Visual instruction, equipment	6,000	5,000	5,[illegible]
Electric lamps and bulbs	9,000	9,000	8,[illegible]
Materials for heating buildings	13,000	13,000	12,[illegible]
Materials for repairing and refinishing furniture	10,500	8,400	[illegible]
Office materials and equipment	14,000	13,200	13,[illegible]
Oil and kerosene	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Paper towels	8,250	7,000	[illegible]
Removal of ashes	9,000	8,000	[illegible]
Repair and replacement of typewriters	14,000	8,000	[illegible]
Repair and replacement of window shades	7,400	7,400	[illegible]
Repair and replacement of furniture	16,000	16,500	14,[illegible]
Replacement of pianos	1,500	1,500	[illegible]
Piano for auditorium at Armstrong High School		1,000	
Telephones	1,650	1,400	1,[illegible]
Flags	600	700	[illegible]
Phelps Trade School	14,900	8,000	
Tabulating the school census	1,200	1,200	
Total other obligations	145,000	117,700	116,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	150,000	124,000	116,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	124,500	116,[illegible]

[For completing the purchase of furniture and equipment, including pianos and window shades, for the Woodrow Wilson Senior High School, $15,000] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. [illegible]*)

Appropriated 1937, $15,000

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For completing the purchase of furniture and equipment		$15,000	$14,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	15,000

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings as follows: [Anacostia Junior-Senior High School, $113,000; Armstrong High School gymnasium, $3,000; Eliot Junior High School addition, $13,000; Randall Junior High School addition, $10,000; Hardy School, second floor, $5,000; eight-room building on old John F. Cook School site, $9,000; *Lafayette School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, $6,000; Travis School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, $11,000; Grimke School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, $11,000; Young School, addition and gymnasium, $9,000; Cleveland School, addition, $7,500; Shepherd School, second floor, $3,000; Dunbar Vocational School, $10,500; Paul Junior High School, addition and gymnasium, $12,000; Deal Junior High School, addition and gymnasium, $12,000; Western High School, alterations, $34,500*; in all, [$150,000] $153,000 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1969*).

Estimate 1938, $134,000 Appropriated 1937, $150,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Anacostia Junior-Senior High School		$113,000	$[illegible]
Paul Junior High School			[illegible]
Deal Junior High School gymnasium			[illegible]
Browne Junior High School			[illegible]
Brooke School			[illegible]
Armstrong High School gymnasium		3,000	
Eliot Junior High School		13,000	
Randall Junior High School		10,000	
Hardy School, second floor		5,000	
Old John F. Cook School (Hardy)		9,000	
Lafayette School addition:			
Special facilities	$400		
Teacher's equipment	75		
Kindergarten	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment	100		
Special classroom (1)	2,500		
Assembly-gymnasium	1,900		
Total	6,000		
Truesdell School addition:			
Domestic science	1,000		
General building	1,200		
Janitor's equipment	75		
Kindergarten	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment	100		
Manual training	200		
Principal's office	100		
Special classroom (2)	4,000		
Teachers' rooms	200		
Lunch room	75		
Assembly-gymnasium	1,400		
Total	11,000		
Grimke School addition:			
Domestic science	1,000		
General building	1,200		
Janitor's equipment	75		
Kindergarten	1,000		
Labor for installing equipment	100		
Manual training	200		
Principal's office	100		
Special classroom (1)	2,000		
Teachers' rooms	200		
Lunch room	75		
Assembly-gymnasium	1,400		
Library	100		
Total	11,000		
Young School addition:			
Gymnasium	1,000		
Kindergarten	1,000		
Music room	500		

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Young School addition—Continued.			
Art and science	$400		
Special classroom (1)	2,000		
General building	1,400		
Labor for installing equipment	100		
Total	6,400		
Cleveland School addition:			
Domestic science	1,200		
General building	1,200		
Janitor's equipment	75		
Kindergarten	500		
Labor for installing equipment	100		
Manual training	200		
Principal's office	100		
Special classroom (1)	1,000		
Teachers' rooms	200		
Total	5,000		
Shepherd School, alterations of second floor:			
General building	200		
Principal's office	100		
Special classroom (1)	1,000		
Total	1,300		
Dunbar Vocational School:			
Cafeteria and kitchen	1,000		
Domestic rooms	100		
Janitor's equipment	75		
Domestic art (2)	2,100		
Domestic science (2)	2,000		
General building	1,000		
General science	400		
Home-making department	400		
Lockers, pupils	2,000		
Manual training	100		
Physical hygiene	1,200		
Principal's office	400		
Special classroom (1)	400		
Stenography laboratory	500		
Teachers' rooms	200		
Typewriting	2,275		
Total	20,150		
Paul Junior High School addition:			
Domestic science	1,200		
General building	200		
Gymnasium	1,700		
Janitor's equipment	75		
Labor for installing equipment	1,000		
Lockers, gymnasium	1,500		
Lockers, pupils	75		
Lockers, teachers	1,500		
Special classroom (1)	1,000		
Total	12,000		
Deal Junior High School addition:			
Domestic science	1,200		
General building	200		
Gymnasium	1,700		
Janitor's equipment	75		
Labor for installing equipment	1,000		
Lockers, gymnasium	1,500		
Lockers, pupils	75		
Lockers, teachers	1,500		
Special classroom (1)	1,000		
Total	12,000		
Eastern High School, alterations:			
General building	1,[illegible]		
Gymnasium	2,[illegible]		
Gymnasium ceiling main	1,[illegible]		
Physics laboratory	1,[illegible]		
Gymnasium lockers	1,[illegible]		
Special classroom (1)	[illegible]		
Stenography drawing room	1,[illegible]		
Typewriting room	[illegible]		
Cafeteria	[illegible]		
Total	34,[illegible]		
Total obligations	134,000	$150,000	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	134,000	150,000	[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

[For completing the purchase of furniture and equipment for the Cardozo High School, $18,000] (act *June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Appropriated 1937, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2 typewriting and secretarial practice rooms		20,000	
1 bookkeeping classroom		2,115	
1 biology classroom, mechanical drawing laboratory		2,720	
1 drawing and art room		2,410	
1 applied science room, continuation business laboratory		2,454	
Miscellaneous equipment		300	
Total estimate or appropriation		18,000	

[For the necessary reequipping, including repair and refinishing of suitable existing equipment, of the Shaw Junior High School, $20,000] (act *June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Auditorium chairs		10,750	
Domestic art rooms		1,000	
Domestic science rooms		2,200	
Drawing rooms		2,001	
Pupils' desks and chairs for 32 classrooms		4,129	
Electrical shop		300	
Matron's room		300	
Sand rooms		300	
Refinishing equipment		300	
Shoe repair shop		340	
Teachers' chairs		120	
Teachers' desks		122	
Teachers' lockers		172	
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000	

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 62), including not to exceed $7,000 for personal services, $185,000, to be immediately available (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; Jan. 31, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 62; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Estimate 1938, **$185,000** Appropriated 1937, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Labor in warehouse	$2,000	$2,000	$2,[illegible]
Stores clerks in senior and junior high schools	4,000	4,000	4,[illegible]
Personal services (lump)	7,000	7,000	7,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Binding and preservation	3,000	3,000	3,[illegible]
Paper	19,000	19,000	21,[illegible]
Supplies	75,000	75,000	36,[illegible]
Books	76,000	76,000	76,000
Total other obligations	173,000	173,000	172,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	180,000	180,000	179,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	180,000	180,000	180,000

For maintenance of kindergartens, $5,600, to be immediately available (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; Jan. 31, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 62; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,600** Appropriated 1937, **$5,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books	$700	$100	$[illegible]
Equipment	500	500	[illegible]
Materials	3,900	4,900	[illegible]
Total obligations	5,600	5,500	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600	5,500	[illegible]

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, etc., for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the department of physics, chemistry, biology and general science in the several high and junior high schools and teachers' colleges, and for the installation of the same, [$15,000] $16,400, to be immediately available (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; Jan. 31, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 62; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Estimate 1938, **$16,400** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books	$50	$50	
Equipment	11,[illegible]	8,[illegible]	[illegible]
Materials	5,300	5,300	[illegible]
Total obligations	16,400	13,[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7
Total estimate or appropriation	16,400	15,000	[illegible]

For [chemicals, material, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, $2,400] instruction in rudimentary science in the elementary schools, including the establishment and maintenance of outdoor laboratories, $6,000 (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Estimate 1938, **$6,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
In Labor	$1,700	$2,000	$1,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials	4,300	100	[illegible]
Total obligations	6,000	2,400	1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	2,400	2,400

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, installation and repair of electric equipment, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains, and maintenance of motor trucks [including not to exceed $975 for the replacement of one seven-and-one-half ton truck, $442,975] $414,475, of which amount $100,000

shall be immediately available (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Estimate 1938, **$414,475** Appropriated 1937, **$442,975**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Drinking fountains	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrical work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Heating plants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Moving portable buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumbing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Upkeep of shop machinery and tools	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ventilating	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purchase of motor trucks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs and construction of tool houses, Junior High Schools	[illegible]		
Shooting Center roadway	[illegible]		
Improvement of grounds	[illegible]		[illegible]
Tree preservation			[illegible]
Shaw Junior High School service	[illegible]		
Removal of sons, Central High School building	[illegible]		
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For the purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, $7,000: *Provided*, That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule maintained for playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the playground department (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; Feb. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 1169–1171; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,000** Appropriated 1937, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment	$4,000	$4,000	$4,[illegible]
Repair to equipment	3,000	3,000	2,[illegible]
Total obligations	7,000	7,000	6,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	7,000

Teachers' Retirement Appropriated Fund, District of Columbia.—To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia,' approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (44 Stat., pp. 687–690), $400,000 (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; Jan. 15, 1920, 41 Stat., pp. 587–590; June 11, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 727–731; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867*).

Estimate 1938, **$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Payment to teachers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
To be deposited by the Treasurer of the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia.—

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (31 Stat., p. 848), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the Commissioners, $34,500 (*U. S. C., title 24, sec. 236; acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 657–675, sec. 1–13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867*).

Estimate 1938, **$34,500** Appropriated 1937, **$34,500**

Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and operation, and care of pupils	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, [$5,000] $7,000: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*U. S. C., title 24, sec. 236; acts June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 657–675, sec. 1–13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes	$7,000	$5,000	$5,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	5,000	5,000

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $11,500: *Provided*, That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 367–368, sec. 1–13; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1868*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,500** Appropriated 1937, **$11,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance and instruction of blind children	$11,500	$11,500	$11,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	11,500	11,500	11,500

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools (act *June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1867*).

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners (act *June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to the work of instruction in nature study and school gardens (acts *June 20, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 316–321, secs. 1–13; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition (acts *June 4, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 368; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Total, public schools, including buildings and grounds

Estimate 1938, **$11,137,980** Appropriated 1937, **$10,927,140**

Regraded Unclassified

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—

[For the construction of an addition to the Lafayette School to provide four classrooms, unfinished space for four additional classrooms, and an assembly-gymnasium, $195,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$163,000**

Addition to Lafayette School: Obligations—1937, $162,000.

[For the completion of the second floor of the Hardy School, $30,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

Completion of 2d floor, Hardy School: Obligations—1937, $30,000.

[For the construction of an addition to the Truesdell School, including eight classrooms and an assembly-gymnasium, necessary remodeling, and removing old structures, $148,500] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$148,500**

Addition to Truesdell School: Obligations—1937, $148,500.

[For the construction of an addition to the Grimke School, including eight classrooms and an assembly-gymnasium, $175,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$175,000**

Addition to Grimke School: Obligations—1937, $175,000.

[For the construction of an addition to the Young School, including eight classrooms and a gymnasium, $140,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*).

Appropriated 1937, **$140,000**

Addition to Young School: Obligations—1937, $140,000.

For [beginning] *completing the construction of a vocational* school for girls, to replace the old Dennison School Building on S Street, on land owned by the District of Columbia at Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street Northwest, [$100,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $200,000] $160,000 (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Estimate 1938, **$160,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

Vocational School, Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street, Northwest: Obligations—1936, $100,000; 1937, $100,000.

[For the construction of an addition to the Paul Junior High School, including ten classrooms and one gymnasium, $165,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$165,000**

Addition to Paul Junior High School: Obligations—1937, $165,000.

[For construction of an addition to the Alice Deal Junior High School, including ten classrooms and one gymnasium, $165,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$162,000**

Addition to Alice Deal Junior High School: Obligations—1937, $162,000.

[For completing the construction of the Anacostia Junior-Senior High School, $100,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*)

Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

Completing Anacostia Junior-Senior High School: Obligations—1937, $100,000.

[For alterations at the Eastern High School to include addition to present heating plant, remodeling of present gymnasium into classrooms, and provision for gymnasium wing, $353,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$353,000**

Alterations to Eastern High School: Obligations—1937, $352,000.

[For the purchase of additional land at the old John F. Cook School for elementary-school purposes, $26,000] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1870*);

Appropriated 1937, **$26,000**

Purchase of land for John F. Cook School: Obligations—1937, $26,000.

For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Hardy School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium, and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $125,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, $125,000

Addition to Hardy School: Obligations—1938, $125,000.

For beginning the construction of a vocational school to replace the present Lenox Vocational School, on land now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets, Southeast, $100,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $300,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, $100,000

Vocational School, Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Sts., Southeast: Obligations—1938, $100,000.

For the construction of a third-story addition to the Cleveland School to provide six additional rooms, $80,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, $80,000

Addition to Cleveland School: Obligations—1938, $80,000.

For beginning the construction of a new junior high school on a site already owned by the District of Columbia at Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest, $350,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $1,050,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, $350,000

Junior high school at Fifth and Sheridan Streets, N.W.: Obligations—1938, $350,000.

For the completion of the second floor of the Shepherd School, $25,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, $25,000

Completion of second floor of Shepherd School: Obligations—1938, $25,000.

For the erection of a junior high school building on a portion of the site of the existing Brookland Playground, $300,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $450,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, $300,000

For beginning of a junior high school building on existing Brookland playground site: Obligations—1938, $300,000.

In all, [$1,607,500] *$1,075,000*, to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified.

Estimate 1938, **$1,075,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,567,500**

For the purchase of school building and playground sites as follows:

For the purchase of additional land for the Brookland Playground, subject to approval by the National Capital Park and Planning Commission of the use of such portion of the existing Brookland Playground site as may be necessary for the construction thereon of a junior high school;

For the purchase of a site for elementary school purposes in the vicinity of Third Street and General Anderson Northwest;

For the purchase of additional land for an extension to the Margaret Murray Washington Vocational School;

For the purchase of additional land for the new Lenox Vocational School, adjacent to the site for said school now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets Southeast;

For the purchase of land adjoining the site of the old Dennison School, to provide for the construction of an elementary school building;

In all, $435,000.

Estimate 1938, $435,000

In lieu of buildings and grounds: Obligations—1938, $435,000.

The unexpended balance of the appropriations of $900,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937 for the erection of a new school building for the Jefferson Junior High School is hereby made available for the acquisition of a Junior High School to be hereafter established on a site in southwest Washington for a new building for the Jefferson Junior High School.

Total, buildings and grounds, public schools:

Estimate 1938, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,567,500**

No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, [1936] 1937, and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by March 15, [1937] 1938: *Provided*, That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster School when parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract. *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the Commissioners the right to reject all bids.

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the Commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity therewith.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours.

Total, public schools, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$12,637,900** Appropriated 1937, **$12,494,900**

METROPOLITAN POLICE

SALARIES

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (46 Stat., pp. 178–179), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 839–841), including compensation at the rate of $2,100 per annum for the present assistant property clerk of the police department, $3,339,960 (*act May 27, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 174–176; July 7, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 839–841; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,339,960** Appropriated 1937, **$3,339,960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Pos.	Av. salary	Pos.	Av. salary	Pos.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Major and superintendent	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Inspector	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Inspector (assigned to department of Detective Bureau with rank and pay of Assistant Superintendent)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
	11	3,000	11	3,000	11	3,000
Captain						
Lieutenant (assigned as assistant in supervising office, Detective Bureau, with rank and pay of captain)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
	12	2,500	12	2,500	12	2,500
Lieutenant	24	2,250	24	2,250	12	2,250
					1	1,800
Sergeant		2,000		2,000		2,000
Privates, Class 1		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 2		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 3		2,200		2,200		2,200
Class 4	1,251	2,300	1,251	2,300	1,250	2,300

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Pos.	Av. salary	Pos.	Av. salary	Pos.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Privates, Class 5		$2,400		$2,400		$2,400
Class 6		2,400		2,400		2,400
Total authorized number of commissioned officers	1,300		1,300		1,300	
Total salaries, less additional compensation and allowances		$3,122,750		$3,109,250		$3,122,500
Additional property clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the prevention and detection of crime at $600 each per annum	50	30,000	50	30,000	50	30,000
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in various precincts in the prevention and detection of crime, at $300 each per annum	18	5,400	18	5,400	18	5,400
Additional compensation for members of the force detailed to motorcycle service at $120 each per annum	41	4,920	36	4,320	33	4,000
Additional compensation for sergeants detailed to homicide service at $120 each per annum	5	120				
Allowance for inspectors' motorcycle operators, at $600 each	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total salaries and allowances		3,175,890		3,152,270		3,164,600
Deduct lapses		36,000		39,270		42,100
		3,139,890		3,113,000		3,122,500
Personal services (act: Transferred to office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia)						−14,500
Net total obligations		3,139,890		3,113,000		3,108,000
Estimated to come in for unexpended balance				26,000		45,111
Total estimate of appropriation		3,139,890		3,139,000		3,153,111

For personal services, [$129,360] *$129,210* (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **$130,410** Appropriated 1937, **$129,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Pos.	Av. salary	Pos.	Av. salary	Pos.	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services						
Grade 10: Assistant administrative officer	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 9: Principal photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal (certifying) accountant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8: Senior clerk (stenographer)	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7: Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6: Assistant clerk (stenographer)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant photographer	1	1,620				
Grade 5: Senior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior clerk (typist)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk (stenographer)	11	1,320	11	1,320	11	1,320
Junior operator, office service	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 4: Junior clerk (typist)						
Technical service						
Grade 8: Meteorologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7: Senior forensic scientist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5: Junior forensic scientist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3: Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Senior laboratory assistant	1	1,200				
Professional service						
Grade 8: Surgeon	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Psychological service						
Grade 8: Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	40	73,200	40	73,200	39	72,200
		600		600		1,000
Deduct lapses		73,800		73,800		73,200
		1,800		1,800		1,800
		72,000		72,000		71,400
Personal services (act: Transferred to office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia)						−1,200
Estimated unexpended balance available				28,200		23,790
Total estimate of appropriation		72,000		100,200		94,190

Regraded Unclassified

MISCELLANEOUS

For fuel, $7,300 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,300** Appropriated 1937, **$7,300**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1936 1937 1938			
600 600 422 tons white ash stove coal	$4,218	$4,218	$4,218
200 200 200 tons bituminous lump coal	2,184	2,184	2,184
24 24 24 cords wood plus	165	165	165
900 600 500 gallons fuel oil	72	72	69
Total obligations	7,200	7,200	7,267
Unobligated balance			33
Total estimate or appropriation	7,200	7,200	7,300

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, [$9,500] *$12,500 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871)*.

Estimate 1938, **$12,500** Appropriated 1937, **$9,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor	$3,000	$7,120	$6,500
Material	2,110	2,210	2,107
New heating plant for no. 2 precinct station	6,900		
Total obligations	12,500	9,500	7,607
Unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500	9,500	9,500

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of gas equipment and firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system and labor-saving devices, telephone service charges, purchase, maintenance, and servicing of radio broadcasting systems, purchase of equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $300 for car tickets, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, police uniforms and repairs to same, horses and mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage and hauling of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, [$69,375] *$72,550*, of which amount not exceeding $2,000 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the Commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized to employ the electrician of the District Building to repair and test speedometers at such rate not exceeding $250 as they may approve, payment to be in addition to his regular compensation, and such services to be performed after regular working hours (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **$72,550** Appropriated 1937, **$69,375**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Rental and maintenance of telety personnel	$5,500	$5,500	$7,771
Maintenance and servicing radio broadcasting stations	3,500	3,500	3,294
Furniture, blankets, linens, etc.	7,000	7,000	6,970
Gas and electricity	7,000	7,000	6,590
Laundry	50	50	31
Meals for prisoners	7,000	7,000	7,200
Miscellaneous including medicines, awnings, badges, batons, brooms, buckets, brushes, firearms, flags and halyards, hand grenades, hose, ice, kerosene, razors, lanterns, linoleum, newspapers, office supplies, medals of award, rewards, rent of telephones, removal of stolen autos, signs, screens, seats, storage, typewriters, telephoning, tools, tourniquets, window shades, etc.	39,400	39,400	39,140

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Prevention and detection of crime	$2,700	$2,700	$2,511
Repairs to typewriters	200	200	155
Purchase and maintenance of horses and mounted equipment	4,900		
Searches, certificates, bulletins, and microscopic equipment	2,000	4,120	3,963
Stationery	4,000	4,000	3,932
Total obligations	72,550	69,375	70,164
Unexpended savings and unobligated balance			384
Total estimate or appropriation	72,550	69,375	70,550

For purchase, exchange, and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, $70,000[, including $2,100 for one prison van, $1,200 for one truck, $2,700 for replacement of two auto cranes, $1,400 for one new auto crane, $1,400 for one police cruiser, and $2,600 for one armored police cruiser] (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1871*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Clothing and labor	$2,000	$2,000	$2,251
Gasoline, oils, and kerosene	35,000	35,000	31,425
Miscellaneous (bolts, chains, locks, paints, polish, soap, sponges, nuts, washers, etc.)	1,000	1,000	1,208
Automobile and motorcycle replacements, repairs and parts (automobiles and motorcycles)	36,000	32,000	32,475
	74,000	70,000	67,359
Total obligations	70,000	70,000	66,276
Unobligated balance			629
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	66,900

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police, including cleaning, alterations, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $47,875 (*act May 25, 1935, 44 Stat., p. 635; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1871–1872*).

Estimate 1938, **$47,875** Appropriated 1937, **$47,875**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Uniforms, repairing and cleaning, and other official equipment	$42,875	$47,875	$50,063
Unobligated balance			10,125
Total estimate or appropriation	42,875	47,875	60,188

HOUSE OF DETENTION

For maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including transportation, the maintenance of necessary motor vehicles, clinic supplies, food, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, $8,900; for personal services, $9,400; in all, $18,320 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872*).

Estimate 1938, **$18,320** Appropriated 1937, **$18,320**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1 $1,020	1 $1,020	1 $1,020
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Senior domestic attendant	1 $1,980	1 $1,980	1 $1,980
Grade 1. Janitor (female) attendant	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 3. Minor laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total personal services	7 $6,140	7 $6,140	7 $6,140
Deduct adjustment and vacancy			900
	7,140	5,240	5,240
Lump sums			1,420
12 Personal service (net)	5,240	5,240	6,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Transportation, repairs, parts, and maintenance of automobiles	400	400	394
Fuel and power	2,100	2,100	2,100
Gas	1,000	1,000	1,000
Furniture, furnishings and linen	400	400	400
Electrical energy	400	400	400
Miscellaneous (awnings, blankets, brooms, brushes, clothing, laundry, disinfectants, dry goods, etc., removal of stolen, stage, signs, etc., hardware, etc.)	1,400	1,400	1,400
Repairs to buildings	100	100	100
Laundry	1,400	1,400	1,400
Total other obligations	6,200	6,200	6,211
Total obligations	11,140	11,140	11,871
Unexpended savings and unobligated balance	360	360	1,289
Total estimate or appropriation	11,500	11,500	12,160

To Maintain Public Order, Inaugural Ceremonies, District of Columbia—

[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable in like manner as other appropriations for the expenses of the District of Columbia, is hereby appropriated to enable the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to maintain public order and protect life and property in said District from January 15 to January 20, 1937, both inclusive, including the employment of personal services, payment of allowances, traveling expenses, hire of means of transportation, cost of removing and relocating street-car loading platforms, for the construction, rent, maintenance, and expenses incident to the operation of temporary public-comfort stations, first-aid stations, and information booths, during the period aforesaid, and other incidental expenses in the discretion of the Commissioners. Said Commissioners are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary regulations necessary to secure such preservation of public order and protection of life and property, and to make special regulations respecting the standing, movements, and operation of vehicles of whatever character or kind during said period; and to grant, under whatever character or kind during said period, and other incidental such conditions as they may impose, special licenses to peddlers and vendors to sell goods, wares, and merchandise on the streets, avenues, and sidewalks in the District of Columbia, and to charge for such privilege such fees as they may deem proper.]

[Sec. 2. Such regulations and licenses shall be in force one week prior to said inauguration, during said inauguration, and one week subsequent thereto, and shall be published in one or more of the daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia, and in such other manner as the Commissioners may deem best to acquaint the public with the same; and so penalty prescribed for the violation of any of such regulations shall be enforced until five days after such publication. Any person violating any of such regulations shall be liable for each such offense to a fine of not to exceed $100 in the police court of said District, and in default of payment thereof to imprisonment in the workhouse of said District for not longer than sixty days.] (*act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1611*).

Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Obligations—nil, $25,000.

Seventh National Guard, Grand Army of the Republic, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations		$51,000	$51,000
Unexpended appropriation obligated in 1937		−51,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			51,000

Total, Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$3,796,905** Appropriated 1937, **$3,715,560**

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF [FUND]

Policemen and Firemen's Relief, District of Columbia—

To pay the policemen and firemen's relief and other dividends as authorized by law [from the policemen and firemen's relief fund], $1,025,000 (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1777*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,025,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,025,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Policemen and firemen's relief	$1,025,000	$1,025,000	$[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,025,000	1,025,000	1,025,000

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Fire Department, District of Columbia—

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (*42 Stat. 1513*), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (*46 Stat. 830–841*), $2,225,000 (*act May 31, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 776; July 1, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 830–841; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1811*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,225,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,225,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary
Chief engineer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Deputy chief engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Battalion chief engineer	10 4,500	10 4,500	10 4,500
Fire marshal	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Deputy fire marshal	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Inspector	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Captains	40 2,000	40 2,000	40 2,000
Lieutenants	32 1,800	32 1,800	32 1,800
Sergeants	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Superintendent of shops	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant superintendent of shops	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Pilots	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Engineers	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Motor vehicle engineers	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Motor repairmen	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Firemen	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Total permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct lapses			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For personal services, $3,020 (act May 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1777; July 1, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 832; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1812).

Estimate 1938, **$3,020** Appropriated 1937, **$3,020**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary	Pers. Ave. Gross salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1 $1,860	1 $1,860	1 $1,860
Grade 2. Stenographer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3 $4,060	3 $4,060	3 $4,060

Regraded Unclassified

MISCELLANEOUS

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $20,000 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
General repair (carpentry, cement work, brickwork, masonry, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Painting	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plastering	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Glazing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plumbing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Roofing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Electrical work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Power and work industrial plants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $22,000 (acts May 25, 1936, 44 Stat., p. 656; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$23,000** Appropriated 1937, **$23,000**

Uniforms and official equipment for permit personnel: Obligations—1936, $20,000; 1937, $22,000; 1938, $23,000.

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fire boat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $45,000: Provided, That the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$45,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICE	Full-time	Ex. Days	Full-time	Ex. Days	Full-time	Ex. Days
Mechanic, motor machinist	1	$2,[illegible]	1	$2,[illegible]	1	$2,[illegible]
Mechanic, machinist	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
Mechanic, machinist	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mechanic, automobile	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
Mechanic, automobile	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mechanic, automobile	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mechanic, body painter	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mechanic, welder	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
Mechanic, driver	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	13	26,[illegible]	13	26,[illegible]	13	26,[illegible]
OTHER OBJECTS						
Repair parts		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
New apparatus and equipment		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Shop supplies, tools and equipment		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Fire boat		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Total other obligations		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Grand total obligations		45,000		45,000		[illegible]
Unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		45,000		45,000		45,000

For hose, $18,000 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$18,000** Appropriated 1937, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Hose, rubber	$15,700	$15,000	[illegible]
Miscellaneous: general, motion, extinguisher hose, washers	2,300	2,000	[illegible]
Total obligations	18,000	18,000	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	18,000	[illegible]

For fuel, [$23,000] $25,500 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$25,500** Appropriated 1937, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For coal, wood, fuel oil, and gasoline	$25,500	$23,000	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	25,500	23,000	[illegible]

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags, and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, $22,500 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$22,500** Appropriated 1937, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Furniture, fixtures, and household goods (tables, cupboards, lockers, chairs, rugs and crystals, cases, mirrors, desks, typewriters, clocks, electric fans, blankets, mattresses and pillows, bed linen, towels, rubber matting, sagebrush, dust pans, garbage and trash cans, and shovels, lawn mowers, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oils and lubricants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gas and electricity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cleaning materials (brushes, brooms, mops and handles, soap powder, scouring laundry and toilet soap, sponges, chamois, floor wax, metal polish, rags, cloths, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Removal of ashes			
Supplies and other necessary items (flags and halyards, sash cord, paint, varnish, electric irons, flashlight batteries, flashlights, electric switches, fuses, first aid supplies, stationery, medals of award, harmonica, sola and reed, compasses, etc.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to electric lights and other equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For [three aerial hook and ladder trucks, four combination hose wagons, and two pumping engines, triple combination, motor driven, $92,000] additional fire-fighting apparatus, including motor driven, $92,000 additional fire-fighting apparatus, including three chiefs' automobiles, $89,600 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1872).

Estimate 1938, **$89,600** Appropriated 1937, **$92,600**

Fire Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Positions	Positions
For aerial hook and ladder trucks, motor driven	$18,000	2 $[illegible]	[illegible]
For combination hose wagons, motor driven	45,000	6 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
For pumping engines, triple combination, motor driven	23,000	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
For 3 chiefs' automobiles	3,600		
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Fire Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$2,452,220** Appropriated 1937, **$2,474,120**

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Health Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$155,790] $177,550 (act June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873).

Estimate 1938, **$177,550** Appropriated 1937, **$155,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service						
Grade 3. Health officer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 2. Assistant health officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Director, tuberculosis					1	3,000
Grade 6. Director, Bureau of Communicable Diseases and Director, Bacteriological Laboratory	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Director, food inspection service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chemist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Director, nursing service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Sanitarian						
Chief, sanitary inspection service	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant chemist					1	2,600
Food inspector, veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service						
Grade 6. Supervisor, nursing service					1	2,400
Chief, sanitary inspection service					1	2,400
Grade 7. Food inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief sanitary inspector					1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Assistant inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Milk inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Food inspector					12	1,920
Grade 3. Nurses	28	1,800	24	1,800	31	1,800
Interns	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under laboratory aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Technician helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 8. Chief clerk and deputy health officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Assistant chief food inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant chief sanitary inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Director, Bureau of Communicable Diseases	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief food inspector					1	2,000
Grade 4. Secretary to health officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Secretary to assistant health officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior clerk					1	1,740
Grade 3. Stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal stenographer					1	1,620
Principal stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior clerk, general						
Custodial service						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Janitress					1	1,140

Health Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Unclassified						
Fire Surgeon			1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Total permanent, departmental	91 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Detailed labor and administrative assistants	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental						[illegible]
01 Personal service (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat., pp. 635–641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 8, 1907 (34 Stat., pp. 888–890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat., pp. 126–127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat., pp. 1001–1003), and for maintenance of diagnostic service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the Commissioners, and expenses for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as health officer permits, and purchase of reference books and medical journals, $32,500: Provided, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases (acts Mar. 3, 1897, 29 Stat., pp. 635–641; Feb. 8, 1907, 34 Stat., pp. 888–890; May 13, 1908, 35 Stat., pp. 126–127; Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat., pp. 1001–1003; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873).

Estimate 1938, **$32,500** Appropriated 1937, **$32,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service						
Grade 5. Bacteriologist	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Grade 3. Medical inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Medical inspector					1	3,400
Subprofessional service						
Grade 4. Inspectress	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Laboratory aide						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk					1	1,440
Unclassified service						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	11	31,140	11	31,140	12	32,580
Temporary employees, departmental						1,920
Net permanent, departmental		31,140		31,140		30,660
Temporary employees, departmental		1,800		1,800		1,740
01 Personal service (net)		32,940		32,940		32,400
Supplies		1,560		1,560		1,700
Total obligations		34,500		34,500		34,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,400
Total estimate or appropriation		32,500		32,500		32,500

Regraded Unclassified

For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, $45,350: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, **$45,350** — Appropriated 1937, **$45,350**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Director, tuberculosis	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	
Grade 5. Director (part-time), venereal disease	1 1,750	1 1,750	1 $1,750
Grade 4. Attending physician (6 hours), venereal disease	(1) 1,200	(1) 1,200	
Special class	1 720	1 720	1 720
Special class			12 600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Supervising nurse			1 2,000
Grade 1. Nurse			6 1,840
Social worker	2 1,600	2 1,600	2 1,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,740	2 1,740	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Caretaker	2 1,200	2 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Caretaker	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Total permanent, departmental	21 $31,600	21 $31,600	26 $34,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			5,675
Net permanent, departmental	21,600	31,600	28,725
Deduct quarters allowance	240	240	240
(1) Personal services (net)	31,360	31,360	28,485
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
Supplies	10,000	10,250	12,262
Rent	3,000	3,500	3,700
Total other obligations	13,000	13,750	15,962
Grand total obligations	44,360	45,360	44,447
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,903
Total estimate or appropriation	44,360	45,360	42,000

Nursing service: For maintaining a nursing service, including personal services, uniforms, supplies, and contingent expenses, $120,400: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the maintenance of the nursing service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, **$120,400** — Appropriated 1937, **$120,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Director	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Supervisor	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 3. Supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 2. Nurse	63 1,872	63 1,872	
Grade 1. Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Secretary-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Secretary-clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Total permanent, departmental	68 $120,191	68 $120,191	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	791	791	
(1) Personal services (net)	119,400	119,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
Supplies	1,000	1,000	
Total private appropriation	120,400	120,400	

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat., pp. 125-126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, $1,000 (*acts May 19, 1896, 29 Stat., pp. 126-146; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1873*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Abatement of nuisances	$1,000	$1,000	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

Hygiene and sanitation, public schools, salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in the public schools, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, $84,000: *Provided*, That of the persons employed as medical inspectors one shall be a woman, four shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, and that of the graduate nurses employed as public-school nurses three shall be of the colored race (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1873-1874*).

Estimate 1938, **$84,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$84,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief medical and sanitary inspector of public schools	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $5,000
Special class. Dental supervisor	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Assistant dental supervisor	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Medical inspector	14 1,440	14 1,440	14 1,400
Medical inspector	4 1,200	4 1,200	
Dental inspector			4 1,200
Dental operator	14 1,024	14 1,024	14 1,024
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Physiotherapist	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 3. Nurse			(1) 1,400
Grade 2. Dental prophylactic operator	7 1,620	7 1,620	7 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Secretary-stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	
Total permanent, departmental	42 $[illegible]	42 $[illegible]	44 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	150	150	1,[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	40,400	40,400	[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental			1,[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	40,400	40,400	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
Supplies	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
New stock			4,[illegible]
Total other obligations	2,000	2,000	5,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	42,400	42,400	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	42,400	42,400	[illegible]

For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [$2,300] $1,300 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,300** — Appropriated 1937, **$2,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
New equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$1,[illegible]
Supplies	2,800	1,800	[illegible]
Total obligations	4,300	3,300	1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	4,300	2,300	1,[illegible]

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia approved February 17, 1898 (30 Stat., pp. 246-249), an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May 5, 1898 (30 Stat., p. 398), an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or adulterated or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat., pp. 768-772), and an Act to regulate, within the District of Columbia, the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream, and for other purposes, approved February 27, 1923 (43 Stat., pp. 1004-1008), including traveling and other necessary expenses of dairy-farm inspectors, and including not to exceed $200 for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk, $7,000: *Provided*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per annum for each inspector (*acts Feb. 17, 1898, 30 Stat., pp. 246-248; May 5, 1898, 30 Stat., p. 398; June 30, 1906, 34 Stat., pp. 768-772; Feb. 27, 1923, 43 Stat., pp. 1004-1008; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
(1) Special services	1 $200	1 $200	1 $92
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
Supplies	300	300	300
Travel	4,000	4,000	3,107
Other travel allowances	2,500	2,500	2,140
Total other obligations	6,800	6,800	5,579
Grand total obligations	7,000	7,000	5,671
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			171
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	5,840

For maintenance and operation of motor maintenance and motor vehicles [including the purchase, exchange, and equipment of one impounding vehicle at a cost not to exceed $900, and the purchase, exchange and equipment of one ambulance, at a cost not to exceed $1,500; in all, $3,600] $800 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, **$800** — Appropriated 1937, **$3,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Travel		800	
Ambulances and equipment		1,500	
Maintenance of motor vehicles	$800	1,200	$1,[illegible]
Total obligations	800	3,500	1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		100	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	800	3,600	1,[illegible]

Child Welfare and Hygiene Service, District of Columbia—

Child welfare and hygiene: For maintaining a child hygiene service, including the establishment and maintenance of child-welfare stations for clinical examinations, advice on the care of children under six years of age, personal services, rent, fuel, periodicals, and supplies, $25,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** — Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Child Welfare and Hygiene Service, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Director	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Special class. Attending physician	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Chief nurse			1 2,000
Grade 3. Nurse			1 1,800
Grade 2. Nurse			1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Stenographer	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]	11 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	13 $[illegible]	13 $[illegible]	16 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
Supplies	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent	5,[illegible]	5,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For the purchase of a site and construction thereon of a building for a health center, including necessary equipment therefor, $150,000 (gift account).

Estimate 1938, **$150,000**

Total, Health Department, District of Columbia

Estimate 1938, **$447,010** — Appropriated 1937, **$407,970**

COURTS

JUVENILE COURT

Juvenile Court, District of Columbia

Salaries: For personal services, [$60,300] $62,800 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875*).

Estimate 1938, **$65,400** — Appropriated 1937, **$65,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Judge of juvenile court	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 4. Chief of probation	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 3. Supervisor of probation	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Probation officer	11 2,000	11 2,000	11 2,000
Grade 1. Probation officer and social worker			
Grade 1. Probation officer			1 1,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Supervisor of clerks	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 2. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Clerk (part-time)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Secretary-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 1. Clerk			1 1,140
Grade 1. Clerk (part-time)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Janitor (part-time)	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
Grade 1. Janitor			1 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	32 $[illegible]	32 $[illegible]	32 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(1) Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS:			
Supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $2,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, $2,000 — Appropriated 1937, $2,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations	$2,000	$2,000	$1,758
Unobligated balance			242
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records, mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, repairs to courthouses and grounds, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $3,150 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, $3,150 — Appropriated 1937, $3,150

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance (including fuel and light)	$700	$700	$771
Stationery	300	300	240
Car tickets	750	750	774
Traveling expenses	300	300	
Meals for jurors and prisoners	75	75	45
Telephone	300	300	414
Furniture	275	275	290
Repairs to courthouse	150	150	116
Miscellaneous (including ice, laundry, janitors, and general supplies)	400	400	402
Total obligations	3,150	3,150	3,072
Unobligated balance			77
Total estimate or appropriation	3,150	3,150	3,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $20 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1874–1875*).

Total, Juvenile Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, $70,550 — Appropriated 1937, $70,550

POLICE COURT

Police Court, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, $100,550 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1874*).

Estimate 1938, $100,550 — Appropriated 1937, $100,550

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Presiding judge	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Associate judge	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Chief probation officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 1. Probation officer	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Clerk of court	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief deputy clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 8. Financial clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,922
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Recital	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440

Police Court, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued.	Full-time / Av. salary	Full-time / Av. salary	Full-time / Av. salary
Contingent service:			
Grade 6. Engineer of building	1 $1,400	1 $1,400	1 $1,400
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Deputy United States marshal	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Janitor laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Janitor laborer	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Cleaning woman	1 420	1 420	1 420
Total permanent	40 $95,380	40 $95,380	40 $95,380
Unfilled vacancies and administrative lapsing			2,711
10 Personal services (net)	$95,380	$95,380	$92,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,711
Total estimate or appropriation	$95,380	$95,380	$95,380

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, recording of books, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painter's and plumber's supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, [$6,100] $5,100, of which not exceeding $750 shall be available for telephone and telegraph service (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875*).

Estimate 1938, $5,100 — Appropriated 1937, $6,100

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Stationery and other supplies	$1,275	$1,275	$1,411
Law books and books of reference	200	200	111
Fuel	750	750	842
Ice	275	275	275
Gas, electric light, and power	850	850	850
Telephone	750	750	750
Laundry, dusters	100	100	100
Miscellaneous	400	400	400
Lodging, meals of jurors and bailiffs	100	100	47
Furniture, furnishings, refrigerators, repairs, etc.	100	100	10
Total obligations	5,100	5,100	4,895
Unobligated balance			205
Total estimate or appropriation	5,100	6,100	5,100

For witness fees and compensation of jurors, [$22,500] $24,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875*).

Estimate 1938, $24,000 — Appropriated 1937, $22,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For witness fees and compensation of jurors	$24,000	$22,500	$20,271
Unobligated balance			2,242
Total estimate or appropriation	24,000	22,500	22,513

For repairs and alterations to building, $1,500 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875*).

Estimate 1938, $1,500 — Appropriated 1937, $1,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Carpentering	$400	$400	$349
Plumbing	100	100	20
Painting and glazing	700	700	691
Scavenging, hauling, and removal	300	300	11
Electrical work	100	100	1
Miscellaneous			1
Total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,073
Unobligated balance			427
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

Building, Police Court, District of Columbia—

For [commencing] completing construction of a building in Judiciary Square to house the Police Court of the District of Columbia, including furniture and equipment, and inspection, [$1,000,000] to be immediately available; [$50,000, and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to enter into one or more contracts for such construction at a cost not to exceed $1,500,000] unless surplus space in said building until such space shall be required for the needs of said court (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1875*).

Estimate 1938, $450,000 — Appropriated 1937, $1,000,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract construction	$394,000	$957,000	
Interior painting and decorating	21,000		
Furniture and equipment	25,000		
Landscaping (walks, etc.)	5,000		
Water connections		1,100	
Installation of telephone		1,300	
Elevators, complete		500	
Tracing materials	1,400		
Engraving equipment	7,000	15,000	
Walls		1,400	
Contingencies	44,577		
Total obligations	498,577	976,421	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−48,577	48,579	
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	1,000,000	

Total, Police Court, District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, $581,150 — Appropriated 1937, $1,136,650

MUNICIPAL COURT

Municipal Court, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in the Act restricting salaries within the grade, $77,170 (*act Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat., p. 622; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., pt. 1, p. 1310; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, $77,170 — Appropriated 1937, $77,170

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary	Full-time	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Judge	5	$6,000	5	$6,000	5	$6,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Principal clerk (jury clerk)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Financial clerk (certified clerk)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior clerk (certified clerk)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	4	1,600	4	1,600	4	1,600
Grade 4. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 0. Elevator operator	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080
Charwoman						22
Total permanent, department	25.4	$77,170	25.4	$77,170	25.4	$77,170
Deduct lapses and administrative lapsing						22
10 Personal services (net)		$77,170		$77,170		$77,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22
Total estimate or appropriation		$77,170		$77,170		$77,170

For compensation of jurors, $6,000: *Provided*, That deficiencies made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1312), shall be carried unless proved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1312), shall be carried unless prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived (*act Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat., p. 622; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1312; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, $6,000 — Appropriated 1937, $6,000

Municipal Court, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Compensation of jurors	$6,000	$6,000	$1,[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated lapsing			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	6,000	6,000

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court, fixtures, repairs to furniture, fixtures, and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and expenses, $8,250 (*act Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat., p. 622; Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., pt. 1, p. 1312; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, $8,250 — Appropriated 1937, $8,250

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Books	$100	$100	$[illegible]
Electricity	600	600	[illegible]
Fuel	775	775	[illegible]
Furniture	750	750	[illegible]
Floor equipment	500	500	[illegible]
Travel (miscellaneous items, etc.)	50	50	[illegible]
Gas	50	50	[illegible]
Ice	125	125	[illegible]
Janitor's supplies	400	400	[illegible]
Meals to jurors	75	75	[illegible]
Miscellaneous clerk	175	175	[illegible]
Repairs to building	500	500	[illegible]
Removal of ashes	25	25	[illegible]
Telephone	500	500	[illegible]
Total obligations	5,250	5,250	5,[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	5,250	5,250	5,[illegible]

Total, Municipal Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, $90,420 — Appropriated 1937, $90,420

[SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.] DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Salaries: For the chief justice, eight associate justices, nine stenographers (one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice), and other personal services, $113,790 (*U. S. C., title 28, justice), and other personal services, $113,790 (U. S. C., title 28, sec. 5; acts Feb. 5, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 2; sec. 14; Feb. 16, 1927

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Fees of jurors and witnesses: For mileage and per diem of jurors, for mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence, and payment of the expenses of witnesses in and outside as provided by section 550, Revised Statutes (*U. S. C., title 28, sec. 604*), $65,000 (*U. S. C., title 28, secs. 600a, 604, 604a; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **$65,000** Appropriated 1937, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem, jurors	$20,000	$20,000	$65,338
Per diem, witnesses	10,000	12,500	14,475
01 Personal services (net)	30,000	32,500	79,813
Witnesses:			
Mileage	3,700	3,700	15,419
Subsistence			3,210
Expenses	300	300	4,132
02 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	22,761
Gross total obligations	34,000	36,500	101,574
Deduct collections in excess of appropriation			1,574
Total estimate or appropriation	34,000	36,000	100,000

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

For not exceeding twenty deputy marshals who act as bailiffs, clerks of jury commissioners, and per diems of jury commissioners, and for expenses of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, $37,400: *Provided*, That the compensation of each jury commissioner for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* shall not exceed $250 (*act June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1972*).

Estimate 1938, **$37,400** Appropriated 1937, **$37,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Clerk to jury commissioner	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 4. Assistant clerk to jury commissioner	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 1. Bailiff	19 1,620	19 1,620	19 1,620
Total permanent, field	21 $41,240	21 $41,240	21 $41,240
Temporary employment	100	100	100
01 Personal services (net)	39,100	39,100	39,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Transportation and support of persons	900	900	2,900
Total obligations	37,400	37,400	39,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	37,400	37,400	37,400

Probation System, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Probation system: For personal services, [$11,450] *$13,280*; contingent expenses, $550; in all, [$11,830] *$13,830* (*act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976*).

Estimate 1938, **$13,830** Appropriated 1937, **$11,830**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Executive officer	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Assistant probation officer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Assistant probation officer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Assistant probation officer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent service	5 $8,540	5 $8,540	5 $8,540
Deduct lapses and administrative delays			
01 Personal services (net)	8,540	8,540	8,540

Probation System, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$300	$[illegible]
Total obligations	8,790	8,840	10,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	8,790	8,840	11,[illegible]

Salaries of Employees, Courthouse, District of Columbia—

Courthouse: For personal services for care and protection of the courthouse, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia, $35,290, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 373–375; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,290** Appropriated 1937, **$35,290**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	1 $1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Engineer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Firemen	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 3. Watchman	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Messenger	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 4. Elevator operator	3 1,140	3 1,140	3 1,140
Laborer	6 1,080	6 1,080	6 1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	1 720	1 720	1 720
Contracted: Charwomen	7 360	7 360	7 360
Total permanent, field	33 $35,280	33 $35,280	33 $35,280
Deduct lapses and administrative delays			10
01 Personal services (net)	35,280	35,280	35,270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10
Total estimate or appropriation	35,280	35,280	35,280

Repairs and Improvements, Courthouse, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$22,000] *$10,675*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,675** Appropriated 1937, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Miscellaneous temporary labor	$175	$175	$[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations:			
Heating and plumbing	750	750	[illegible]
Ventilation work	100	100	[illegible]
Electrical work	100	100	[illegible]
Millwork, brownwork, plastering	600	600	175
Roof repair	5,000	5,000	4,[illegible]
Elevator repair (general)	100	100	[illegible]
Repairing and repainting furniture	100	100	
Painting	2,500	2,175	1,[illegible]
Elevator replacement and repair		10,000	
Total obligations	10,675	22,000	4,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	10,675	22,000	4,[illegible]

COURT OF APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For the chief justice and four associate justices, five law clerks at $2,500 each, and all other officers and employees of the court; reporting service; and not to exceed $520 for contract expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office; in all $113,800: *Provided*, That the reports of the court shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved for the court and for not more than 50 per volume (*act Feb. 9, 1893, 27 Stat., p. 434, sec. 1; July 31, 1894, 28 Stat., p. 169, sec. 10; Feb. 12, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 420, sec. 1; Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat., p. 1246; Dec. 18, 1928, 45 Stat., pp. 1039, 1040; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1616*).

Estimate 1938, **$111,800** Appropriated 1937, **$111,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief justice	1 $12,000	1 $12,000	1 $12,000
Associate justices	4 12,000	4 12,000	4 12,000
Grade 1. Law clerk	5 2,500	5 2,500	5 2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Clerk	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 10. Deputy clerk	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 7. Secretary to justices	5 2,000	5 2,000	5 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	2 2,320	2 2,320	2 2,320
Grade 3. Reporter	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Messenger	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Grade 3. Laborer-cleaner	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, field	20 $111,280	20 $111,280	20 $111,280
Deduct lapses and administrative delays			[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	111,280	111,280	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	72
03 Communication service	120	120	110
20 Equipment	120	120	172
Total other obligations	520	520	454
Gross total obligations	111,800	111,800	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	111,800	111,800	[illegible]

Care of United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—

Building: For personal services for care and protection of the United States Court of Appeals Building, including one mechanician, under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $6,340: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $660 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary	Pos. Av. Item salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Mechanician	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Grade 4. Watchman	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 3. Laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total permanent, field	5 $5,400	5 $5,400	5 $5,400
Deduct lapses and administrative delays			10
01 Personal services (net)	5,400	5,400	5,390
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	70
03 Repairs and alterations	200	200	1
05 General and miscellaneous current expenses	10	10	34
Rental	10	10	34
20 Equipment	200	200	172
Total other obligations	600	600	310
Gross total obligations	6,000	6,000	5,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			470
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	6,000	5,700

Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$5,000] $2,500, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations:			
Roofing	$1,500	$1,000	$[illegible]
Electrical work		1,500	
Total obligations	1,500	2,500	1,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	2,500	1,[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS

Support of Convicts, District of Columbia—

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of convicts convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed or indigent convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and recording escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; and findings specifically provided for herein, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, $69,000 [$71,800] (*U. S. C., title 18, sec. 584; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, **$71,200** Appropriated 1937, **$69,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Reimbursements to Federal institutions	$70,000	$70,000	$[illegible]
02 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,[illegible]
Total obligations	71,200	71,200	77,[illegible]
Deduct collections in excess of appropriation		1,200	7,[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	71,200	69,000	69,[illegible]

Writs of Habeas, District of Columbia—

Writs of habeas: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and expenses of commitments to the District Training School, $1,000 (*acts Mar. 3, 1885, 23 Stat., p. 1025; Apr. 21, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 256; sec. 1; June 23, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 1006*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000**

01 Writs of habeas: Obligations, one hundred and [illegible]; [illegible]

Miscellaneous Expenses, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the [Supreme Court of] District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and including such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, $25,000 (*act Feb. 24, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1184; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1876*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Regraded Unclassified

Miscellaneous Expenses, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Special and miscellaneous temporary services	$3,000	$2,000	$10,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400	400	432
03 Communication service	1,700	1,700	1,622
06 Printing, binding, etc.	10,000	10,000	10,000
10 Advertising	2,400	2,400	2,160
11 Heat, light, power, etc.	4,000	4,000	4,029
11 Rents	200	200	210
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	50
12 Repairs and miscellaneous current expenses	400	400	350
26 Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,712
Total other obligations	22,000	22,000	22,401
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	32,901
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,178
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	30,000

Printing and Binding, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Printing and binding for printing and binding for the [Supreme Court of] District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $2,500, and the United States Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, $3,000, except records and briefs in cases in which the United States is a party; in all, $5,500 (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1577).

Estimate 1938, **$5,500** Appropriated 1937, **$5,500**

[illegible] Printing, binding, etc.: Obligations—[illegible]

Total, Courts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,270,215** Appropriated 1937, **$1,231,120**

PUBLIC WELFARE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Salaries, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$110,500] $117,100 (act Mar. 10, 1920, 41 Stat., pp. 205-211; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **$117,100** Appropriated 1937, **$116,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 6. Assistant Director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 1. Veterinarian (part-time)	1 900	1 900	1 900
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Associate economic analyst	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2 5,600	2 5,600	2 5,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Senior social service worker	3 2,700	3 2,700	3 2,700
Grade 5. Social service worker	17 7,650	16 7,200	16 7,200
Grade 4. Assistant social service worker	9 3,852	9 3,852	8 3,427
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 3. Stenographer	6 4,680	6 4,680	6 4,680
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior stenographer	6 8,640	6 8,640	6 8,640
Grade 1. Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Telephone operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Assistant foreman of laborers	3 3,240	3 3,240	3 3,240
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Minor custodian	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent	69 $115,100	68 $113,300	61.4 $110,100
Deduct lapses			2,901
01 Personal services (net)	117,100	113,300	113,199
Transferred by transfer from "Social Security Board"			−987
Net total obligations	117,100	113,300	112,212
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,979
Total estimate or appropriation	117,100	116,200	115,200

DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Division of Child Welfare, District of Columbia—

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, $3,500, and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland; and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said Board, and that said Board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care (act June 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **$3,500** Appropriated 1937, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Furniture and stationery	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Telephone and telegraph	200	200	[illegible]
Travel and transportation	2,300	2,300	[illegible]
Total obligations	3,500	3,500	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	[illegible]

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than $1,000 each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the board, [$200,000] $275,000 (act June 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **$275,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Boarding homes	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Nursemaids and tutors	6,200	6,200	[illegible]
Sectarian institutions	3,100	3,100	[illegible]
Medical care and attention	12,000	12,000	[illegible]
Dentistry and dental supplies	2,000	1,000	[illegible]
Clothing	32,000	32,000	[illegible]
Burial	400	400	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct payment by relatives	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Received by transfer from "Child welfare services, Social Security Act, grants to Children's Bureau, District of Columbia"	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—

To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia," approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat., pp. 788-790), including not to exceed $13,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $163,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned by the Commissioners as to prevent a deficiency therein, and no more than $100 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one family and no more than $400 shall be paid for burial of children dying while boarded under said Act (act June 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1878; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **$163,000** Appropriated 1937, **$163,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior social worker	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 5. Social service worker	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620
Grade 4. Assistant social worker	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,620

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Stenographer	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	1 $1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	9 $[illegible]	9 $[illegible]	9 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers			2,424
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Home care grants (50 at $100)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Burial of children	400		
Transportation, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous	1,110	1,110	
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct Federal grant, direct payment	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Deduct Federal grant, administrative expense	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	−[illegible]
Net total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Reception and Detention of Children, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under seventeen years of age arrested by the police on charges of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medical supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, etc., supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed $19,120 for personal services, [$37,180] $38,000 (act June 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **$38,000** Appropriated 1937, **$37,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Physician (part-time)	2 $[illegible]	2 $[illegible]	2 $[illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Child social worker	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Central, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Principal guard	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Night guard	3 3,240	3 3,240	3 3,240
Grade 1. Under guards	6 5,832	6 5,832	6 5,832
Night domestic attendant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Night domestic attendant	3 3,240	3 3,240	3 3,240
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]	19 $[illegible]
Lapses, etc.			[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct administrative and contract	[illegible]	[illegible]	
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Food	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fuel and ice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clothing and shoes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Heat, light, and power	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Medical and surgical supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Furniture and household furniture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs and improvements to buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous			
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon regulations previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director to the Commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $600 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the Board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia within one month on financial vouchers previously approved (act June 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1877).

Total, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$536,600** Appropriated 1937, **$479,380**

JAIL

Jail, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$90,070] $91,000 (act Mar. 10, 1920, 41 Stat., pp. 205-211; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1877).

Estimate 1938, **$91,000** Appropriated 1937, **$90,070**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.	Pos. Amt.
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant medical officer	1 $2,400	1 $2,400	1 $2,400
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Nurse	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1 3,800
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Classification officer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	2 3,240
Property clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Steward	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 3. Storekeeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Assistant chief guard	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Senior matron	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Assistant matron	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 3. Principal guard	16 1,800	16 1,800	16 1,800
Grade 2. Night guard	1 1,440		
Grade 1. Under guard	4 1,200	4 1,200	4 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	35 $[illegible]	35 $[illegible]	35 $[illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative transfers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Deduct administrative and contract	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, including incurred in identifying and pursuing prisoners and rewards for their capture; repair and improvement to buildings, walls, and locking devices; newspapers; government to buildings not to exceed $100; guns, including ammunition, and periodicals not to exceed $100; guards, including watchmen, and patrolmen, $700; maintenance of non-passenger carrying vehicles; and expenses of observation, [$81,000] $81,000 (act June 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1878).

Estimate 1938, **$81,000** Appropriated 1937, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Heat, light, fuel, and power	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Furniture and furnishings for wards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs and improvements to buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Medical and surgical supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Laundry and cleaning supplies	[illegible]		
Motor-driven vehicles, replacement	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Motor vehicle	[illegible]		
Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, Jail, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$171,000** Appropriated 1937, **$168,070**

Regraded Unclassified

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$416,300] $462,860 (*act Mar. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$462,960** Appropriated 1937, **$416,300**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Full time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Full time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Full time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
Professional service						
Grade 1. Assistant medical officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Dentist officer						
Grade 3. Assistant dentist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Paraprofessional service						
Grade 7. Purchasing officer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Training instructor	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Parole officer						
Assistant pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Personnel supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant parole officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Occupational therapy aide	1	1,720	1	1,720	1	1,720
Nurse	1	1,500	1	1,500		
General administrative and fiscal service						
Grade 15. General superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Secretary to Board of Parole	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Property officer	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Institutional parole officer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Clerk-typist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service						
Grade 9. Principal supervisor of domestic services	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Supervisor of workhouse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of plantation	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Supervisor of electricians					1	2,000
Supervisor of carpenters	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of painters	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman of laundry	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Foreman of kitchen	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief mechanical supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal supervisor of domestic services	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Farm manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Supervisor of electricians	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Supervisor of carpenters	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervisor of painters	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman of laundry	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman of kitchen	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief mechanical supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Principal supervisor of domestic services	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Farm manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Supervisor of electricians	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Supervisor of carpenters	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Supervisor of painters	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman of laundry	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman of kitchen	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant farm manager	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mechanic supervisor, water system	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 5. Principal engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head guard	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Supervisor of domestic services						
Foreman of labor	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant farm manager	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant water engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Mechanic	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 4. Senior domestic servant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Boiler mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Pathologic aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laundry operator (machine)	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Principal guards (unclassified standard)	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Senior guard	29	1,320	29	1,320	25	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	200	403,200	200	403,200	248	421,120
Deduct salaries and reserve furnishings		3,872		3,872		3,120
Net permanent, departmental		399,328		399,328		418,000
Deduct salaries and reserve furnishings		98,328		98,328		98,328
II. Personal services (net)		302,000		316,300		319,672
Estimated savings and underpayment reserve						98,500
Total estimate or appropriation		302,000		316,300		398,500

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, rewards for fugitives, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, newspapers, books, books of reference and periodicals, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses; purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of non-passenger-carrying vehicles and motor [car] buses; purchase of an additional bus for transportation of prisoners, $7,500; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, including uniforms and caps for guards [$407,400] $437,500 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$437,500** Appropriated 1937, **$397,400**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food	$100,000	$100,000	$100,000
Clothing, dry goods and shoes	65,000	65,000	65,000
Laundry and cleaning supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000
Furniture and furnishings	15,000	15,000	15,000
Fuel and electricity	95,400	96,000	96,000
Medical and surgical	5,000	7,000	7,000
Tobacco	12,000	15,000	5,000
Stationery	3,500	3,500	3,500
Tools and equipment	5,000	8,000	5,000
Agriculture and livestock	41,100	40,000	41,000
Exchange of motor vehicles	3,400	9,000	
Maintenance of motor vehicles	10,000	9,000	10,000
Motor bus	7,500		
Officers' uniforms and caps	1,000	1,000	
Miscellaneous	6,500	6,500	14,500
Total obligations	437,500	397,400	370,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			70
Total estimate or appropriation	437,500	397,400	370,000

For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment and used in industrial enterprises, $22,000 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$22,000** Appropriated 1937, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Maintenance of buildings	$10,000	$10,000	10,000
Maintenance of roads, walks, utilities fields, etc.	100	100	70
Maintenance of power and heating plants	4,000	4,000	4,000
Maintenance of sewer and water systems	2,500	2,500	4,000
Maintenance of log farms and wharves	100	100	4
Maintenance of industrial railroads	3,000	3,000	1,000
Maintenance of power, light, and telephone systems	2,000	2,000	1,000
Miscellaneous	300	300	300
Total obligations	22,000	22,000	21,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			30
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	22,000	22,000

Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $30,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, such surplus products and services as meet their requirements; receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year [1937] 1938 for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase and maintenance of horses, and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary savings as the Commissioners may deem proper (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations	$30,000	$30,000	$30,000
Deduct receipts from sale of surplus products	22,000	22,000	22,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries, permanent per diem labor	$42,200	$40,000	$41,500
Salaries, temporary	25,000	25,000	22,700
Grain	6,000	5,000	2,000
Rock, gravel, sand	20,000	20,000	19,700
Lime and clay	14,000	12,000	12,500
Lumber	15,000	14,000	12,000
Brick and tile	7,000	6,000	6,000
Cement and mortar	1,500	500	1,500
Wire rope	1,000	1,000	1,500
Laundry	11,000	7,000	5,500
Lumber		6,000	600
Paints and varnishes	700	1,000	600
Steel and street car rails	1,000	1,000	1,500
Outerwear, hosiery, and clothing mfg.	2,700	3,000	6,000
Mattress shop	1,500	1,700	2,111
Machine shop	2,000	1,000	1,500
Welding shop		100	
Sewing shop		2,000	
Electric power		1,000	
Supplies and fuel for log Tinkers	500	1,000	500
Office supplies	200	200	150
Miscellaneous	500	1,000	1,000
Transferred from working capital fund to general revenue, District of Columbia, at end of fiscal year	10,000	12,000	9,000
Total	205,000	191,000	185,000

Filtration System, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction of sand filter, etc.			149,250
Less appropriation obligated in 1936			−54,000
Net cost obligations			95,250
Unobligated balance			750
Total estimate or appropriation			95,250

Buildings, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction of buildings and enclosing walls, including equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled enclosure, [$90,000] $40,000 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
II. Personal services, temporary	$19,000	$19,000	$19,150
Other obligations			
Diesel, gasoline, and fuel	13,200	14,000	20,500
Plumbing equipment and supplies	1,500	1,000	2,710
Trucks, etc. etc.	1,000	400	700
Hardware, tools, and equipment	1,100	2,000	2,200
Lumber and construction material	1,000	12,000	1,500
General equipment and supplies	500	2,000	2,000
Vehicles	1,500	12,000	2,500
Equipment and furniture	2,000	2,000	2,000
Miscellaneous			
Total other obligations	21,200	45,200	31,700
Grand total obligations	40,200	111,200	50,850
Less appropriation obligated in 1936		−71,200	−71,200
Net appropriation obligated in 1937			21,350
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000

For [beginning] continuing construction of permanent buildings for women, including sewer, water mains, and other necessary utilities, $45,000 (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$45,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

Permanent buildings for women, construction—[illegible]

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require, of said appropriation last, sums of money not exceeding [$500] $300 at any time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, emergency relievers, and paroles granted from the indeterminate appropriations for the workhouse and reformatory, all such expenditures to be accounted for by the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (*act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Total, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, **$1,017,400** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,700**

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

National Training School for Boys, Control, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, [$100,000] $100,000 (*act Mar. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Actual payments and at school for care of boys	$100,000	$100,000	$102,128
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			1,872
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	100,000

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$31,500] $31,500 (*act Mar. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 208-211; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1878*).

Estimate 1938, **$32,500** Appropriated 1937, **$31,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Full time	Estimate, 1936 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Full time	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Full time	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
Professional service						
Grade 4. Superintendent	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Senior social worker						
Grade 3. Teacher and social worker and nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service						
Grade 4. Supervisor of domestic school	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior domestic servant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior laundress	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Senior guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Senior cleaner	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	10	15,480	10	15,480	10	15,480
Deduct salaries and reserve furnishings						1,980
Net permanent, departmental		15,480		15,480		13,500
Temporary employees, departmental						
Grade 4. Superintendent (substitute)						
All personal services, departmental		15,480		15,480		13,500
Deduct substitutes and overtime				1,000		2,000
II. Personal services (net)		15,480		14,480		11,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						1,000
Total estimate or appropriation		15,480		14,480		12,500

For gratuities, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, housekeeping, medicines, medical attendance, transportation, sewing machines, features, books, magazines, and other supplies which represent greater educational advantages; stamps, money orders, telegrams, stamps, gum, tools, shade, flowers, shrubs, trees, cuttings, barrows, seeds, and other necessary items, and repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, and repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, and repairs, typewriting, stenography

expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, and for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$50,000] $30,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Temporary labor	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
Food and ice	11,500	11,500	11,171
Clothing, shoes, and dry goods	2,000	2,500	1,750
Heat, light, and power	4,000	4,000	4,007
Furniture and house furnishings	1,750	2,000	1,274
Medical and dental supplies and services	2,500	2,500	2,400
Repairs, improvements, and materials for same	2,500	2,500	2,475
Laundry and cleaning supplies	1,000	800	807
Stable, farm, and garden	1,500	2,500	2,792
School and office supplies and necessities	1,000		820
Miscellaneous	300	400	465
Total obligations	30,500	30,000	31,341
Received by transfer from Department of Justice			−1,300
Net total obligations	30,500	30,000	29,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			959
Total estimate or appropriation	30,500	30,500	30,000

Buildings, etc., National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

[For construction, repair, improvement, and extension of buildings at the National Training School for Girls in accordance with plans to be approved by the municipal architect and the Commissioners; and for additional personnel and maintenance of that institution, $100,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For personal services		$2,500	
Equipment		10,000	
Architects' services, 3 percent of $67,500 for construction		2,025	
Construction of 2 cottages, 12 girls each, total		51,000	
Foundations for heating plant and gymnasium and completion of heating plant		40,000	
Alterations to sewers		2,000	
Construction of exterior walls, roof, and floor of gymnasium		11,475	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

Total, National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$63,500** Appropriated 1937, **$162,500**

MEDICAL CHARITIES

Medical Charities, District of Columbia—

For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital, [$75,000] $40,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Children at $2.40 per day	$40,000	$75,000	$66,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,200
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	75,000	76,000

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, $65,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$65,000** Appropriated 1937, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Ward cases, at $2.40 per day	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency cases, at $1 each	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dispensary cases, at 35 cents each	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bacteriologic, at 20 cents each	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bacteriologic, at $1.50 each	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ambulance calls, at $1 each	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	65,000	65,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	[illegible]

[Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $40,000] (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Appropriated 1937, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Ward cases, at $2.40 per day		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency cases, at $1 each		[illegible]	[illegible]
Dispensary cases, at 35 cents each		[illegible]	[illegible]
Bacteriologic, at 20 cents each		[illegible]	[illegible]
Bacteriologic, at $1.50 each		[illegible]	[illegible]
Ambulance calls, at $1 each		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations		40,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000	[illegible]

Washington Home for Incurables, $10,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

Indigent patients at $2.40 per week. Obligations—1936, [illegible]; 1937, $10,000; 1938, $10,000.

Total, Medical Charities, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$115,000** Appropriated 1937, **$190,000**

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND LYING-IN ASYLUM

Maintenance, etc., Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia—

For general repairs, including labor and material, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $5,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
42 Repairs and alterations:			
Painting and plastering	$1,000	$1,400	$400
Plumbing	300	300	311
Heating, boiler, pumps	200	300	18
Repairs, miscellaneous machinery and equipment	700	300	21
Roof work	200	200	470
Electrical	100	200	10
Repairs to sidewalks		200	
Repairs to refrigeration plants	300	200	1,000
Repairing and replacing awnings	100	200	
Carpentry work	300	400	10
Elevator repairs		300	200
Total obligations	3,000	5,000	4,971
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	5,000	5,000

TUBERCULOSIS [HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM] SANATORIA

Tuberculosis [Hospital and Sanatorium] Sanatoria, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$141,260] $215,020 (act Mar. 19, 1920, 41 Stat., pp. 208-211; act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$213,620** Appropriated 1937, **$257,620**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia, relief" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, $1,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Full-time salary	Av. salary	Full-time salary	Av. salary	Full-time salary	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chief medical officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Grade 2. Senior medical officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 4. Medical officer	3	3,400	2	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Associate medical officer	4	2,800	4	2,800	1	2,800
Associate medical officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Associate medical officer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 1. Junior medical officer						
Auxiliary medical service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant chief dietitian	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief occupational therapy aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior pharmacist	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Assistant occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
X-ray technician	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	60	1,511.50	60	1,512	60	1,512
Occupational therapy aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laboratory technician	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Assistant social worker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Hospital attendant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Property officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,600
Assistant property clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior property clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Dentistry service:						
Grade 7. Senior dentist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Dentists	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 5. Senior dentistry attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under dentistry (assistant engineer)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Senior domestic attendant (assistant cook)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant (servant)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger						
Grade 2. Domestic attendant (elevator conductor)	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Minor domestic attendant (ward maid, kitchen help, and laundress)	19	1,000	21	1,000	18	1,000
Special dent. Dental hygienist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Psychologist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Intern	1	800	1	800	1	800
Total personal services	249	108,471	242	111,412	141	112,298
Deduct lapses and adjustments		12,600		12,297		12,000
Net personal services		215,420		299,115		100,298
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,500		1,251
All personal services, departmental		216,420		300,615		101,549
Deduct adjustments and quarters furnished		12,000		12,000		10,000
Personal services (net)		204,420		287,600		91,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,142
Total estimate or appropriation		204,420		287,600		102,691

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles, and repairs to same, gas, water, ice, linen, clothing, dry goods, bedding, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, school books, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed [$200, temporary service not to exceed $1,000] $600, maintenance of motor [trucks] trucks, and other necessary items, [$92,000] $90,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$90,000** Appropriated 1937, **$177,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia, provisions, fuel, etc." consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, $70,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor		$1,000	$1,000
Food and ice	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Heat, light, and power	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Clothing and dry goods	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Medical and surgical supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Furniture and household supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Water rent	[illegible]		
Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, [$14,000]; for furniture and equipment for the new sanatorium, including not to exceed $3,000 for motor-propelled trucks and passenger-carrying vehicles, $80,000; in all, [$94,000] $110,000 (act June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1879).

Estimate 1938, **$110,000** Appropriated 1937, **$94,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia, repairs and improvements" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, $2,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs, repairs of equipment:			
Contracts to be entered into under direction of Architect of the Capitol, District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotments to District of Columbia Highway Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Structural and equipment, and accessories	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Materials, etc.	[illegible]		
Plumbing			
Total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Purchase of furniture and equipment:

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Furniture and equipment			[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			[illegible]

Regraded Unclassified

National Industrial Reserve, District of Columbia, Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Adult Unit—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Equipment: Purchases of plant, installations, preliminary surveys, functional tests, and inspection		$35,000	$42,040
Contract maintenance		225,247	1,145,410
Total obligations		260,247	1,187,450
Allotment delegated to 1937			+244,200
Allotment delegated to 1937		−260,247	+260,247
Allotted from National Industrial Reserve			−1,700,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS IN PERSON			
Professional and other services	$35,000		$42,040
Equipment and tools			1,000
Warehouse and kitchen to Indian place			16,073
Superintendent, adult and administration	1,000		877,347
Nurses' home	200		300,267
Kitchen equipment			20,000
Hospital construction	270		41,400
Water distribution	31,000		
Sewer	150		15,170
Electric lighting fixtures	12,000		
Roads, grounds improvement, etc	10,000		
Incidental and miscellaneous expense	10,000		7,000
Pipe line	100,000		
Total	200,247		1,187,450

Total, Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$329,620** Appropriated 1937, **$819,800**

[CHILDREN'S TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM]

Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia—

[Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary labor, $110,260] *(see Mar. 18, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 208–211; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Note.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia, personal services."

[For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles, and repairs to same, maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, laundry, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, school books, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $200, maintenance of motor truck, and other necessary items, $83,000: *Provided*, That six patients may hereafter be admitted to the Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium for care and treatment at such rates and under such regulations as may be established by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, insofar as such admissions will not interfere with admission of indigent patients] *(see June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Note.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia, provisions, fuel, etc."

[For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, $3,000] *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Note.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with "Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia, repairs and improvements."

GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including not to exceed $2,000 for temporary labor, [$423,260] *$461,760 (see Mar. 18, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 208–211; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$461,360** Appropriated 1937, **$423,260**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Chief psychiatrist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Medical officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—Continued	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued:						
Group 2. Associate medical officer	4	$4,200	4	$4,200	4	$4,200
Group 3. Assistant medical officer	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Psychiatrists	0-1	3,000	0-1	3,000	0-1	3,000
Chief psychologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor of nurses	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief social worker	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Group 2. Chief dietician	1	2,000	1	2,000		2,000
Grade 6. Dietician	1	2,000	1	2,000		2,000
Senior medical laboratory	1	2,000	1	2,000		2,000
Chief occupational therapy aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Group 3. Assistant occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head nurse	13	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	43	1,620	43	1,620	38	1,620
Dietitian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Medical technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Senior medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	77	1,272	75	1,272	75	1,272
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Property officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	70	1,260	69	1,260	69	1,260
Grade 1. Junior clerk	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief mechanical superintendent						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	10	1,620	10	1,620	10	1,620
Grade 4. Trades mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	7	1,320	7	1,320	6	1,320
Laborer	10	1,200	10	1,200	10	1,200
Mess steward	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Minor domestic scientist	84	1,080	79	1,080	71	1,080
Special cases. Resident physician, senior	3	600	4	600	4	600
Resident physician	10	600	10	600	10	600
Interns (or pupil nurse)	22	600	22	600	22	600
Interns	24	600	24	600	24	600
Pupil nurse	138	600	139	600	139	600
Total permanent, departmental	462.3	$467,240	462.3	$466,400	446.3	$457,400
Deduct lapses		14,500		15,000		12,000
Net permanent, departmental	462.3	452,740	462.3	451,400		445,400
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal service, departmental	462.3	454,740	462.3	453,400		447,400
District employees and quarters furnished		67,000		68,000		63,000
Total estimate or appropriation		461,760		423,260		510,400

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital, and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500; for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles and ambulances; and for all other necessary expenses, [$250,000] *including not to exceed $10,000 for purchase of two ambulances, $600,000 (see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food supplies	$102,000	$115,000	$94,017
Clothing and dry goods	3,000	3,000	2,400
Fuel, light, power, and heating supplies	90,000	90,000	72,000
Medical and surgical supplies	33,000	35,000	3,100
Furniture and furnishings	4,000	4,000	1,500
Stable, farm, and garden	4,000	4,000	1,200
Laundry and cleaning supplies	4,500	4,000	
Miscellaneous contractual services, telephone, telegraph, gasoline, and motor vehicles	8,500	5,000	7,127
Ambulances (2)	10,000		
Total obligations	260,000	250,000	179,344
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	260,000	250,000	200,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $4,500 *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$4,500** Appropriated 1937, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Materials	$4,500	$4,500	$4,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			0
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	4,400

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $600 *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$600** Appropriated 1937, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Purchase of books, etc	$600	$600	$525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			75
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

[For the purchase and exchange of one truck, $750] *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Appropriated 1937, **$750**

For the purchase and exchange of one truck, [illegible], $750.

Total, Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$746,660** Appropriated 1937, **$679,250**

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

District Training School, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary labor, [$95,270] *$104,270 (see Mar. 18, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 208–211; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$104,270** Appropriated 1937, **$95,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary	Pos. Grade	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Dentist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal social service worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior educational assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Chief Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Property clerk and storekeeper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior supervisor of domestic assistants	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,720	1	1,720	1	1,720
Grade 3. Principal cook	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Principal power	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior laundresses	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior domestic scientist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Senior domestic scientist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laundresses	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 0. Junior domestic scientist	16	1,200	16	1,200	16	1,200
Senior laundresses	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Minor mechanic	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 2. Minor domestic scientist	43	1,004	43	1,000	43	1,000
Junior laborer	4	1,140	4	1,140	4	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	88	120,157	88	120,417	88	120,296
Deduct lapses and administrative hold-up		1,157		1,417		1,296
Net permanent, departmental		119,000		119,000		119,000
Deduct substitutes and quarters furnished		28,000		25,630		27,457
Total estimate or appropriation		104,270		95,270		92,543

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and harness, farm implements and implements, and not to exceed [$200] $300 for the purchase of books, books of reference, and periodicals, [$84,000] $85,000 *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$87,000** Appropriated 1937, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food, fuel, and provisions	$40,000	$40,000	$41,000
Rent, light, and power	25,000	25,000	25,000
Clothing, dry goods, and linen	3,000	3,000	3,000
Furniture and household equipment, including repairs	5,000	4,000	1,000
Medical and surgical supplies	3,000	1,000	1,000
Stable, farm, and garden	1,000	1,000	1,000
Laundry supplies, including repairs	1,000	500	1,500
Miscellaneous contractual services, including repairs	1,000	500	1,000
Laundry supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000
Plumbing, heating, and electric repairs, labor	2,000	1,000	1,000
Fire	2,000	1,000	1,000
Miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	1,000
Total obligations	87,000	85,000	85,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	87,000	85,000	85,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including [fire-protection and sewerage extension facilities, $9,000] improvements to the power and lighting system, $11,500 *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$17,500** Appropriated 1937, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Materials	$4,500	$2,000	$2,912
Water	2,000	2,000	2,100
Purchase of equipment, including water and sewerage extensions	11,000		
Fire hydrants		2,000	
Construction of sewers		3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	17,500	9,000	5,000

For the purchase, including exchange, of one [motor-propelled delivery wagon, $750] three dump trucks, $4,500 *(see June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **$750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Purchase of motor vehicles		$750	
Exchange of a one-ton truck	$2,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	750	

For construction of a hospital and administration building, including purchase of furniture and equipment, $100,000 (authorized).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000**

Construction of hospital building, [illegible]

Total, District Training School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$361,270** Appropriated 1937, **$190,020**

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$33,870] *$40,400 (temporary labor, $7,000 in all, [$36,470] $46,400 (see Mar. 18, 1936, 54 Stat., pp. 208–211; June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1560).*

Estimate 1938, **$40,500** Appropriated 1937, **$36,470**

Regraded Unclassified

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Chief social worker	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	1 1,720	1 1,720	1 1,720
Grade 4. Physician (part-time)	1 600	1 600	1 600
Grade 3. Hospital attendant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Principal cooks	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	14 1,337	12 1,340	12 1,340
Trades mechanic	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 4. Trades helper	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 3. Senior domestic attendant	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	33 40,000	31 47,300	33 47,300
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover		1,700	2,200
Net permanent, departmental	33 40,000	45,600	45,100
Temporary employees	500	500	400
All personal services, departmental	33 40,500	46,100	45,500
Deduct salaries and quarters furnished	13,200	9,600	8,600
41 Personal services (net)	40,300	36,470	36,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			101
Total estimate or appropriation	40,300	36,470	36,470

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, [and] maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [and] not to exceed $1,250 for manual-training equipment and materials, [$23,500] and not to exceed $2,000 for laundry machinery, $30,000 (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1950*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Fuel and ice	$11,300	$12,000	$12,000
Laundry and cleaning supplies	200	200	200
Clothing, dry goods and shoes	3,200	3,700	2,400
Heat, light, and power	600	600	600
Medical treatment and supplies	1,000	1,000	500
Furniture and home furnishings	1,200	1,000	700
Stable, farm, and garden	3,300	3,000	2,300
Maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles	300	300	100
Miscellaneous	900	900	100
Laundry equipment and machinery	2,000		
Manual-training equipment and materials	1,250	1,250	1,250
Total obligations	25,000	23,000	21,000
Transferred for heat, light and power to "Home for Aged and Infirm"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations	23,000	25,000	23,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	25,000	23,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $4,500 (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,500** Appropriated 1937, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Painting work		$1,000	
Miscellaneous repairs	$2,400	3,500	$2,400
Plumbing statewide	2,000		
Total obligations	4,500	4,500	2,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	2,500

[For the purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled station wagon, $700] (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Appropriated 1937, **$700**

Purchase of station wagon. Obligations—1937, $700.

For construction of a continued building, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $15,000 (indefinite).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000**

Construction of a continued building. Obligations—1938, $15,000.

Total, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$89,800** Appropriated 1937, **$87,220**

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Industrial Home School, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, $24,780; temporary labor, [$500] $1,000; in all, [$25,280] $25,780 (*ute Mar. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 209–211; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,780** Appropriated 1937, **$25,280**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Chief social worker (temporary teacher)	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 4. Mechanic (manual training teacher)	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Nurse	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Junior clerk	1 1,400	1 1,500	1 1,500
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Steward	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1.5 1,440	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500
Principal cooks (large boys' dormitory)	1 1,440	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	6 1,320	6 1,327	6 1,340
Grade 4. Trades domestic attendant	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 3. Minor domestic attendant	2 1,000	2 1,000	2 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	21.5 31,200	21.5 31,300	21.5 31,300
Deduct lapses and administrative turnover		1,000	1,000
Net permanent, departmental	31,200	31,200	30,121
Temporary labor	1,000	500	100
All personal services, departmental	32,200	31,700	30,021
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	6,400	6,400	6,120
41 Personal services (net)	25,800	25,300	23,901
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			797
Total estimate or appropriation	25,800	25,300	24,700

For maintenance, including purchase of equipment, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$22,500] $23,000 (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$23,000** Appropriated 1937, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Fuel and ice	$14,400	$14,000	$13,964
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	1,000	2,000	1,770
Heat, light, and power	3,000	3,000	3,079
Medical and dental supplies and services	1,000	1,000	1,200
Laundry and cleaning supplies	500	500	500
Stable, farm, and garden	100	100	41
Furniture and home furnishings	400	500	400
Maintenance (horseshoes, athletic supplies, ice tickets, auto repairs and gasoline, office supplies, telephone, shop supplies and hardware, toilet articles, buildings, etc.)	1,000	900	900
Equipment (refrigerator)			700
Total obligations	22,400	22,000	21,611
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,389
Total estimate or appropriation	22,400	22,000	23,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $2,500 (ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951).

Estimate 1938, **$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services	$900	$900	$794
Allowance to District repair shop	400	400	400
Water works department			12
Lumber, paint, cement, nails, etc.	1,200	1,200	1,170
Total obligations	2,500	2,500	2,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,500	2,500

Total, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$51,250** Appropriated 1937, **$50,250**

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$61,500] $65,500; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, [$63,500] $67,500 (*ute Mar. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 209–211; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$67,500** Appropriated 1937, **$63,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Nurse	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	18 1,271	18 1,271	18 1,271
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Junior administrative assistant	1 1,440	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
General foreman of laborers	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2 1,400	2 1,400	2 1,400
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Foreman of laborers	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Senior mechanic	1 1,111	1 1,111	1 1,111
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Trades domestic attendant	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Trades mechanic	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Trades domestic attendant	1 1,272	1 1,272	1 1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1 1,120	1 1,120	1 1,120
Special class. Physician	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, departmental	47 60,470	54 71,900	51 71,210
Deduct lapses	(2)	(3)	(100)
Net permanent, departmental	60,500	71,700	71,710
Temporary employees, departmental	2,000	2,000	2,000
All personal services, departmental	62,500	73,700	73,710
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	14,400	14,400	14,400
41 Personal services (net)	47,900	59,300	59,310
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,210
Total estimate or appropriation	47,900	59,300	60,520

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$70,000] $78,000 (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$78,000** Appropriated 1937, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Food	$41,000	$51,000	$41,000
Clothing, dry goods and shoes	3,000	3,000	3,000
Heat, light, and power ($6,500 for coal and oil)	10,000	10,000	10,000
Home furnishings	2,000	4,000	2,700
Stable, farm, and garden	4,000	4,000	2,700
Medical supplies	2,000	2,000	2,000
Laundry and cleaning	1,000	2,000	1,000

Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office supplies	$200	$200	$200
Miscellaneous	1,000	900	1,000
Tractors and trucks	700	700	600
Total obligations	66,000	78,000	66,000
Repaid to revolving fund—Industrial Home School for Colored Children	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
Net total obligations	76,000	76,000	76,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10
Total estimate or appropriation	76,000	76,000	76,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $4,000 (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,500** Appropriated 1937, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wages	$1,200	$2,200	$1,200
Miscellaneous paint, cement, and lumber	3,200	2,300	3,300
Total estimate or appropriation	4,400	4,500	4,500

For the purchase, including exchange, of one [motor truck, $750] tractor dump truck, $1,500 (*ut June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **$750**

Purchase of truck. Obligations—1938, $1,500; 1937, $750.

For purchase and installation of an additional boiler for the heating plant, $15,750 (indefinite).

Estimate 1938, **$15,750**

Purchase and installation of one additional boiler. Obligations—1938, $15,750.

Total, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$169,000** Appropriated 1937, **$139,150**

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE [AND WORK YARD]

Municipal Lodging House, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $9,000; maintenance, $4,000; in all, $7,000 (*ute Mar. 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 209–211; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1951*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,400** Appropriated 1937, **$7,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Superintendent of domestic attendants (superintendent)	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Grade 4. Senior domestic attendant	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3. Senior domestic attendant	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent	3 4,320	3 4,320	3 4,320
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	480	480	480
41 Personal services (net)	3,840	3,840	3,840
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Fuel and ice	2,100	2,100	2,100
Heat, light, and power	700	700	700
Repairs and material for same	150	150	400
Laundry and cleaning supplies	100	100	90
Miscellaneous	100	100	90
Total other obligations	3,160	3,160	3,380
Grand total obligations	7,000	7,000	7,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			80
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	7,400

Regraded Uclassified

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—

For the purpose of affording relief to residents of the District of Columbia who are unemployed or otherwise in distress because of the existing emergency, to be expended by the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia by employment and direct relief, in the discretion of the Board of Commissioners and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Board and without regard to the provisions of any other law, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, [$1,000,000] $1,465,000, of which not to exceed $200,000 shall be available for personal services (*ante*, p. 20, *June 20, 1939, 49 Stat.*, p. 1041).

Estimate 1938, **$1,465,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Director	1 $6,500	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Grade 4. Assistant director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Director supervisor	4 2,600	3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 1. Case supervisor	6 2,000	6 2,000	6 2,000
Director of research			1 4,600
National supervisor			1 4,600
Supervisor of training			1 2,600
Rehabilitational service:			
Grade 5. Senior social worker	31 1,800	31 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	32 1,620	32 1,600	31 1,620
Grade 3. Junior social worker			32 1,600
Grade 2. Junior social worker			100 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Business manager	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 7. Deputy disbursing officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 6. Statistician	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 5. Chief accountant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Administrative assistant			1 2,600
Assistant advisor	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Director accountant	4 1,800	4 1,800	4 1,800
Statistical clerk			1 1,800
Grade 3. Secretary to director	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Chief registrar	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Negotiation and payroll clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	2 1,620
Audit clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Junior clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Accounting adjustment clerks	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior statistical clerk			1 1,200
Junior accounting clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
District reporter	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	9 1,440	9 1,440	10 1,440
Junior stenographer	17 1,440	10 1,440	20 1,200
Junior clerk-typist	6 1,440	6 1,440	9 1,200
Junior clerk-messenger	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 900
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	72 1,200
File clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	20 1,200
Property and supply clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Telephone operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	4 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	4 1,080
Janitor	8 1,080	8 1,080	12 900
Janitor (part time)	8 440	8 440	
Charwoman	8 360	8 360	32 360
Total	182 $94,380	182 $94,380	300 $92,380
Special assistants			
Assistant commissioner:			
Supervisor			1 1,800
Clerk			1 1,440
Junior clerk			17 1,200
Typist			1 1,200
Messenger			1 1,200
Laborer			1 900
Total			21 $26,400
Nonresident assist.			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. District supervisor			1 2,600
Grade 1. Case supervisor		1 2,000	1 2,000
Physician			1 1,800
Rehabilitational service:			
Grade 4. Senior social worker		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker		2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior social worker			1 1,600
Grade 2. Junior social worker			14 1,620
Interviewer			1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Assistant director		1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant			1 3,400
Grade 4. Division accountant			1 2,600
Grade 3. Property and supply clerk			1 1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer			1 1,500
Reporter		1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk		1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior audit clerk		1 1,440	12 1,440
Junior stenographer		1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. File clerk		1 1,200	1 1,200

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—Continued			
Nonresident assist.—Continued	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary	Pers. Av. Gross salary
Operating service:			
Grade 1. Steward			1 $1,440
Telephone operator			1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Messenger			1 [illegible]
Laborer			[illegible]
Grade 3. Lodge supervisor			1 1,200
Total		32 $32,740	90 [illegible]
Total permanent departmental	107 $94,380	113 $95,120	113 [illegible]
Deduct lapse and administrative timesaving	32,380	34,380	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	226,000	260,240	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Work relief			[illegible]
Direct relief	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Rent, public utility services, etc.	16,000	16,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	1,016,000	1,016,000	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	1,242,000	1,276,000	[illegible]
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Relief Administration:			
Nonresident service:			
Direct relief		57,420	[illegible]
Administrative expense		26,740	[illegible]
Total		78,160	[illegible]
Public Assistance Division:			
Direct relief			1,671,120
Administrative expense		16,400	222,400
Total		16,400	1,793,520
Total		94,560	2,261,170
Reserve from social security funds and to dependent children:			
Direct relief	238,000	238,000	71,440
Administrative expense	38,000	38,000	[illegible]
Total	276,000	276,000	[illegible]
Net total obligations	1,465,000	1,000,000	2,245,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	1,465,000	1,000,000	[illegible]

Emergency Relief, District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$6,770,027	$3,780,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials		1,167,000	[illegible]
Rental of mobile and other equipment		350,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations		1,517,000	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		8,287,027	4,[illegible]
Indirect amount of approved projects in excess of allotments received		6,933,740	
Alleged from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[illegible]
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−1,770,470	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration:			
District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration		[illegible]	[illegible]
Agriculture, Department of:			
Plant distribution		[illegible]	
Army Medical Center:			
Grading reservations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Tuberculosis buildings		[illegible]	[illegible]
Landscaping		[illegible]	[illegible]
Removing patch from beds		[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction of new roads		[illegible]	
Army War College:			
Repairing and renovating		[illegible]	

Emergency Relief, District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Attorney's office:			
Compiling old records		[illegible]	[illegible]
Board of Education:			
Nursery and adult education		[illegible]	[illegible]
Filing records		[illegible]	[illegible]
Community center programs		[illegible]	[illegible]
Study of private enterprises		[illegible]	
Board of Public Welfare:			
Survey of criminal records		[illegible]	
Summer health camp		[illegible]	[illegible]
Substitute services		[illegible]	[illegible]
Bolling Field, U. S. Army, Quartermaster Corps:			
Grading Bolling Field		[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice:			
Completion of directory		[illegible]	[illegible]
Children's Tuberculosis Hospital:			
Landscaping grounds		[illegible]	
Children's Tuberculosis Sanitorium, Cumberland, Md.:			
Landscaping grounds		[illegible]	
Coroner's office:			
Filing public documents		[illegible]	
District of Columbia National Guard:			
Repairing armory barracks		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairing armory range		[illegible]	[illegible]
Refinishing floors and garage floors		[illegible]	[illegible]
Painting armory		[illegible]	[illegible]
Restoring records		[illegible]	
Renovating the armory		[illegible]	
District of Columbia Repair Shop:			
Landscaping school grounds		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to 113 schools		[illegible]	
Restoring records		[illegible]	
Repairing chassis line		[illegible]	
Repairing engine house		[illegible]	
Repairs to school grounds		[illegible]	
Painting and staining schools		[illegible]	
Building at no. 10 precinct		[illegible]	
Educational program:			
Colored side		[illegible]	[illegible]
High-school side		[illegible]	[illegible]
Graduate side		[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospital department:			
Dietary lamp post location		[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous activities		[illegible]	[illegible]
Investigation office, District of Columbia:			
Filing records		[illegible]	
Federal art program:			
Miscellaneous Federal-sponsored art activities		[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal courts:			
Miscellaneous activities		[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal courts:			
Miscellaneous activities		[illegible]	
Federal courts:			
Miscellaneous activities		[illegible]	[illegible]
Gallaudet Hospital:			
Landscaping		[illegible]	[illegible]
Nurses, updated, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]
Building construction		[illegible]	[illegible]
Systematizing art records		[illegible]	
Building records railway		[illegible]	
Health Department:			
Tuberculosis survey		[illegible]	[illegible]
Physical inventory		[illegible]	
Highway Department:			
Sodding and seeding		[illegible]	[illegible]
Constructing shoulders		[illegible]	[illegible]
Widening streets		[illegible]	[illegible]
General survey		[illegible]	[illegible]
Breaking and spreading material			
Home for the aged and infirm:			
Removal of main dining floor		[illegible]	
Clearing wood for substitution		[illegible]	
Fencing around farm		[illegible]	[illegible]
Sanitarium roads		[illegible]	
Paving around new barn		[illegible]	[illegible]
Clearing land for substitution		[illegible]	
Resetting concrete		[illegible]	
Building stores		[illegible]	
New dormitory		[illegible]	
Extension of laundry building		[illegible]	
Repairing roads		[illegible]	
Painting buildings			
Howard University:			
General repairs		[illegible]	
Industrial Home School:			
Construction activities		[illegible]	[illegible]
Lorton Circle Lodge:			
Maintenance of lodge		[illegible]	[illegible]
Municipal Fish Market:			
General rehabilitation		[illegible]	

Emergency Relief, District of Columbia, Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Municipal Lodging House:			
Repairs to lodge			[illegible]
National Capital Parks:			
Development of recreation centers		[illegible]	[illegible]
40 small reservations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Rock Creek and Potomac Parks:		[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction park roads		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairing park roads		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grading Anacostia Park		[illegible]	[illegible]
Laying out golf courses		[illegible]	
Preservation of ruins		[illegible]	
Topographic survey		[illegible]	
Photographic and mapping surveys		[illegible]	
Volunteers of America for Boys:			
Making pavement		[illegible]	[illegible]
Landscaping grounds		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grading school field		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to buildings		[illegible]	
Improvements of grounds		[illegible]	
Improvements to dormitory		[illegible]	
Repairs to streets		[illegible]	
Metropolitan Police Band for Cure:			
Armory repairs		[illegible]	[illegible]
National Youth Program:			
National Youth Administration, administrative		[illegible]	[illegible]
Youth community development			
Board of Education, control		[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor, filing records		[illegible]	
Personnel department, preparing [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Indigent General, vocational training		[illegible]	[illegible]
Prisoners in Jail, Employed Jail		[illegible]	[illegible]
Hard road development		[illegible]	
Department of Labor, filing records		[illegible]	[illegible]
Research bureau, Chamberlain's work		[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospital, Kidney, tuberculosis research		[illegible]	
Anacostia Recreational Park:			
Grading and seeding		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to roads and walks		[illegible]	[illegible]
New construction		[illegible]	
Repairs to buildings		[illegible]	[illegible]
Construct new [illegible]		[illegible]	
Pan American Union:			
Library work		[illegible]	[illegible]
Playground directors:			
Various recreation centers		[illegible]	[illegible]
Playground equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Recreational projects		[illegible]	[illegible]
Police department:			
Survey of arrests		[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Library:			
Sorting equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairs to buildings		[illegible]	[illegible]
Rehabilitation of vacant lots		[illegible]	[illegible]
Public assistance to [illegible]:			
Subsistence studies		[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Health:			
Building old records		[illegible]	
Inventory of [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Home for Children:			
Improved program		[illegible]	
School teacher:			
Preparing lessons for correctional schools		[illegible]	[illegible]
Preparing lessons for public schools		[illegible]	[illegible]
Street department:			
Building [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Cleaning [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction stone work		[illegible]	[illegible]
Repairing stone work		[illegible]	[illegible]
Sanitary engineer:			
Filing records		[illegible]	[illegible]
Surveys of [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Hardening and [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Institution farm:			
Construction of [illegible]		[illegible]	
Clearing land for [illegible]		[illegible]	
U. S. Engineer's office:			
Repairs to Washington [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. Marshal's office:			
Repairs to new building		[illegible]	
Vagrants and traffic:			
Survey and analysis		[illegible]	[illegible]
Vocational education:			
Survey [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Water department:			
Surveying water main		[illegible]	[illegible]
Works Progress Administration:			
Fire protection and distribution		[illegible]	[illegible]
Depositories of public buildings		[illegible]	[illegible]
Plant control		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		$[illegible]	$[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—

Assistance against old-age want: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia in relation to providing assistance against old-age want", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 747), including cost to exceed $32,265 for personal services and other necessary expenses, [$284,265] $185,265 (*ante Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 747; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1581*).

Estimate 1938, **$128,265** Appropriated 1937, **$284,265**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $3,833
Grade 2. Consultant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Case supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Senior social worker	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	11 1,620	8 1,620	11 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Stenographer	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,447
Junior accounting clerk	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Grade 1. Typist clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	20 40,860	20 40,220	42 76,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reformulation	710		81,147
(1) Personal service (net)	40,150	40,220	74,853
OTHER DISTRIBUTIONS			
Assistance against old age want (1,250 persons at $180 each year)	225,000	225,000	221,250
Transportation, stationery, printing and advertisement	3,500	4,500	143
Total other obligations	228,500	229,500	221,393
Grand total obligations	268,650	269,720	296,246
Deduct Federal grant, given per month	268,000	272,000	10,410
Deduct Federal grant, administrative expense	15,000	12,000	423
Net total obligations	425,250	284,250	285,413
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			96,351
Total estimate or appropriation	425,250	284,250	381,764

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—

Pensions for needy blind persons: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide pensions for needy blind persons of the District of Columbia and authorizing appropriations therefor", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 744), [$54,000] $45,000 (*ante Aug. 24, 1935; 49 Stat., p. 744; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1581*).

Estimate 1938, **$45,000** Appropriated 1937, **$54,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Pensions for needy blind (250 at $180 per year)	180,000	234,000	45,234
Deduct Federal grant (about payments) (250 at $180 per year)	45,000	27,000	492
Net total obligations	45,000	27,000	675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,325
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	54,000	26,000

TEMPORARY HOME FOR FORMER SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $4,620; maintenance, $11,750; and repairs to buildings and grounds, $1,000; in all, $17,370, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners; and former Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China relief expedition, and former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management (*act June 29, 1890, 29 Stat., p. 1881*).

Estimate 1938, **$17,370** Appropriated 1937, **$17,370**

Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICE	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary	Pos. / Av. salary
Classified service:			
Grade 1. Junior supervisor (matron in charge) (superintendent)	1 $2,100	1 $2,100	1 $2,100
Grade 5. Junior domestic attendant	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Guard (watchman)	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	4 5,620	4 5,620	4 5,620
Deduct subscriptions and quarters furnished	1,000	1,000	1,000
(1) Personal service (net)	4,620	4,620	4,620
OTHER DISTRIBUTIONS			
Food and fuel	8,000	8,500	7,500
Clothing, dry goods and linen	400	400	
Heat, light, and power	1,200	1,200	1,200
Furniture and house furnishings	200	200	21
Laundry and cleaning supplies	400	400	292
Repairs	1,000	1,000	807
Miscellaneous	50	50	41
Total other obligations	12,750	12,750	9,861
Grand total obligations	17,370	17,370	14,341
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,029
Total estimate or appropriation	17,370	17,370	17,370

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME

Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of women and children under a contract to be made with the Florence Crittenton Home by the Board of Public Welfare, maintenance, $9,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Women at $7 per week	$7,000	$7,000	$6,228
Children at $2 per week	2,000	2,000	1,772
Total obligations	9,000	9,000	8,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	9,000

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Cash for up to the home	$3,000	$3,000	$2,991
Outdoor relief	7,000	7,000	6,991
Total obligations	10,000	10,000	9,982
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

National Library for the Blind, District of Columbia—

[For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $5,000] (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

Estimate and appropriation expense: Obligations—1937, $5,000; 1936, $5,000.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia—

To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $3,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000**

Cost of blind students, 20 at $50 per month. Obligations—1936, $3,000; 1937, $3,000; 1938, $3,000.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Hospital for the Insane, District of Columbia—

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law [$2,233,980] $2,325,750 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,325,750** Appropriated 1937, **$2,233,980**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Support of indigent insane at $1.65 per day (difference due to issues of appropriation)	$2,325,750	$2,233,980	$2,234,000 −21,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,325,750	2,233,980	2,213,000

NONRESIDENT INSANE

For deportation of nonresident insane persons in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes", approved January 31, 1903, including persons held in the psychopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $12,000.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon regulations previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said director, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons and to be accounted for monthly on personal vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,000** Appropriated 1937, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For deportation of nonresident insane	$12,000	$12,000	$9,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

RELIEF OF THE POOR

Relief of the Poor, District of Columbia—

For relief of the poor, including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and for pay of physicians to the poor, to be expended under the direction of the Board of Public Welfare, $14,000 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882*).

Estimate 1938, **$13,000** Appropriated 1937, **$13,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Medical and surgical supplies	$9,500	$9,500	$9,500
Physicians to the poor	3,500	3,500	3,500
Total obligations	13,000	13,000	13,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			942
Total estimate or appropriation	13,000	13,000	13,000

BURIAL OF RESERVE MEN

Burial of Indigent Soldiers, District of Columbia—

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the United States service, other than regular or volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for each burial, expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave [$125] (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882*).

Estimate 1938, **$270** Appropriated 1937, **$135**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2100. Burial expenses	$270	$135	$270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			180
Total estimate or appropriation	270	135	450

TRANSPORTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

Transportation of Indigent Persons, District of Columbia—

For transportation of indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families $1,500 (*act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1882*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transportation of indigent persons	$1,500	$1,500	$1,461
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			39
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation, District of Columbia—

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 29, secs. 47–47f), $25,000 (*ante Feb. 23, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1260; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Vocational rehabilitation. Obligations—1936, $25,000; 1937, $25,000; 1938, $25,000.

Total, public welfare, District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, **$8,471,145** Appropriated 1937, **$8,121,350**

MILITIA

Militia, District of Columbia—

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

For personal services, $11,800; temporary labor, $3,000; for expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of compensation of substitutes to be mounted, and for the payment of compensation of substitutes for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or serve the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments; damages to private property incident to encampment, reimbursement to the United States for loss of property for which the District of Columbia may be held responsible, clerical and stenographic assistance and equipment; instruction, practice, and maneuvers of militia, and equipment; recreational equipment at armory of field artillery, cavalry, and recreational equipment; medical, drill and practice supplies, and to expend such practice ammunition; fuel, light, heat, care, rent of armories, drill halls, and shooting galleries, janitor service and repair of armories, offices, and storerooms; construction of buildings, including drainage alongside of them; construction of target decks, including drainage alongside of them; telephone lines for storage and other purposes at target ranges; telephone service; printing, stationery, and postage, horse and mules for mounted organizations; maintenance and operation of passenger

Regraded Uclassified

and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; street-car fares (not to exceed $250) necessarily used in the transaction of official business; not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard; and for general incidental expenses of the service, $15,480; in all, $42,780 (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1889*).

Estimate 1938, **$42,780** Appropriated 1937, **$42,780**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7, Administrative assistant	1 / $6,500	1 / $6,500	1 / $6,500
Grade 4, Accountant and clerk	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Grade 3, Clerk-stenographer	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,440
Grade 2, Clerk-stenographer	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 1, Chief engineer	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Grade 3, Principal guard	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Grade 2, Foreman of laborers	1 / 1,320	1 / 1,320	1 / 1,320
Grade 2, [illegible] laborer and watchman	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260
Watchman	2 / 1,140	2 / 1,140	2 / 1,140
Messenger	1 / 1,000	1 / 1,000	1 / 1,000
Fireman	1 / 1,000	1 / 1,000	1 / 1,000
Total, permanent, departmental	13 / $21,400	13 / $21,400	13 / $21,400
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		400	
Net, permanent, departmental	21,400	21,000	21,400
Temporary employees, departmental	5,400	5,400	5,280
01 Personal services (net)	27,000	27,000	26,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Instruction, drills and parades	600	700	541
Fuel and light	4,200	4,100	4,464
Gas and water [illegible]	1,600	1,500	910
Telephone service	1,200	1,200	1,084
Rents	900	900	900
Equipment and incidental expenses	3,440	4,400	4,251
Athletic and recreational equipment	300	300	79
Entertainment and facilities	1,100	1,000	596
Printing, stationery and postage	1,200	1,000	673
Cleaning and repairing	200	200	57
Transfers	400	400	262
Total other obligations	15,480	15,400	14,002
Total estimate or appropriation	42,780	42,780	42,682

[ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS]

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—

[For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, 3rd session, $50,000] (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1887*).

Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land		$40,000	$20
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment):			
3212 Excavation, embankments, and earthwork		2,000	1,840
3214 Retaining and revetting walls, dams, jetties, etc.		49,362	72,214
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		51,362	73,920
Total obligations		91,362	73,940
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−21,440
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−41,362	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,362	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	50,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Office administration		40,000	$4,779
2. Land and interests in land		20,000	20
3. Structures, levees, and conduits		2,000	1,840
4. Retaining walls		49,362	67,440
Total		91,362	73,940

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries, Public Parks, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$351,010] $352,500 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 22, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1884*).

Estimate 1938, **$354,490** Appropriated 1937, **$351,910**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8, Senior engineer	2 / $6,500	2 / $6,500	2 / $6,500
Landscape architect	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600
Grade 7, Associate engineer	1 / 5,100	1 / 5,100	1 / 5,100
Associate architect	1 / 5,100	1 / 5,100	1 / 5,100
Assistant engineer	2 / 3,200	2 / 3,200	2 / 3,200
Assistant landscape architect	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Administrative officer (head of section)	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 3, Assistant engineer	1 / 2,900	1 / 2,900	1 / 2,900
Draftsman	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	0.5 / 2,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8, Assistant Chief of Police	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000
Grade 7, Dentist	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000
Grade 6, Senior forestry assistant	4 / 2,100	4 / 2,100	4 / 2,100
Grade 6, Forestry assistant	3 / 1,800	3 / 1,800	3 / 1,800
Grade 4, Forestry assistant	1 / 1,600	1 / 1,600	1 / 1,600
Grade 3, Gardener	4 / 1,440	4 / 1,440	4 / 1,440
Grade 2, Assistant gardener	13 / 1,260	13 / 1,260	12 / 1,260
Apprentice engineering field aide	2 / 1,200	2 / 1,200	2 / 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11, Senior administrative officer, Superintendent	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600
Grade 8, Senior administrative officer	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	0.5 / 4,600
Grade 8, Senior administrative assistant	3 / 3,200	3 / 3,200	3 / 3,200
Grade 7, Senior administrative officer	2 / 3,000	2 / 3,000	2 / 3,000
Grade 6, Senior clerk	2 / 2,400	2 / 2,400	2 / 2,400
Grade 4, Clerk	4 / 1,800	4 / 1,800	4 / 1,800
Grade 3, Clerk	6 / 1,620	6 / 1,620	6 / 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 6, General mechanical superintendent	1 / 2,400	1 / 2,400	1 / 2,400
Grade 5, Principal mechanic	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300
General foreman	3 / 2,000	3 / 2,000	3 / 2,000
Grade 4, Assistant chief of sections	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800
Senior mechanic	6 / 1,740	6 / 1,740	6 / 1,740
Grade 3, General foreman	4 / 1,700	4 / 1,700	4 / 1,700
Mechanic	31 / 1,777	31 / 1,777	31 / 1,777
Grade 2, Foreman of laborers	2 / 1,600	2 / 1,600	2 / 1,600
Grounds keeper	1 / 1,600		
Junior mechanic	2 / 1,500	2 / 1,500	2 / 1,500
Grade 1, Skilled laborer	4 / 1,500	4 / 1,500	4 / 1,500
Timber mechanic	2 / 1,440	2 / 1,440	2 / 1,440
Assistant foreman of laborers	9 / 1,410	9 / 1,410	9 / 1,410
Grade 1, Senior laborer	16 / 1,261	16 / 1,261	9 / 1,261
Senior mechanic	10 / 1,260	10 / 1,260	8 / 1,260
Mason (carpenter)	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260
Guard	1 / 1,240	1 / 1,240	1 / 1,240
Grade 2, Junior laborer	41 / 1,140	41 / 1,141	41 / 1,141
Total, permanent, field	207 / $97,891	206 / $98,934	204.5 / $97,931
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions		3,000	2,162
01 Personal services (net)		95,934	95,769
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			710
Total estimate or appropriation		95,934	96,479
By Projects or Functions			
Office administration		$44,000	$41,000	$43,679
Engineering		15,720	15,720	15,720
Planning and designing		11,000	11,000	11,000
Maintenance, repair, and operation		283,770	285,940	278,271
Total		354,490	353,660	348,670

GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

General Expenses, Public Parks, District of Columbia—

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per diem rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; *placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; the maintenance of the parks;* the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses, city directories; communication service; carfare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books; blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motorcycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, [$375,000] $382,000: *Provided*, That not exceeding [$20,000] of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; and not exceeding $10,000 for the erection of minor auxiliary structures; $70,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the erection of minor auxiliary structures (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 22, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1885–1886*).

Estimate 1938, **$362,500** Appropriated 1937, **$375,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field	$208,100	$202,100	$204,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	74,000	86,900	81,036
03 Communication service	2,700	2,700	2,636
04 Travel expenses	200	200	400
05 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	44,420	42,420	48,417
06 Repairs and alterations	12,000	12,000	16,233
07 Equipment	3,000	3,000	2,230
08 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	12,000	12,000	20,176
Total other obligations	142,302	161,302	171,131
Grand total obligations	350,402	373,402	375,231
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	3,000	3,000	2,100
Net total obligations	347,402	370,402	373,131
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			369
Total estimate or appropriation	362,500	375,500	373,500
By Projects or Functions			
Administration	$2,400	$2,400	$2,400
Maintenance, repair, and operation:			
Fixed charges:			
Coal	6,327	6,327	6,371
Gas	1,413	1,413	971
Communication	2,400	2,400	2,400
Electricity	45,470	45,470	45,902
Other maintenance, repair, and operation	267,440	306,940	296,413
Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,100
Outdoor courts	35,000	20,000	20,000
Total	360,100	374,100	368,160

TAKE POLICE

Salaries, Park Police, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States park police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended [$175,000] $179,270 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 22, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1884*).

Estimate 1938, **$179,270** Appropriated 1937, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary	Perm. Time / Av. salary
Captain	1 / $3,000	1 / $3,000	1 / $3,000
Lieutenant	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100
Sergeant	2 / 2,250	2 / 2,250	2 / 2,250
	23 / 2,040	23 / 2,040	23 / 2,040
		1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Privates			1 / 1,800
	1 / 2,100	1 / 2,100	
	2 / 2,040		1 / 2,040
	2 / 1,980	1 / 1,980	1 / 1,980
Total permanent, field	34 / $72,900	32 / $72,700	32 / $70,700
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions	1,700	1,000	512
Net permanent, field	70,400	71,400	70,188
Additional compensation for members detailed to motorcycle service, at $120 each	2,040	2,040	2,040
Automobile premiums	420	420	420
01 Personal services (net)	72,860	73,860	72,648
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			352
Total estimate or appropriation	175,270	175,000	173,000

Uniforms and Equipment, Park Police, District of Columbia—

For uniforming and equipping the United States park police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of motorcycles, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, and motor-boat equipment, [$9,000] $9,000 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act June 22, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1884*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$6,264	$6,264	$6,264
03 Communication service	100	100	110
07 Equipment	600	600	600
08 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,036	1,036	1,026
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	9,000

National Industrial Recovery Forces, National Park Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$42,770	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,340	[illegible]
03 Travel expenses		1,000	776
04 Transportation of things		1,300	[illegible]
05 Transportation and hire of persons		170,470	[illegible]
Total other obligations		174,110	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Reimbursements collected in 1937		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allotted from "National Emergency Relief Act"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			
By Projects or Functions			
1. Road, trails, [illegible] and improvement, district [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Grade [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Planting [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4. Improvement of [illegible] West Potomac Park		[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Beautification of Rock Creek Park		[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Study of the proper development of the end of East Capitol St., including [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Construction of Mall improvements		[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Rehabilitation of park and reserve roads		[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Tree surgery, etc., [illegible] parks		[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Potomac Playground and Park		[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Completion of Meridian Hill Park			[illegible]
12. Construction of drive, etc., Monumental Grounds		[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Repair of [illegible] park, Mount Vernon Memorial Highway		[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Stone bridge, Rock Creek Park			[illegible]
15. Moving garage and [illegible] Rock Creek Park		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation		[illegible]	[illegible]

Total, National Capital Parks, National Park Service, District of Columbia

Estimate 1938, **$925,200** Appropriated 1937, **$906,410**

Regraded Unclassified

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (horses unless otherwise indicated) — Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged — Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	Public purpose and uses
General expenses, public parks, District of Columbia						1	$[illegible]	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Highways and equipment, park police, District of Columbia						15	2,[illegible]	For use of park police in patrol and police work on park areas within the District of Columbia.
Total						16	3,[illegible]	

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia—

For reimbursement to the United States in compliance with section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 482), as amended, $300,000 (*ibid. May 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 486; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1884*).

Estimate 1938, **$300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$300,000**

[1] Land and interest in land (reimbursement). Obligations, 1935, $[illegible]; 1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia—

For each and every purpose, except the acquisition of land, requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and play-ground system of the National Capital", approved June 6, 1924 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 71), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for traveling expenses and services of employees of the commission, and not to exceed $300 for professional, scientific, technical, and reference books, and periodicals[1] $37,500[1]: *Provided, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50, $250,150 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 71; as of June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1884).*

Estimate 1938, **$40,150** Appropriated 1937, **$37,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL:	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Administrative officer (secretary)	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Grade 4. Landscape architect	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
City planner	1 3,600	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 3,000
Subprofessional service:			
Group 4. Draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Assistant secretary	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Total permanent, departmental, outside of technical experts (see class)	11 $31,140	10.5 $27,940	10.5 $26,940
		0.500	0.500
01 Personal services (net)	27,300	28,440	27,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	300	300	300
03 Communication service	200	200	200
05 Travel expenses of employees	100	200	200
06 Travel expenses of members attending meetings	1,200	1,200	1,192
08 Printing and binding	700	500	50
09 Motor vehicles, etc.	300	300	272
10 Equipment	200	300	200
Total other obligations	2,850	3,000	2,714
Grand total obligations	30,150	32,440	27,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		50	221
Total estimate of appropriation	40,150	37,500	27,375

Total, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$340,150** Appropriated 1937, **$337,500**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (horses unless otherwise indicated) — Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged — Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles not to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all uses	Public purpose and uses
General expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission						1	$[illegible]	For use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and enclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed $2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, lease, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, not to exceed ammunition; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to park police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals [$225,000] $227,000, no part of which may shall be available for children's loss or compensation (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 41; as June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1884–1885*).

Estimate 1938, **$227,000** Appropriated 1937, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.	Pers. Amt. / Pers. Amt.
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Director	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 5. Assistant director	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Head keeper	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Assistant secretary and auditor	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Property clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1 1,620	0.1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Grade 2. Assistant clerk			0.9 [illegible]
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Head keeper	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief maintenance and repairman	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.9 2,400
Grade 8. Chief maintenance and repairman			0.1 [illegible]
Grade 7. Keeper in park police	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Senior operating engineer	1 1,400	1 1,400	
Grade 6. Park policemen, assistants to head keeper	10 1,312	10 1,312	10 1,312
Mechanic	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
General foreman of laborers	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 5. Principal guard (keeper)	6 1,152	29 1,000	27.5 1,000
Horse shoeing	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 4. Trader (assistant)	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Senior guard (assistant keeper)	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10 1,200	10 1,200	10.5 1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 1. Junior laborer	1 1,120	1 1,120	1 1,120
Nitrate chemicals chemist	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Total permanent salaries and wages	67.1 $82,840	99.1 $97,000	93.1 $95,000
Deduct lapses and administrative reductions			$ [illegible]
Net permanent salaries and wages	67.1 [illegible]	97,000	[illegible]
Temporary employees		750	1,000
01 Personal services (net)	67,540	97,750	[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
02[1] Stationery and other supplies	100	100	111
02[2] Medical supplies	100	200	60
02[3] Coal and other fuel	10,000	1,000	9,161
02[4] Gasoline and kerosene	100	100	422
02[5] Wearing apparel (limited but necessary for police, keepers, and assistant keepers)	800	800	740
02[6] Forage and other feed for animals	10,000	11,000	10,412
02[7] Poultry supplies	1,000	1,000	1,715
02[8] Materials	1,000	1,000	1,000
02 Total supplies and materials	23,000	15,000	23,711
04 Printing of forms, etc.		50	1

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued.			
Communication service:			
03[1] Telephone service	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
03[2] Telegraph service	1,000	1,000	1,000
03[3] Other communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Total, communication service	1,100	1,100	1,100
05 Travel expenses	100	2,000	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	400	1,000	[illegible]
08 Advertising for bids	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Purchasing of light and power	1,200	1,300	1,[illegible]
Repairs and alterations:			
12[1] Repairs to buildings, etc.	1,100	2,000	4,[illegible]
12[2] Repairs to outbuildings, roads, etc.	1,000	1,000	2,[illegible]
12[3] Repairs to sanitary	400	800	500
12[4] Miscellaneous repairs	50	50	4
12 Total, repairs and alterations	2,150	4,850	7,[illegible]
Equipment:			
13[1] Furniture, office equipment, etc.	50	50	50
13[2] Passenger-carrying motor vehicle			450
13[3] Educational equipment (including public park work and [illegible])	7,000	8,100	7,300
13[4] Electrical, electrical, etc. equipment	200	300	125
13[5] Construction and repair equipment	100	2,300	2,300
13[6] Transportation equipment			745
13[7] Farm equipment			
13[8] Scientific equipment	200	200	50
13[9] Special miscellaneous equipment	150	150	850
13 Total, equipment	8,000	11,000	11,[illegible]
Structural and nonstructural improvements to land:			
15[1] Roads, walks, etc.			11
15[2] Inclosures, cages, etc.			
15[3] Inclosures (roofs, etc.)	200	200	250
15[4] Constructional improvements	200	200	[illegible]
15 Total, structures, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proportion for land improvements, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Net land obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estimated unexpended unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, National Zoological Park—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Farm animal: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, [illegible]		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Total obligations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowance obligated in 1937			[illegible]
Shifted from "National Industrial Recovery"			[illegible]
Total estimate of appropriation			
By Character of Projects:			
Exhibition buildings for small mammals and great apes		$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Exhibition building for panda bears		[illegible]	[illegible]
Mechanical shops		[illegible]	[illegible]
Additions to field house		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total		[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as reported by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (for which other vehicles are indicated) Number	New vehicles (for which other vehicles are indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles not to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Purpose for which used
National Zoological Park						1	$600	For official use of the Director and staff, National Zoological Park.

Total, District of Columbia, excluding water service and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$43,747,315** Appropriated 1937, **$42,012,940**

WATER SERVICE

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses of water department, namely:

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington aqueduct and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal service, purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed $650; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, **[$470,000]** *$500,000 (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 15, 34; act June 25, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1925).*

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$470,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Total number	Estimate, 1936 Average salary	Estimate, 1937 Total number	Estimate, 1937 Average salary	Actual, 1936 Total number	Actual, 1936 Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate sanitary chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant sanitary chemist					0.8	3,200
Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
First assistant chemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Bacteriologist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Overseer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Gate tender	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.8	1,800
Overseer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0	1,800
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Gate tender	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 5. Associate administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Principal stenographer (reporter)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Accounting clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Accounting clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,170
					0.7	1,200

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936 Total number	Estimate, 1936 Average salary	Estimate, 1937 Total number	Estimate, 1937 Average salary	Actual, 1936 Total number	Actual, 1936 Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Special officer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Chief pump operator	1	2,000				
Chief boiler engineer			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Pump operator	4	2,120	4	2,120	4	2,120
Carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,100
Mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
First assistant steam engineer			1	2,100	1	2,100
Painter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Painter	1	1,900	1	1,900	0.8	1,900
Machinist	2	1,900	2	1,900	2	1,900
Blacksmith	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Filter operator	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Steam engineer					0.2	1,900
Engineer			1	1,900	0.8	1,900
Special officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Pump engineer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Pump operator	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 6. Filter operator	6	1,700	6	1,700	5	1,700
Chauffeur	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Foreman's helper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Storeroom	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Pump operator	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Chauffeur	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Gasoline engineer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Handyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.8	1,560
Laborer	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Electrician's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Plumber			1	1,500	1	1,500
Janitor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Handyman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Gate tender	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Plumber's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter's helper					0.8	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	13	1,374	13	1,374	13	1,374
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	48	1,140	42	1,140	14.2	1,140
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger boy					0.9	600
Total permanent, field	162	200,760	156	203,760	153.1	192,567
Deficit losses and adventitious distributions		7,000		7,000		7,131
Net permanent, field		207,760		206,760		199,698
Temporary employees, field		49,780		50,800		50,428
All personal services, field		257,540		257,560		250,126
Student subsistence and courses furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
Total cash paid salaries and wages		256,120		256,120		248,921
Institutional amounts included in objects below		246,600		261,200		252,272
01 Personal services (net)		42,500		42,500		41,780
OTHER OBJECTS, FIELD						
Supplies and materials:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		50		50		0
02012 Other stationery		100		100		0
0202 Stationery supplies		50		50		0
0203 Drafting and artist supplies		300		300		223
0204 Photographic supplies		50		50		0
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		50		50		0
0231 Scientific supplies (chemicals for water purification)		17,000		22,000		15,251
0221 Coal and other solids		1,000		12,000		10,249
0229 Petroleum and oils		8,000		2,000		1,449
0234 Gas		60		60		0

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS—continued			
0206 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles	$1,100	$1,100	$1,100
0207 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	100	100	110
0211 Mechanic's, engineer's, and operator's supplies and forges and laundry supplies	3,500	3,500	3,025
0208 Miscellaneous supplies	200	200	170
0209 Paints and painter's materials, varnishes, shellac, enamel, etc.	1,300	1,300	1,172
01 Total, supplies and materials	32,300	32,300	32,452
Communication service:			
0301 Land telegraph service	10	10	0
0302 Telephone service	1,100	1,100	1,440
03 Total, communication service	1,110	1,110	1,440
Travel expenses:			
0401 Passes on electric railway lines	200	200	200
0402 Land transportation (street car, taxi, hack, etc.)	20	20	
0403 Per diem in lieu of subsistence and expenses while in travel status	90	90	0
04 Total, travel expenses	310	310	200
Transportation of things (service):			
0540 Freight and incidental charges (other than local 0530), including demurrage, switching, receiving or rehandling, cross and reforwarding incurred in freight	1,000	1,000	1,312
0550 Express and incidental charges (other than local 0530)	50	50	0
05 Total, transportation of things (service)	1,050	1,050	1,312
Printing and binding, lithographing, photographing, photographic prints and typewriting (service job work):			
0601 Lithographing, engraving, and engraving	300	300	300
0603 Photographing and making photographic prints and film negatives (job work)	200	200	0
06 Total, printing and binding, etc.	500	500	300
08 Advertising	50	50	300
09 Furnishing of commodities	77,300	82,300	84,450
Rents:			
1102 Rent of motor equipment	300	300	270
1110 Rents of animal-drawn vehicles and animals (other than for transportation 0540)	50	50	41
11 Total, rents	350	350	300
Repairs and alterations and improvements:			
1200 Buildings (and care)	11,000	20,000	20,172
1210 Renovations, enhancements, and improvements (new rooms, kitchen, etc.)	11,000	21,000	5,441

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBJECTS—continued			
Repairs and alterations and improvements—Continued			
1201 Water, sewerage, heating, electric, traffic, grounds, and sewers and conduits	110,000	110,000	91,[illegible]
1202 Automotive equipment	2,000	2,000	1,[illegible]
1203 Machinery and equipment	15,000	15,000	2,[illegible]
1209 Special and miscellaneous repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	15,[illegible]
12 Total, repairs and alterations	164,000	183,000	135,[illegible]
Special and miscellaneous general expenses:			
1301 Express and transportation and miscellaneous charges	110,000	100,000	101,[illegible]
1302 Insurance claims	0	0	[illegible]
1303 Special and miscellaneous expenses not otherwise classified	100	100	[illegible]
13 Total, special and miscellaneous general expenses	110,100	100,100	[illegible]
Equipment (includes new passenger vehicles):			
2001 Office equipment and furniture	100	100	
2002 Shop equipment and tools	100	100	100
2003 Laboratory equipment	100	100	170
2004 Farm equipment	0	0	0
2005 Stores equipment	100	100	170
2006 Motor truck, passenger-carrying, ambulance, and commercial trucks, motor cars, motorcycles, and bicycles	12,000	12,000	10,[illegible]
2007 Tractors and accessories (not passenger-carrying)	100	100	80
2008 Transportation and operating and maintenance equipment (other than passenger-carrying vehicles, and other than [illegible])	1,000	100	1,170
2009 Fire extinguishing and fire-fighting equipment	0	0	0
2010 Dredging, scow, tugs, power-driven boats, and operating equipment, and equipment for operating [illegible]	50	50	0
2011 Special and miscellaneous equipment items	100	1,100	1,[illegible]
20 Total, equipment	13,600	13,600	[illegible]
Total other objects	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Less payments on Treasury:			
1 Office administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 Collecting system	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Purification system	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 Distribution system	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, as reported by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (for which other vehicles are indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles not to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Purpose for which used
Washington Aqueduct	1	$600	1	$50	$500	1	$1,100	For the use and care to be used in service on and upon and general maintenance of Washington, D. C., for inspection of Washington aqueduct.

Regraded Uclassified

For replacing the pumping equipment, McMillan Filter Plant—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Inspector			1 $2,400
Total permanent, field			2,400
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,400
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Communication service:			
[illegible] Land telegraph service			20
[illegible] Telephone service			45
03 Total, communication service			75
29 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			50
32 Repairs and alterations			20,000
40 Equipment (includes livestock)			122,000
Total estimate of appropriation			122,125

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law (*act June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1895*).

Water Department, District of Columbia—

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, $179,670 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193–195; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 30, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$179,670** Appropriated 1937, **$175,670**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary	Pos- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4 3,217	4 3,217	4 3,250
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3 2,700	3 2,700	3 2,720
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide	1 2,750	1 2,750	1 2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,140
Senior engineering draftsman	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,100
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Apprentice engineering field aide	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,600	2 1,600	2 1,671
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18 1,760	20 1,760	18 1,711
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,760	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21 1,500	21 1,500	21 1,511
Grade 2. Clerk-operator, office devices	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,640
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Assistant custodian storekeeper	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Mechanic	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 2. Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,400
Grade 1. Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent positions	90 180,240	92 182,240	90 179,152
Deduct lapse	450	570	445
01 Personal services (net)	179,670	179,670	178,707
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			37
Total estimate or appropriation	179,670	179,670	178,670

For maintenance of the water department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motor trucks, and motor vehicles such as are now owned, and the replacement by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: [One four-passenger sedan at not to exceed $650; four trucks at not to exceed $750 each; and one truck at not to exceed $500] *One two-passenger coupe and one five-passenger sedan at not to exceed $600 each; three station wagons at not to exceed $700 each; one truck at not to exceed $500; four trucks at not to exceed $700 each; one truck at not to exceed $800; one truck at not to exceed $1,500; and one special truck at not to exceed $3,500; and the purchase of the following additional motor vehicles: five trucks at not to exceed $750 each;* purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of the work; and for contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed $2,500; postage; purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed $275, and other necessary items, $7,600; in all for maintenance, [$360,000] *$372,300,* of which not exceeding $5,000 shall be available for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193–195; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1895*).

Estimate 1938, **$372,300** Appropriated 1937, **$360,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contingent expense:			
Printing and binding allotment	$2,500	$2,500	$2,[illegible]
Books of reference allotment	275	275	[illegible]
Postage	2,500	2,500	[illegible]
Allotment to assessor, District of Columbia	250	250	250
Supplies and equipment	1,675	1,675	1,[illegible]
Total obligations	7,200	7,200	7,[illegible]
Unobligated balance			275
Total estimate or allotment	7,200	7,200	7,[illegible]
General expense allotment:	Number	Number	Number
Services, per diem:			
Senior mechanic, $7.24	2	2	2
Mechanic, $6.64–$7.60	21	21	21
Junior mechanic, $5.92–$6.64	11	11	11
Minor mechanic, $5.20–$5.92	26	26	26
Heavy truck driver, $4.72–$5.36	12	12	12
Labor subforeman, $5.20–$5.84	1	1	1
Office helper, $4.64–$5.28	10	10	10
Skilled laborer, $4.24–$4.96	11	11	11
Light truck driver, $4.08–$4.72	4	4	4
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54	14	14	14
Total number of employees	111	111	111
01 Personal services (net)	$372,300	$372,300	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Motor vehicles, allotment to purchase	11,400	4,500	[illegible]
Emergency pumping allotment	5,000	5,000	
Motor vehicles, maintenance and repair	5,500	4,000	4,[illegible]
Coal		11,000	11,[illegible]
Electric power	72,000	24,000	24,[illegible]
Fuel oil (heating)	1,500	1,500	
Repairing	15,000	15,000	15,[illegible]
Gasoline	8,000	5,000	5,[illegible]
Lubricants	500	500	[illegible]
Lumber	500	500	1,[illegible]
Miscellaneous supplies and equipment	9,000	10,000	8,[illegible]
Total other obligations	128,000	78,000	[illegible]
Gross total obligations, general expense allotment	504,500	457,500	455,[illegible]
Deduct repayment, permit repair work			[illegible]
Contingent balance, general expense allotment	504,500	457,500	455,[illegible]
Total general expense allotment	504,500	457,500	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	511,700	464,700	[illegible]
Total unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	511,700	464,700	[illegible]

Statement of personal expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

WATER DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Unit cost, new and old, as the case may be	Total motor expense, repair, and operation, all cars	Purpose for which used
	New vehicles (units unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses (maintenance)	2	$1,[illegible]	1	$[illegible]	$1,[illegible]	7	$[illegible]	Work cars to be used for engineers on inspection of field forces engaged in maintenance of water department distribution system, and on construction work. Old cars used for engineers on inspection and work.

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, [$250,000] *$600,000* (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193–195; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Services, per diem (part-time):			
Mechanic, $6.64–$7.60	1	1	1
Minor mechanic, $5.20–$5.92	1	1	1
Inspector, $4.64–$5.28	1	1	1
Labor foreman, $6.20–$6.84	1	1	1
Labor subforeman, $5.20–$5.84	1	1	1
Skilled helper, $4.24–$4.96	20	20	20
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54	19	19	19
Watchman, $3.12–$3.76	4	4	4
Apprentice helper, $3.20	10	10	10
Junior helper, $3.90–$4.54	5	5	5
Total number of employees	64	64	64
01 Personal services (net)	$150,000	$125,000	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Pipe, cast-iron	75,000	65,000	66,[illegible]
Castings, cast-iron	5,000	5,000	5,000
Valves and castings	12,000	12,000	12,[illegible]
Repairing	35,000	35,000	35,[illegible]
Fuel, gas	15,000	15,000	9,[illegible]
Lumber	5,000	4,000	2,[illegible]
Sand, gravel, cement	4,000	2,000	3,[illegible]
Excavation	5,000	5,000	1,[illegible]
Miscellaneous supplies	14,500	7,500	14,[illegible]
Total other obligations	170,500	155,500	154,[illegible]
Gross total obligations	320,500	280,500	254,[illegible]
Deduct amount applied unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	250,000	253,[illegible]

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the Commissioners, said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, [$100,000] *$200,000* (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193–195; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Services, per diem (part-time):			
Senior mechanic, $7.24	1	1	1
Mechanic, $6.64–$7.60	10	8	8
Junior mechanic, $5.92–$6.64	6	5	7
Minor mechanic, $5.20–$5.92	7	7	7
Subforeman, $5.20–$5.84	2	2	2
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54	20		20
Skilled helper, $4.24–$4.96	4		
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54			
Total number of employees	50	44	44
01 Personal services (net)	$75,000	$66,000	$66,[illegible]

Water Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Water meters	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	
Meter setting, repair, maintenance	20,000	20,000	$[illegible]
Repairing	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.	2,000	1,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For installing fire and public hydrants, $22,500 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193–195; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$22,500** Appropriated 1937, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Services, per diem (part-time):			
Labor subforeman, $5.20–$5.84	1	1	1
Skilled helper, $4.24–$4.96	2	2	2
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54	2	2	2
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54	4	4	4
Total number of employees	11	11	11
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Fire hydrants	8,000	8,000	[illegible]
Repairing	5,000	5,000	[illegible]
Lumber	500	500	[illegible]
Public hydrants	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total other obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross total obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unobligated balance and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

For replacement of cast mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe, on account of age, and laying mains in advance of pavements, $135,000 (*Rev. Stat., pt. 2, p. 22, secs. 193–195; acts June 10, 1879, 21 Stat., p. 9, sec. 2; June 23, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 1896*).

Estimate 1938, **$135,000** Appropriated 1937, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Services, per diem (part-time):			
Mechanic, $6.64–$7.60	1	1	1
Labor foreman, $6.20–$6.84	1	1	1
Labor subforeman, $5.20–$5.84	1	1	1
Skilled helper, $4.24–$4.96	2	2	2
Laborer, $3.90–$4.54	12	12	12
Watchman, $3.12–$3.76	1	1	1
Junior helper, $3.90–$4.54	10	10	10
Total number of employees	28	28	28
01 Personal services (net)	$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Water Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Other obligations			
Pipe, cast iron	$40,000	$40,000	$44,320
Pipe, steel			2,078
Castings, special cast iron	2,000	2,000	3,240
Lead, pig	3,000	3,000	1,200
Repairing	3,000	3,000	2,173
Miscellaneous supplies, etc.	5,000	5,000	10,546
Total other obligations	53,000	53,000	64,557
Grand total obligations	165,000	165,000	115,420
Deduct unexpended balances			2,570
Total estimate or appropriation	165,000	165,000	120,000

[For purchase and erection of one five-hundred-thousand-gallon capacity elevated water tank and appurtenances to replace the existing one-hundred-and-thirty-eight-thousand-gallon tank situated on District of Columbia property at Stanton School, $35,000, to be immediately available] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract, labor and material		$33,000	
Miscellaneous		2,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		35,000	

Pumps, Bryant Street station—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account		$5,000	$5,730
Contract, construction (labor and material)		50,000	27,461
Miscellaneous expenses		3,414	23,201
Total obligations		58,000	57,191
1936 appropriation reimbursed in 1937		−57,000	+62,809
Total estimate or appropriation			120,000

Pumping unit, Anacostia pumping station—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract, labor and material			$2,594
Miscellaneous supplies			206
Total obligations			2,800
Unobligated balance			200
Total estimate or appropriation			3,000

During the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to allow a reduction of not to exceed 25 per centum in the water charges within the District of Columbia fixed by existing law, and the present metered allowance of seven thousand five hundred cubic feet is increased to ten thousand cubic feet during such fiscal year (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1869*).

Mains, Water Department, District of Columbia—

[For seven thousand two hundred feet of thirty-inch water main from Third and E Streets Southwest to Fifth and M Streets Southeast, $115,000] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Appropriated 1937, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Contract, labor, and material		$105,000	
Miscellaneous		13,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		118,000	

Second and Bryant Streets NW.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account		$2,000	$1,200
Contract construction (labor and material)		191,000	
Repairs to pavements and miscellaneous		10,114	9
Total obligations		193,188	1,217
1936 appropriation reimbursed in 1937		−193,188	−1,217
Total estimate or appropriation			192,000

Eleventh and Kenyon Streets NW.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account		$2,000	$2,206
Material, force account			25,042
Contract construction (labor and material)		71,700	
Repairs to pavements and miscellaneous		8,400	10,752
Total obligations		82,200	38,000
1936 appropriation reimbursed in 1937		−82,200	+41,200
Total estimate or appropriation			79,200

Fourth and E Streets SW.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Labor, force account			$350
Contract construction (labor and material)		$46,900	
Repairs to pavements and miscellaneous		3,100	21
Total obligations		46,000	371
1936 appropriation reimbursed in 1937		−46,000	+45,629
Total estimate or appropriation			46,000

For the construction of approximately seven thousand six hundred feet of thirty-six inch trunk low water mains from the vicinity of First and I Streets Northwest in the vicinity of 23rd Capitol and Second Streets, $171,000; for the construction of approximately three thousand and eighty feet of twenty-four, thirty, and forty-eight inch trunk water mains in the vicinity of Washington Circle, including minor changes in present construction, $85,000; in all, $256,000, to be paid wholly from the revenues of the Water Department and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Mains, Water Department, D. C." and for that purpose shall constitute one fund (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **$256,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Water main, First and I Streets NW.			
Contract, labor, and material	$128,000		
Miscellaneous	27,000		
Total estimate	155,000		
Water main, vicinity of Washington Circle NW.			
Contract, labor, and material	76,000		
Miscellaneous	9,000		
Total estimate	85,000		

Refunding Water Rents, etc., District of Columbia—

For the refunding of water rents and other water charges erroneously paid in the District of Columbia, to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes, [$5,000] *$3,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past two years (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1886*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,500** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Refunds	$5,000	$5,000	$1,128
Unobligated balance			372
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	1,500

Total, Water Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$1,989,970** Appropriated 1937, **$1,673,970**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

[Estimate, awards, and miscellaneous. Obligations—1936, $214,[illegible].]

Total, District of Columbia, excluding trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$46,736,295** Appropriated 1937, **$43,680,910**

Trust accounts:

Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts deducted from the basic salaries of teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia, to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of individual accounts of the teachers from whose salaries the deductions are made. The fund thus created to be held and invested until paid out as provided in the acts of Congress in relation thereto (*acts Jan. 15, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 597, sec. 1, 2; June 5, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 853; June 11, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 777*).

Estimate 1938, **$550,000** Appropriated 1937, **$460,000** Revised 1937, **$545,000**

[Teachers' retirement fund deductions. Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].]

Miscellaneous Trust-Fund Deposits, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners, corporations, and others on account of work to be performed by the District in connection with cuts in streets, opening streets, and various engineering projects, the whole cost of which is payable to the depositor; there are also carried in this account several bequests for the benefit of certain charitable and religious institutions, and as a fund to provide awards for prizes for excellence in school work (*act Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 500*).

Estimate 1938, **$740,000** Appropriated 1937, **$650,000** Revised 1937, **$750,000**

[Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits. Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].]

Washington Redemption Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from the consolidation on account of payments made to persons redeeming their property which has been previously sold for taxes; payments from this fund are made to the various holders of certificates representing purchases of such unpaid taxes (*act June 11, 1878, 20 Stat., pp. 102-103, sec. 1-10*).

Estimate 1938, **$450,000** Appropriated 1937, **$350,000** Revised 1937, **$435,000**

[Washington redemption fund. Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].]

Permit Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners for various improvements, sewers, etc., of which the half cost is paid by said owners (*act Aug. 7, 1894, 28 Stat., p. 247*).

Estimate 1938, **$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000** Revised 1937, **$45,000**

[Permit fund. Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible]; 1938, $[illegible].]

Inmates' Funds, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

Personal funds of inmates of the Workhouse and Reformatory and amounts accruing through operation of welfare canteens, together with earnings of inmates in industrial enterprises chargeable to the Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory (*act Feb. 16, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1200*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000** Revised 1937, **$50,000**

[Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory. Obligations—1936, $[illegible]; 1937, $[illegible].]

Total, trust account appropriations, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$1,845,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,435,000** Revised 1937, **$1,825,000**

Total, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1938, **$47,581,295** Appropriated 1937, **$45,115,910** Revised 1937, **$45,513,910**

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, engineers, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, and street-cleaning, in road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized to appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation; *Provided*, That the expenditure hereunder shall not exceed $42,000 during the fiscal year [1937] *1938*: *Provided further*, That, excluding inspectors in the sewer department and one inspector in the electrical

Regraded Unclassified

department, no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Appropriations in this Act shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (49 Stat., p. 946) (submitted).

The Commissioners, or their duly designated representatives, are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained, and motor trucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriations; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, as far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as "the miscellaneous trust-fund deposits"; District of Columbia, necessary personal services, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motor trucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the Commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may delegate to their duly authorized representatives the employment under this section of laborers, mechanics, and artisans.

Any person employed under any of the provisions of this Act who has been employed for ten consecutive months or more shall not be denied the leave of absence with pay for which the law provides.

SEC. 5. That the Commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department or from various services of the Government of the United States possessing material, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

SEC. 6. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of rental of quarters for any activity at a rate in excess of 90 per centum of the per annum rate paid by the District of Columbia for such quarters on June 30, 1943: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to leases made prior to the passage of this Act, except when renewals thereof are made hereafter: *Provided further*, That the appropriations or portions of appropriations unexpended by reason of the operation of this paragraph shall not be used for any purpose, but shall be impounded and deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

[SEC. 9. Paragraph (7) of section 1 (h) of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:]

["(7) Service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual."]

INFORMATIONAL TABLES

Regraded Uclassified

TABLE No. 1

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1939 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
RECEIPTS						
Internal revenue:						
Income tax				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous internal revenue				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unjust enrichment tax					[illegible]	
Taxes under Social Security Act				[illegible]	[illegible]	
Taxes upon carriers and their employees					[illegible]	[illegible]
Processing tax on farm products						[illegible]
Customs				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous receipts:						
Proceeds of Government-owned securities:						
Principal—foreign obligations				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest—foreign obligations				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
All other				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama Canal tolls, etc.				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seigniorage				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other miscellaneous				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
EXPENDITURES						
GENERAL						
Departmental:						
Legislative establishment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Executive proper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
State Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
War Department (nonmilitary)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Justice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Post Office Department						
Department of the Interior:						
Boulder Canyon project	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shipping Board				[illegible]	[illegible]	
United States Maritime Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Independent offices and commissions						
Unclassified items						[illegible]
Adjustments for disbursing officers' checks outstanding						[illegible]
Total departmental	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public highways	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
River and harbor work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Postal deficiency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad Retirement Act:						
Administrative expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Annuity payments		[illegible]				
Social Security Act:						
Administrative expenses:						
Social Security Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grants to States:						
Social Security Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Old-age reserve account						
Unclassified						

* Excess of receipts, deficit.

Regraded Unclassified

TABLE NO. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1958 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1957 and 1956 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1958 and 1957 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1956 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1958	Appropriations, 1957	Appropriations, 1956	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1958	Estimated, 1957	Actual, 1956
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
GENERAL—Continued						
Retirement funds (United States share):						
Alaska Railroad retirement fund	$115,000.00			$175,000		
Civil-service retirement fund	74,984,000.00	$48,000,000.00	$48,000,000.00	72,392,000	$48,000,000	$40,000,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund	160,000.00	160,000.00	162,400.00	160,000	160,000	152,000.00
Canal Zone retirement fund	400,000.00	400,000.00	400,000.00	400,000	400,000	300,000.00
District of Columbia (United States share)		5,000,000.00	5,777,000.00		5,000,000	5,777,000.00
National defense:						
Army	415,400,441.00	266,246,425.00	327,122,796.79	388,489,400	277,001,000	275,004,677.60
Navy	962,422,700.00	525,172,152.00	483,062,458.14	957,402,907	510,200,000	501,439,149.26
Veterans' pensions and benefits:						
Veterans' Administration	240,452,000.00	242,727,000.00	452,185,796.20	407,324,000	308,771,443	479,992,004.16
Adjusted-service certificate fund			2,237,000,000.00		352,000,000	1,775,492,341.71
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			192,173,707.00			444,735,868.45
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Aug. 28, 1956)	120,000,000.00	900,180,000.00	92,111,791.47	5,000,000	48,500,000	35,181,452.21
Agricultural control adjustments			206,483,949.34	5,000,000	97,000,000	155,152,002.80
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	445,000,000.00	440,000,000.00		440,000,000	500,000,000	392,807.12
Emergency conservation work		300,000,000.00			300,000,000	
Farm Credit Administration	4,027,700.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	5,556,200	+ 2,161,000	11,481,444.16
Tennessee Valley Authority	42,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	43,000,000	40,000,000	31,000,514.45
Debt charges:						
Retirements:						
Sinking fund	261,000,000.00	272,250,000.00	317,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	400,400,000.00
Bonds, loans, forfeitures, gifts, etc.	15,000.00	25,000.00	22,000.00	15,000	25,000	1,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,224,000.00	1,000,000	4,000,000	
Interest	800,000,000.00	815,000,000.00	745,000,000.00	800,000,000	815,000,000	719,200,000.00
Refunds:						
Customs	17,000,000.00	15,500,000.00	18,000,000.00	18,000,000	18,000,000	16,007,722.41
Internal revenue	35,000,000.00	6,000,100.00	23,004,700.00	30,745,900	40,200,100	50,100,420.16
Processing tax on farm products					22,000,000	32,001,744.00
Total, general	5,004,400,490.25	4,229,550,652.00	4,612,796,071.75	4,371,000,000	4,000,000,000	5,000,000,000.15
RECOVERY AND RELIEF						
Agriculture:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			10,000,000.00	20,000,000	5,000,000	27,000,207.41
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds				+ 20,000,000	+ 125,000,000	120,002,700.53
Other					+ 3,000,000	+ 147,214.05
Farm Credit Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:						
Crop production loans				+ 500,000	+ 500,000	+ 1,271,941.11
National agricultural credit corporations				+ 5,000,000	+ 6,000,000	+ 12,778,040.09
Loans to joint-stock land banks				+ 102,057	+ 52,000	+ 110,189.44
Farm mortgage relief						21.30
Farm Credit Administration						(45,045.52
Unallocated						457.30
Other				+ 7,500,000	+ 6,000,000	+ 14,302,203.28
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock					1,000,000	+ 1,000,000.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus	24,000,000.00	28,000,000.00	28,000,000.00	24,000,000	28,000,000	42,857,000.00
Reduction in interest rate on mortgage		30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00		30,000,000	30,004,000.00
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						220,000.02
Other					7,000,000	467,000,000.71
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						20.10
Other					4,000,000	6,104,220.28
Civil Works Administration				200,000	340,000	400,000.28
Emergency conservation work					80,000,000	400,201,200.30
Department of Agriculture, relief					207,000	2,002,442.00

* Excess of credits, deduct.

TABLE NO. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1958 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1957 and 1956 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1958 and 1957 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1956 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1958	Appropriations, 1957	Appropriations, 1956	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1958	Estimated, 1957	Actual, 1956
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
RECOVERY AND RELIEF—Continued						
Public work:						
Half as Canyon project				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans to railroads					[illegible]	[illegible]
Public buildings				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
River and harbor work				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Home Owners' Loan Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds					[illegible]	
Other					[illegible]	[illegible]
Works Progress Administration					[illegible]	[illegible]
Other public works:						
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Legislative establishment					[illegible]	[illegible]
State Department					[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department:						
Public buildings				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
War Department (incomplete):						
National defense:						
Army				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Navy						[illegible]
Panama Canal					[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Justice				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of the Interior				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Agriculture					[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Commerce					[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor					[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Independent offices and commissions					[illegible]	[illegible]
District of Columbia						[illegible]
Unallocated funds						
Aid to home owners:						
Home loan system:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, home loan bank stock					[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal savings and loan associations				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency housing				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Housing Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other					[illegible]	[illegible]
Resettlement Administration						
Subsistence homesteads						
Miscellaneous:						
Export-Import Banks of Washington:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds					[illegible]	[illegible]
Other					[illegible]	[illegible]
Administration for Industrial Recovery				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures						
Tennessee Valley Authority			[illegible]			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935		[illegible]				
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, recovery and relief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Grand total, exclusive of supplemental items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Supplemental items:						
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Excess of receipts over expenditures					[illegible]	
Excess of expenditures over receipts					[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

† These items are unsupported by estimates of appropriations, being inserted at this statement for the purpose of completing the financial picture.

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936 and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
RECEIPTS						
District of Columbia, receipts				$27,593,053	$26,606,000	$61,652,314.46
Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration				91,073,700	89,251,600	20,340,109.46
Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration						20,498,474.27
Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission				44,615,000	48,000,000	43,901,711.72
Alaska railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission				168,400		
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State				310,000	300,000	291,227.46
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission				110,000	105,000	104,364.92
Indian money, Department of the Interior				7,023,100	7,032,100	6,801,013.13
Insular possessions:						
Processing tax						3,926,112.57
Consumers' tax (internal revenue)				21,200,000	20,100,000	15,460,526.41
Other				500,000	500,000	407,017.95
Miscellaneous trust accounts				20,737,700	22,732,900	18,304,192.46
Unclassified items						2,344,034.47
Total				223,867,543	228,318,443	209,427,001.46
EXPENDITURES						
District of Columbia	$47,561,202.00	$49,313,903.00	$37,759,614.18	48,000,000	42,000,000	48,109,086.47
Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration	91,073,700.00	89,251,815.00	87,400,000.00	91,073,700	89,251,835	68,490,273.12
Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration				12,000,000	30,000,000	* 12,209,925.14
Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission				47,931,200	45,362,000	43,809,612.12
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State				262,000	280,000	272,253.92
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission				604,100	658,700	599,561.18
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission				200,000		
Indian money, Department of the Interior	4,715,980.00	4,713,062.00	4,280,000.00	4,780,000	4,700,000	15,021,294.47
Consumers' tax (internal revenue)	21,296,000.00	20,100,000.00	17,000,000.00	36,000,000	20,000,000	71,814.00
Miscellaneous trust accounts	12,080,241.00	15,621,989.00	16,051,650.00	34,174,050	26,818,050	47,387,400.35
Unclassified items						* 1,724,095.85
Total	177,208,202.00	179,402,009.00	163,495,964.18	205,017,210	204,040,015	205,131,526.42
Excess of receipts over expenditures						23,692,976.47
Excess of expenditures over receipts				41,179,667	41,720,622	

* Excess of credits, deficit.

Table No. 2

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
General accounts:			
Library of Congress:			
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, income account	$900	$900.00	$900.00
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	1,000	1,000.00	
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under "Legislative Establishment"	1,900	1,900.00	900.00
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
General accounts:			
Smithsonian Institution:			
Interest from trust account	30,000	30,000.00	40,000.00
Special accounts:			
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	37,500	32,500.00	
Proceeds of crops from property under insecticide prosecution	370	400.00	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,140,000	1,072,272.00	952,900.11
Federal Power Commission:			
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act	35,000	35,000.00	35,171.00
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under "Independent Establishments"	1,242,870	1,112,972.00	878,154.41
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
General accounts:			
Cooperative agricultural extension work	3,750,000	3,600,000.00	4,629,233.18
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			260,121.00
Refunds of processing taxes			15,901,131.00
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 32 (i), act May 12, 1933			123,844,535.17
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	20,000,000	20,197,831.44	32,241,700.40
Special accounts:			
Payments to States and Territories from national-forest fund	1,400,000	900,000.00	919,928.72
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forest fund	40,000	12,000.00	26,774.00
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund		100,000.00	400,000.00
Migratory-bird conservation fund, act Mar. 16, 1934		[1]	400,000.00
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act, June 26, 1934	7,500	6,000.00	479,189.57
Payment to growers under Migratory Bird Conservation Act			
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of Agriculture	25,225,000	24,216,761.44	201,003,010.23
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
General accounts:			
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Federal Board for Vocational Education:			
Promotion of vocational education	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	4,000,000.00
Special accounts:			
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	400,000	400,000.00	
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act	1,200,000	1,000,000.00	1,414,477.37
Repayment for lands erroneously sold			800.18
Cow Bay Wagon Road grant fund			4,000.00
5-percent funds to States (land)			1,000.00
Alaska Railroad special fund	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	2,100,000.37
Gas production, helium plants			10,000.19
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under the Department of the Interior	12,700,000	11,000,000.00	12,700,904.73
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
General account:			
Return of unclaimed moneys deposited by clerk of court			18,200.48
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of the Philippine Islands	1,000,000	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00
Expenses of issue (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	2,000,745.08
Preparation, custody, and delivery of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank securities, farm-loan bonds, and Federal Reserve notes (reimbursable)			1,000.00
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable)	5,000	[illegible]	20,100.22
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt	3,005,000	3,100,000.00	3,121,845.30
General account: Interest on the public debt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deficit.

[1] Repealed as a permanent appropriation by sec. 4 (a) "Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934."

Regraded Unclassified

Table No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued			
Public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts:			
General account: Sinking fund	$581,000,000	$575,326,000.00	[illegible]
Special accounts:			
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	15,000	32,000.00	1,[illegible]
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,000,000	2,000,000.00	
Total, public debt retirements from ordinary receipts	582,015,000	574,392,000.00	402,245,[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, including public debt	1,449,802,470	1,414,351,020.00	1,132,421,[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property			164.[illegible]
Extra pay, War with Spain			811.[illegible]
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation			142.[illegible]
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation			817,[illegible]
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation			79,[illegible]
Removing obstructions in Mississippi, Atchafalaya, and Old Rivers			1,240.21
Operating snag and dredge boats on upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Minnesota Rivers			3,442.[illegible]
Operating snag boats on the Ohio River			227.[illegible]
Maintenance of channel, South Pass, Mississippi River			18,[illegible]
Examinations and surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River			15.[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under War Department			[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	1,667,790,140	1,544,171,[illegible]	1,145,[illegible]

Table No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
Library of Congress:			
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	$15,000	$15,000.00	$42,141.19
Library of Congress gift fund	30,000	61,000.00	47,[illegible].22
Proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Government Printing Office			224,[illegible].13
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Legislative Establishment	45,000	76,000.00	313,[illegible].54
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts			8,[illegible].79
Civil Service Commission:			
Civil Service retirement and disability fund			42,[illegible].23
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund			240,[illegible].18
Total, Civil Service Commission			44,[illegible].71
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act:			
Relief and rehabilitation	30,000	40,000.00	27,[illegible].83
Investment			* 425.20
Special deposit account			
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	30,000	40,000.00	27,[illegible].20
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts			4,[illegible]
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit accounts			* 8,[illegible].11
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts			* 2,[illegible].71
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts			* 494.40
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts			10,[illegible].87
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts			* 2,[illegible].10
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed funds			24,[illegible].13
Railroad retirement fund, Railroad Retirement Board			201.73
Resettlement Administration:			
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds			[illegible]
Special deposit accounts			* 2,[illegible]
Total, Resettlement Administration			* 1,[illegible]
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account			* 1[illegible]
Surplus Relief Corporation purchase for states			[illegible]
Veterans' Administration:			
United States Government life insurance fund	41,[illegible]	96,[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjusted-service certificate fund			* 12,[illegible]
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries			[illegible]
Unclaimed moneys	30,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
General post fund Hospital Ward funds, national homes	2,345,000	2,[illegible]	* [illegible]
Special deposit accounts			1,[illegible]
Personal funds of patients	41,[illegible]	41,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, Veterans' Administration			1,[illegible]
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	41,[illegible]	41,[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Independent Establishments	1,000,000	2,[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Cooperative work, Forest Service			[illegible]
Miscellaneous contributed funds			1,[illegible]
Special deposit accounts			[illegible]
Miscellaneous, processing taxes (A. A. A.)			1,[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Agriculture	2,000,000	2,[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Philippine trust fund [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Wages and effects of American seamen	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Special deposit accounts			* [illegible]
Topographic survey of United States, contributions			[illegible]
Fur seal rookeries, Pribilof Islands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special statistical work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special statistical work, Bureau of the Census	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unserved fees, Patent Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	* [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, donations		[illegible]	
Reclamation, contributed funds (Grand Coulee and Parker Dams)	3,700,000	2,250,000.00	[illegible]
Reclamation, contributed funds (Colorado River project, Texas)			[illegible]
Reclamation, contributed funds (miscellaneous)			[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	4,500,000	4,500,000.00	[illegible]
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs			[illegible]
Proceeds of labor (sundry Indian tribes), agencies, schools, etc. (unexpended funding accounts)	215,000	215,000.00	[illegible]
National Park Service, donations	30,000	300,000.00	[illegible]
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contributions		2,250,000.00	
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,000	2,000.00	[illegible]
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	95,000	90,000.00	[illegible]
Expenses, public survey work, Alaska	12,000	12,000.00	[illegible]
Expenses, public survey work, general			[illegible]
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	30,000	10,000.00	[illegible]
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	125,000	100,000.00	[illegible]
National park trust fund	15,000	15,000.00	
Special deposit account, miscellaneous, civil			* [illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of the Interior	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Funds of Federal prisoners	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fees and other collections, United States marshals			[illegible]
Contributory funds, Federal prisons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts			[illegible]
Special deposit account			* [illegible]
Alien property fund, Alien Property Custodian			[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Justice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LABOR DEPARTMENT			
Unserved naturalization fees	27,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unserved immigration (nonquota) permit fees	4,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unserved immigration (registry) fees	24,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	2,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unclaimed money of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown			[illegible]
Special deposit accounts			[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home		[illegible]	
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust accounts			[illegible]
Navy fines and forfeitures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Naval hospital fund	1,045,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ships stores profits, Navy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Naval reservation, Hingham, civic fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special deposit accounts			[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Navy Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT			
Special deposit accounts			* [illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Table No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Expenditures, 1936
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund			[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust accounts			[illegible]
Estates of decedents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special deposit accounts			[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under State Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
Expenses, Treasurer of the United States, on account of Federal Land Banks, Farm Credit Administration			[illegible]
Philippine trust fund (custom duties)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Philippine trust fund, coconut oil tax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Return of proceeds of unclaimed Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Securities trust fund, Public Debt Service			[illegible]
Return of proceeds of sends of Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Moneys and effects of deceased patients, Public Health Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Personal funds and earnings of inmates of penal farms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
To promote the education of the blind (retired)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Outstanding liabilities			* [illegible]
Special deposit accounts			[illegible]
National Institute of Health gift fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Institute of Health conditional gift fund			[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust funds			
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department			[illegible]
Estates of deceased soldiers			[illegible]
Estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps			[illegible]
Army allotments			[illegible]
Recreation fund, Army			[illegible]
Civilian Conservation Corps, savings fund			[illegible]
Bequest of William F. Edgell Museum and Library			[illegible]
Bequest of Charlotte Taylor, Walter Reed General Hospital			[illegible]
Special deposit accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for river and harbor improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its tributaries and outlets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Funds contributed for flood control, Salmon River, Alaska			[illegible]
Funds advanced for river and harbor improvements			[illegible]
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.			* [illegible]
Special deposit accounts			
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under War Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Teachers' retirement-fund deductions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Washington redemption fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds not otherwise classified	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia			[illegible]
Policemen and firemen's relief fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under District of Columbia			* [illegible]
Unclassified items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, permanent appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Regraded Unclassified

TABLE No. 3

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936

[This statement includes only outlays for Federal buildings, structures, and other public improvements, including sites for construction. It does not include emergency expenditures from allotments for public works to States, municipalities, and other public bodies. Items in italics represent emergency expenditures according to the classification of such expenditures in Table No. 5, p. 80.]

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
LEGISLATIVE				
Site and construction, House Office Building	Office building		30,000	
Enlarging Capitol Grounds	Grading, planting, concrete walks, terraces, fountains, garage, purchase of additional property, demolition and development		19,000	198,[illegible]
Completion, Senate Office Building	Erection of wing, completion of approaches, granite terraces, landscaping, C Street fronts			18,[illegible]
New conservatories, Botanic Garden	Conservatory facilities			2,[illegible]
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings	Air conditioning apparatus	220,000	1,300,000	48,[illegible]
Annex, Library of Congress	Library building equipped with bookstacks	2,000,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
Annex, Library of Congress, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Library Annex Building*		*747,000*	*1,[illegible]*
Total, general		2,240,000	2,329,000	[illegible]
Total, emergency			*747,000*	*1,[illegible]*
Total, legislative		2,240,000	3,076,000	[illegible]
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS				
American Battle Monuments Commission	Improvements to national cemeteries and monuments in Europe		25,000	18,[illegible]
Conversion of inhabited alleys fund, District of Columbia (N. I. R.), emergency expenditures	Alley improvements		150,000	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, 46 stat.	*do*		*151,400*	[illegible]
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	20-foot pressure wind tunnel	300,000	127,000	
	Extension to engine tunnel (acting vane)		200,000	
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Full-speed wind tunnel, Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley Field, Va.*		62,000	177,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Wilson Dam and Reservoir	150,000	150,000	71,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Wilson Dam and Reservoir			18,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Norris Dam and Reservoir	92,200	2,672,000	4,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Norris Dam and Reservoir			8,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Wheeler Dam and Reservoir	80,000	3,000,000	7,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Wheeler Dam and Reservoir			4,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Pickwick Dam and Reservoir	5,420,000	11,000,000	4,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Pickwick Dam and Reservoir			1,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir	2,800,000	2,500,000	[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir			[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Guntersville Dam and Reservoir	17,000,000	6,000,000	1,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Guntersville Dam and Reservoir			1,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir	4,700,000	6,000,000	1,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir			1,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Other main river dams	1,200,000	800,000	[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Other main river dams			[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Other tributary dams	200,000		[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Other tributary dams			[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Transmission lines	6,700,000	6,000,000	2,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Transmission lines			8,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Distribution properties	200,000	600,000	1,[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Distribution properties			[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Muscle Shoals, construction and rehabilitation	250,000	80,000	[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Muscle Shoals, construction and rehabilitation			[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	Hiwassee Plant No. 2, construction and rehabilitation			[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	Nitrate Plant No. 2, construction and rehabilitation			[illegible]
Total, general		43,700,400	41,607,000	[illegible]
Total, emergency				[illegible]
Total, Tennessee Valley Authority		43,700,400	41,607,000	[illegible]
United States Supreme Court Building	Court and office building		170,700	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration:				
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans	10,000,000	8,000,000	[illegible]
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans*		*40,000*	[illegible]
Emergency relief, 1935	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans*		*200,000*	[illegible]
Total, general		10,000,000	8,000,000	[illegible]
Total, emergency			*800,000*	[illegible]
Total, Veterans' Administration		10,000,000	8,800,000	[illegible]
Total, general		58,200,400	52,500,700	32,[illegible]
Total, emergency			*[illegible]*	32,[illegible]
Total, independent establishments		58,200,400	52,[illegible]	32,[illegible]

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Secretary's Office, Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.)	*Installation of sewage treatment and disposal plants, Bethesda, Md.*			[illegible]
Do	*Closed feed mill and granary, Beltsville, Md.*		[illegible]	
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations	Farm structures, fences, and clearing land at insular experiment stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures:				
Territory of Hawaii road fund, permanent appr. under sec. 14 of Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended)	*Clearing land at Federal experiment station in Hawaii*			[illegible]
Puerto Rico road fund, permanent appr. under sec. 14 of Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended)	*Fencing of Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico*			[illegible]
Deficiency in agricultural adjustment (Independent Appropriation Act, 1937)	Farms, minor field laboratories, greenhouses, farm buildings, storage sheds, and clearing land at insular experiment stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Animal research fund, Department of Agriculture	Plant shelters and dark buildings, Beltsville, Md. (research laboratories and facilities (including construction of barn) in major agricultural regions of United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, emergency expenditures:				
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*Reconnaissance and consulting agricultural tables*			[illegible]
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (sec. 5, act of Feb. 29, 1936)	*Locking and otherwise preparing land to control wind erosion in the southern Great Plains area*			[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry	Farm and laboratory buildings, Beltsville, Md.		[illegible]	[illegible]
Animal Industry, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery	*Farm and laboratory premises, Beltsville, Md.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
do	*Installation of fixed equipment in laboratory buildings, Bensalem, Pa.*		[illegible]	
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	*Farm and laboratory buildings, Beltsville, Md.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*Water, sanitary, and storage systems, roads and trails, and other facilities at Chimney Springs, Bensalem, Pa.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry	*Farm buildings*		[illegible]	
Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery	*Laboratory buildings, sewer and electric systems*			[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*Temporary housing (quarters for rats)*			[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry	*Farm buildings, greenhouses, field laboratories, shop buildings, garages, and fences*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Plant Industry, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery	*Structures: emergency goods, plant and equipment plots (consisting and repairing buildings; grading land, terracing, removing soil; digging wells; water and sewer mains; furnace and boiler systems; farm camps and residential buildings; and houses; greenhouses, office, laboratory, experiment buildings; barns and storage facilities; constructing house garage; cow pen; storage appliance and and private farmers; purchase of land*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	*Experimental, repairing, clearing, and painting facilities; building roadways and walks; repairing fencing panels; digging wells and drilling; constructing storage space; building garage; covering hot-bed; new landscaping grounds; repairing dikes; forming trees; pouring top shellcrete; constructing irrigation ditch; constructing water distribution basin*			[illegible]
Forest Service:				
Salaries and expenses	Roads and trails, telephone lines, firebreaks, section lines, cultural structures, dwellings, farm, private farm, work structures, and bridges, water development; public camp grounds, work bridges, office and laboratory buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund	Roads and trails	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest roads and trails	Roads and trails, warehouse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cooperative work	Roads, trails, house, water development		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements)	*Roads and trails, telephone lines, firebreaks, section lines, work structures, dwellings, farm, private farm, work structures, and bridges; water development; public camp grounds, work bridges; office and laboratory buildings*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest roads and trails (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935)	*Roads and trails*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest roads, trails, etc. (N. I. R.)	*Highway construction*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest highways (N. I. R.)	*Roads and trails, firebreaks, telephones and fences, water development, public campgrounds, grading fields, pedestal structures, service house, dwellings*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*do*			[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	*Wood preservation laboratory*			[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	*Naval stores research and agricultural byproducts laboratory*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures, National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	*Greenhouses, plant field laboratories, insectaries, garages, and cold-buildings*			

Regraded Uclassified

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.				
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery	Research laboratory, greenhouses, mushroom house; water system; installation of field laboratory equipment; roadways			[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Quarantine; storage sheds			7,[illegible]
Roads and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey	Fencing, house, fire lines, and sand barrier		320,000	[illegible]
Migratory bird conservation fund, Biological Survey	Headquarters and outbuildings; dikes, dams, wells, ditches; roads and trails; towers, telephone lines, fences	322,000	320,000	[illegible]
Biological Survey, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery, wildlife refuges	Headquarters and outbuildings; warehouse; dikes, dams, wells, ditches; roads and trails; towers, telephone lines, fences	400,000	300,000	[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, construction and repairs	Dikes, dams, wells; fences; storehouse, beds			[illegible]
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Headquarters and outbuildings; dikes, dams, wells; fences, roads, towers		400,000	[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Dikes, dams, ditches, spillways		80,000	[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	do		1,000,000	
Bureau of Public Roads:				
Federal-aid highway system	Highway construction	125,000,000	84,000,000	[illegible]
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads	do	4,500,000		
Grade crossings	do	8,000,000		
Public lands highways	do	2,400,000	3,720,000	[illegible]
Emergency expenditures:				
Cooperative construction of rural post roads	do	2,500,000	2,400,000	[illegible]
Final relief roads and bridges:				
Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky	Highway construction	900,000	77,000	[illegible]
Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas	do	237,000	850,000	[illegible]
Georgia and South Carolina	do			[illegible]
Florida	do			[illegible]
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway	do	70,000	10,000	[illegible]
Road within grounds at Monticello, Va. (Deficiency Act, 1934)	do			[illegible]
Federal-aid highway system, allocated to States (Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1935)	do			[illegible]
Highway funds (N. I. R.)	do	1,000,000	18,150,000	[illegible]
Highway funds (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935)	do	1,000,000	18,000,000	[illegible]
Highway funds (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935, pursuant to Agricultural Appropriation Act, 1935)	do	1,000,000	19,000,000	[illegible]
Highways, roads, streets, grade-crossing elimination, etc. (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935)	do	185,000,000	207,000,000	[illegible]
Highways, roads, and streets (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935)	do	4,750,000	8,000,000	
Public lands highways (Emergency Construction Act, 1931)	do			[illegible]
Public lands highways (Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932)	do		11,000	[illegible]
Public lands highways (N. I. R.)	do		111,000	[illegible]
Public lands highways (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935)	do		170,000	[illegible]
Work relief highways (N. I. R.)	do		4,300,000	[illegible]
Improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md. (N. I. R.)	do			[illegible]
Improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md., Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.)	do			[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering	Minor field structures	5,000	4,000	
Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery	Construction of farm-tillage experimental laboratory and built-in equipment			[illegible]
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.)	Construction of farm-tillage experimental laboratory and built-in equipment		12,000	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Landscaping, paving, fencing; cotton warehouse loading platform			[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics	Research laboratories and facilities, including built-in air-conditioning equipment	35,000		
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Laboratory building at Beltsville, Md.*			[illegible]

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.				
Soil Conservation Service:				
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service	Experimental and research laboratories, nursery buildings, nursery houses, storage cellars, outhouses, greenhouses, propagation and farm; latrines, shack farm, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Soil erosion investigations ("Miscellaneous" transfer to Soil Conservation Service)	Experimental and research laboratories, [illegible]			[illegible]
Plant reserve stations (Bureau of Plant Industry transfer to Soil Conservation Service)	Erosion-control nursery facilities, [illegible]			[illegible]
Emergency expenditures:				
Soil-erosion prevention, fulcrum, transfer to Agriculture (N. I. R.)	Erosion-control [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Soil-erosion prevention, Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935, fulcrum, transfer to Agriculture (P. W. A.)	Erosion-control structures		[illegible]	[illegible]
Soil-erosion measures, Bureau of Plant Industry, transfer to Soil Conservation Service (N. I. R.)	Erosion-control structures		[illegible]	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Erosion-control structures, research and laboratory buildings, nurseries, storage cellars, outhouses, greenhouses, propagation operations, latrines, shack farm, [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1934	do		[illegible]	
Beltsville Research Center	Road construction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Department of Agriculture		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE				
Air-navigation facilities	Construction of hangars and shelters and installation of [illegible] equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	Construction of hangars and shelters and installation of [illegible] equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
Propagation of food fishes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishery industries	Structural improvements to lines		[illegible]	[illegible]
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska	Tool-sharpen schooner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge	Structural improvements, building roads on Federal islands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, 1933–37	Structural improvements to lines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Reconstruction of hatcheries, traps, and other facilities at fish culture stations, including roads, pipe lines, water supply, including construction of a weir and the installation of mechanical fish traps			
Do	Establishment of fish culture stations		[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, 1933–37	Lighthouse depots, [illegible]			
General expenses, Lighthouse Service	Installation of equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse depots, [illegible] aids to navigation, roads and pontoons and installation of equipment		[illegible]	[illegible]
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction, act of July 21, 1932	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special projects, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse depots, [illegible]			[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Lighthouse	Purchase and installation of equipment			[illegible]
Emergency Relief, Commerce, Lighthouse	Construction and repairs to roads to light stations			[illegible]
Party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:				
Magnetic and seismological work	Construction of proposed [illegible] Magnetic Observatory, Cheltenham, Md.		[illegible]	[illegible]
Tides, currents, etc.	Rebuilding of tide station at Charleston, S. C. [illegible]			
Do	Construction of tide station on the [illegible]			
Do	Construction of tide station in the state of Maryland, [illegible]	[illegible]		
National Industrial Recovery, 1933–37	Construction of tide station in the state of [illegible]			
	Construction of tide station in the state of [illegible]			
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Department of Commerce		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR				
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Water and power systems, employees' hotels, etc.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Irrigation, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Irrigation and water development work on Indian irrigation projects.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems.	Irrigation and water development work on Indian irrigation projects.	$1,700,000	700,000	
Indian school buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Day school plants, heating and power plants, employees' quarters, etc.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction, etc., public school buildings, Indian Service.	Construction, repair, and improvement of public school buildings for the use of both whites and Indian children.	620,000	600,000	[illegible]
Indian boarding schools, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Heat, light, sewer and water systems, and miscellaneous buildings.*		400,000	[illegible]
Education of natives of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*School buildings, quarters, repairs to structures, etc.*		5,000	[illegible]
Conservation of health among Indians, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Hospitals, sanatoria, quarters, etc.*		2,000,000	[illegible]
Construction of field sanatorium and employees' quarters.	Construction and equipment of sanatorium and quarters.		400,000	
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Archeological excavations, administration, etc.*		145,000	[illegible]
Roads, Indian reservations.	Roads and bridges.	2,000,000	2,000,000	[illegible]
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads and bridges.*		1,400	[illegible]
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency construction, fiscal years 1934, 1935.	*do.*		75,000	[illegible]
Construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities.	Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.	1,000,000		
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.*	8,000,000	15,000,000	[illegible]
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*do.*	9,000,000	10,000,000	[illegible]
Reclamation projects.	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.	10,097,000	10,145,000	
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works.*		800,000	[illegible]
Boulder Canyon project.	Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works.	5,000,000	10,000,000	[illegible]
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*All-American Canal and appurtenant works.*	400,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do.*	100,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*do.*	2,000,000	4,000,000	[illegible]
All-American Canal.	All-American Canal and appurtenant works.	5,000,000	4,000,000	
Gaging streams.	Construction of new gaging stations and the repair of old gaging stations.	55,000	55,000	[illegible]
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Construction of 10 measurement stations on the Rio Grande River and by tributaries in New Mexico.*		100	[illegible]
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Repair and replacement of storm gaging stations which have been damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936.*		55,000	[illegible]
Mineral leasing.	Repairs on buildings at Midwest, Wyo., and Taft, Calif., camps.	1,000	5,000	[illegible]
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves.	Repairs on buildings at Taft, Calif., camp.	500	5,000	[illegible]
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures, (N. I. R.).	*Safeguarding water springs and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands in Oklahoma.*			[illegible]
do.	*Safeguarding mine openings and controlling subsurface flow in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.*		4,000	[illegible]
do.	*Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands.*		110,000	[illegible]
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Repairing derricks and roads, removal of fire hazards, and cleaning premises to protect Government property on Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1.*		300	[illegible]
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Extension of petroleum experiment stations, Bartlesville, Okla.*		100,000	[illegible]
do.	*Erection and equipment of Southern Experiment Station, Tuscaloosa, Ala.*		6,000	[illegible]
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Erection of garage, Vincennes, Ind.*		5,000	[illegible]
do.	*Construction of fireproof, protective partitions and observation and testing floors to be used in a study of the hydrogenation of coal and for such other high pressure and exploration work.*		6,700	[illegible]
Roads and trails, national parks.	Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges.	3,000,000	3,000,000	[illegible]
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission.	Bridge across Potomac River, Washington, D. C.	30,000	160,000	[illegible]
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone and electric systems, campground development, etc., in national parks, military parks, monuments, cemeteries, public buildings, and other areas administered by this office; and roads and walks in the District of Columbia.*		1,891,000	[illegible]
do.			191,000	[illegible]

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Concld.				
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads and trails exclusive of necessary bridges in national parks, monuments and cemeteries.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures, act of June 16, 1934.	*do.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Addition to Executive Office Building, National Park Service.	*Additional office space for the executive office.*			[illegible]
Blue Ridge Parkway, National Park Service.	*Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges in parkway.*	[illegible]		
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Construction of trails, access park structures, and recreational development.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mount Rushmore Memorial Commission. Transportation of the Interior.	Carving of heroic figures on a mountain side in Dakota.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission.	Monuments, Vincennes, Ind.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carlsbad Caverns National Park.	Improvements to park plant.	[illegible]		
Mesa Verde National Park.	Improvement of water system.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Mount Rainier National Park.	Construction of utility buildings.	[illegible]		
Emergency transportation and lighting fund, fees to national parks.	Transportation and lighting of visitors to national parks.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Schools and museum, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia.	Repairs and improvements to Federal buildings in the District of Columbia.		[illegible]	
Treasury of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Public school buildings.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Alaska Road Commission, emergency relief (N. I. R.).	*Roads, bridges, warehouses, and airport fields.*			[illegible]
Alaska Road Commission, emergency relief.	Construction of roads.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alaska Railroad first annual assessment.	Construction and improvements of railroad facilities, buildings, equipment, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Government for the Virgin Islands.	Improvements and maintenance of roadways, highways, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Government for the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Road construction, repairs to roadway and structures, rehabilitation of water and sewer industries.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Government for the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Road construction, substantial homesite development, improvement of land facilities.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1934 (to be administrative expense).	*Penitentiary cell buildings.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935 (to [illegible]).	*General [illegible].*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935 (to [illegible] to states, etc., rural electrification).	*Hydroelectric plants and transmission lines.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935 (to [illegible] to states, etc., university buildings).	*Buildings for University of Puerto Rico.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935 (to [illegible] to states, etc., cement plant).	*Cement plant.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935 (to [illegible]).	*Workers' [illegible].*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935 (rural rehabilitation).	*Farm roads and trails.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, 1935 and 1937.	*Farm [illegible] roads, [illegible] and bridges.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do.	*Highways, roads, and streets of Puerto Rico by construction Administration.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, 1935 and 1937.	*Public buildings of insular and municipal governments and political subdivisions thereof.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do.	*School of tropical medicine of University of Puerto Rico.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do.	*General hospital in insular property.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do.	*Storage and warehouse in insular property for Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*		[illegible]	
do.	*Parks and other recreational facilities and buildings thereto.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, parks and other recreational facilities, 1935 and 1937.	*Water-supply systems, water systems, sewer [illegible], and [illegible] in municipal governmental and political subdivisions thereof.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public utilities, etc., 1935 and 1937.	*Hydroelectric plants.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do.	*Electrical transmission and distribution lines in insular industry.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do.	*Sewer systems, drainage, water supply and pasteurizer in Puerto Rico property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
do.	*Farm roads and trails.*		[illegible]	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, flood control and other conservation, 1935 and 1937.	*Construction camps.*			
do.				

Regraded Uclassified

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Contd.				
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, miscellaneous work projects, 1936 and 1937.	*Improvements on rural areas*	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation, 1936 and 1937.	*Buildings on Federal property for temporary housing of livestock, rabbits, and poultry.*		[illegible]	
Do	*Canada curing plant*		[illegible]	
Continuous treatment building	Building for the use of mental patients	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subway and tunnel	Furnish a driveway under Wisconsin Avenue connecting two parts of the hospital, and tunnel between C and D buildings, for conveying food.	[illegible]		
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*), 1935-37.	Construction and repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds		[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Replace and enlarge storm sewer around power house*			[illegible]
Howard University, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)	*Construction, repairs, and alterations to buildings*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Department of the Interior		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Buildings and equipment*			[illegible]
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment.	Buildings and equipment	[illegible]		
National Industrial Recovery, Justice, administrative division, Alaska, first division.	*Buildings and equipment*			[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, Justice, Prisons, Alaska, third division.	*do*			[illegible]
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	Construction and major repairs to buildings and purchase and installation of major equipment at various existing institutions.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	Construction of three new jails	[illegible]	[illegible]	
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair.	Extension of existing facilities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	Development of island area	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., acquisition of land.	Purchase of land		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency				[illegible]
Total, Department of Justice		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR				
Immigration stations	Repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including repairs to the detention Ellis Island, and purchase of equipment.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration	*Constructing, repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including constructural improvements to land.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief, Labor, Immigration, and Naturalization Service.	*Remodeling buildings and constructural improvement to land*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency			[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Department of Labor		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NAVY DEPARTMENT				
Naval hospital fund	Hospital construction		[illegible]	
Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	Accumulation storage facilities, buildings, grounds, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, marine railways, power-plant equipment, fire protection, water systems, streets, railroads, fuel plants, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, mooring facilities, weight-handling equipment, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public works, Navy, Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1935.	Buildings, power plants, drydocks, water front, tracks, streets, heating plant, sewer, dredging, moorings, oil storage, bridge, air-navigation aids, rifle range, telephone systems, etc.		[illegible]	[illegible]

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Public works, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Accumulation storage facilities, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, dolphin-bridge boats, power plants and distributing systems, fire protection, roads, streets and streets, railroad, oil and water tracks, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, weight-handling equipment, recreation facilities, rail to air transportation, transportation structures, etc.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks	*Improvements to buildings: distributing systems, power, heating, and refrigerating plants, electric, telephone, and fire alarm systems; water front; railroad tracks, roads, walks, and drainage; construction of buildings; improvements of plumbing, lighting, ventilation, and sanitation, etc.*		[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks, miscellaneous work project, 1936 and 1937.	*Repairs, improvements, and extension of miscellaneous property, including waterfront structures, airplanes and equipment piers, marine railways, etc.*		[illegible]	
Emergency Relief, Navy Yards and Docks, public works, 1936 and 1937.	*Repairs, improvements and construction of air fleet hangars and structures in transportation facilities and public utilities, including power, heat, light, equipment, hangars, grounds, roads, walks, railroad, plumbing systems, water supply facilities, sanitation facilities, administration building and hangars, power plant, operated roads, etc.*		[illegible]	
Navy Yard, Navy Yards and Docks, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	*Repairs, improvements, and construction of buildings, adjacent grounds, roads, including road storage, railroad, large storage tank, dragging machine, frequency detector, fire hall, drainage, temporary power and heating plant, water front, airplane "Y" heating plant, hospital extension, housing, etc.*		[illegible]	
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency				[illegible]
Total, Navy Department		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF STATE				
Foreign Service buildings fund	The acquisition by purchase or construction of embassy, legation, and consular grounds and buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.	Boundary monument and topog. survey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State	Lands for right-of-way, downstream grade control, bridges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rio Grande rectification, *Department of State (N. I. R.)*	Lands for right of way, downstream grade control, bridges		[illegible]	[illegible]
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State	Channel enlargement and levee embankment, clearing and stabilization of floodway land, floodway easement, flood protection, flood control, drainage, river survey and gaging, diversion, construction	[illegible]		[illegible]
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State (P. W. A.)	*do*			[illegible]
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State (N. I. R.)		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State	Land for channel alignment, construction of flood control projects		[illegible]	[illegible]
Nueces flood control (P. W. A.)	*Construction of flood control project*			[illegible]
Nueces flood control (N. I. R.)	*do*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada.	Monument, maintenance, range markers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency			[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Department of State		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TREASURY DEPARTMENT				
Coast Guard:				
Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1935-37.	Station buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1935-37.	Station buildings, lighters, etc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard, 1935 and 1937.	Station buildings		[illegible]	
Bureau of the Mint: Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices.	Improvements to buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Procurement Division, Public Buildings, Branch:				
Site and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended.	Sites and buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of triangle properties, Washington, D. C.	Sites			
Miscellaneous public building projects:				
Narcotic farm, Lexington, Ky	Buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Textiles, Washington, D. C	Extension and remodeling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C.	Additional buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Building vault, Washington, D. C.	Vault			

Regraded Unclassified

Table No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Procurement Division, Public Buildings, Branch—Continued.				
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1933.	Sites and buildings	27,000,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 16, 1933.	General repairs		300,000	[illegible]
Decoration of public buildings, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).	Decoration of public buildings		197,000	[illegible]
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Sites and buildings	2,000,000	10,000,000	[illegible]
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	do	500,000	8,000,000	[illegible]
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	Buildings	2,000,000	7,705,000	[illegible]
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures, works for Archives (P. W. A.).	Extensions	500,000	8,000,000	[illegible]
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	Building		800,000	
Construction of public buildings	Sites and buildings	30,000,000	31,000,000	[illegible]
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935	General repairs	100,000	600,000	[illegible]
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936	do	900,000	900,000	
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	Site and building	3,000,000	8,000,000	527,[illegible]
Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	Additional land and building	1,500,000	1,500,000	[illegible]
Extension, etc., General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.	Extension and remodeling			[illegible]
War Department, new building	Site and construction	1,000,000		
Outside professional services	Preparation of plans for construction	50,000	200,000	[illegible]
Total, general		35,000,000	32,000,000	[illegible]
Total, emergency		12,870,000	12,242,000	[illegible]
Total, Treasury Department		48,000,000	44,000,000	[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT				
Military activities				
Construction of buildings, etc.	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, commissary, and other buildings for the Army.	2,000,000	2,000,000	
Construction of buildings, etc., Emergency Construction Act of 1932	do			[illegible]
Construction of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, industrial, and other buildings for the Army.		2,000,000	[illegible]
Construction of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	do		1,000,000	[illegible]
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	Reconstruction and other improvements to buildings and utilities at military posts		[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of land	Land for military purposes	1,000,000		[illegible]
Air Corps, Army	Technical buildings, construction of landing fields, runways, etc.			[illegible]
Repairs of arsenals, Army	Repairs and improvements to power plant at Frankford Arsenal, N. J., and sewer at Raritan Arsenal, N. J.	100,000	140,000	
Seacoast defenses	Structures for military defense	1,116,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seacoast defenses (N. I. R.)	Structures for military defenses			[illegible]
National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	Construction of National Guard camps		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency			[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, military activities		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nonmilitary activities				
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rivers and harbors, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932	do		300,000	[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery, War, rivers and harbors	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, etc.	800,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, rivers and harbors	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency Relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control.	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, etc. (including flood control).	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Nonmilitary activities—Continued				
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation	Construction of levees, etc., for control of floods		[illegible]	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal).	do		[illegible]	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets	Repair of Cumberland Road, Md.		[illegible]	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, emergency construction, act May 21, 1933	do		[illegible]	
Flood control, act June 22, 1936	Reinforced levees, revetments, and reservoirs	[illegible]		
National Industrial Recovery, War, flood control:				
Mississippi River	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works		[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississippi River, Ohio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sacramento River, Calif.	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
Kennebec River, Maine	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works Administration, flood control, Salmon River, Alaska.	do			[illegible]
Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	Levees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	Dredged channels, building levees, flood protection, bypass water	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flood control, Missouri River at or near Nemaha, Nebr.	Revetments		[illegible]	[illegible]
Fund contributed and advances for river and harbor improvements	Dredged channels, constructing levees, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi and Sacramento Rivers	Building levees	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Funds contributed for flood control, Los Angeles County flood-control district.	Completion drainage district and general flood-control works		[illegible]	[illegible]
Protective works and improvements, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.	Footings, revetments and bank protection		[illegible]	[illegible]
Improvements in Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Construction of roads and clearing of streams		[illegible]	[illegible]
Improvements in Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	Maintenance of streams			[illegible]
Improvements in Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	Dredging			[illegible]
Buildings for United States representative in the Philippine Islands	Acquisition of site and construction of offices and residence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, nonmilitary activities		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama Canal				
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	Completion of dredging division station, Gatun; contract for American equipment, Item No. 15, Balboa; extension and improvement of electrical and water supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and equipment; lighting system at Balboa; municipal work on site for new quarters near Ancon high service reservoir; water lines (Gatun); dredging division school shop building, Balboa; water mains to bath house, police station, Ancon; ward buildings, Paraiso; gasoline station, Gatun; girls' gymnasium, Balboa; warehouse and shops, health department, Paraiso; post office, Ancon; naval station, marine division, auxiliary chapel, Coronel, and other improvements and betterments.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	Completion of high school and junior college	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Panama Canal		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Public works	Public school buildings, highways, water and sewer construction, hospitals, sanatoria, and reformatory	$5,400,000	$5,002,000	[illegible]
Public works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Highways, sewers, sanatoria, parks*		*2,072,450*	*[illegible]*
Public works, emergency relief	*Highways*		*400,000*	*[illegible]*
Total, general		5,400,000	5,002,000	[illegible]
Total, emergency			2,472,450	[illegible]
Total, District of Columbia		5,400,000	8,202,450	[illegible]
Total, general		494,141,834	374,732,150	[illegible]
Total, emergency		396,085,950	465,731,967	[illegible]
Total, public works		890,227,784	838,544,117	[illegible]

Table No. 4

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditures"[1], of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1937 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1936, exclusive of those for Postal Service

GENERAL	Estimated, 1938		Estimated, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expense:						
Personal services	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct amount included in objects named below	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
02 Supplies and materials	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
05 Communication service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photoprinting, and typewriting (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 Maintenance and operation of fleet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, current expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, fixed charges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Land and interests in land	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 Stores purchased for resale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 General stores	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, acquisition of property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payment of debt:						
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 Treaty obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52 Repayments of deposits	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, payments for rights and obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general Government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, obligations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments in permanent appropriations	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Repayments, receipts, and collections	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Contract authorizations	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Transfers between appropriations	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Savings and unobligated balances	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
Total estimates or appropriations[4]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	

[1] For definitions of objects, see General Accounting Office Bulletin No. 1, dated May 11, 1922, as amended.

[2] Includes "Emergency conservation work", carried as "emergency" in 1936 and included in supplemental data in 1938.

[3] Exclusive of "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks", classified as "emergency" expenditures; "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks", classified as "emergency" expenditures; "Subscriptions to interest rate on mortgages" and "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks".

[4] Exclusive of "Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages" and "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks", classified as "emergency" expenditures.

[5] Exclusive of "Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages" and "Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks", classified as "emergency" expenditures.

[6] Unobligated balances include sinking fund requirements carried over to 1936, and the reserve under the appropriations "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities."

[7] Exclusive of supplemental and deficiency items amounting to $[illegible] in 1938 and $[illegible] in 1937, unsupported by tabular details of estimates.

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 4—Continued

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditures", of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1937 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1936, exclusive of those for Postal Service—Continued

EMERGENCY	Estimated, 1938		Estimated, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expense:						
Personal services	866,734,190	11.90	[illegible]	8.85	[illegible]	11.12
Deduct amount included in objects named below			[illegible]	−1.43	[illegible]	.41
01 Personal services (net)	866,734,190	11.90	[illegible]	8.42	[illegible]	10.71
02 Supplies and materials	112,985	.10	[illegible]	.10	[illegible]	1.29
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			[illegible]		[illegible]	1.15
04 Subsistence and care of animals and transportation of vehicles (service)	91,472	.02	[illegible]	.01	[illegible]	.01
Procurement, processing, storage, and transportation of commodities			[illegible]	.22	[illegible]	.9
05 Communication service	402,644	.16	[illegible]	.13	[illegible]	.12
06 Travel expense	4,386,771	.74	[illegible]	.62	[illegible]	.79
07 Transportation of things (service)	131,845	.05	[illegible]	.13	[illegible]	.07
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	910,321	.18	[illegible]	.13	[illegible]	.11
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,422		[illegible]	.03	[illegible]	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,310,020	.22	[illegible]	.17	[illegible]	.18
11 Rents	1,136,500	.19	[illegible]	.20	[illegible]	.21
12 Repairs and alterations	127,004	.08	[illegible]	.09	[illegible]	.0
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	1,386,426	.22	[illegible]	.17	[illegible]	.20
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations			[illegible]	.23	[illegible]	.09
15 Miscellaneous naval operating charges	26,473	.00	[illegible]	.01	[illegible]	.01
Total, current expense	79,811,414	13.57	[illegible]	11.01	[illegible]	11.10
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	45,905,520	14.40	[illegible]	4.25	[illegible]	2.74
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances					[illegible]	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	120,000	.01	[illegible]	12.64	[illegible]	16.17
Work relief projects			[illegible]	34.50	[illegible]	27.10
Total, fixed charges	45,140,779	14.40	[illegible]	52.79	[illegible]	[illegible]
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	1,070,323	.18	[illegible]	.44	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 Land and interests in land	11,000,000	1.80	[illegible]	2.11	[illegible]	1.11
32 Structures and parts and constructural improvements to land (includes land improvement)	71,303,034	12.13	[illegible]	8.72	[illegible]	3.81
33 Items purchased for resale			[illegible]	.01	[illegible]	.01
34 General stores					[illegible]	.01
Total, acquisition of property	83,433,357	14.10	[illegible]	9.28	[illegible]	5.21
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	199,700,000	33.35	[illegible]	6.04	[illegible]	3.23
Retirement of bonds	100,000,000	20.24	[illegible]	4.72	[illegible]	2.00
Loans			[illegible]	16.71	[illegible]	21.10
Installment contracts purchased			[illegible]	.08	[illegible]	.02
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	185,000	.04	[illegible]	1.00	[illegible]	.20
Puerto Rico rural rehabilitation			[illegible]	.78		
Total, payments for rights and obligations	299,885,000	57.73	[illegible]	27.32	[illegible]	26.57
Total, obligations	[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	100.00	[illegible]	100.00
Less repayments, receipts and collections	−[illegible]		−[illegible]		−[illegible]	
Net total, emergency obligations	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	

Table No. 5

Statement of expenditures under general funds, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
LEGISLATIVE							
Senate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
House of Representatives	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Legislative, miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Architect of the Capitol	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Architect of the Capitol, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Botanic Garden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Library of Congress	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Library of Congress, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Government Printing Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued		[illegible]					
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]						
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, legislative	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS							
Executive Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Advisory Committee on Allotments, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Alaska Relief funds				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alien Property Custodian				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
American Battle Monuments Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aviation Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Board of Mediation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Board of Tax Appeals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Efficiency							
California Pacific International Exposition	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Central Statistical Board							
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Civil Service Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Civil Service Commission, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Commission of Fine Arts							
Commodity Credit Corporation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Coordinator for Industrial Corporations, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
District of Columbia City Housing Authority, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
District Homestead Farm Authority, Inc., emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency conservation work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employees' Compensation Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employees' Compensation Commission, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Executive Council, emergency expenditures							
Expenses, National Banking Emergency, act Mar. 9, 1933	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Export-Import Bank of Washington, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Farm Credit Administration							
Farm Credit Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Federal Alcohol Control Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

[1] Excess of credits, deficit.
[2] Exclusive of $7,571.42 earned under "U. S. Construction Representational Commission."
[3] Included in Treasury Department.
[4] Included in Department of the Interior.
[5] Includes $44,071,447.71 trust accounts.
[6] Includes $41,288,715.34 trust accounts.
[7] Consolidated under National Emergency Council by Executive Order No. [illegible], Oct. [illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued								
Federal Board for Vocational Education			(1)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Civil Works Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Federal Coordinator of Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Federal Corporation of Transportation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Federal Farm Board			(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, emergency expenditures		[illegible]						
Federal Housing Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Federal Oil Conservation Board			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Communications Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Federal Power Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Power Commission, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Federal Radio Commission			(3)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Reserve Board				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Trade Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Trade Commission, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]						
General Accounting Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General Accounting Office, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
George Rogers Clark Bicentennial Commission			(5)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
George Washington Bicentennial Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Great Lakes Exposition	[illegible]							
Housing Corporation						(6)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interstate Commerce Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investigation of enforcement of prohibition and other laws						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission			(7)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Archives	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
National Emergency Council, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
National Industrial Recovery Board, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
National Labor Relations Board	[illegible]							
National Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures	[illegible]							
National Resources Committee	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Operations under Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Personnel Classification Board						(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]							
Protecting interest of United States in oil lease and oil lands	[illegible]							
Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deficit.
[1] Included in Department of the Interior.
[2] Combined with Farm Credit Administration.
[3] Federal Radio Commission transferred to Federal Communications Commission in 1934.
[4] Included under Federal Emergency Relief Administration.
[5] Included in Department of Labor.
[6] Combined with Civil Service Commission.

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1939, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Prison Buildings Commission			(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission	(9)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroad Retirement Board	[illegible]						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Resettlement Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]						
Securities and Exchange Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Subsistence Institution	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Tariff Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Texas Centennial Exposition	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	[illegible]						
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission	[illegible]						
U. S. Geographic Board			(10)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission		(10)					
U. S. Shipping Board and Merchant Fleet Corporation				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. Supreme Court Building Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"Veterans" Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
War Finance Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Widows and orphans' fund			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other independent establishments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other independent establishments, emergency expenditures		[illegible]					
World Peace Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Adjustment for U. S. funds outstanding	[illegible]						
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM [4]							
Independent offices	[illegible]						
Department of Agriculture	[illegible]						
Department of Commerce	[illegible]						
Department of the Interior	[illegible]						
Department of Justice	[illegible]						
Department of State	[illegible]						
Treasury Department	[illegible]						
War Department	[illegible]						
Total, General Public Works Program	[illegible]						
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE							
Office of Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Secretary, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Office of the Solicitor, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Information	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Library, salaries and expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Experiment Stations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures			[illegible]				

* Excess of credits, deficit.
[9] Included in Department of the Interior.
[10] Included under "Other independent establishments."
[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued							
Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture	[illegible]						
Extension Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Extension Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Weather Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Weather Bureau, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Bureau of Animal Industry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Animal Industry, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Dairy Industry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Plant Industry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Plant Industry, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Forest Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Biological Survey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Biological Survey, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Public Roads				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cooperative construction of rural post roads	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cooperative construction of rural post roads, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Home Economics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Home Economics, emergency expenditures			[illegible]				
Bureau of Plant Quarantine				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Enforcement of Packers and Stockyards Act							
Enforcement of Grain Futures Act	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Food and Drug Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Experiments in dusting and livestock production							
Soil conservation service	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Soil conservation service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Eradication of diseased cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[illegible]						
Farmers' seed grain loans and collections				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest roads and trails and forest highways					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Forest roads and trails and forest highways, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Flood relief and Puerto Rican hurricane relief				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Restoration of roads and bridges, emergency expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]				
Mount Vernon Highway				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mount Vernon Highway, emergency expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]				
Advances on loans to farmers and agricultural credit corporations				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Working fund	[illegible]						
Working fund, Public Works, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Grasshopper control		[illegible]	[illegible]				
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Refunds of processing taxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

* Excess of credits, deduct.
* Included in "Conservative construction of rural post roads."
* Included in Bureau of Public Roads prior to 1932.
* Bureau of Entomology and Bureau of Plant Quarantine consolidated in 1934.
* Included under "Cooperative construction of rural post roads, emergency grant-in-aid."

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936 inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued							
Miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Department of Agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE							
Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Aeronautics Branch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aeronautics Branch, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Radio Division				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Bureau of the Census	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of the Census, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Navigation				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Standards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Standards, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Lighthouses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Lighthouses, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Coast and Geodetic Survey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coast and Geodetic Survey, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Fisheries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Fisheries, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Federal Employees' Stabilization Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Patent Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Mines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shipping Board Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public works							
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Department of Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.
* Transferred to Federal Radio Commission (act June 30, 1932, 47 Stat. 407).
* Transferred to Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection (act June 30, 1934, 47 Stat. 410-411).
* Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 488) changed the title to "Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation."
* Consolidated with Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection (act June 30, 1934, 47 Stat. 410-411).
* Transferred to Department of the Interior by Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933.
* Transferred from Independent Offices by Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933.
* Public-works expenditures included with other bureau expenditures. For details of public-works expenditures, see Table 6.

Regraded Uclassified

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR							
Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
General Land Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General Land Office, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Commission of Fine Arts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
U. S. Geographic Board							
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]					
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]					
National Bituminous Coal Commission	[illegible]						
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission	[illegible]						
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Patentees Administration	[illegible]						
Patentees Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
War Minerals Relief Commission	[illegible]						
Bureau of Indian Affairs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Indian Affairs, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Geological Survey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
National Park Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Park Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Office of Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Education, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Territorial government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Territorial government, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Boundaries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boundaries, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Judgments, relief, and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Working fund, Department of the Interior, public works, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Reclamation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alaska Railroad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alaska Railroad, emergency expenditures							
Bureau of Pensions							
Federal Board for Vocational Education							
Civil Service retirement fund							
Bureau of Mines	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Department of the Interior	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE							
Departmental service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rent of buildings							
Printing and binding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Detection and prosecution of crimes							

* Excess of credits, deducted.
* Included in Independents Offices.
* Includes "Alaska roads, bridges, and trails", transferred from War Department, act June 25, 1932.
* Included in Veterans' Administration.
* Included under Office of Education.
* Transferred to Civil Service Commission.
* Included in Department of Commerce.
* Included in "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation."

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—continued							
Claims of employees under the Attorney General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Salaries of federal officers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Expenses, etc., of United States courts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons				(*)	[illegible]	[illegible]	(*)
Penal and correctional institutions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Penal and correctional institutions, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Public works	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust accounts				[illegible]	[illegible]		
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Department of Justice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Labor Statistics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Labor Statistics, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Immigration and Naturalization Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Naturalization				(*)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Children's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Women's Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employment Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Employment Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		(*)
Housing Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Labor boards, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Distributive Coal Labor Board	[illegible]						
Miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NAVY DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Navigation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Engineering	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Engineering, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Construction and Repair (vessels)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Ordnance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Ordnance, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deducted.
* Included in "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation."
* Transferred from Treasury Department.
* Public works expenditures included in "Penal and correctional institutions." For details of public works expenditures, see table 5.
* Consolidated with Immigration Service.
* Included in Independent Establishments.

Regraded Unclassified

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued							
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Yards and Docks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Yards and Docks, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Aeronautics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Naval Academy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Marine Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allowances to naval bands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Increase of the Navy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Increase of the Navy, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	* [illegible]
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	* [illegible]						
Public works	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau, Navy Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contingent expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−[illegible]	−[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Navy Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT							
Postal service paid from postal revenues and balances	See Annual Budget			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Postal deficiencies paid from general revenues				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items, claims, and judgments paid from general revenues				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rural railway mail payments to inland carriers				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total expenditures, Postal Service				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deficit, Postal Service paid from general revenues and balances				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Emergency			[illegible]				
Total, Post Office Department paid from general revenues (including deficiency)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF STATE							
Department proper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Foreign Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International commissions and bureaus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
International commissions and bureaus, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Miscellaneous expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payment to Republic of Panama							
Permanent and indefinite appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust funds							
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Department of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits (deficit).
a Public-works expenditures included in "Bureau of Yards and Docks."

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT							
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Bureau of Customs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of the Budget	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Farm Loan Bureau				(a)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office Treasurer of the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Office of Comptroller of the Currency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General Revenue Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Internal Revenue Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Bureau of Prohibition							
Bureau of Industrial Alcohol				(a)		(a)	
Federal Alcohol Administration	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Alcohol Administration, emergency expenditures (b-1, 2, 3)		[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Narcotics	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Coast Guard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coast Guard, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Secret Service Division	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Health Service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Health Service, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bureau of the Mint	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Procurement Division: c							
Buildings, operation, and equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal operation and equipment, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Construction	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Miscellaneous:							
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land bank bonds, emergency expenditures	[illegible]						
Subscription to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Payments to Federal land banks relative to interest rate on mortgage refinancing institutions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, act of June 16, 1933, emergency expenditures		[illegible]	[illegible]				
Crate Civil Court bonds					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Premium on sinking fund purchases							[illegible]
Capital stock payments:							
Federal intermediate credit banks				[illegible]	[illegible]		
Federal land banks	* [illegible]	[illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]	* [illegible]		
Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928	[illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Working fund Treasury Department	[illegible]	* [illegible]					
Working fund, public works, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	* [illegible]	* [illegible]				
Other miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous emergency expenditures		[illegible]					
Trust account				* [illegible]	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest on the public debt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Retirement of the public debt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refund of taxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Refund of internal revenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits (deficit).
a Transferred to Farm Credit Administration.
b Transferred to Department of Justice.
c Transferred to General Revenue Service.
e Office of Supervising Architect prior to 1933.

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
WAR DEPARTMENT							
Military activities:							
Salaries and expenses, War Department proper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General Staff Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special field exercises	[illegible]						
Army War College	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjutant General's Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finance Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quartermaster Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seacoast defenses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seacoast artillery, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Signal Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Signal Corps, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Air Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Air Corps, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Medical Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Insular Affairs							
Corps of Engineers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ordnance Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ordnance Department, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chemical Warfare service	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief of Infantry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief of Cavalry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief of Field Artillery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chief of Coast Artillery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Military Academy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Guard Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Guard Bureau, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Organized Reserves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Citizens' military training	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Claims, judgments, trust accounts, and miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, military activities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nonmilitary activities:							
Finance Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quartermaster Corps	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Signal Corps (Washington-Alaska Cable)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Medical Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Corps of Engineers, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Military bands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Inland Waterways Corporation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Claims, trust accounts, judgments, refunds, and miscellaneous items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trust accounts, estates of deceased soldiers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Insular Affairs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bureau of Insular Affairs, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Includes [illegible] adjustments or the classification of repayments deposited by Army disbursing officers in prior years.

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive—Continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—continued							
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, nonmilitary activities	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustments between cash expenditures and checks on previous issues				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panama Canal:							
Maintenance and operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sanitation, Canal Zone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Civil government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Postal funds, Canal Zone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Special Repair accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospitalization of unemployed aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payment to certain employees for injuries	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
General	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Panama Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE							
General government	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Promotion of life and property	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Health and sanitation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Roads and sanitation, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Highways	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public works	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Recreation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits (debit).

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1950 to 1956, inclusive—Continued

	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
District of Columbia—continued							
Public-service enterprises	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Permanent appropriations	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Investment of trustees' retirement fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, general	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SUMMARY							
Legislative	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Legislative, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Executive Office and independent establishments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Executive Office and independent establishments, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
General Public Works Program	[illegible]						
Department of Agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Agriculture, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Department of Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Commerce, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of the Interior	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of the Interior, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Department of Justice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Justice, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Navy Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Navy Department, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Post Office Department (paid from general revenue)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Post Office Department paid from general revenue, emergency expenditures			[illegible]				
Department of State	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of State, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
War Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
War Department, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
District of Columbia, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Unclassified items	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unclassified items, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Miscellaneous trust accounts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net)	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Chargeable against increment on gold:							
Exchange stabilization fund			[illegible]				
Melting losses, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
For retirement of national-bank notes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Adjustment for U. S. checks outstanding	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Unemployment trust fund, investments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total, general, trusts, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, emergency	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Includes trust accounts:
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

Include trust accounts:
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

Table No. 6

Statement of balances of appropriations of June 30, 1956, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1957 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of Nov. 1, 1956, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury

	Balances of appropriations, June 30, 1956	Balances of appropriations for the fiscal year 1957, including permanent and indefinite appropriations	Total available
Legislative establishment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Executive Office	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Independent offices:			
Civil Service Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency conservation work	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency relief	[illegible]		[illegible]
Employees' Compensation Commission	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Farm Credit Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Civil Works Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	[illegible]		[illegible]
Federal Emergency Housing	[illegible]		[illegible]
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]
National Industrial Recovery	[illegible]		[illegible]
National Retirement Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]
Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Social Security Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tennessee Valley Authority	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Works Progress Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]
Other independent offices	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Agriculture	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Commerce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of the Interior	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Justice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Department of Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Navy Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Post Office Department, payable from general revenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
State Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Treasury Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
War Department	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pension Bureau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
District of Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sinking fund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Other public-debt redemptions		[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest on the public debt		[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, exclusive of Postal Service, payable from general revenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chargeable against increment on gold	[illegible]		[illegible]
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)		[illegible]	[illegible]
Postal Service payable from general revenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Includes $[illegible], estimated additional indefinite appropriations for adjusted service certificates (net), representing face value of bonds payable to [illegible] the veterans' bond, act Mar. 18, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1162).

* Exclusive of $[illegible] for President's Hospital, [illegible] District of Columbia.

* Estimated deficiency in postal revenue.

* Includes $[illegible] payable from the general fund of the Treasury and $[illegible] for President's [illegible] Act.

* Exclusive of $[illegible], reserve for impounded salary [illegible] under the provisions of the Economy Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat., p. [illegible]).

* The appropriations for 1957, as stated above, are exclusive of $[illegible] of appropriations for the fiscal year 1957 that were made available for obligation during the fiscal year 1956. The balance of which are included in the first column. Estimated permanent appropriations amounting to $[illegible] are included in appropriations for the year 1957.

* Not carried on the books of the Treasury, but added here to complete the total.

Regraded Uclassified

Table No. 7

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1935

	June 30, 1936	June 30, 1935	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Foreign obligations:			
Funded indebtedness:			
Under the debt-funding agreements as authorized by acts of Congress and conventions agreements as ratified by the act of Congress approved Dec. 18, 1931	$11,155,734,400.12	$11,155,734,270.94	+$0.00
Unfunded indebtedness:			
Cash advances made under authority of acts of Congress approved Apr. 24, 1917, and Sept. 24, 1917, as amended	187,729,750.00	187,729,750.00	
Surplus war supplies sold on credit by Secretary of War under authority of acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and June 5, 1920	595,951.09	595,951.09	
Relief supplies sold on credit by American Relief Administration under authority of act of Congress approved Feb. 25, 1919	12,488,877.22	12,488,877.22	
Relief supplies sold on credit by United States Grain Corporation under authority of act of Congress approved Mar. 30, 1920	2,591,955.04	2,591,955.04	
German bonds:			
For account of reimbursements of the costs of the United States army of occupation and awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, under the Peace agreement of June 25, 1921, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 5, 1930 (bonds are in reimbursements, which for the purpose of this statement are converted at $0.42 cents to the reimbursement)	644,104,250.00	644,104,250.00	
Total foreign obligations	12,044,658,235.77	12,044,658,047.28	−0.00
Capital stock of war emergency corporations:			
U. S. Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	
U. S. Housing Corporation (net)	24,828,110.19	22,272,000.23	−2,556.00
U. S. Spruce Production Corporation	100,000.00	100,000.00	
War Finance Corporation (in liquidation)	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Total	85,028,110.19	82,382,000.23	−2,556.00
Capital stock, etc., of other governmental corporations and credit agencies:			
Capital stock of the Panama R. R. Co.	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Inland Waterways Corporation (acquired pursuant to the act, approved June 3, 1924, as amended by act of May 28, 1928)	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	
Capital stock and notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (net)	2,702,234,652.70	2,402,212,334.00	+300,022,318.00
Capital stock of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended (see funds expended for subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation)			
Capital stock of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, National Housing Act, approved June 27, 1934	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932, as amended	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal home loan banks, act of July 22, 1932, as amended	75,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	−15,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, approved Jan. 31, 1934, as amended	99,842,000.00	81,842,000.00	+17,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, Executive order of Feb. 2, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C., Executive order of Mar. 9, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	16,000,000.00	11,000,000.00	+5,000,000.00
Capital stock of the R. F. C. Mortgage Co. acquired under the provisions of sec. 5 (c) of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended		2,750,000.00	−2,750,000.00
Capital stock of Production Credit Corporation acquired under the provisions of sec. 4 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Executive order of Oct. 16, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended, and Public, No. 480, dated Apr. 10, 1934	125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Electric Home and Farm Authority, Executive orders of Dec. 19, 1932, and Aug. 12, 1933, issued under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	+97,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	−250,000.00
Capital stock (preferred and full paid income shares) of Federal Savings and Loan Associations, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corporation, Executive order of July 31, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	23,444,000.00	23,444,000.00	+16,556,000.00
Capital stock of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	125,972,820.00	124,023,818.00	−1,949,102.00
Capital stock of Federal intermediate credit banks acquired pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	76,065,027.32	74,065,002.73	+22,027,024.42
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Central Bank for Cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 33 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	
Capital stock of banks for cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 42, of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	65,000,000.00	64,000,000.00	+1,000,000.00
	78,000,000.00	66,000,000.00	+12,000,000.00
Total	8,230,225,941.14	8,188,027,721.73	+042,198,220.40

Table No. 7—Continued

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1935—Continued

	June 30, 1936	June 30, 1935	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Other obligations and securities:			
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 207 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	$3,571,[illegible]	$3,[illegible]	
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 210 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	25,[illegible]	25,[illegible]	−$[illegible]
Obligations acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	105,[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Notes received by the Farm Credit Administration evidencing outstanding advances made during the revolving fund created by the Agricultural Marketing Act	115,[illegible]	115,[illegible]	−[illegible]
Securities received by the Secretary of War on account of sales of surplus war supplies	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Securities received by the Secretary of the Navy on account of sale of surplus property	3,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	−[illegible]
Securities received by the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau on account of sale of ships, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Obligations of farmers for seed, feed, and drought relief loans made in pursuance of various acts from 1931 to 1935	142,[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Obligations of farmers for crop production loans made in pursuance of sec. 2 of the act approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	33,[illegible]	34,[illegible]	−[illegible]
Obligations of joint stock land banks in pursuance of sec. 20 (c) of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended	272,[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Securities received by the Resettlement Administration	79,[illegible]		+[illegible]
Securities received by the Rural Electrification Administration	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	−[illegible]
Grand total	17,[illegible]	17,[illegible]	+[illegible]
Reconciliation			
Amount due the United States from the central branch, Union Pacific R. R., on account of bonds issued (Pacific R. R. aid bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878)	2,[illegible]	2,[illegible]	−[illegible]

Regraded Uclassified

INDEX

A

Page

Abraham Lincoln, birthplace of, preservation 442
Acadia National Park, Maine 424
Accident Prevention Conference, General Committee 293
Accidents, investigations, Bureau of Mines 414-416
Accounting Office, General 45-47
Accounts:
  And Deposits, Commissioner of, Office of 579-582
  And Supplies, Bureau of, Navy Department 521-524, 539
  Bureau of, Post Office Department, salaries 721-722
  Regulating, Interstate Commerce Commission 49
  (*See also* Trust accounts.)
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 437
Acquisition of:
  Land, War Department 632
  Lands:
    Bureau of Indian Affairs 256
    For Indian tribes 250
    For protection of watersheds of navigable streams 196-197
    For State forests 197
    In Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah 197
  Triangle properties, Washington, D. C. 624
  Rehabilitation, and preservation, Tuskahoma Council House 391
Acting assistant surgeons, Public Health Service, pay 408-409
Adams Act, payments under 145
Addition to cumulative sinking fund 585-586
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, administrative expenses 572-573
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds, Post Office Department 723
Adjusted service and dependent pay 110
Adjusted-service certificate fund 110
Adjutant General's Office, War Department, salaries 633
Adjutant General's Department, War Department 641
Administration:
  Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia 794
  Child Welfare and Hygiene Service, District of Columbia 789
  Cotton Act of 1934, 1934-36 ..... 282, 505
  Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act 332
  Indian forests 357
  Indian property and lands of Indians 385-386
  National forests 187-189
  Tobacco Act 500
  Veterans' 104-111
  Warehouse Act 251
  Whaling Treaty Act 332
Administrative expenses. *See* under specific organization.
Administrative management, President's Committee 65
Advertising:
  General, District of Columbia 795
  Notices of taxes in arrears, District of Columbia 795
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 54-56
Advisory Committee on Ailments 26
Aerology, Weather Bureau 159-160
Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey 325-326
Aeronautics:
  Air Corps, Army 658-661
  Bureau of, Navy Department 528-529, 545
  Department of Commerce 293-298
  National Advisory Committee for 54-55
Africa, promoting commerce in 300
Aged and Infirm, Home for, District of Columbia 803
Agencies, Indian, buildings at 353-354
Agricultural:
  Adjustment Administration 275-284
  Chemical investigations 204
  Commodities, exportation and domestic consumption 275-277
  Credit corporations:
    Loans to 288
    Regional 742

Agricultural—Continued.
  Economics, Bureau of 242
  Engineering, Bureau of 242-254
  Exhibits at fairs 239-242
  Experiment stations 135-137
  Fires and explosive dusts 145-149
  Land resources, conservation and use 205-206
    138-139, 140-141, 202, 252-253, 273, 277, 309
  Marketing revolving fund 46,
  Agriculture and stock raising among Indians 299
  Agriculture, reason of 519
  667

Agriculture, Department of:
  Agricultural Adjustment Administration:
    Administration of the Cotton Act of 1934 282
    Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration 280-281
    Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934 281-282
    Allotments to:
      Agriculture, Department of. *See* under each bureau.
      Departments. *See* under each organization.
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 277
    Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 275-277
    General expenses 281
    National Industrial Recovery allotments 284
    National surplus cotton-tax exemption certificate pool 283
    Payments for agricultural adjustment 277-279
    Proceeds, distilled spirits industry 283
    Proceeds from processing taxes 281
    Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 284
    Purchase of surplus sugar from processing taxes 281
    Salaries and expenses 279-280
    Special deposits:
      Advances to cotton pool 283
      Commodity Credit Corporation loans 283
      Cotton 282-283
      Cotton pool 283
      Transfer to cotton pool 283
    Tobacco compacts and agreements among States 280
    Trust account 282-284
  Agricultural Economics, Bureau of:
    Administrative expenses, general 242
    Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 242
    Army, incidental expenses, allotment 242-254
    Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 246-247
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 254
    Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 252-253
    Cotton grade and staple statistics 250
    Crop and livestock estimates 249-250
    Emergency Relief allotment 244-245
    Farm management and practice 242-243
    Flood control, Mississippi River 243
    Foreign competition and demand 245-246
    Grain Standards Act, enforcement 251
    Market inspection of farm products 246
    Market news service 247-248
    Marketing and distributing farm products 243-244
    Peanut stocks and standards 249
    Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 248
    Salaries and expenses 242-252
    Smelter-fumes controversy, allotment 243
    Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement 248-249
    Tobacco Inspection Act 247
    Tobacco stocks and standards 249

Regraded Uclassified

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 254
War Department allotment 246-247
Warehouse Act, administration 251
Wool marketing studies 251-252
Wool standards, establishing 251-252
Working fund 243
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 239
Agricultural engineering 239-240
Emergency Relief allotment 241
Flood control, Mississippi River 240-241
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 241
National Industrial Recovery allotment 241
National Resources Committee 241
Public Works allotment 241
Salaries and expenses 239-240
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 242
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain 240
Working funds 240-241
Animal Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 161
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 168
Animal husbandry 161-162
Diseases of animals 162-163
Emergency Relief allotment 164, 169
Eradicating:
Cattle ticks 164
Dourine 164
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry 165
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals 165
Tuberculosis 162-164
Hog-cholera control 164-165
Inspection and quarantine 165
Marketing agreements, hog-cholera virus and serum control 167
Meat inspection 165-166
Miscellaneous work projects 168, 169
National Industrial Recovery allotment 169
Packers and Stockyards Act 167-168
Public Works allotment 169
Salaries and expenses 166-168
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 170
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act 166-167
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 185
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts 434-436
Trust accounts 482
Beltsville Research Center 273-274
Biological Survey, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 229
Biological investigations 230
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents 231
Emergency Relief allotment 236
Enforcement of Alaska game law 232
Flood control and other conservation 230
Flood control, Mississippi River 236
Food habits of birds and animals 229-230
Fur-resources investigations 229-230
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations 232-233
Migratory bird conservation fund 234-235
Migratory bird conservation refuges 233-234
National Industrial Recovery allotment 235, 236
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 235
Production of fur-bearing animals 229
Protection of migratory birds 231-232
Salaries and expenses 229-235
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge 233
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 237
Wildlife refuges 235
Working fund 236

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of: Page
Administrative expenses, general 201
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotments 207
Agricultural chemical investigations 207
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts 204, 206
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 204-205
Fertilizer investigations 206
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 207
Industrial utilization of farm products and by-products 205
Naval stores investigations 206
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 208
Salaries and expenses 203-208
Soil, chemical and physical investigations 206
Soil survey 206-207
Territory of Hawaii trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 208
Trust accounts 208
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 208
Working fund 207
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 276
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 256-257
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 272
Dairy Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 170
Dairy investigations 170-171
Emergency Relief allotment 172
National Industrial Recovery allotment 171
Salaries and expenses 170
Elimination of diseased cattle 274
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 208-210
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 226-227
Barberry eradication 217-218
Bee culture and apiary management 220
Blister-rust control 214-215
Cereal and forage insects 216-217
Certification of exports 224
Chinch-bug control 222
Citrus-canker eradication 211-213
Control investigations 222
Cotton insects 218-219
Date-scale control 213
Dutch-elm disease eradication 215-216
Emergency Relief allotment 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 227
European corn-borer control 217
Foreign parasites 221-222
Foreign plant quarantines 223-224
Forest insects 213
Fruit insects 219
Grasshopper control 220
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 213-214
Insect pest survey and identification 221
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 222-223
Insects affecting men and animals 221
Japanese beetle control 210-211
Mexican fruitfly control 211
National Industrial Recovery allotment 210, 218, 227
Peach-yellows and peach mosaic eradication 212
Pink bollworm control 219-220
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 226
Salaries and expenses 209-223
Screw-worm control 220
Territory of Hawaii trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 226
Thurberia weevil control 220
Transit inspection 223
Truck crop and garden insects 219
Trust accounts 226
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 228
West Indian fruitfly and blackfly 220
Experiment Stations, Office of:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 147-149
Insular experiment stations 146-149

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Experiment Stations, Office of—Continued. Page
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations 143
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 149
Salaries and expenses 145-149
Territory of Hawaii trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) 149
Trust accounts 149
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 149
Extension Service:
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934 154
Administrative expenses, general 152
Advances under Tobacco Act 154
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 155-156
Agricultural exhibits at fairs 156-157
California Pacific International Exhibition 156
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 158
Cooperative agricultural extension work
Additional cooperative extension work 153
Alaska, extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to 151-152
Bankhead-Jones Act 151
Capper-Ketchum extension work 151
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska 151-152
Permanent specific appropriation 147
Research fund 151
State agricultural colleges, extension work between 151
Supplementary cooperative extension work 153
Cooperative farm forestry 157
Cotton prices adjustment 154-155
Division of Exhibits 157
Emergency Relief allotment 158
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 154-155
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work 152-153
Great Lakes Exposition 157
Motion pictures 155
Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts 155
Salaries and expenses 152-157
Texas Centennial Exposition 158
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains 158
Food and Drug Administration:
Administrative expenses, general 257
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 260-261
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 261
Food and Drugs Act, enforcement 257-259
Insecticide Act, enforcement 259-261
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 260
Naval Stores Act 259
Salaries and expenses 257-261
Sea-food inspectors 261
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 259
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 261
Forest highways 275
Forest roads and trails 275
Forest Service:
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 196-197
Acquisition of lands in Utah and Wasatch National Forests, Utah 196-197
Administrative expenses, general 187
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 202
Cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests 197
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock 198-199
Cooperative work 201
Emergency conservation work 200-202
Emergency Relief allotment 202
Federal Power Commission allotment 199
Fighting forest fires 202
Flood control and other conservation 202-203
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries
Forests:
Economics 193-194
Fire cooperation 195-196
Influences 190-191
Management 191-192
Products 190
Research 192-193
Survey

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Forest Service—Continued. Page
Miscellaneous work projects 202
National forest administration 187, 189
National Industrial Recovery allotments 187, 189, 199-200
Parks and recreational facilities 201-202
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico 198
Payment to States and Territories from national forests fund 198
Range investigations 191
Roads and trails for States, national forests fund 198
Salaries and expenses 188-193
Soil erosion investigations 193
Trust accounts 198-199
Vehicles, statement of proposed expenditures for purchase and maintenance, etc. 203
Water rights 198
Working funds 202-203
General Public Works Program 118-121
Grain Futures Act, enforcement 256-257
Home Economics, Bureau of
Administrative expenses, general 234
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 236
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 236
Emergency Relief allotment 236
Home economics investigations 235
Salaries and expenses 235-236
Information, Office of
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 143
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 143
Emergency Relief allotment 144
Photos and briefing 143-144
Salaries and expenses 142-143
Interchange of appropriations 277
International production control committee 274
Library:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 145
Salaries and expenses 144-145
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas. *See* under each bureau.
Miscellaneous appropriations 273-275
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Offices and employees in foreign countries, payment due to appreciation of foreign currencies 275
Passenger-carrying vehicles 275
Plant Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 172
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 180
Arlington Farm 172
Botany 172-173
Cereal crops and diseases 173-174
Cotton and other fiber crops 174
Drug and related plants 174-175
Dry-land agriculture 175
Emergency Relief allotment 184
Experimental greenhouse construction 175
Forage crops and diseases 176
Forest pathology 176-177
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 177-178
Genetics and breeding 178
Mycology and disease survey 178
National Arboretum 179
National Industrial Recovery allotment 184
Nematology 179
Nurseries and introduction 179-180
Plant exploration and introduction 180
Plant quarantine 180
Rubber and other tropical plants 180
Salaries and expenses 172-183
Seed investigations 181
Subtropical investigations 181
Sugar-plant investigations 181-182
Tobacco investigations 182
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 183
Western irrigation agriculture 183
Public Roads, Bureau of 237-239
Emergency construction 238, 239
Emergency Relief allotment 237
Federal aid highway system 238
Grade-crossing elimination, etc. 238

Regraded Uclassified

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Public Roads, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Highway funds ... 237
Highways, emergency construction ... 238
Highways, roads, and streets ... 239
Inter-American Highway ... 238
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway ... 238
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 237–238
Public-lands highways ... 237–238
Public Works allotment ... 238
(See also General Public Works Program.)
Public Works Administration allotments. See under each bureau.
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment ... 138
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 138–139
Miscellaneous expenses ... 137–138
Public Works Administration allotment ... 139
Rent of buildings ... 138
Salaries ... 136–137
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 139
Soil Conservation Service:
Administrative expenses, general ... 262
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment ... 267
Emergency Relief allotment ... 269–271
Flood control and other conservation ... 271
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 268, 269
Plant Reserve Stations ... 267
Public Works allotment ... 268–269
Puerto Rico trust fund (processing taxes, sugar) ... 267
Salaries and expenses ... 262–267
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations ... 262–264
Soil and moisture conservation operations ... 264–267
Soil-erosion prevention ... 268–269
Trust account ... 267
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 272
Solicitor, Office of:
Administrative expenses ... 141
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment ... 140, 141
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 140–141
Emergency conservation work ... 142
Emergency Relief allotment ... 141–142
Miscellaneous projects ... 142
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 141
Salaries and expenses ... 140
Wildlife refuges ... 141
Special research fund ... 130–131
Trust accounts. See under each bureau.
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. See under each bureau.
Weather Bureau:
Administrative expenses, general ... 158
Air-navigation facilities ... 159
Aerology ... 159–160
Emergency Relief allotment ... 160
General weather service and research ... 158–159
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 160
Salaries and expenses ... 158
Work for other departments ... 273
Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia ... 800
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service ... 124, 317
Air Commerce, Bureau of ... 294–298
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate, and House Office Buildings ... 9
Air Corps:
Army ... 658–661
Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries ... 625
Depot, Sacramento, Calif. ... 651
Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission ... 52
Air Mail Service, contract ... 730–731
Air-navigation facilities, Department of Commerce ... 294–295
Aircraft in commerce ... 296–297
Airplanes, Coast Guard Service ... 602
Alaska:
Aleutian Islands Reserve ... 280
Boundary between Canada and ... 557
Care and custody of insane ... 430
Communication system ... 682
Contingent expenses ... 449

Alaska—Continued. Page
Emergency Relief allotment ... 451
Extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to ... 145
Flood control ... 680
Game law, enforcement ... 282
Governor and secretary, salary ... 448
Indigent, relief of ... 592
Legislative expenses ... 449
Medical relief for natives ... 593
Mineral resources of, Geological Survey ... 407
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 449, 450, 451
Natives, education ... 592
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station ... 143
Payment to, for agricultural extension work ... 151–152
Public schools ... 450
Public survey work, expenses ... 351
Railroad funds ... 451–453
Railroad retirement and disability fund ... 51, 52
Railroads, additional income tax on ... 106
Reindeer service ... 449–450
Reindeer, purchase and distribution ... 450
Road Commission, allotment ... 451
Roads, bridges, and trails ... 450–451, 452
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges ... 473
Seal and salmon fisheries, protecting ... 280–281
Star Route Service ... 728
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails ... 450–451
Albuquerque, N. Mex., Indian boarding school ... 374–375
Alcatraz Island, Calif., United States penitentiary ... 482
Alcohol Administration, Federal ... 107–108
Alcohol Control Administration, Federal ... 27
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board ... 789
Alderson, W. Va., Federal Industrial Institution for Women ... 482–483
Alien Property Custodian ... 488
Aliens, unemployed, Panama Canal ... 709
Aliens who become public charges, disposition of deposits ... 501
All-American Canal ... 124, 399, 400–401
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia ... 82–83
Allotments, Advisory Committee on ... 26
Allowances:
Coast Guard ... 600–601
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 323
For office and living quarters, Foreign Service ... 346
For quarters, Foreign Commerce Service ... 304
Alterations to naval vessels ... 532
Ambassadors and ministers, salaries of ... 346–347
American Battle Monuments Commission:
Expenses ... 26–27
Payment to officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 27
American:
Embassy drafts, interest payments on ... 502
Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution ... 71
Expeditionary Forces, Memorial to ... 472
Printing House for the Blind ... 629
Seamen, wages and effects of, trust account ... 511
Americanization work, District of Columbia ... 793
Ammunition, replacements of naval vessels ... 533–535
Anacostia River, D. C., reclamation of flats ... 606
Animal husbandry, Bureau of Animal Industry ... 161–162
Animal Industry, Bureau of, Department of Agriculture ... 160–170
Animals:
Diseases of, investigations ... 162–163
Food habits ... 223–229
Fur-bearing, production ... 281
Predatory and injurious rodents, control ... 713
Annual budgets ... 63
Annuity payments, Railroad Retirement Act ... 409–410
Antitrust laws, enforcement ... 229
Apiary management and bee culture ... 166
Appointments, Division of, Treasury Department ... 488
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia ... 135
Appropriations:
Analysis of estimates ... 48
Estimates for 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936:
Agriculture, Department of ... 438–444
Commerce, Department ... 445–448
District of Columbia ... 479
Executive Office and Independent Establishments ... 421–433
General Public Works Program ... 434–435

Appropriations—Continued.
Estimates for 1938, etc.—Continued. Page
Interior, Department of the ... 448–456
Justice, Department of ... 459–460
Labor, Department of ... 461–462
Legislative Establishment ... 436–438
Navy Department ... 463–468
Post Office Department ... 479
Public debt ... 472
Reconstitution ... 480–481
State, Department of ... 468–467
Treasury Department ... 468–472
War Department ... 473–479
Interchange, Department of Agriculture ... 272
Permanent appropriations:
General and special accounts ... 825–826
Trust accounts ... 827–829
Statement of general account balances, 1936 and 1937 ... 857
Statement of, preparation ... 6
Arbitration boards, National Mediation Board ... 80
Arbitration of another-forum controversy, United States and Canada ... 183, 204–205, 558–559
Arboretum, National ... 179
Architect, Municipal, Office of, District of Columbia ... 791
Architect of the Capitol ... 8–12
Archives, National ... 56–57
Arizona school funds, payments to ... 198
Arkansas Centennial Commission ... 57
Arlington Farm, Department of Agriculture ... 172
Arming, equipping, and training, National Guard ... 674–675
Armor, armament, and ammunition, Navy Department ... 534–535
Armory drill pay ... 675
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard ... 675–677
Army:
Air Corps ... 658–661
Barracks and quarters ... 652–654
Chemical Warfare Service ... 667–668
Clothing and equipage ... 646
Contingencies ... 651
Engineer Corps ... 630, 663–664, 664–665
Field exercises, special ... 645
Finance service ... 644
Horses, draft, and pack animals ... 651
Hospitals, construction and repair ... 659
Incidental expenses ... 649–650
Medical and Hospital Department ... 662–663
Medical Department ... 663–665
Medical Museum ... 629, 662
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice ... 663–664
Ordnance service and supplies ... 664–665
Pay, etc. ... 642–643
Pay of, deposit fund ... 501
Pensions, Veterans' Administration ... 710
Repair of arsenals ... 665
Regular supplies ... 645
Signal Corps ... 657–658
Subsistence ... 644–645
Transportation of, and its supplies ... 648–651
Travel ... 643
War College ... 647
Welfare, enlisted men ... 703
Arrears in taxes, advertising notices of, District of Columbia ... 805
Arsenals, repairs of, War Department ... 72
Art, National Gallery of ... 178
Assay offices:
Bullion and coin, transportation ... 618–620
Salaries and expenses ... 620–621
Assessment and permit work, District of Columbia ... 789
Assessor's office, salaries, District of Columbia ... 800
Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia ... 793
Assistance for education, professional, and clerical persons. See under each department.
Assistant postmasters' compensation ... 723
Associated Country Women of the World, blind memorial stocking ... 304
Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution ... 480–481
Atlanta, Ga., United States penitentiary ... 215
Atlantic coast, field exercises, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 465–466
Attorney General, Office of ... 477
Attorneys:
District, United States courts, salaries and expenses ... 477
Special assistant, United States courts, pay ... 477

Auditor's office, salaries, District of Columbia ... 799
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru ... 562
Aviation, Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics ... 528–529
Awards, payment, war mineral claims ... 543
Awards, United States-Panamanian Claims Commission ... 562

B

Bailiffs:
District of Columbia courts, pay ... 792
United States courts, pay ... 479
Balanced statement, act of June 10, 1921 ... 858
Balances due foreign countries, Post Office Department ... 730
Balances of appropriations ... 855
Banking-House Act, payments under ... 185, 151–152
Barbery eradication ... 217–218
Barracks and quarters, Army ... 652–654
Baskets, standard, act to fix, enforcement of ... 248–249
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge ... 232
Bee culture and apiary management ... 229
Beltsville Research Center ... 273–274
Bicentennial of birth of Patrick Henry, celebration ... 28
Big Dry Wash Battlefield, marker for ... 627
Biologic products, control of, Public Health Service ... 613
Biological investigations ... 230
Biological Survey, Bureau of ... 229–237
Birds:
And mammal reservations ... 232–233
Food habits of ... 229
Migratory:
Conservation Act, payments to counties ... 235
Conservation fund ... 234–235
Conservation refuges ... 233–234
Protection ... 231–232
Reservations, maintenance ... 232–233
Bismarck, N. Dak., Indian boarding school ... 376
Bituminous Coal Labor Board ... 507
Black lung tax, enforcement ... 233
Blind:
Act, Social Security Board ... 77–78
American Printing House for ... 629
Education of, District of Columbia ... 793
Education of, Treasury Department ... 629
National Library for, District of Columbia ... 806
Blister-rust control, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine ... 214–215
Blue Ridge Parkway ... 125
Board of Examiners, steam engineers, District of Columbia ... 782
Board of Mediation. See National Mediation Board.
Board of Public Works, District of Columbia ... 794–795
Board of Tax Appeals:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23
Printing and binding ... 27–28
Salaries and expenses ... 27
Boise project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation ... 396
Bonds, reclamation, Public Debt Service ... 506
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of, Treasury Department ... 479
Books, for adult blind, Library of Congress ... 12–13
Botanic Garden ... 172–173
Botany investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 436–437
Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation ... 397
Boundary Commission, International:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada ... 557
United States and Canada ... 554–555, 556–557
United States and Mexico ... 320–321
Boundary surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 466–467, 797
Boys, National Training School for ... 480
Bridges:
Alaska, repair and maintenance ... 450–451, 452
District of Columbia ... 799
Rock Island, Ill. ... 684–685
Rock Island, Ill. ... 213–214
Brussels-Hague-Geneva Conventions for Protection of ... 562–563
Bureau and Library and Artistic Works ... 424
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah ... 136
Budget, Bureau of the ... 438
Buenos Aires, Inter-American Conference ... 564
Buenos Aires, Pan American Commercial Conference ... 564
Building Inspection Division, salaries, District of Columbia ... 798
Buildings. See under specific name.
Bullion, transportation, mints and assay offices ... 619–620
Bureaus. See under specific name; also under organization.
Burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia ... 807

Regraded Uclassified

C — Page

Cabalo Dam ... 491-492
Cairo, Telecommunication Conference ... 561
California and Oregon grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes ... 350
California Pacific International Exposition ... 28
Camden Board of Arbitration ... 509
Camps:
  Citizens' Military Training ... 679-680
  Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va. ... 485-486
  National Guard ... 674
  Prison, maintenance ... 483
Canada and Alaska, International Boundary Commission ... 557
Canada and United States, International Boundary Commission ... 557
Canada and United States, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy ... 558-559
Canal Zone:
  Civil government ... 706-707
  Garrisons, hospital care ... 663
  Retirement and disability funds ... 31-32
  Sanitation ... 705-706
  (See also Panama Canal.)
Canals, interoceanic ... 691
Capitol, Architect of the ... 9-10
Capitol Police ... 8
Capper-Ketcham extension work ... 151
Carfare and bicycle allowance, Postal Service ... 727
Card indexes, distribution by Library of Congress ... 14
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex. ... 425
Carpets, public buildings ... 621, 735
Carson City, Nev., Indian boarding school ... 374
Carter Seminary, Okla., Indian boarding school ... 378
Carville, La., United States Marine Hospital ... 619
Cattle, diseased, elimination ... 274
Cattle ticks, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry ... 154
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement ... 260-261
Cavalry, Chief of, War Department ... 668-669
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans. ... 665-666
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry ... 28
Cemeterial expenses, War Department ... 681-682
Census Bureau ... 306-309
Census of agriculture ... 307
Census, sixteenth ... 308
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia ... 798
Central Garage, District of Columbia ... 765-766
Central Statistical Board:
  Annual appropriations, 1937 and 1938 ... 23
  Printing and binding ... 29
  Public Works Administration allotment ... 29
  Salaries and expenses ... 28
Central Valley project, California ... 122, 399
Cereal and forage insects, investigation ... 216-217
Cereal crops and diseases, investigation ... 173-174
Chain Bridge superstructure, completion ... 769
Chaplain of the House ... 3
Chaplain of the Senate ... 4
Charity, medical, District of Columbia ... 796
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg., Indian boarding school ... 380
Chemical investigations, agricultural ... 204
Chemical Warfare Service ... 637, 667-668
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of ... 202-209
Cheyenne River Reservation, purchase of land ... 357
Chief inspector, office of, Post Office Department ... 721, 724
Chief Signal Officer, office of, War Department, salaries ... 635
Child-health services, grants to States for ... 502
Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia ... 794
Child-welfare services, grants to States for ... 504
Child welfare, Social Security Act ... 502-503
Children, dependent, home care for, District of Columbia ... 794
Children, crippled, grants to States for ... 503
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor ... 502-504
Children's Hospital, District of Columbia ... 798
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, District of Columbia ... 800
Chillicothe, Ohio, United States Industrial Reformatory ... 483
Chilocco, Okla., Indian boarding school ... 377
China:
  Trade Act, enforcement of ... 301
  United States court for, salaries and expenses ... 475-476
Chinch-bug control ... 223

Chippewa Indians in Minnesota:
  Compensation to ... 355
  Support ... 360-361
  Support of hospitals for ... 361
Choctaw Indians, fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma ... 362
Circuit and district judges, expenses ... 473
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries ... 472
Citizens' military training ... 678-680
Citizens' military training camps ... 679-680
Citrus-canker eradication ... 211-212
City delivery carriers, Post Office Department ... 727
Civil employees, Marine Corps, pay ... 520-530
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone ... 706-707
Civil Service Commission:
  Alaska railroad retirement and disability fund ... 32
  Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937 ... 23
  Canal Zone retirement and disability funds ... 31
  Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts ... 31
  Emergency Relief allotment ... 31
  Printing and binding ... 31
  Retirement and disability funds ... 31
  Salaries and expenses ... 29-31
  Trust accounts ... 31-32
Civil-service retirement and disability:
  Appropriated fund ... 31
  District of Columbia fund ... 765
  Trust fund ... 31
Civil Works Administration, Federal ... 37
Civilian employees, Coast Guard ... 692
Claims:
  Against the United States, defending suits in ... 466
  Adjustment, United States and Turkey ... 563
  Commissions, Mixed, United States and Germany ... 564
  Conventions, General, United States and Mexico ... 559-560
  Court of, Department of Justice ... 474-475
  Damage, personal or property, Post Office Department ... 722
  Damages, act of March 30, 1936 ... 483
  Damages to and loss of private property, War Department ... 644
  For relief of contractors, payment of ... 624
  Of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property ... 644
Clark, George Rogers, Sesquicentennial Commission ... 564
Clerical assistance, Senate ... 4
Clerks:
  Contract stations, Post Office Department ... 726
  Foreign Service, Department of State, salaries of ... 549-550
  House of Representatives, hire ... 6-7
  Post office, first- and second-class ... 726
  Post-office, third-class ... 726
  United States courts, salaries and expenses ... 477-478
Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians ... 384-385
Clothing:
  And equipage, Army ... 646
  Enlisted men, Marine Corps ... 530
  Marine Corps Reserve ... 525
  Naval Reserve ... 523
  Subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc., Marine Corps Reserve ... 525
Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 318-320
Coast Artillery:
  Salaries, Office of Chief ... 637
  Schools ... 668
  School, Fort Monroe, Va. ... 668
Coast Guard ... 690-693
Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 319-320
Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 396
Coconut-oil tax, Philippine trust fund ... 581
Codification of International Law, Committee of Experts on ... 561-562
Coin, transportation, mints and assay offices ... 579-580
Coins, minor and silver, recoinage ... 581-582
Coleville Reservation, irrigation system ... 361
Collection:
  And editing official papers of Territories ... 546
  Internal revenue ... 592-594
  Refuse, District of Columbia ... 773
  Revenue from customs ... 589
Collectors, internal-revenue, payments of judgments against ... 594
Collector, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia ... 766
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts ... 440

Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts, further endowment ... 448
Colored Children, Industrial Home, District of Columbia ... 801-802
Colorado River:
  Dam fund, advances to ... 123-124, 399
  Front work and levee system ... 399
  Project, Texas ... 403-404
  Reservation, irrigation system ... 362
Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia ... 798
Columbia Institution for the Deaf ... 802
Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia ... 807
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. ... 641

Commerce, Department of:
  Air Commerce, Bureau of:
    Administrative expenses ... 297
    Aircraft in commerce ... 296-297
    Air-navigation facilities ... 294-296
    Emergency Relief allotment ... 297
    National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 297
    Public Works allotment ... 297
    Salaries ... 293-294
    Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 298
    Working fund ... 297
  Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 291
  Appropriations and expenditures:
    General and special accounts ... 147-148
    Trust accounts ... 452
  Census, Bureau of the:
    Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons ... 309
    Census of agriculture ... 307
    Central Statistical Board allotment ... 309
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 309
    Emergency Relief allotment ... 309
    Enumeration of the Sixteenth Census ... 309
    Federal Housing Administration allotment ... 309
    National Recovery Administration allotment ... 309
    Public Health Service allotment ... 308-309
    Public Works allotment ... 309
    Reconstruction Finance Corporation allotment ... 309
    Salaries and expenses ... 306-307
    Social Security Act, salaries and expenses ... 307-308
    Social Security Board allotment ... 309
    Special statistical work ... 306-309
    Study of fiscal relations of the United States and the District of Columbia, allotment ... 309
    Trust fund ... 309
    United States Shipping Board Bureau allotment ... 309-310
    Working funds ... 309
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts ... 349
  Coast and Geodetic Survey:
    Accumulated charts ... 325-326
    Coast pilot ... 319-320
    Coast, geodetic, and State surveys ... 320-321
    Field expenses ... 318
      Atlantic and Gulf coast ... 318-319
      Pacific coast ... 319
    General expenses ... 320
    Magnetic and seismological work ... 321-322
    Miscellaneous objects ... 322
    National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 319-324-325
    Party expenses ... 318-319
    Pay and allowances, commissioned officers ... 323
    Pay, etc., officers and men, vessels, coast survey ... 322
    Public Works allotments ... 325-326
    Repairs of vessels ... 322
    Salaries ... 323-324
    Soil Conservation allotment ... 320
    Tides, currents, etc. ... 319
    Topographic survey of United States ... 320
    Trust account ... 326
    Working funds ... 326
  Fisheries, Bureau of:
    Commutation of rations ... 328
    Emergency Relief allotment ... 328, 331
    Enforcement of black-bass law ... 331
    Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act ... 332
    Fishery industries ... 330
    Fur and furseal industries, Pribilof Island ... 332
    Fur and furseal industries, Pribilof Island ... 328-329
    Inquiry respecting food fishes ... 331

  Commerce, Department of—Continued:
    Fisheries, Bureau of—Continued:
      Maintenance of vessels ... 328
      Miscellaneous expenses ... 327
      National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 327-328, 329, 331
      Propagation of food fishes ... 327
      Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska ... 330-331
      Salaries ... 326-327
      Shellfish investigations ... 332
      Trust account ... 332
      Upper Mississippi River fish refuge ... 331
      Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 332
      Whaling Treaty Act ... 332
      Working fund ... 329
    Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of:
      Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons ... 305
      Compiling foreign trade statistics ... 303
      Customs statistics ... 303
      District and cooperative office service ... 300-301
      Domestic commerce ... 302-303
      Emergency Relief allotment ... 305
      Enforcement of China Trade Act ... 301
      Export statistics ... 301-302
      Foreign commerce service ... 304
      Foreign trade zones ... 304-305
      Industrial economics ... 305
      Investigation of foreign-trade restrictions ... 304
      Lists of foreign buyers ... 303-304
      Payments to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 300
      Promoting commerce in:
        Africa ... 300
        Europe and other areas ... 299
        Latin America ... 299
        The Far East ... 299-300
      Salaries ... 299-300
      Special statistical work ... 305
      Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees ... 304
      Trust account ... 306
      Working fund ... 306
    General Public Works Program ... 121
    Great Lakes Exposition ... 330
    Lighthouses, Bureau of:
      Aids to navigation ... 121, 317
      Emergency Relief allotment ... 317
      General expenses ... 313-316
      National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 317
      Repairs, etc., due to flood damages ... 317
      Retired pay ... 317
      Salaries:
        Bureau of Lighthouses ... 315
        Keepers of lighthouses ... 316
        Lighthouse service ... 316-317
        Lighthouse vessels ... 316
        Lighthouse vessels ... 317
      Special projects ... 317
      Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 317
      Vessels for lighthouse service ... 171
    Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of:
      National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 310
      Philippine trust fund ... 311
      Salaries and expenses ... 309-310
      Wages and effects of American seamen ... 311
    National Industrial Recovery allotments. See under specific bureaus.
    Patent Office:
      Miscellaneous expenses ... 333
      Photolithographing ... 334
      Printing and binding ... 334
      Salaries ... 333
      Trust account ... 334
      Unexpired fees ... 292
    Printing and binding ... 292
    Secretary, Office of:
      Contingent expenses ... 292
      Emergency Relief allotment ... 293
      General Committee of Accident Prevention Conferences ... 293
      Salaries ... 292
      Printing and binding ... 291-292
      Salaries ... 291
      Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 293

Regraded Uclassified

Commerce, Department of—Continued.
Standards, National Bureau of: Page
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons ... 314
Emergency Relief allotment ... 314
Investigation of building materials ... 313-314
Miscellaneous research ... 313-314
Operation and administration ... 313
Public Works allotment ... 314
Research and development ... 312-313
Salaries and expenses ... 311
Standards for commerce ... 313
Testing, inspection, and information service ... 312
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 314
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 336
Trust accounts. See under each bureau.
United States Shipping Board Bureau ... 334-335
Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires ... 564
Commission:
Of Experts on the Codification of International Law ... 561-562
Of Fine Arts ... 344
To Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition ... 564
See under specific name for other commissions.
Commissioner:
Accounts and Deposits, office of, salaries ... 579
Education, office of, salaries and expenses ... 444
Fisheries, office of, salaries ... 326-327
General Land Office, office of, salaries and expenses ... 348
Indian Affairs, office of, salaries ... 352
Internal Revenue, office of, salaries ... 592-593
Labor Statistics, office of, salaries ... 494
Lighthouses, office of, salaries ... 315
Patents, office of, salaries and expenses ... 333
Philippine Islands ... 683-684
Public debt, salary ... 582
Commissioners:
Conciliation, Department of Justice, salaries and expenses ... 478
Conciliation, Department of Labor, salaries and expenses ... 491-492
Court of Claims, salaries and expenses ... 474-475
District of Columbia, salaries ... 757
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries ... 34
Securities and Exchange Commission, salaries and expenses ... 68-70
Uniform State laws, District of Columbia ... 766
United States courts, fees of ... 478
Commodity Credit Corporation ... 96-97, 740
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement ... 236-237
Communication lines, Coast Guard ... 602
Communications Commission, Federal ... 37-39
Community center department, District of Columbia ... 777
Compensation Board, Navy Department ... 535
Compensation Commission, Employees' ... 34-36
Compensation to:
Chippewa Indians, Minnesota ... 355
Injured employees in District of Columbia ... 762-763
Non-Indian claimants, Public lands ... 355
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico ... 355
Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma ... 356
Comptroller General, office of, salaries ... 45
Comptroller of the Currency, office of ... 592
Conciliation, Commissioners of:
Department of Justice, salaries and expenses ... 478
Department of Labor, salaries and expenses ... 491-492
Conferees. See under specific name.
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 46, 138-139, 140-141, 292, 252-255, 272, 277, 309
Conservation of health among Indians ... 383-384
Construction:
And Repair, Bureau of, Navy Department ... 520, 538
And repair of hospitals, Army ... 656
And machinery, Navy Department ... 533
Of buildings, military posts ... 652
Public school buildings, Indian Service ... 371
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska ... 459-461, 453
Stone Sanatorium, South Dakota ... 384
Consular officers, transportation of ... 547
Consular Service, emergencies arising in ... 553
Contagious diseases, District of Columbia, prevention ... 787-789
Contracts Act, enforcement ... 248-249
Contingencies:
Army ... 640
Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps ... 640
Contingent expenses, Navy ... 549-550
Contract air-mail service ... 740-741
Contributions to international agencies ... 553-554
Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Conference to Revise, Brussels, Belgium ... 562-563
Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial ... 563
Convicts, District of Columbia, support of ... 790
Cooperative:
Agricultural extension work ... 141-142, 137
Distribution of forest planting stock ... 108
Farm forestry ... 117
Vocational education ... 446
Vocational rehabilitation ... 447-448
Work, Forest Service ... 108-109
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation ... 32
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sale ... 350
Copyrights, Register of ... 44
Corn borer, European, preventing spread of ... 217
Coroner, office of, salaries, District of Columbia ... 760
Corporation Counsel, office of, salaries, District of Columbia ... 759-760
Corps of Engineers, Army ... 626, 663-664, 664-666
Correctional and penal institutions ... 128, 479-480
Cotton:
Act of 1934, 1934-36, administration ... 262, 263
Act, payment for agricultural adjustment ... 139
Advances to Secretary of Agriculture, for ... 264
And other fiber crops ... 174
Funds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration ... 262-264
Futures Act, enforcement ... 236
Grade and staple statistics ... 249-250
Insects, investigation ... 218-219
Pool, deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration ... 263
Prices, adjustment ... 134-135
Special deposits ... 262-263
Standards Act, enforcement ... 250
Statistics ... 244-250
Surplus, tax exemption certificate pool ... 263
Taxes, refunding ... 580
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing ... 603-606
Court, District, of the United States for the District of Columbia ... 791-794
Court of Appeals, District of Columbia ... 792-793
Court of Claims, United States ... 473-475
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, United States, salaries and expenses ... 473-474
Court of Customs, United States ... 474
Court for China, United States, salaries and expenses ... 473-476
Courthouse:
Repairs and improvements, District of Columbia ... 792
Salaries of employees, District of Columbia ... 792
Courts:
District of Columbia ... 789-791
Indian, pay of judges ... 353
Martial, expenses of, War Department ... 645
Supreme, United States, salaries ... 471-472
Territorial ... 475
United States ... 470-479
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg ... 359
Credit unions, Federal, supervision ... 268
Crimes, suppressing counterfeiting and other ... 603-606
Crop and livestock estimates ... 244-245
Crop production and harvesting loans ... 266
Crop production loans ... 266
Crow Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems ... 362
Cumulative sinking fund ... 581-582
Currency, Comptroller of, Office of ... 592
Customs:
And Patent Appeals, United States Court of ... 473-474
Bureau of ... 580-581
Collecting the revenue from ... 580-581
Court, United States ... 474
Matters, protecting interests of United States in ... 604
Receipts ... 581
Refunds and drawbacks ... 580
Statistics, compiling ... 581

D

Dairy Industry, Bureau of ... 170-172
Dairy investigations, Bureau of Dairy Industry ... 170-171
Damage claims, act of March 20, 1936 ... 486

Damage claims, personal or property, Post Office Department ... 723
Damages to and loss of private property, claims for, War Department ... 644
Danish West Indian rents ... 582
Date seals, control ... 715
Dead, care of the, Navy Department ... 535
Deaf, Columbia Institution for ... 462
Deaf, dumb, and blind, education of, District of Columbia ... 781
Debates, House of Representatives, official reporters of ... 7
Debates, Senate, reporting ... 4
Deeds, Recorder of, District of Columbia ... 764
Defense, national ... 660-672
Delaware Valley Terminal Commission ... 561
Delinquents, Defective, United States Hospital for ... 484
Departments, Federal:
Agriculture ... 145-284
Commerce ... 291-336
Interior ... 337-464
Justice ... 465-488
Labor ... 489-500
Navy ... 511-542
Post Office ... 713-730
State ... 543-553
Treasury ... 567-629
War ... 631-709
Dependent children, aid, Social Security Board ... 77
Dependent children, home care of, District of Columbia ... 784-785
Dependent pay, Veterans' Administration ... 110
Deposit fund:
Pay of the Army ... 681
Pay of Marine Corps ... 532
Pay of the Navy ... 524
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal ... 40
Deposits of aliens, disposition ... 591
Deserters, apprehension of, War Department ... 643
Destruction of private property, claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for ... 644
Detention, House of, maintenance, District of Columbia ... 784-785
Detroit River postal service ... 727
Diplomatic Service, emergencies arising in ... 553
Disarmament Conference, Geneva ... 564
Disbursement Division, Treasury Department ... 579-581
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service ... 610-617
Dispensaries, Health Department, District of Columbia ... 788
Distilled spirits, industry, records ... 288
District attorneys, United States courts, salaries and expenses ... 477
District Building, District of Columbia, care of ... 759-759
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia ... 791-794
District court, Panama Canal Zone ... 475
District judges, salaries ... 472

District of Columbia:
Alley Dwelling Authority ... 32-33
Anacostia River flats, reclamation ... 809
Annual Budget:
Explanatory statement ... 754-756
Obligations ... 753
Revenues (collections) ... 752
Summary ... 751
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 755
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts ... 479
Trust and contributed accounts ... 484
Collection and disposal, refuse ... 775
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses:
Advertising notices ... 795
Central garage ... 796
Emergency Fund ... 795
Employment service ... 794-795
Judicial expenses ... 789-790
Motor vehicles ... 796
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws ... 796
Postage ... 794
Printing and binding ... 795
Refund of erroneous collections ... 796
Refunding taxes ... 796

District of Columbia—Continued.
Courts:
Contracts, support of ... 790
Court of appeals:
Care of building ... 792
Repairs and improvements ... 792
Salaries and expenses ... 792-793
District Court:
Conference employees, salaries ... 792
Courthouse, repairs and improvements ... 792
Fees of jurors and witnesses ... 792
Miscellaneous expenses ... 792-794
Pay of bailiffs ... 792
Printing and binding ... 794
Probation system ... 792
Salaries ... 791
Juvenile court ... 789-790
Municipal court ... 791
Police court, salaries ... 790
Writs of habeas ... 790
Elections department ... 773-774
Fire department ... 768-767
Fingerprinting study, United States and District of Columbia ... 797
Free Public Library:
Building Petworth branch library ... 798
Salaries and expenses ... 797-798
General expenses:
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board ... 780
Assessor's office ... 764
Auditor's office ... 760
Building Inspection Division ... 768
Civil Service retirement and disability fund ... 782
Collector's office ... 763
Coroner's office ... 760
Corporation Counsel, office of ... 759-760
Federal building, care of ... 768-769
Employees' compensation fund ... 782-783
Engineer Department, Chief Clerk's office ... 781
Executive office ... 757-758
Insurance Department ... 782
Municipal architect's office ... 781
Plumbing Inspection Division ... 768
Postmaster, office of ... 768
Public improvement stations, establishment ... 769
Public Utilities Commission ... 781-780
Purchasing Division ... 766
Recorder of deeds ... 764
Register of wills ... 764-765
Stores and home regulation ... 768
Stone engineer, board of examiners ... 782
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of ... 780-781
Surveyor's office ... 782
Unemployment Compensation Act ... 768
Vehicles and Traffic Department ... 780
Health Department:
Child welfare and hygiene service ... 788
Contagious disease prevention ... 787-789
Health center, proposed ... 789
Nursing service ... 788
Salaries ... 787
Metropolitan Police ... 784-785
House of detention ... 785
Improvements ... 784
Miscellaneous expenses ... 785
Pensions ... 807-808
Militia ... 809
National Capital Park and Planning Commission ... 809
National Capital Parks ... 809-810
General expenses ... 809
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 809
Park Police ... 810
Salaries ... 811-812
National Zoological Park ... 812
Pensions and bounties, Federal ... 807
Public buildings and grounds, National Park Service ... 370-371
Public playgrounds ... 374-375
Public schools:
Administrative work ... 777
Buildings and grounds ... 777-778
Care of buildings and grounds ... 777
Community center department ... 777

Regraded Uclassified

District of Columbia—Continued.
Public schools—Continued. Page
Education of deaf, dumb, and blind ... 781
Miscellaneous ... 775-781
Night schools ... 776-777
Salaries ... 775-776
Teachers' retirement fund ... 781
Public welfare:
Aid for needy blind persons ... 806
Assistance against old-age want ... 806
Board of Public Welfare ... 794
Burial of ex-service men ... 807
Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium ... 803
Columbia Hospital and Lying-In Asylum ... 798
Columbia Polytechnic Institute ... 807
District Training School ... 801
Division of Child Welfare ... 794-795
Emergency relief, public assistance ... 804-805
Florence Crittenton Home ... 806
Gallinger Municipal Hospital ... 800-801
Home for the Aged and Infirm ... 805
Industrial Home School ... 802-803
Industrial Home School for Colored Children ... 801-802
Jail ... 795
Medical charities ... 798
Municipal Lodging House ... 803
National Training School for Boys ... 797
National Training School for Girls ... 797-798
Nonresident insane ... 807
Relief of the poor ... 807
St. Elizabeths Hospital ... 807
Southern Relief Society ... 806
Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors ... 806
Transportation of indigent persons ... 807
Tuberculosis Sanatoria ... 799-800
Vocational rehabilitation ... 807
Workhouse and reformatory ... 796-797
Refuse, collection and disposal ... 773
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration ... 766-767
Residents, cooperative vocational rehabilitation ... 807
Sewers:
Luzon Valley development ... 772
Mosquitoes, control and prevention ... 771-772
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 772
Public Works allotment ... 772
Sewage-treatment plant ... 772
Sewer division ... 770
Street and road improvement and repair:
Chain Bridge superstructure, completion ... 769
Extension of streets ... 769
Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repairs ... 768-769
Miscellaneous road and street improvements and repairs ... 769-770
Pier at fish wharf and market ... 770
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge over Anacostia River ... 769
Salaries ... 768
Street and road improvement and repair ... 768-770
Trees and parkings ... 770
Wharves, repair and maintenance ... 770
Summary ... 751
Trust accounts:
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory ... 817
Permit fund ... 817
Teachers' retirement fund deductions ... 817
Trust-fund deposits, miscellaneous ... 817
Washington redemption fund ... 817
Water service:
Washington Aqueduct ... 812-813
Water department ... 814-817
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission ... 33
District Training School, District of Columbia ... 801
Division. See under specific name, also under organization.
Documents, Superintendent of, Office of ... 21
Domestic and Foreign Commerce, Bureau of ... 398-399
Domestic commerce, investigations ... 392-393
Domestic mail, indemnities ... 732
Donations, National Park Service ... 442
Dourine, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry ... 164
Drainage of lots, District of Columbia ... 788
Drawbacks and refunds, customs ... 589
Drug and related plants ... 174-175
Dry-land agriculture ... 175
Dutch-elm disease eradication ... 215-216

E

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia ... 799
Economics of mineral industries ... 420-421
Education:
Natives of Alaska ... 482
Of the blind, promotion, Treasury Department ... 925
Of the deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia ... 781
Of the Navy ... 518-519
Office of ... 437-439
Osage Nation ... 476
Educational exhibits, Public Health Service ... 615
Educational loans, Indian Service ... 476
Electric- and cable-car service, Post Office Department ... 729
Electric Farm and Home Authority ... 96
Electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, District of Columbia ... 783
Electrical department, District of Columbia ... 774-775
Embassy, American, drafts, interest payments on ... 582
Emergency Administration of Federal Public Works ... 109
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, expenses ... 569-571
Emergency boards, National Mediation Board ... 54
Emergency Conservation Work ... 32
Emergency construction:
Public buildings ... 624
Public lands highways ... 237-238
Emergency crop production loans ... 269
Emergency fund:
District of Columbia ... 761
Flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River ... 680
Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia ... 799
Emergency reconstruction, national parks ... 447
Emergency relief:
Administration, Federal ... 40-41
Allotments:
Advisory Committee on Allotments ... 36
Agriculture, Department of. See under each bureau.
Civil Service Commission ... 43
Commerce, Department of. See under each bureau.
Emergency Conservation Work ... 32
Employees' Compensation Commission ... 35
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works ... 97-102
Federal Emergency Relief Administration ... 40-41
General Accounting Office ... 40
Interior, Department of the. See under each bureau.
Justice, Department of ... 570-571
Labor, Department of ... 760
Library of Congress ... 13
National Emergency Council ... 38-39
National Park Service ... 441-442
National Resources Committee ... 42
Navy Department ... 527
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration ... 63
Public Health Service ... 616
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration ... 458-459
Resettlement Administration ... 95-96
Rural Electrification Administration ... 96
Treasury Department. See under each bureau.
Veterans' Administration ... 108-109
War Department. See under each bureau.
Works Progress Administration ... 95-96
Appropriation Act of 1935 ... 44
Appropriation Act of 1936 ... 44
Residents, District of Columbia ... 804-805
Employees' Compensation Commission:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 22
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 35
Civil Works allotment ... 36
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts ... 35-36
Emergency Conservation Work allotment ... 36
Emergency Relief allotment ... 36
Employees' compensation fund ... 34-35
Printing and binding ... 34
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act ... 36
Salaries and expenses ... 34
Trust account ... 36
Employees' compensation fund ... 34-35
Employees' compensation fund, District of Columbia ... 762

Employees, Foreign and Domestic Commerce, transportation ... 404
Employees, safety of, Interstate Commerce Commission ... 49-50
Employment, promotion, Department of Labor ... 490
Employment Service, District of Columbia ... 786
Employment Service, United States ... 504-507
Enforcement. See under name of service act or law enforced.
Engineer Corps, War Department ... 636, 668-664, 634-635
Engineer Department, District of Columbia ... 781
Engineer Service, Army ... 668-664
Engineering:
Bureau of, Navy Department ... 519-520, 538
Agricultural, Bureau of ... 239-242
Engineers, Chief of, Office of, salaries ... 636
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of ... 132, 604-605, 624
Enlisted men:
Army, welfare of ... 644
Navy, recreation for ... 515
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of ... 200-228
Epidemic diseases, preventing spread of, Public Health Service ... 612-613
Equatorial and South Sea islands, administrative expenses ... 459
Equipage and clothing, War Department ... 646
Equipment:
And instruction, National Guard ... 674
And supplies, Post Office Department ... 732-733, 744
Military, for schools and colleges ... 676
National Guard ... 673-677
Park Police, District of Columbia ... 809
Public buildings ... 622-623
School yards, District of Columbia ... 781
Shops, Washington, D. C. ... 738
Equipping and arming National Guard ... 674
Eradication:
Bacteriosis ... 217-218
Cattle ticks ... 164
Citrus canker ... 211-212
Dourine ... 164
Dutch-elm disease ... 215-216
European foul pest and similar diseases in poultry ... 168-169
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals ... 168-169
Phony-peach and peach mosaic ... 212
Tuberculosis ... 163-164
Erosion, soil, investigation ... 204
Estates of decedents, Department of State ... 565
Estimates:
Appropriations, analysis ... x99-x101
Appropriations and expenditures ... x17-x85
Revenues and receipts ... x1-x16
Etymology, American ... 378
Euchee, Okla., Indian boarding school ... 475-479
Eufaula, Okla., Indian boarding school ... 290
Europe and other areas, promoting commerce in ... 217
European corn-borer control ... 168-169
European foul pest, eradication ... 169
Executive Council. See National Emergency Council.
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance ... 20
Executive Office:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23-24
Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts ... x21-x23
Contingent expenses ... 24-25
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance ... 24
President of the United States, salary ... 23
Printing and binding ... 24
Salaries ... 23
Traveling expenses of the President ... 24
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 26
Vice President of the United States, salary ... 24
Executive Office, District of Columbia, salaries ... 757-758
Exhibits, educational, Public Health Service ... 157
Expenditures:
Estimated and actual, from general and special accounts ... 821-823
Estimates, 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936:
Agriculture, Department of ... x36-x44
Commerce Department ... x45-x48
District of Columbia ... 470
Executive Office and independent establishments ... x21-x32
General Public Works Program ... x34-x35
Expenditures—Continued.
Estimates, 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936—Con. Page
Interior, Department of the ... x49-x58
Justice, Department of ... x59-x60
Labor, Department of ... x61-x62
Legislative Establishment ... x19-x20
Navy Department ... x63-x65
Post Office Department ... x70
Public debt ... x72
Recapitulation ... x96-x97
State, Department of ... x66-x67
Treasury Department ... x68-x69
War Department ... x70-x71
Statement under general heads, 1936-38 ... 842-854
Experiment stations:
Mining expenses ... 418-419
Office of, Department of Agriculture ... 145-149
Experts on the Codification of International Law, Commission of ... 561-562
Explosive dusts, investigations ... 205-206
Explosives, high, of Navy, exportation ... 521
Export industries, Department of Commerce ... 391-392
Export-Import Banks of Washington ... 94-95, 741
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities ... 46, 275-277
Exports, certification of, Bureau of Plant Quarantine ... 224
Extension Service, Department of Agriculture ... 151-157

F

Far East, promoting commerce in ... 399-400
Farm Credit Administration:
Agricultural marketing revolving fund ... 249
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937 ... 245
Crop production and harvesting loans, 1934 ... 248
Crop production loans, 1932 and 1933 ... 249
Emergency crop production loans, 1935 ... 249
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, 1935 ... 249
Livestock land banks ... 248
Loans and relief in drought-stricken agricultural areas, 1934 ... 248
Loans to agricultural credit corporations ... 248
Proceeds of tools from property under foreclosure proceedings ... 249
Production credit corporations and associations ... 247-248
Regional agricultural credit corporations ... 248
Salaries and expenses ... 246-247
Supervision of Federal credit unions ... 248
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 248
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 249
Farm credit unions ... 242-243
Farm management and practice ... 290
Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal ... 250
Farm products ... 255
Industrial utilization ... 246-247
Market inspection ... 243-244
Marketing and distributing ... 244
Farmers':
Cooperative demonstration work ... 153-155
Crop production and harvesting loans ... 269
Crop production and harvesting loans ... 115-116, 237
Federal-aid highway system ... 119
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads ... 117-118
Federal Alcohol Administration ... 37
Federal Alcohol Control Administration ... 320-321
Federal boundary, and state service ... 37
Federal Civil Works Administration
Federal Communications Commission:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts ... 39
Printing and binding ... 37-38
Salaries and expenses ... 38
Special investigation ... 39
Federal Coordinator of Transportation ... 265
Federal credit unions, supervision ... 40
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works ... 102
Federal Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 ... 102
Additional loan fund ... 102
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 ... 102
Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 ... 102
Public Works loaning fund ... 40-41
Federal Emergency Relief Administration ... 94, 290
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation ... 96-97
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, salaries and expenses

Regraded Unclassified

Page

Federal Housing Administration:
Annexed Budget ... 741
Great Lakes Exposition ... 93
Mutual mortgage insurance fund ... 93
Refunding and modernization loans and insurance ... 93
Salaries and expenses ... 90-93
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 93-94
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, maintenance ... 482-483
Federal jails, maintenance ... 484-485
Federal land banks:
Payments to ... 571
Subscriptions to capital stock ... 572
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus ... 573
Federal Power Act, payments to States ... 43
Federal Power Commission:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23
Expenses ... 41
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 42
Payments to States under Federal Power Act ... 43
Printing and binding ... 42-43
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 43
Federal Prison Industries, Inc. ... 43
Federal prisoners, funds of ... 488
Federal prisons, funds of ... 488
Federal public works, summary of estimated expenditures, 1938 and 1937, comparison with 1936 ... 839-840
Federal Radio Commission. *See* Federal Communications Commission.
Federal reformatory farm, Petersburg, Va., maintenance ... 485-486
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation ... 102-103
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, subscription to ... 572
Federal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 320-321
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation ... 94
Federal Trade Commission:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23
Claims judgments and private relief acts ... 44
Printing and binding ... 44
Salaries and expenses ... 43-44
Federal Power Act, payments to States ... 43
Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico ... 356-357
Fees:
Commissioners, United States courts ... 478
Jurors and witnesses:
District Court, District of Columbia ... 704-705, 702
United States courts ... 478
Special delivery ... 727
Unassigned, naturalization ... 501
Unassigned, immigration ... 501
Unassigned, Patent Office ... 334
Fertility, soil, investigations ... 181
Fertilizer:
Investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils ... 208
Program, Tennessee Valley Authority ... 747, 749-750
Field Artillery activities, instruction in ... 609
Field Artillery, Chief of, War Department ... 609
Field exercises, special, Army ... 640
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Atlantic coast ... 318
Pacific coast ... 318-319
Field Service, Post Office Department ... 723-736
Fighting forest fires, Department of Agriculture ... 190
Filipinos, transporting to the Philippine Islands ... 500
Filled Milk Act, enforcement ... 261
Filtration system, workhouse and reformatory ... 797
Finance, Chief of, War Department ... 634
Finance Department, War Department ... 681
Finance Service, War Department ... 644
Fine Arts Commission ... 344
Fines and forfeitures, Navy ... 524
Fire department, District of Columbia ... 785-787
Fire prevention, National Park Service ... 437
Fires, forest, Department of Agriculture:
Conservation ... 195-196
Fighting ... 190
Fiscal relations, United States and District of Columbia ... 757
Fisheries:
Bureau of ... 326-333
Cooperative Marketing Act ... 332
International Commission ... 591-651
Fish wharf and market, District of Columbia ... 770
Fishery industries, statistics ... 330

Page

Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of tribal officers ... 361
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma Indian schools ... 362
Flandreau, S. Dak., Indian boarding school ... 360-361
Flathead Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems ... 363
Fleet training, Navy ... 514
Flood control:
Biological Survey ... 186
Forest Service ... 202-203
General Public Works Program ... 132
Los Angeles County, Calif., flood-control district ... 692
Lowell Creek, Alaska ... 690
Mississippi River and tributaries ... 133, 240-241, 688
Mississippi River, funds contributed for ... 691-692
Missouri River, Nebraska, Nebr. ... 690
Sacramento River, Calif. ... 689
Sacramento River, funds contributed for ... 692
Salmon River, Alaska ... 690
Salmon River, funds contributed for ... 692
Soil Conservation Service ... 271
Tennessee Valley, program ... 744-747, 748-749
Tributaries of Mississippi River, Emergency fund ... 688
Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia ... 806
Food and Drug Administration ... 257-261
Food and drug enforcement, District of Columbia ... 809
Food and Drugs Act, enforcement ... 257-259
Food fishes, inquiry respecting ... 325-326
Food fishes, propagation ... 327
Food habits of birds and animals ... 229
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals, eradication ... 168-169
Forage:
And bedding, etc., National Guard ... 674
And cereal insects ... 216-217
And stabling of public animals, Marine Corps ... 501-502
Crops and diseases ... 176
Foreign:
And Domestic Commerce, Bureau of ... 299-306
Buyers, list of ... 303-304
Commerce Service ... 304
Competition and demand ... 245-246
Countries, officers and employees in. *See* Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries.
Intercourse, Department of State ... 545-565
Mail:
Service, Merchant Marine Act ... 792
Transportation ... 730
Parasites ... 221-222
Plant introduction ... 179-181
Plant quarantine ... 223-224
Service ... 547-552, 562, 565
Service pay adjustment ... 16
Foreign trade:
Promotion by State Department ... 546
Restrictions, investigation ... 304
Statistics ... 305
Zones ... 301-305
Forest:
Economics ... 193-194
Fire suppression ... 195-196
Fires, fighting, Forest Service ... 190
Fires, fighting, in national parks ... 437
Fires on Indian reservations, suppressing ... 358
Highways, construction ... 273
Influences ... 194-195
Insects ... 213
Management ... 190-191
Pathology ... 176-177
Planting stock, cooperative distribution ... 198
Products ... 191-192
Protection, National Park Service ... 437
Range investigations ... 191
Research ... 190
Roads and trails ... 119-121, 273
Service, Department of Agriculture ... 186-203
Survey ... 192-193
Forests, national, administration ... 187-190
Forests, State, cooperative acquisitions of lands for ... 197
Fortifications, historical, San Juan, P. R., preservation and repairs ... 691
Fort:
Belknap Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems ... 364
Benning, Ga., infantry school ... 608
Hall irrigation system, Idaho ... 364
Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School ... 641

Fort—Continued:
Monroe, Va.:
Coast Artillery School ... 609
Sewerage system ... 654
Peck Reservation, Mont., irrigation system ... 364-365
Riley, Kans., Cavalry School ... 609-610
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands ... 322
Free Public Library, District of Columbia ... 797-798
Freedmen's Hospital ... 482-484
Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service ... 609-610
Fruit insects ... 210
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases ... 177-178
Fruitlands irrigation project ... 366
Fuel:
And transportation, Navy ... 523-524
And water, Coast Guard ... 692
Fire department, District of Columbia ... 786
Heat, light, and power, Marine Corps ... 630-631
Post Office Department ... 733
Senate ... 5
Testing ... 416-417
Funds contributed:
Flood control ... 691-692
River and harbor improvements ... 691
Fungicide and insecticide investigations ... 222-223
Fur-bearing animals, production ... 329-330
Fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands ... 322
Furniture:
And repairs of same for public buildings ... 673
Carpets and sales, Post Office Department ... 735
House of Representatives ... 7
Library buildings and grounds ... 12
Senate ... 5
School buildings, District of Columbia ... 779-780
Triangle buildings, District of Columbia ... 624

G

Gaging streams, Geological Survey ... 407-409
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia ... 800-801
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, maintenance and repair ... 362
Ganado irrigation project, maintenance and operation ... 364
Garage, District of Columbia ... 765-766
Garage, legislative, maintenance ... 10
Garden insects, investigations ... 210
Garrisons, Canal Zone, hospital care ... 663
Gas and oil royalties, payment to Oklahoma ... 351
Gas investigations, Bureau of Mines ... 417-418
Gas production, helium plants, Bureau of Mines ... 421-422
Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repair, District of Columbia ... 765-770
General Accounting Office:
Administrative expenses ... 48
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources ... 46
Contingent expenses ... 46-47
Emergency Relief allotment ... 46
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities ... 46
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 47
Printing and binding ... 47
Salaries ... 45
General Board, Navy Department, salaries ... 515
General Budget Summary ... 818
General Counsel, Office of, Treasury Department ... 575
General-fund balance ... 818-819
General Grant National Park, Calif. ... 425-426
General Land Office ... 349-351
General post fund, Veterans' Administration ... 111

General Public Works Program:
Agriculture, Department of:
Public Roads, Bureau of:
Elimination of grade crossings ... 119
Federal-aid highway system ... 116-118
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads ... 118
Forest roads and trails ... 119-121
Public lands highways ... 118-119
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 119
(See also under Agriculture, Department of.)
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 113

General Public Works Program—Continued.
Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts ... 834-835
Commerce, Department:
Lighthouses, Bureau of:
Aids to navigation ... 121
Special projects, Lighthouse Service ... 121
Vessels for Lighthouse Service ... 121
Interior, Department of the:
Indian Affairs:
Administrative expenses ... 127
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations ... 126
Construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities ... 127-128
Roads, Indian reservations ... 126-127
National Park Service:
Blue Ridge Parkway ... 125
Roads and trails ... 125
Reclamation, Bureau of:
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal ... 124
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project ... 123-124
Central Valley reclamation project ... 122
General fund, construction ... 122-123
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project ... 122
Reclamation fund, special fund, construction ... 121-122
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
Buildings and grounds ... 128
Continuous-treatment building ... 128
Justice, Department of: Buildings and equipment, penal institutions ... 128
State, Department of:
Foreign Service buildings fund ... 130
International Boundary Commission ... 128
Lower Rio Grande flood control ... 129
Rio Grande canalization ... 129-130
Rio Grande construction ... 129-130
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Fund ... 113-114
Great Lakes Exposition ... 114
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 114
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 114
Treasury Department:
Additional buildings, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C. ... 132
Acquisition of premises designated as 1724 F Street S.W., Washington, D. C. ... 132
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. ... 131
Construction of public buildings ... 130-131
Extension, etc., General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. ... 131
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office and office building ... 132
Public buildings, District of Columbia ... 131
Sites and construction, public buildings, act of May 25, 1926, as amended ... 130
War Department building, Washington, D. C. ... 132
Veterans' Administration: Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services ... 113
War Department:
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors ... 132
Flood Control ... 133
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries ... 133
Improvement of existing river and harbor works ... 132
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 134
General Staff Corps, War Department ... 640
General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. ... 641
General supply fund, Procurement Division ... 628
General supply fund, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 178
Genetics and hydrology, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 182
Geneva, conference on oil pollution of navigable waters ... 592
Geneva, International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference ... 584
Geology surveys, Geological Survey ... 400-407
Geological Survey ... 404-414
Geological Survey, Department of Interior ... 344
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission ... 47
George Washington Bicentennial Commission ... 564
Germany and United states Mixed Claims Commission ... 566
Gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts ... 797-798
Girls' National Training School, District of Columbia

Regraded Uclassified

Page

Glacier National Park, Mont. 420
Gold Reserve Act, expenses 569-571
Government in the Territories 448-450
Government life-insurance fund 111
Government Printing Office 18-20, 131, 621
Grade crossings, elimination 128, 229
Grain Futures Act, enforcement 256-257
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 251
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 420-427
Grand Central Station Post Office 132
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington 122, 209
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo. 427
Grants to States for—
Aid to dependent children 77
Aid to the blind 77-78
Child-welfare services 501
Maternal and child-health services 503
Old-age assistance 77
Public health work 616
Services for crippled children 503
Unemployment compensation administration 77
Grasshopper control 226
Grazing Act, payments to States from receipts under 342
Grazing, Division of, Interior Department 440-441
Great Britain and United States, International Joint Commission 557-558
Great Britain and United States, waterways treaty 240, 557-558
Great Lakes Exposition 47
Great Lakes Naval Training Station 514
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn. 427-428
Greenhouses, experimental, maintenance, Bureau of Plant Industry 175
Grounds:
Capitol, improving 9-10
Executive Mansion, maintenance 23
Library 11
Public schools, District of Columbia 777-778, 782
Guam, Island of, care of lepers, etc. 512
Gulf Coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey 318
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 213-214

H

Harbor Workers' and Longshoremen's Compensation Act 36
Harvard University Tercentenary Commission 81
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., Indian boarding school 372
Hatch Act, payments under 145
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 454
Governor and secretary, salaries 454
Justices and judges, salaries 475
Legislative expenses 454
National Park 426
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 145
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 151-152
Seacoast defenses 670-673
Trust funds 149, 208, 230
Vocational education, promotion of 447
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 448
Health among Indians, conservation 383-384
Health Center, proposed, District of Columbia 789
Health department, District of Columbia 787-789
Health, safety, and employment, promotion 490
Heat, light, and power furnished by Capitol power plant 11
Helium:
Plants, gas production 421-422
Production, Bureau of Mines 494
Henry, Patrick, celebration of bicentennial of birth 28
Hernando de Soto's expedition, commission to study the subject of 504
Highway, Inter-American 238
Highways:
Emergency construction 238, 239
Public lands, emergency construction 237, 238
(See also Roads.)
Historic sites and buildings, National Park Service 438
Hog-cholera control 226
Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. 364-365
Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia 794-795
Home Economics, Bureau of 255
Home-economics investigations 255-256
Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia, salaries 800
Home for former soldiers and sailors, District of Columbia 806

Page

Home Loan Bank Board, Federal 86-87
Home Owners' Loan Corporation 87-90
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska 433
Horses, draft and pack animals 651
Horses, purchase for San Carlos Reservation 364
Hose, fire departments, District of Columbia 786
Hospital:
And dispensary facilities and services 116
Care, Canal Zone garrisons 668
For defective delinquents, maintenance 464
For the insane, District of Columbia 802
Naval, Intl. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 524-526
Hospitals:
Chippewas in Minnesota, support 381
Construction and repair, War Department 636
Public Health Service 610-612
Hot Springs National Park, Ark. 428-429
House of Detention, District of Columbia 784-785
House of Representatives, estimates of appropriations, 1938 5-8
House Office Buildings, maintenance 11
Housing Administration, Federal 90-94
Housing Corporation, United States 597
Howard University 462-463
Hubbard, Gertrude M., bequest of, Library of Congress 17
Hurricane relief, Puerto Rico 438
Hydroelectric program, Tennessee Valley Authority 744-747, 748-749
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department 537, 541-542
Hygiene and sanitation, public schools, District of Columbia 789

I

Immigrant stations 499-500
Immigration and Naturalization Service 496-502
Immigration (reentry) permit fees, unearned 502
Immigration (registry) fees, unearned 502
Import-Export Banks of Washington 94-95, 741
Improvements, rivers and harbors 624-629
Improving the Capitol Grounds 9-10
Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937, Joint Committee on 8
Inaugural ceremonies, maintenance of order 760
Indemnities:
Domestic mail 732
International mail 741
Independent establishments:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of comparison with 1937 23-24
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts 421-433
Trust accounts 482
Index to State legislation 14
Indian:
Affairs, Bureau of 126-128, 352-394
Agency buildings 358-359
Arts and crafts, development 360
Boarding schools 371-381
Corporations, loans to 360
Corporations, organizing, expenses 364
Courts, pay of judges 357
Educational loans 370
Forests, administration 357
Hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota, support 383
Lands 354-357
Lands, leased, mining operations on, supervising 358
Lands, water supply 361
Police, pay 352
Property, administration of and support of Indians 383-388
Reservations:
Irrigation 128, 361
Maintaining law and order on 358
Roads 362
Suppressing forest fires 358
Schools:
Buildings 370-371
Five Civilized Tribes 382
Schoolboys, summer months 370
Support 369-370
Service 352-354
Supplies, purchase and transportation 352-354
Timber sales, expenses 357-358
Tribal funds 354-362
Tribes, acquisition of land for 356
Trust accounts 361-394
Trust funds, interest on 394

Page

Indians:
Agriculture and stock raising among 379
Alaska, education 382
Chippewas, compensation to 385
Chippewas in Minnesota, support 380-381
Disease conditions among, clinical survey 384-385
Education, Osage Nation 370
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of officers 381
Five Civilized Tribes, schools 382
Health, conservation 383-384
Industry among 379
Labor, proceeds 366-394
Liquor traffic among, suppressing 352
Loans to, revolving fund 360
Menominee, tribal funds, audit of 382
Navajo, leasing of lands for 356
Navajo, purchase of land for 355, 356
Obtaining employment for 358
Pueblo, of New Mexico, compensation to 355
Sac and Fox, payment to 356
San Carlos Apache, horses for 364
Shawnee, Oklahoma, payment to 356
Sioux, payment to 355, 362
Support of and administration of Indian property 385-388
Treaties with, fulfilling 362
Ute, payment to 357
Water supply for 361
Wyandotte, compensation for school lands 356
Industrial:
Cooperation, coordinator 32
Economics, Department of Commerce 305
Home School, District of Columbia 802-803
Home School for Colored Children 801-802
Institution for Women, Federal, Alderson, W. Va. 462-463
Reformatory, United States, Chillicothe, Ohio 483
Utilization of farm products and byproducts 255
Infantry, Chief of, War Department 605
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. 608
Information, Office of, Department of Agriculture 142-144
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 817
Insane, care and custody, Alaska 450
Insane, hospital for, District of Columbia 807
Insect control work, Indian lands 358
Insect pest survey and identification 221
Insecticide Act, enforcement 258-260
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 222-223
Insects:
Affecting man and animals 221
Cereal and forage 216-217
Cotton 218-219
Forest 213
Fruit 216
Truck crop and garden 216
Inspection:
And quarantine, Bureau of Animal Industry 188
And survey, Board of, Navy Department, salaries 520
Locomotives 50-51
Market, of farm products 248-247
Meat, Department of Agriculture 165-166
Transit 225
Inspector General, office of, War Department, salaries 609
Instruction in field artillery activities 609
Instruction of officers and enlisted men, Navy 514-515
Instruments and supplies, Bureau of Navigation 516
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, War Department 636
Insular departments, assumed defenses 670-671
Insular experiment stations, Department of Agriculture 140-149
Insurance:
Department of, District of Columbia, salaries 792
Federal Housing Administration 93
Government life-insurance fund 111
Litigation, veterans', salaries, and expenses 469-470
Military and naval 519
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires 556
Inter-American Highway 238, 504
Interchange of appropriations:
Department of Agriculture 272
Bureau of Reclamation 290
Interest:
Account, Smithsonian Institution 78
On public debt 562
Payments on American Embassy drafts 562
Rate on mortgages 571

Interior, Department of the:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 337
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts 449-450
Trust accounts 483
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 462
Commission of Fine Arts:
Expenses 444
Printing and binding 444
Education, Office of:
Administrative expenses 444-445
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 444-445
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 446
Cooperative vocational education 446
Emergency Relief allotments 444-445
Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts 446
General expenses 444
Grants to States, etc. 444-445
Salaries 444
Surveys of libraries 444
Vocational Education:
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation:
Persons disabled in industry 447
Residents of the District of Columbia 447-448
Further development, salaries and expenses 446
In Hawaii, promotion 447
In Puerto Rico, promotion 447
Salaries and expenses 446
Vocational rehabilitation:
Persons disabled in industry in Hawaii 448
Persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico 448
Salaries and expenses 447
Emergency Relief allotments. See under each bureau.
Freedmen's Hospital 463-464
General Land Office:
Contingent expenses of land offices 330
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sales 330
Expenses, public-survey work, Alaska 331
Expenses, public-survey work, general 331
General expenses 349
Maps of the United States 348
Mineral Leasing Act, receipts, payments to States 351
National Industrial Recovery allotment 349
Oregon and California grant lands, payment to States of taxes on 350
Pueblo land sales, proceeds, payment to States 350
Public Works allotment 350
Registers, salaries and commissions 350
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 351
Salaries 348
Surveying the public lands 349
Trust accounts 351
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 351
General Public Works Projects 121-128
Geological Survey:
Classification of lands 409-410
Emergency Relief allotment 409-412
Gaging streams 407-408
General expenses 404-412
Geologic surveys 406-407
Mineral leasing 411-412
Mineral resources of Alaska 407
National Industrial Recovery allotment 405, 409, 411-412
National Resources Committee 408
Printing and binding 404
Salaries 405-406
Topographic surveys 406
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 413-414
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 444
Government in the Territories:
Alaska:
Alaska Railroad appropriated fund 451
Alaska Railroad special fund 452-453
Care and custody of the insane 450
Construction and maintenance, roads, bridges, etc. 450-451
Contingent expenses 449

Regraded Uclassified

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Government in the Territories—Continued.
Alaska—Continued. Page
Emergency Relief allotment 461
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, etc 452
Legislative expenses 449
National Industrial Recovery allotment 448, 450, 451
Public schools 459
Purchase and distribution of reindeer 450
Reindeer service 449-450
Road Commission, allotment 451
Salaries, Governor and secretary 449
Trust accounts 452
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 450-451
Equatorial and South Sea Islands 459
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 454
Legislative expenses 454
Salaries, Governor and secretary 454
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 458
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 458-459
Virgin Islands, Government of:
Emergency relief allotment 457
Grants to States 457
National Industrial Recovery allotment 456-457
Public Works allotment 457
Rural rehabilitation 457
Salaries, Governor and employees 454-455
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 459
Virgin Islands Company 457
Work relief projects 457
Working fund 456
Howard University:
General expenses 402-403
National Industrial Recovery allotment 403
Public Works allotment 403
Salaries 402
Indian Affairs, Bureau of:
Acquisition of lands 356
Administration of Indian forests 367
Administration of Indian property 365-366
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians 359
Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska, expenses 360
Authorization for attending health and educational meetings 354
Boarding schools:
Albuquerque, N. Mex 374-375
Bismarck, N. Dak 370
Carson City, Nev 374
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma 378
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg 380
Chilocco, Okla 377
Eufaula, Okla 378
Ignacio, Colo 374
Jones Academy, Oklahoma 379
Phoenix, Ariz 371-372
Pierre, S. Dak 370
Pipestone, Minn 373-374
Santa Fe, N. Mex 375-376
Seminole Orphan Training School, Oklahoma 377
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif 372-373
Wahpeton, N. Dak 370
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma 379
Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians 364-365
Compensation to Chippewa Indians, Minnesota 365
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands 365
Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 365
Compensation to Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma, for Seneca School lands 366
Conservation of health among Indians 363-364
Construction, public school buildings 371
Construction of Sioux Sanatoriums and employees' quarters 364
Construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems 361-362
Development of Indian arts and crafts 360
Disposition of claims arising from licenses 364
Education, natives of Alaska 382

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Expenses, organizing Indian corporations 354
Expenses, sale of timber 357, 358
Fulfilling treaties with—
Choctaws, Oklahoma 362
Pawnees, Oklahoma 362
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin 362
Senecas of New York 362
Six Nations of New York 362
Highways, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 362
Indian agency buildings 352, 354
Indian schools:
Buildings 370-371
Five Civilized Tribes 382
Subsistence, summer months 370
Support 369-370
Indian Service:
General expenses 352
Vehicles 354
Industry among Indians 359
Irrigation:
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 361
Colville Reservation, Wash 361
Crow Reservation, Mont 361
Flathead Reservation, Mont 361
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 361
Fort Hall system, Idaho 361
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 361-362
Fruitlands project, New Mexico 360
Gila River project, Arizona 361
Hogback project, New Mexico 360
Indian reservations 361-362, 369
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 362
Lummi project, Washington 361
Mobile Rio Grande conservancy project 360
Navajo project 360
Public reclamation charges 360
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif 361
Pine River project, Colorado 361
San Carlos project, Arizona 362
Uintah Reservation, Utah 362
Wapato system, Washington 362, 369
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 361
Yakima Reservation, Wash 361
Yuma project, Arizona and California 362
Loans to Indians for education 370
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations 352
Medical relief in Alaska 360
National Industrial Recovery allotments 354, 361, 362-364, 372-378, 381-382, 386, 392
Obtaining employment for Indians 358
Pay of Indian police 353
Pay of judges, Indian courts 365
Payment of interest on Indian trust funds 362
Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians 357
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservation 362
Payment to local Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma 370
Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith 360
Payment to Sioux Indians for nonexcept of land allotments 362
Proceeds of labor (sundry Indian tribes) 362, 364
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies 352, 353
Purchase of horses, San Carlos Reservation, Ariz 361
Purchase of land, Navajo Indians, Arizona 355
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 358
Replacement of property destroyed by fire 354
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations 362
Roads, Indian reservations 362
Salaries 352
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 358
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 357, 358
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations 352
Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians 352
Tribal funds:
Acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of Tuskahoma Council House, Oklahoma 361
Audit of tribal funds of Menominee Indians 370
Education, Osage Nation 370
Expenses of tribal councils or committees 361, 362

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Tribal funds—Continued. Page
Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes 361
Industrial assistance 359-360
Issued control work, Klamath Reservation 358
Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians 356
Payment to Menominee Tribe 363
Payment to Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri 358
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 362
Purchase of improvements, Navajo Indians 355
Purchase of land and water rights, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 354-355
Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation 357
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians 355
Support of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 360-361
Support of hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota 365
Support of Indian schools 370
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 359-360
Support of Osage Agency 361
Trust accounts 360, 364
Trust funds, miscellaneous 360
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 354, 364
Water supply, development 361
Mines, Bureau of:
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., care, etc 420
Economics of mineral industries 420-421
Expenses, mining experiment stations 418-419
Gas production, helium plants 421-422
General expenses 414
Helium production 421
Mineral mining investigations 417
National Industrial Recovery allotment 416
Oil and gas investigations 417-418
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents 414-416
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies 422
Public Works allotment 416, 418, 419
Salaries and general expenses 414
Testing fuel 416-417
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 423
Working funds 423
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 344
National Bituminous Coal Commission:
Emergency Relief allotment 347
Office of Consumers' Counsel, salaries and expenses 347
Salaries and expenses 346-347
National Industrial Recovery allotments. See under each bureau.
National Park Service:
Abraham Lincoln's birthplace, preservation 442
Acadia National Park, Maine 424
Aztec National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 437
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 435
Big Dry Wash Battlefield 438
Boulder Canyon project 436-437
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 424
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 425
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 425
Donations 442
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires 437
Emergency Relief allotment 441-442
Forest protection and fire prevention 437
General expenses 424
General Grant National Park, Calif 425-426
Glacier National Park, Mont 426
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 426-427
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 427
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C. and Tenn 427-428
Hawaii National Park 428
Historic sites and buildings 435
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr 428-429
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 429
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 442

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
National Park Service—Continued. Page
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 429
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 430
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 430-431
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 430
National Capital parks, salaries and expenses 440
National historical parks and monuments 435
National Industrial Recovery allotments 441
National military parks, battlefields, and memorials 433-435
National monuments 434-435
National park trust fund 442
National parks, physical improvements 437
Platt National Park, Okla 430-431
Public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia 439
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia 439-440
Purchase of water rights 439
Roads and trails, national parks 438, 441
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 431
Salaries 424
Salaries and expenses (no year) 441
Sequoia National Park, Calif 431-432
Shenandoah National Park, Va 432
Trust accounts 442
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 442
Vicksburg National Cemetery, additional land 441
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 432
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 432-433
Yosemite National Park, Calif 433-434
Zion National Park, Utah 434
Operations under Mineral Act of October 5, 1918 34
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission 448
Petroleum Administration 346-348
Reclamation, Bureau of:
Administrative provisions and limitations 395
Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project 399
All-American Canal, Calif 399, 400-401
Boise project, Idaho 395
Boulder Canyon project 400
Cabalo Dam 401-402
Central Valley reclamation project, California 399
Colorado River front work and levee system 399
Colorado River project, Texas 402-403
Contributed funds 402-404
Emergency Relief allotment 402-403
Examination and inspection of projects 395
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project, Washington 399
Grants to States 402-403
Interchange of appropriations 400
International Boundary Commission 401-402
Investigations, secondary and reconnaissance 395-396
Klamath project, Oregon-California 395
Limitation of expenditures 396
Minidoka project, Idaho 395
National Industrial Recovery allotment 399-401
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming 395
Operation and maintenance administration 396
Orland project, California 395
Owyhee project, Oregon 395
Parker Dam 401
Parker-Gila project, Arizona 400
Public Works Administration allotment 401-402
Reclamation fund, special fund 394-399
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas 395
Rio Grande River rectification 402
Riverton project, Wyoming 395
Salaries and expenses 395-396
Secondary and reconnaissance investigations 395
Shoshone project, Wyoming 403
Tennessee Valley Authority, working funds 403-404
Trust accounts 402, 403
Working funds 404
Yakima project (Kittitas division), Washington 395
Yuma project, Arizona-California 395
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
Continuous treatment building 125, 461
Emergency Relief allotment 461
National Industrial Recovery allotment 461
Pension money

Regraded Uclassified

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
St. Elizabeths Hospital—Continued. Page
Personal funds of patients 861
Support, clothing, and treatment 861
Trust accounts 861
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 861
Secretary of the Interior, office of:
Administrative expenses 342-343
California-Pacific International Exposition 343
Contingent expenses 341
Emergency Relief allotment 342
Grazing, Division of:
Range improvements 341
Salaries and expenses 340
Great Lakes Exposition 343
Investigations, Division of, salaries and expenses 339-340
Library 342
National Industrial Recovery allotment 342
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act 343
Printing and binding 342
Public Works allotment 342
Salaries 338-339
Solicitor, Office of, salaries 339
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, salaries 339
Texas Centennial Exposition 343
Trust accounts. See under specific bureaus.
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. See under specific bureaus.
War Minerals Relief Commission:
Administrative expenses 345
Payment of awards, war mineral claims 345
Internal Revenue:
Bureau of 592-597
Collecting 592-594
Collections, refunding 595
Receipts xx-xxi
Taxation, Joint Committee on 5, 7
International Boundary Commission:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 557
United States and Mexico 554-555, 556-557
International:
Commissions, congresses, and bureaus 553-554
Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 561
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 553, 554
Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution 70
Exposition, Paris, France 562
Fisheries Commission 560-561
Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 557-558
Labor Organization, Geneva 492
Law, Codification of, Commission of Experts 561-562
Mail, indemnities 721
Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 554
Production Control Committee 274
Radio Consulting Committee, Romania 554
Telegraph Consulting Committee, meeting at Warsaw, Poland 563
Interoceanic canals 591
Interstate Commerce Commission:
Accounts, regulating 49
Administrative expenses, general 48-49
Air mail 52
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 33
Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts 54
Locomotive inspection 50-51
Motor-transport regulation 52-54
Printing and binding 54
Safety of employees 49-50
Salaries and expenses 48-54
Signal safety systems 50
Valuation of property of carriers 51-52
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 54
Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service 613
Inventions, rewards to postal employees for 721
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice 406-407
Investigation of:
Building materials 313-314
Cost of living 495
Foreign-trade restrictions 304

Investigation of—Continued. Page
International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 57
Mine accidents 314-11
Mineral mining 417
Mineral resources in Alaska 407
Oil and gas 417-418
(See also under specific subject.)
Investigations, Division of, Interior Department 339-340
Irrigation agriculture, western 193
Irrigation projects:
Fruitlands, N. Mex
Ganado, Navajo Reservation, Ariz
Hogback, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex
Lomond, Wash
Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex
Newlands
Pine River, Colo
San Carlos, Ariz
Yuma, Ariz. and Calif
Irrigation systems:
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 360
Colville Reservation 361
Construction, repair, and maintenance 361-362
Crow Reservation, Mont 362
Flathead Reservation, Mont 363
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 364
Fort Hall system, Idaho 364
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 364-365
Indian reservations, construction 366
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 367
Pala and Rincon Reservations 367
Uintah Reservation, Utah 367
Wapato, Wash 367-368
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 368
Yakima Reservation, Wash 368
Island Possessions and Territories, Division of, Interior Department 339

J

Jail, District of Columbia, salaries 79
Jails, Federal, maintenance 484-485
Japanese beetle control 210-211
Jefferson National Exposition Memorial, contribution 442
Joint committees:
Inaugural ceremonies of 1937 4
Internal Revenue Taxation 5, 7
Printing 4
Joint-stock land banks 398
Jones Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 379
Judge Advocate General:
United States Army, office of, salaries 620-624
United States Navy, office of, salaries 330
Judges:
Circuit and district, expenses 473
Circuit, district, and retired, salaries 473
Indian courts, pay 332
Territorial courts 473
Judicial expenses, witness fees, etc., District of Columbia 761-763
Judicial offices, examination 469
Judicial, the, Department of Justice 471-479
Jurors:
District court, District of Columbia, fees of, and witnesses 760
Juvenile court, District of Columbia, compensation 790
Municipal court, District of Columbia, compensation 781
Police court 790
United States courts, fees of, and witnesses 476

Justice, Department of:
Alien Property Custodian 446
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 445
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts 450-460
Trust accounts 463
Attorney General, Office of the:
Administrative expenses 477
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 479
Antitrust and kindred laws, enforcement 403-405
Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. et al., salaries and expenses 478
Claims against United States, defending suits in 469

Justice, Department of—Continued.
Attorney General, Office of the—Continued. Page
Contingent expenses 466
Customs matters, protecting interest of United States in 468
Emergency Relief allotment 470-471
Examination of judicial offices 469
Federal Bureau of Investigation 466-467
Great Lakes Exposition 471
Miscellaneous objects 468-469
Preparation of rules in actions at law 471
Printing and binding 469
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries and expenses 469
Salaries 465-466
Taxes and penalties unit, salaries and expenses 466
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 469
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 469-470
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 488
General Public Works Program 128
Judicial:
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 473
Circuit and district judges, expenses 473
Court of Claims:
Commissioners, salaries and expenses 474-475
Contingent expenses 474
Printing and binding 474
Repairs to buildings 475
Salaries 474
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:
Contingent expenses 473
Printing and binding 474
Salaries 473
Customs Court, United States:
Contingent expenses 474
Printing and binding 474
Salaries 474
Hawaii justices and judges, salaries 475
Officials and employees in foreign countries, payment due to appreciation in foreign currency 476
Panama Canal Zone, district court, salaries 475
Supreme Court, United States:
Buildings and grounds, care 473
Miscellaneous expenses 472
Printing and binding 472
Salaries 471-472
United States Court for China, salaries and expenses 475-476
United States courts:
Bailiffs, pay of, etc 475
Clerks, salaries and expenses 477-478
Commissioners, fees 478
Conciliation commissioners, fees and expenses 478
District attorneys, salaries and expenses 477
Jurors and witnesses, fees 478
Marshals, salaries, fees, and expenses 476
Miscellaneous expenses 478-479
Payment to special assistants to Attorney General, case of Pan American Petroleum Co 477
Special assistant attorneys, pay 477
Penal and correctional institutions:
Buildings and equipment 128, 479
Claims for damages, act March 20, 1936 488
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance 483-484
Federal jails, maintenance 484-485
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance 485-486
Medical and hospital service 479
National Training School for Boys:
Buildings and equipment 487
Maintenance 486-487
Payment to Elmira Farms 488
Prison camps, maintenance 485
Prisoners, United States, support 487-488
Probation system, United States courts 487
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, maintenance 484
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance 483
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance 481-482

Justice, Department of—Continued.
Penal and correctional institutions—Continued. Page
United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance 482
United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance 480-481
United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance 479-480
United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.:
Acquisition of land 481
Construction and repair 481
Maintenance 481
United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance 483-484
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 480
Trust accounts 488
Juvenile Court, District of Columbia 788-790

K

Keepers, lighthouse, salaries 318
Kindergartens, District of Columbia, maintenance of 790
Kitchens, Senate 9
Klamath Indian Reservation, Oreg., constructed work 358
Klamath project, Oregon-California, Bureau of Reclamation 395
Klamath Reservation, Oreg., irrigation system 367

L

Labor, Department of:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 489
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts 491-492
Trust accounts 493
Bituminous Coal Labor Board 502
California-Pacific International Exposition 508
Conciliation Board of Arbitration 508
Children's Bureau 504
Grants to States for child-welfare services 504
Grants to States for maternal and child-health services 503
Grants to States for services for crippled children 503
Maternal and child welfare, salaries and expenses 502-503
Salaries and expenses 502
Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts 509
Emergency Relief allotments. See under specific bureaus.
Great Lakes Exposition 509
Immigration and Naturalization Service:
Deportation of aliens who become public charges 501
Emergency Relief allotment 501
Immigrant statistics 499
National Industrial Recovery allotment 500
Salaries and expenses 499-501
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands 501
Trust accounts 501
Unearned immigration (entry) permit fees 501
Unearned immigration (registry) fees 501
Unearned naturalization fees 501
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 501
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 495-496
Administrative expenses 495
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 495
Cost of living in the United States, investigation 495-496
Emergency Relief allotment 496
National Industrial Recovery allotment 495
Public Works allotment 494
Salaries and expenses 496
United States Employment Service allotment 496
Working funds 496
National Industrial Recovery allotments. See under specific bureaus.
National Labor Relations Board 508
National Steel Labor Relations Board 508
Payments to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies

Regraded Uclassified

Labor, Department of—Continued.
Secretary of Labor, Office of: Page
Administrative expenses ... 492–493
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons ... 493
Commissioner of conciliation, salaries and expenses ... 491–492
Contingent expenses ... 490–491
Division of Public Contracts ... 492
Emergency Relief allotment ... 492–493
International Labor Organization, Geneva, salaries and expenses ... 492
Printing and binding ... 491
Promotion of health, safety, and employment ... 490
Salaries ... 489
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 494
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 509
Textile Labor Relations Board ... 507–508
Trust accounts ... 501
United States Employment Service:
Administrative expenses ... 506–507
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons ... 506
Emergency Relief allotments ... 506–507
General expenses ... 504–506
United States Housing Corporation, salaries and expenses ... 507
Women's Bureau, salaries and expenses ... 504
Labor Relations Board, National ... 59–60
Labor Statistics, Bureau of ... 494–496
Lake of the Woods, Minn., protective works and measures ... 690
Lake surveys, Bureau of Navigation ... 516
Land:
Acquisition:
Bureau of Indian affairs ... 350
Forest Service ... 190–197
War Department ... 652
Agricultural, resources, conservation and use ... 46, 105–108, 140–141, 202, 252–253, 272, 277, 309
Offices, contingent expenses ... 350
Purchase, Cheyenne River Reservation ... 357
Purchase, Navajo Indians ... 356–356
Purchase, Pueblo Indians ... 354–355
Lands:
Acquisition for Indian tribes ... 350
Acquisition for protection of watersheds of navigable streams ... 196–197
Acquisition of State forests ... 197
Classification of Geological Survey ... 409–410
Leasing for Navajo Indians ... 356
Public, surveying ... 349
Public, sales, payments to States of proceeds ... 350
Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, acquisition ... 197
Langley Field, runways ... 651–652
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif ... 629
Latin America, promoting commerce in ... 209
Law Observance and Enforcement, National Commission on ... 58
Lawrence, Kans., Haskell Institute, Indian boarding school ... 373
Laws, antitrust, enforcement of ... 408–409
Laws, revision, House of Representatives ... 7
Leavenworth, Kans., United States penitentiary ... 479–480
Legislation, State, Index to, preparation of ... 14
Legislative counsel, office of ... 8

Legislative establishment:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937 ... 3
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts ... a19–a20
Trust accounts ... a82
Appropriations, statement of ... 8
Architect of the Capitol:
Air conditioning Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings ... 9
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 ... 8–12
Capitol:
Building and repairs ... 8–9
Grounds:
Enlarging the ... 10
Improving ... 9–10
Pedestals for bust of Speaker Longworth ... 9
Pedestals for busts of Vice Presidents ... 9
Power plant ... 11

Legislative establishment—Continued.
Architect of the Capitol—Continued. Page
House Office Buildings, maintenance ... 1
Legislative garage, maintenance ... 1a
Library Building and grounds:
Furniture, etc ... 12
Maintenance, repair, equipment, etc ... 11–12
Salaries ... 11
Trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor ... 11
Library of Congress, annex ... 11
Press Gallery, Senate wing, enlargement ... 12
Repairs and equipment, former quarters of Supreme Court ... 9
Salaries ... 10
Senate Office Building, maintenance ... 9
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings ... 10–11
Travel expenses ... 10
Botanic Garden:
Maintenance ... 9
Plants, trees, shrubs, etc:
Distribution of ... 12
Purchase of ... 12
Salaries ... 12
Capitol Police:
Salaries ... 8
Uniforms and equipment ... 8
Government Printing Office:
Annex buildings ... 131
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 ... 18–21
Public printing and binding ... 18–20
Superintendent of Documents, office of:
General expenses ... 21
Salaries ... 19
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 19
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 20
House of Representatives:
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 ... 5–6
Automobile for Speaker ... 6
Chaplain ... 5
Clerk hire, Members and Delegates ... 7
Clerk, office of ... 6
Committee employees ... 6
Contingent expenses ... 6
Doorkeeper, office of ... 6
Folding documents ... 7
Furniture and repairs ... 7
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee ... 7
Mileage of Members and Delegates ... 5
Miscellaneous items ... 7
Parking boxes ... 7
Payment for certain services ... 7–8
Physicians ... 7
Postage ... 7
Post office ... 7
Reporters of debates ... 7
Revision of the laws ... 7
Salaries of Members and Delegates ... 5
Salaries, officers and employees ... 6
Sergeant at Arms, office of ... 6
Speaker, office of ... 5
Special and minority employees ... 7
Special and select committees, expenses of ... 7
Stationery ... 7
Stenographers, committee ... 7
Stenographic reports of committee hearings ... 7
Telegraph and telephone service ... 7
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937 ... 8
Joint Committee on Printing, salaries and expenses ... 8
Legislative counsel, office of ... 8
Library of Congress:
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 ... 13–17
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard ... 17
Blind, books for ... 15
Books and periodicals, purchase of ... 14
Card indexes, distribution of ... 16–17
Cars and maintenance ... 17
Contingent expenses ... 15
Copyrights, Register of ... 15
Emergency Relief allotment ... 17
Gift fund ... 17
Income from investment account ... 17

Legislative establishment—Continued.
Library of Congress—Continued. Page
Increase of ... 15
Index to State legislation ... 14
Legislative reference service ... 13
Printing and binding ... 15–16
Register of Copyrights ... 15
Salaries ... 13
Sunday opening ... 14, 16
Temporary service ... 14
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 15
Trust accounts ... 17
Trust Fund Board, expenses of ... 17
Union catalogs ... 14–15
Senate:
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 ... 3–5
Automobile and maintenance for Vice President ... 4
Chaplain ... 3
Cleaning furniture ... 4
Clerical assistance to Senators ... 4
Committee employees ... 3–4
Contingent expenses ... 4–5
Document room ... 3
Documents, storage of ... 5
Folding documents ... 5
Folding, materials for ... 5
Folding room ... 4
Fuel for heating apparatus ... 5
Furniture, purchase and repairs ... 5
Inquiries and investigations, expenses of ... 3
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee ... 5
Kitchens and restaurants ... 5
Mail transportation ... 5
Mileage of Senators ... 3
Miscellaneous items ... 5
Packing boxes ... 5
Postage ... 5
Post office ... 4
Reporting debates and proceedings ... 4
Salaries of Senators ... 3
Salaries, officers and employees ... 3
Secretary, office of ... 3
Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper ... 4
Stationery ... 5
Vice President, office of the ... 3
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska ... 449
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii ... 454
Legislative reference service, Library of Congress ... 13
Lepers, etc., care of, Island of Guam ... 442
Liabilities, contingent, of United States Government ... xxxvii
Liberty Loan Associations, assets ... 582
Liberty Loan bonds, undelivered ... 582
Libraries, survey by Office of Education ... 444
Library:
Agriculture, Department of ... 144–145
Free Public, District of Columbia ... 767–768
Interior Department ... 342
National, for the Blind, District of Columbia ... 406
Navy Department ... 515, 525–526
Of Congress ... 12, 13–17
Surgeon General's Office, Army ... 659
Lighthouse keepers, salaries ... 518
Lighthouse Service ... 121, 516
Lighthouse vessels, salaries ... 516
Lighthouses, Bureau of ... 515–517
Lighting, purchase, installation and maintenance of, District of Columbia ... 775
Lima, Aviation Conference ... 562
Lima, International Conference of American States ... 561
Liquor traffic among Indians, suppressing ... 368–369
List of foreign buyers, Commerce Department ... 203
Literary and artistic works, convention for protection, revision to revise ... 562–563
Livestock and crop estimates ... 241–242
Living allowance, Foreign Service officers ... 548–549
Living cost in United States, investigation ... 495
Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal ... 103–104
Loans:
And insurance, renovation and modernization ... 93
And relief in stricken agricultural areas. See Agriculture, Department of, under each bureau
Expenses of Public Debt Service ... 584–585
Rural Electrification Administration ... 98
To agricultural credit corporations ... 376
To Indians for education ... 369
To Indian corporations, revolving fund ... 369

Locomotive inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission ... 50–51
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act ... 56
Los Angeles County flood control district ... 692
Lower Cook, Alaska, flood control ... 690
Lower Rio Grande flood control ... 129
Lower Yellowstone project, maintenance ... 361
Lyons, Ariz., District of Columbia ... 793
Lower Valley Government camps ... 772

M

Magnetic work, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 520
Mail—messenger service ... 728–729
Mail transportation, Senate ... 5
Mails, separating ... 720
Manual and tool conversions ... 232–233
Manufacture of stamps and stamped paper ... 732
Maps, United States ... 348
Marine:
Band, expenses ... 563
Corps, Navy Department ... 529–533
Hospital, Carville, La ... 619
Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of ... 509–511
Schools, Navy Department ... 516
Maritime Commission ... 51–53
Market inspection of farm products ... 246–247
Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics ... 247–248
Marketing agreements, Bureau of Animal Industry ... 107
Marketing and distributing farm products ... 240–241
Markets, maintenance and repair, District of Columbia ... 781
Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses ... 470
Maternal and child health services, grants to States for ... 503
Maternal and child welfare ... 502
McMillan filter plant, District of Columbia ... 814
McNeil Island, Wash., United States penitentiary ... 481
Meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry ... 105–106
Mediation, Board of. See National Mediation Board.
Medical:
And Hospital Department, Army ... 662–663
And hospital service, penal and correctional institutions ... 479
Charities, District of Columbia ... 798
Department, Army ... 659, 662–663
Department, Navy ... 524–525
Museum, Army ... 663
Relief for natives of Alaska ... 365
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Department ... 524–526, 530
Menominee Indians, tribal funds, audit of ... 392
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces ... 572
Mental Hygiene, Division of, Public Health Service ... 614–615
Merchant Marine Act, foreign mail service ... 730
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo ... 629
Message transmitting the Budget ... v
Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia ... 783–785
Mexican Claims Commission, Special ... 560
Mexican fruit fly control ... 211
Mexico and United States:
General Claims Commission ... 559–560
International Boundary Commission ... 554–555, 556–557
Meteorology, and investigations ... 181–182
Middle Rio Grande conservancy project, New Mexico ... 366
Migratory Bird Conservation:
Act, payments to States ... 235
Fund ... 234–235
Refuges ... 233–234
Migratory birds, protection ... 231–232
Mileage:
And expenses of officers, Marine Corps ... 529
Members and Delegates, House of Representatives ... 5
Senate ... 3
Military:
Academy ... 672–674
Activities, War Department ... 649–651
And naval supplies ... 679
Equipment, records and college ... 649
Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps ... 663, 664
Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress of ... 632
Personnel records of World War ... 651–652
Posts ... 679
Schools, supplies and equipment, War Department ... 581
Supplies and equipment, etc., Marine Corps ... 679–680
Training, citizens ... 607–608
Militia, District of Columbia ... 800
Milk Importation Act, enforcement ... 414–416
Mine-rescue cars and investigation of accidents ... 511

Regraded Uclassified

Mineral: Page
Act of October 3, 1914 ... 54
Claims, settlement and payment ... 345
Industries, economics of ... 420-421
Leasing Act: payments to States from receipts under ... 351
Leasing, Geological Survey ... 411-412
Mining investigations ... 417
Resources of Alaska ... 307
Mines, Bureau of ... 414-422
Minidoka project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation ... 305
Mining:
Experiment stations, expenses ... 418-419
Operations on leased Indian lands, supervising ... 256
Ministers, salaries ... 546-547
Mint coins, coinage of ... 581
Mint, Bureau of the, Treasury Department ... 619-621
Mints and assay offices ... 619-620
Mississippi River:
Flood control ... 240-241, 668, 680, 691-692
Towboats, experimental ... 691
Copper, nickelic refiner ... 233, 331
Missouri River, Nebraska, Nebr., flood control ... 690
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany ... 564
Modernization loans and insurance ... 93
Monetary Conference, International ... 584
Money orders, postal: more than one year old ... 732
Moneys:
And effects, former patients, Public Health Service ... 619
Appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief ... XXIV
Erroneously received and covered, refunding; Treasury Department ... 582
Expended and available for recovery and relief ... XXXI
Expended for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment ... XXXII
Contingent, payment ... 582
Montana, National Bison Range ... 232
Mortgage insurance fund, mutual ... 93
Mortgages, interest rate, reduction ... 571
Mosquitos, control, District of Columbia ... 771-772
Moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control ... 213-214
Motion pictures, Department of Agriculture ... 135
Motor ambulance and equipment, District of Columbia ... 780
Motor transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission ... 52-53
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia ... 765-766
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska ... 429-430
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash. ... 430
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission ... 344
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway ... 228
Municipal:
Architect's office, District of Columbia ... 780
Court, District of Columbia ... 791
Hospital, Gallinger, District of Columbia ... 800
Lodging house, District of Columbia ... 802
Museum, Army Medical ... 639, 663
Museum, National ... 71-72
Mutual mortgage insurance fund ... 93
Mycology and disease survey, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 179

N

Narcotic farms, Public Health Service ... 619
Narcotics, Bureau of ... 598-599
National:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 23
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 53
Payments to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 50
Printing and binding ... 44
Salaries and expenses ... 54-55
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 56
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 56
Arboretum ... 179
Archives:
Printing and binding ... 57
Salaries and expenses ... 56-57
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 57
Bituminous Coal Commission ... 346-347
Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army ... 680-681
Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce ... 311-314
National—Continued.
Capital Park and Planning Commission: Page
Salaries and expenses ... 57, 69, 610
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 56
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 56
Capital parks, salaries and expenses ... 440, 608-616
Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement ... 38
Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws ... 786
Currency, contingent expenses (coin-redemption) ... 582
Defense program, Tennessee Valley Authority ... 747, 748
Emergency Council ... 58-59
Forest Administration ... 187
Forests, land, payments ... 188
Forests, highways, construction ... 274
Gallery of Art ... 72
Guard ... 674-677
Guard Bureau ... 637
Historical parks and monuments ... 430
Industrial Recovery allotments:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration ... 284
Agriculture, Department of. See under specific bureaus.
Commerce, Department. See under specific bureaus.
Commodity Credit Corporation ... 96-97
District of Columbia ... 772
Electric Home and Farm Authority ... 99
Export-Import Bank of Washington ... 94-95
Federal Alcohol Control Administration ... 27
Federal Coordinator of Transportation ... 30
Federal Emergency Relief Administration ... 41
Federal Power Commission ... 42
Federal Trade Commission ... 44
Interior Department. See under specific bureaus.
Justice, Department of. See under specific bureaus.
Labor Department. See under specific bureaus.
National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics ... 53
National Emergency Council ... 58
National Labor Relations Board ... 60
National Resources Committee ... 62
Navy Department. See under specific bureaus.
Panama Canal ... 709
Post Office Department. See under specific bureaus.
Resettlement Administration ... 68
Treasury Department. See under specific bureaus.
Veterans' Administration ... 108
War Department. See under specific bureaus.
Institute of Health ... 610, 619
Labor Relations Board:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 62
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 68
Printing and binding ... 69
Salaries and expenses ... 68-69
Library for the Blind, District of Columbia ... 606
Mediation Board:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 33
Arbitration boards, salaries and expenses ... 60
Emergency boards, Railway Labor Act ... 61
National Railroad Adjustment Board ... 61
Printing and binding ... 61
Salaries and expenses ... 60
Military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries ... 435-437
Monuments ... 434-435
Museum ... 71-72
Park Service ... 429-440
Parks:
Buildings, and reservations. See National Park Service.
Physical improvement ... 437
Roads and trails ... 125, 438, 441
Prohibition Act enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ... 597
Railroad Adjustment Board ... 61
Recovery Administration ... 62
Resources Committee ... 62
Steel Labor Relations Board ... 300
Surplus cotton-tax exemption certificate pool ... 289
Training School for Boys:
District of Columbia ... 797
Department of Justice ... 486-487

National—Continued. Page
Training School for Girls, District of Columbia ... 797-799
Zoological Park, District of Columbia, general expenses ... 611-612
Naturalization fees, unearned ... 561
Navajo Indians, purchase of land for ... 255
Navajo Reservation, irrigation projects ... 289
Navy:
Academy ... 517-519
Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries ... 526
Establishment ... 512-525
Examining and retiring boards, salaries ... 532
Home, Philadelphia, Pa ... 518
Hospital fund ... 525-526
Insurance, Veterans' Administration ... 110
Intelligence, Office of, salaries ... 537
Observatory ... 537-538, 542
Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries ... 530
Personnel, pay, subsistence, and transportation ... 521-523
Petroleum reserves, operation and conservation ... 512
Prison farms ... 513
Records and Library, Office of, salaries ... 535-536
Research Laboratory ... 513
Reservation Onagagin civic fund ... 513-514
Reserve, clothing ... 528
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, expenses ... 515
Reserve, organizing ... 516-517
Stores Act, enforcement ... 530
Stores, investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils ... 286
Supply Account Fund ... 528
Training stations, maintenance and operation ... 514
Vessels, alterations to ... 533
Vessels, replacements ... 533-535
War College, maintenance and operation ... 514
Navigable waters, oil pollution, conference on, Geneva ... 562
Navigation:
And flood-control program, Tennessee Valley Authority ... 744-747, 748-749
Bureau of, Navy Department ... 514-519, 537
Navigation and Marine Inspection, Bureau of ... 508-511
Navy and Marine Memorial Monument ... 518

Navy Department and Naval Establishment:
Aeronautics, Bureau of:
Aviation, Navy ... 528-529
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 529
Salaries ... 540
Alterations to naval vessels ... 533
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937 ... 511
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts ... 483-485
Trust accounts ... 483
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts ... 542
Compensation Board, salaries ... 533
Construction and Repair, Bureau of:
Construction and repair ... 520
Salaries ... 536
Contingent expenses ... 540
Emergency Relief allotment ... 527
Engineering, Bureau of:
Engineering ... 519
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 520
Salaries ... 536
General Board, Navy Department, salaries ... 533
Hydrographic Office:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses ... 541-542
Salaries ... 537
Inspection and survey, Board of, salaries ... 536
Judge Advocate General, office of, salaries ... 536
Marine Corps:
Clothing for enlisted men ... 530
Expenses, Marine Band at Arkansas Centennial Celebration ... 532
Expenses, Marine Band at United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Amarillo, Tex. ... 532
Forage and stabling of public animals, etc ... 531-532
Fuel, heat, light, and power, etc ... 530-531
General expenses ... 530-532
Mileage and expenses of officers traveling without troops ... 529
Military supplies and equipment, etc ... 531
Miscellaneous supplies, personal and other services, etc ... 532
Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued.
Marine Corps—Continued. Page
Pay:
And allowances, Marine Corps Reserve ... 529
Civil employees ... 609-610
Enlisted men, active list ... 529
Enlisted men, retired list ... 529
Marine Corps, expired fund ... 521
Officers, active list ... 529
Officers, retired list ... 529
Payment for uniform clothing ... 529
Physicians, substitutes, board and lodging of enlisted men, etc ... 530
Repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, etc ... 531
Reserve:
Clothing, subsistence, fuel, light, transportation, etc ... 532
Pay and allowances ... 529
Transportation of troops ... 531
Trust account ... 532
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 532
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of:
Care of the dead ... 525
Medical Department ... 524-525
Naval hospital fund ... 525-526
Salaries ... 536
Trust account ... 525-526
National Industrial Recovery allotments. See under each bureau.
Naval Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries ... 536
Naval examining and retiring boards, salaries ... 533
Naval Intelligence, Office of, salaries ... 537
Naval Observatory:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses ... 542
Salaries ... 537-539
Naval Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries ... 530
Naval Records and Library, Office of, salaries ... 535-536
Naval vessels, alterations to ... 533
Navigation, Bureau of:
Acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers expenses ... 519
Instruments and supplies ... 518
Naval Academy:
Current and miscellaneous expenses ... 517-519
Maintenance and repairs ... 519
Pay ... 517
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa ... 518
Ocean and lake surveys ... 516
Organizing the Naval Reserve ... 516-517
Salaries ... 537
Ships' stores profits, Navy ... 518-519
State marine schools ... 519
Training, education, and welfare, Navy:
Flat training ... 514
Instruction of officers and enlisted men ... 514-515
Libraries for ships and shore stations ... 515
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps ... 515
Naval training stations ... 514
Naval War College ... 515
Welfare and recreation ... 518-519
Trust account ...
Ordnance, Bureau of:
Ordnance and ordnance stores ... 531
Salaries ... 539
Printing and binding ... 541
Printing historical and naval documents ...
Replacements of naval vessels ... 534-535
Armor, armament, and ammunition ... 533
Construction and machinery ... 534
National Industrial Recovery allotment ...
Secretary of the Navy, Office of:
Care of leper, etc., island of Guam ... 512
Contingent, Navy ... 512
Miscellaneous expenses ... 513
Naval prison farms and prison industries ... 513
Naval Research Laboratory ... 513-514
Naval reservation, Hampton, state fund ... 513
Naval reservation, Marine Memorial Monument ... 518
Navy and Marine Memorial Monument ...
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves ... 512
Payment to Canal Zone ... 513
Salaries ...

Regraded Uclassified

Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued
Secretary of the Navy, Office of—Continued: Page
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 513
Trust account ... 513-514
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of:
Clothing, Naval Reserve ... 523
Evaluation of high explosives ... 523
Fuel and transportation ... 523-524
Maintenance ... 523
Naval supply account fund ... 523
Navy fines and forfeitures ... 524
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund ... 524
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel ... 521-523
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 524
Personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home ... 524
Public Works allotment ... 524
Salaries ... 520
Trust accounts ... 524
Working fund ... 524
Trust accounts ... 513-514, 516-518, 524, 525-526, 533
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 528
Yards and Docks, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses ... 528
Contingent expenses ... 527
Emergency construction ... 528
Emergency Relief allotment ... 527
Maintenance ... 526-527
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 527
Public works ... 527-528
Salaries ... 526-540
Navy fines and forfeitures ... 524
Navy pensions, Veterans' Administration ... 110
Nematology, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 170
New Mexico school funds, payments to ... 198
Newlands irrigation project ... 306
Newport Naval Training Station, R. I. ... 514
Night schools, District of Columbia ... 776-777
Norfolk Naval Training Station, Va. ... 514
North American Wildlife Conference ... 235
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation ... 305
Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance ... 481-482
Northern Pacific Railway Co., case of, salaries and expenses ... 470
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission ... 62
Norway, Government, payment to ... 565

O

Obligations, summary by character and object of expenditure, 1938, comparison with 1937 and 1936 ... 541-542
Ocean and lake surveys ... 316
Office and living quarters, Foreign Service ... 548
Officers, commissioned, Public Health Service ... 607-608
Officers, Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, transportation ... 304
Officers, foreign service ... 547-552
Official papers of Territories, collecting and editing ... 540
Oil and gas investigations ... 417-418
Oil and gas royalties, payment to Oklahoma ... 351
Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States in matters affecting ... 62
Oil pollution of navigable waters, conference on, Geneva ... 502
Oklahoma, payment from oil and gas royalties ... 351
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act ... 373
Operating:
Force for public buildings ... 623
Rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents ... 414-416
Supplies for public buildings ... 623-624
Operation and:
Administration, National Bureau of Standards ... 311
Conservation, naval petroleum reserves ... 518
Maintenance, Bureau of Reclamation ... 306
Maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation ... 362
Ordnance:
And ordnance stores, Navy Department ... 521
Bureau of, Navy Department ... 521, 530
Department, War Department ... 637, 664-666
Service and supplies, Army ... 664-666
Oregon and California grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes ... 350
Organized Reserves, War Department ... 677-678

Organizing Indian corporations, expenses ... 354
Organizing the Naval Reserve ... 516-517
Orland project, California, Bureau of Reclamation ... 305
Osage Agency, Okla., support ... 351
Osage Nation, education ... 350
Outlets, Coast Guard ... 370
Outside professional services, public buildings ... 624
Owyhee project, Oregon, Bureau of Reclamation ... 305

P

Pacific coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 318
Packers and Stockyards Act ... 167-168
Paiute Indian lands, Newlands project, Nevada ... 306
Pala Reservation, irrigation system ... 361
Panama Canal:
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone ... 706-707
Hospital care ... 693
Maintenance and operation ... 706-708
National Industrial Recovery allotment ... 709
Postal funds ... 707-708
Repatriation of unemployed aliens ... 709
Sanitation ... 706-708
Seacoast defenses ... 671
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 708
Zone, District Court ... 471
(See also Canal Zone.)
Pan American:
Financial and Commercial Conference, Third ... 504
Petroleum Co. case, payment to special assistant, Attorney General ... 477
Panamanian-United States claims Commission, awards ... 487
Paper, distinctive, for United States securities ... 583-584
Parasites, foreign ... 221-222
Paris, International Exposition ... 502
Park Police, District of Columbia ... 800
Parker Dam, construction ... 304
Parker-Gila project, Arizona, allotment for ... 400
Party expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 318-319
Passenger-carrying vehicles:
Department of Agriculture, lump-sum appropriations available for ... 273
(See also Vehicles.)
Passport agencies, Department of State ... 545-546
Patent Office ... 333-334
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La. ... 610
Patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds ... 461
Pawnee, Oklahoma, fulfilling treaties ... 362
Pay and allowances:
Coast Guard ... 600-601
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 323
Marine Corps Reserve ... 520
Officers and men, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 322
Officers Reserve Corps ... 677
Pay, Indian police ... 353
Pay, Marine Corps ... 529-530
Pay, naval personnel ... 521-523
Pay of the Army ... 642-643
Pay of the Army, deposit fund ... 651
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund ... 533
Pay of the Military Academy ... 672-673
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund ... 524
Pay. See also under specific organization.
Payment for underwater clothing, Marine Corps ... 520
Payment of—
Agricultural adjustment ... 277-279
Claims for relief of contractors ... 624
Interest on Indian trust funds ... 352
Interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands ... 575
Judgments against collectors of internal revenue ... 590
Proceeds of sales of Cow Bay Wagon Road, grant lands and timber ... 350
Rewards, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department ... 724
Unclaimed moneys, Treasury Department ... 582
Payment to—
Alaska of additional income tax on railroads ... 590
Certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on grant lands ... 350
Confederated bands of the Indians ... 357
Federal land banks ... 571

Payment to—Continued. Page
Government of Norway ... 565
Indians of Sioux Reservation ... 352
Local Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma ... 356
Menominee Tribe ... 402
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district ... 369
Officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies:
Agriculture, Department of ... 275
American Battle Monuments Commission ... 27
Commerce, Department of ... 306
General Accounting Office ... 47
Interior, Department of the ... 422
Justice, Department of ... 470
Labor, Department of ... 506
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics ... 56
Navy Department ... 524
Post Office Department ... 724
Social Security Board ... 79
State, Department of ... 545
Treasury Department ... 629
United States Tariff Commission ... 80
Veterans' Administration ... 109
War Department ... 681
Oklahoma from royalties ... 351
Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri ... 356
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund ... 198
Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments ... 352
States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations ... 145
States:
And Territories for agricultural experiment stations ... 145
And Territories from national forests fund ... 198
For agricultural extension work ... 131-132
From receipts under Grazing Act ... 343
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act ... 351
Of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands ... 350
Under Federal Power Acts ... 43
Widows of Foreign Service officers ... 553
Payments, interest, on American Embassy drafts ... 502
Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts ... 139
Peach, phony, and peach mosaic eradication ... 212
Peanut stocks and standards ... 249
Penal and correctional institutions ... 128, 479-488
Penitentiary:
Alcatraz Island, Calif. ... 482
Atlanta, Ga. ... 480-481
Leavenworth, Kans. ... 479-480
McNeil Island, Wash. ... 481
Northeastern ... 481-482
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital ... 461
Pensions, Army and Navy ... 110
Pensions, needy blind persons, District of Columbia ... 808
Pensions, Veterans' Administration ... 110
Pennsylvania Avenue, bridge over Anacostia River ... 246
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act ... 249
Permanent appropriations included in estimates of appropriations and expenditures ... 625-629
Permanent fund, Soldiers' Home ... 695
Permit fund, District of Columbia ... 817
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission ... 345
Personal:
Funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home ... 524
Funds of inmates of narcotic farms ... 619
Funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital ... 461
Funds of patients, Veterans' Administration ... 111
Or property damage claims, Post Office Department ... 723
Persons disabled in industry, rehabilitation ... 447-448
Petersburg, Va., Federal Reformatory Camp ... 485-486
Petroleum Administration ... 513
Petroleum reserves, naval, operation and conservation ... 518
Petworth Branch Library Building, District of Columbia ... 808
Philadelphia, Naval Home ... 518
Philippine Islands, High Commissioner ... 663-664
Philippine Islands, payment of interest on deposits ... 575
Philippine trust fund:
Commerce Department ... 311
Customs duties ... 589
Internal revenue ... 590

Phoenix, Ariz., Indian boarding school ... 371-372
Phony-peach and peach mosaic, eradication ... 212
Photolithographing ... 333
Pierre, S. Dak., Indian boarding school ... 381
Pine River irrigation project, maintenance ... 361
Pink bollworm control ... 219-220
Pipestone, Minn., Indian boarding school ... 373-374
Pittsburgh, Pa. (Bureau of Mines), buildings and grounds, care ... 420
Plant:
Exploration and introduction ... 179-180
Experts, certification ... 224
Industry, Bureau of ... 172-185
Nutrition ... 180
Quarantine and Entomology, Bureau of ... 209-228
Planting stock, forest, comparative distribution of ... 196
Plants, trees, shrubs, etc.:
Distribution of, Botanic Garden ... 13
Purchase of, by Botanic Garden ... 12
Platt National Park, Okla. ... 430-431
Playgrounds, District of Columbia ... 772-774
Plumbing inspection division, District of Columbia, salaries ... 759
Pneumatic tube service, Post Office Department:
Boston ... 734
New York ... 734
Poison, Cassidy Act, enforcement ... 280-281
Police court, District of Columbia ... 790-791
Policy:
Capital ... 5
Indian, pay ... 353
Metropolitan, District of Columbia ... 763-765
White House, salaries ... 600
Policemen and firemen's relief fund, District of Columbia ... 793

Post Office Department:
Accounts, Bureau of, salaries ... 721-722
Annual Budget ... 712-730
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 716
Appropriations and expenditures ... 719
General and special accounts ... 719
Trust accounts ... 719
Chief Inspector, office of:
Inspectors, post office:
Clerks, division headquarters, salaries ... 724
Payment to officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 724
Rewards, payment of ... 724
Salaries ... 724
Traveling and miscellaneous expenses ... 724
Salaries ... 724
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses ... 726
Deficiency in postal revenues ... 728-730
Field service ... 734
First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Assistant postmasters, compensation to ... 725
Carfare and bicycle allowance ... 727
City delivery carriers ... 727
Clerks:
Contract stations ... 726
First- and second-class post offices ... 725-726
Third-class post offices ... 726
Detroit River postal service ... 727
Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices ... 726
Postmasters, compensation to ... 725
Salaries ... 726
Separating mails ... 727
Social Security Board allotment ... 727
Special-delivery fees ... 726
Unusual conditions at post offices ... 726-727
Village delivery service ... 727
Working fund ... 727
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Equipment shops, Washington, D. C. ... 734
Pneumatic tube service ... 734
Public buildings:
Furniture, carpets, and safes ... 735
Operating force ... 734-735
Operating supplies ... 735

Regraded Uclassified

Post Office Department—Continued.
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of—Con. Page
Rent, light, and fuel ... 733
Salaries ... 730-733
Stationery, equipment, and supplies ... 732-733
Transportation of equipment and supplies ... 734
Vehicle service ... 734
Miscellaneous expenses:
Postal expenditures ... 714-715
Postal revenues ... 714
Postal revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services ... 716-717
Postal revenues, deficiency ... 736
Postmaster General, Office of:
Adjusted loans and contingencies, postal funds ... 723
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act ... 724
California Pacific International Exposition ... 723
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts ... 723
Damage claims, personal or property ... 723
Expenses of loans ... 723
Rewards to postal employees for inventions ... 723
Salaries ... 719
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 723
Travel expenses, etc. ... 723
Printing and binding ... 722
Purchasing Agent, Office of, salaries ... 721
Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Balances due foreign countries ... 730
Contract Air Mail Service ... 730-731
Electric and cable car service ... 729
Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act ... 730
Foreign mail transportation ... 730
Indemnities, international mail ... 731
Power-boat service ... 728
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service ... 728-729
Railway Mail Service:
Miscellaneous expenses ... 729
Salaries ... 729
Traveling expenses ... 729
Railway postal clerks, travel allowances ... 729
Rural Delivery Service ... 731-732
Salaries ... 730
Star-route service ... 727
Star-route service, Alaska ... 728
Scientific investigations ... 730
Solicitor for the Post Office Department, Office of, salaries ... 721
Summary ... 713
Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Indemnities, domestic mail ... 732
Migratory Bird Conservation allotment ... 732
Money orders, unpaid, more than one year old ... 732
Salaries ... 730
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture and distribution ... 732
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. ... 722, 736
Post Office:
House of Representatives, salaries ... 7
Inspectors, salaries and expenses ... 724
Senate, salaries ... 3
Stationery, equipment, and supplies ... 733
Post offices, rent, light, and fuel ... 733
Post offices, unusual conditions at ... 733
Postage:
District of Columbia ... 564
House of Representatives ... 7
Senate ... 3
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture of ... 732
Postal:
Employees, awards for inventions ... 723
Expenditures ... 714-716
Funds, adjusted loans and contingencies ... 723
Revenues ... 714
Revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services ... 716-717
Revenues, deficiency ... 736
Service, Detroit River ... 727
Postmaster General, Office of ... 719, 722-721
Postmasters, compensation ... 726

Potato Act, payment for agricultural adjustment ... Page 139
Poultry diseases, eradication ... 108
Poundmaster, District of Columbia ... 716
Power-boat service ... 728
Power Commission, Federal ... 41-42
Power plant, Capitol ... 11
Predatory animals, control ... 131
Preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln ... 642
Preservation and repair, historical fortifications, San Juan ... 691
President of the United States:
Salary ... 24
Travel expenses ... 25
President's Committee on Administrative Management ... 61
Preventing spread of epidemic diseases, Public Health Service ... 612-613
Prevention of contagious diseases, District of Columbia ... 757-759
Pribilof Islands, fur and fur-seal industries ... 332
Printing and binding:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National ... 55
Agriculture, Department of ... 188-194
Bituminous Coal Labor Board ... 307
Board of Tax Appeals ... 27-28
Budget, Bureau of the ... 591
Central Statistical Board ... 29
Civil Service Commission ... 31
Commerce, Department of ... 292
Court of Claims ... 474
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals ... 474
Customs Court, United States ... 474
District of Columbia ... 763
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia ... 794
Employees' Compensation Commission ... 34
Executive Office ... 25
Federal Communications Commission ... 38
Federal Power Commission ... 42-43
Federal Trade Commission ... 44
Fine Arts, Commission of ... 344
General Accounting Office ... 47
Geological Survey ... 410
Government Printing Office ... 18-19
Interior, Department of the ... 342
Interstate Commerce Commission ... 54
Justice, Department of ... 466
Labor, Department of ... 490
Library of Congress ... 15-16
National Archives ... 57
National Labor Relations Board ... 60
National Mediation Board ... 61
National Railroad Adjustment Board ... 63
Navy Department ... 341
Patent Office ... 534
Post Office Department ... 722
Public ... 15-20
Railroad Retirement Board ... 65
Rural Electrification Administration ... 67
Securities and Exchange Commission ... 70
Smithsonian Institution ... 72-73
Social Security Board ... 77
State, Department of ... 345
Supreme Court, United States ... 473
Tariff Commission ... 80
Treasury, Department ... 577-578
Veterans' Administration ... 109-110
War Department ... 639
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of ... 604-605
Printing, Division of, Treasury Department ... 577-579
Printing historical and naval documents ... 441
Printing, Joint Committee on ... 8
Prison:
Camps, maintenance ... 483
Farms, naval ... 513
Industries, fund ... 63
Industries Reorganization Administration ... 63
Prisoners:
Federal funds ... 486
District of Columbia, maintenance and support ... 769
United States, support ... 487-488
Prisons:
Bureau of, salaries and expenses ... 460
Federal, emergency funds ... 488

Probation system: Page
District Court, District of Columbia ... 792
United States courts ... 487
Proceeds, distilled spirits industry ... 283
Proceeds of labor, Indian moneys (trust fund) ... 303-304
Proceeds of sale from property under foreclosure proceedings ... 356
Processing taxes, proceeds from ... 149, 267, 281, 284
Processing taxes, refunding ... 290
Procurement Division, Treasury Department ... 621-626
Production credit corporations and associations, administrative expenses ... 287-288
Production of fur-bearing animals ... 229-230
Professional services, outside, public buildings ... 624
Prohibition Act, national enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands ... 597
Promoting commerce in—
Africa ... 300
Europe and other areas ... 299
Latin America ... 299
The Far East ... 299-300
Promotion of foreign trade, State Department ... 346
Promotion of health, safety, and employment, Labor Department ... 490
Promotion of Rifle Practice, National Board for ... 680-681
Promotion of vocational education:
Hawaii ... 447
Puerto Rico ... 447
Propagation of food fishes ... 327
Property, private:
Claims for damages to and loss of, War Department ... 644
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses, for destruction of, War Department ... 644
Property, damage claims, personal, Post Office Department ... 723
Property, restricted, subjected to taxation ... 356
Property under foreclosure proceedings, proceeds of rent from ... 356
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters ... 468
Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserve ... 63
Protection of literary and artistic works, conference to revise convention ... 502-503
Provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, etc., Marine Corps ... 520
Public buildings:
And grounds, District of Columbia, National Park Service ... 428-430
Construction, Public Works program ... 130
District of Columbia, Public Works program ... 131
Emergency construction ... 621-625
Emergency repairs ... 623
Outside of District of Columbia, National Park Service ... 430-436
Post Office Department ... 731-732
Sites and construction, Public Works program ... 624
Treasury Department ... 621-627
Public contracts, Division of, Labor Department ... 492
Public convenience stations, District of Columbia, maintenance ... 756
Public debt:
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts ... 472
Effect of lowering the debt ... xxxv
Interest on the ... 585
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, etc. ... 592-596
Service, Treasury Department ... xxxvi
United States Government ... 586
Public employment service, District of Columbia, salaries ... 766
Public Health Service ... 607-619
Public lands:
Expenses, public survey work ... 351
Highways ... 118-119, 337, 338
Sales, proceeds, payments to States ... 350
Surveying ... 349
Public:
Library, District of Columbia ... 767-768
Moneys, contingent expenses ... 561
Parks, District of Columbia ... 808
Playgrounds, District of Columbia ... 772-774
Printing and binding ... 18-20
Roads, Bureau of ... 337-339
School buildings, Indian lands ... 320-371
Schools, Alaska ... 456

Public—Continued. Page
Schools, District of Columbia ... 775-783
Survey work, expenses ... 351
Utilities Commission, District of Columbia, salaries ... 761-762
Welfare, Board of, District of Columbia ... 794-807
Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks ... 527-528
Works, Federal Emergency Administration of ... 97-102
Works housing fund ... 102
Works program, general ... 113-134
Works, summary of expenditures for ... 538-540
Pueblo Indian lands, compensation to non-Indian claimants ... 355
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, compensation to ... 355
Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief ... 458
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration ... 458-459
Puerto Rico:
Enforcement of Prohibition Act in ... 597
Payment to, for agricultural experiment stations ... 145
Trust funds ... 149, 209, 220, 267, 284, 597
Vocational education, promotion of ... 447
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons ... 448
Purchase of—
Airplane Wreck Map ... 72
Land and water rights, Public Indians ... 354-355
Land for Savage Indians ... 355-356
Water rights, National Park Service ... 428
Purnell Act, payments under ... 148

Q

Quarantine:
And inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry ... 105
Foreign plant ... 223-224
Plant, Bureau of Entomology and ... 209-228
Plant inspection, Department of Agriculture ... 222
Service, interstate ... 613
Service, Public Health Service ... 612
Quartermaster Corps, War Department ... 644-656, 661-662
Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries ... 634-635
Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service ... 304

R

RFC Mortgage Company ... 189
Radio Consulting Committee, International ... 554
Railroad:
Adjustment Board ... 63
Administration ... 64
Funds, Alaska ... 61, 32, 451-453
Retirement board:
Annuity payments, Railroad Retirement Act of 1935 ... 65
Printing and binding ... 65
Salaries and expenses ... 64-65
Retirement Investigation Commission ... 65
Transportation and mail-messenger service, Post Office Department ... 728-729
Railroads in Alaska, additional income tax on ... 566
Railway:
Mail Service ... 729
Postal clerks, travel allowances ... 729
Rainy River, Minn., protective works and measures ... 641
Range improvements within grazing districts ... 191
Range investigations, Forest Service ... 191
Receipts:
And expenditures, estimates, 1938 and 1937, comparison ... 421-424
with 1936 ... xl-xlv
And revenues, estimates ... xl-xlvi
Estimated by source of revenue ... xl-xl
From internal revenue and customs ... xl-xlv
Miscellaneous ... xx
Supporting schedule ... 543
Taylor Grazing Act, payments to States ... 195
Reception and detention of children, District of Columbia ... 808
Reclamation, Australia River Flats, D. C. ... 395-404
Reclamation, Bureau of, Department of the Interior ... 121-122
Reclamation fund, construction ... 581-582
Recruiting of color ... 521
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:
Allotments to:
Commodity Credit Corporation ... 740
Export-Import Bank of Washington ... 741
Federal Housing Administration ... 742
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation ... 739
Expenditures, direct operations ... 738
Receipts, direct operations ... 738

Regraded Uclassified

Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Continued. Page
Salaries and expenses 95-96
Summary 737
(See also RFC Mortgage Co.)
Recorder of deeds, office of, District of Columbia 764
Recovery, moneys for xxiv-xxxiii
Recreation for enlisted men, Navy 515
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans 586
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 350
Reforestation:
Camp, Federal, Petersburg, Va 485-486
District of Columbia 796-797
Industrial, Chillicothe, Ohio 482
Southwestern, maintenance 482-484
Refuge:
Bear River migratory bird 232
Mammal and bird, maintenance 232-233
Migratory bird conservation 233-234
Upper Mississippi River 233
Refund:
Cotton taxes 596
Erroneous collections, District of Columbia 766
Internal-revenue collections 586
Moneys erroneously received and covered, Treasury Department 582
Processing taxes 586
Taxes, District of Columbia 766
Tobacco taxes 596
Water rents, District of Columbia 817
Refunds and drawbacks, customs 589
Refuse, collection and disposal, salaries, District of Columbia 773
Regional agricultural credit corporations 288, 742
Regional program, Tennessee Valley Authority 747, 750
Register of:
Copyrights 13
Wills, office of, District of Columbia 763-764
Registers, salaries and commissions 330
Regulating accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission 49
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 766-767
Reindeer, Alaska 449-450
Relief:
And rehabilitation, Longshoremen's Compensation Act 96
Emergency, District of Columbia 804-805
Indigent, in Alaska 582
Medical, in Alaska 385
Moneys for xxiii-xxxiii
Officers and employees, Foreign Service 662
Poor, District of Columbia 807
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 93
Rent, buildings, Department of Agriculture 128
Rents from property under foreclosure proceedings, proceeds 285
Repairs and improvements:
Barracks, quarters, etc., Marine Corps 531
Courthouse, District of Columbia 792
Police stations and grounds, District of Columbia 784
United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 793
Repairs and maintenance:
Bridges, District of Columbia 769
Wharves, District of Columbia 770
Repairs and preservation of public buildings 622-623
Repairs:
Arsenals 665
Buildings, Court of Claims 676
Capitol 5-9
Coast Guard vessels 603
Furniture for public buildings 623
Hospitals, construction and (Army) 656
Library of Congress 11-12
Public buildings 622-623, 625
Roads, Bridges and trails, Alaska 450-451, 453
Vessels, Coast Survey 322
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 766-767
Replacements of naval vessels 533-535
Reporters of debates, House of Representatives 7
Reporting debates and proceedings, Senate 4
Representation allowances, State Department 649
Research:
And development, National Bureau of Standards 312-313
And Statistics, Division of 309
Fund, special, Department of Agriculture 130-131
Laboratory, Navy 512
Reservations:
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge Page 232
Bison Range, Mont 233
Mammal and bird conservation refuge 232
Upper Mississippi River Refuge 232
Reserve:
Naval, organizing 516-517
Officers' Training Corps, Naval 515
Officers' Training Corps, War Department 676-679
Reserves, Organized, War Department 677, 679
Resettlement Administration:
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 86
Great Lakes Exposition 86
Services and projects 85-86
Texas Centennial Exposition 86
Restaurant, Senate 4
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service 347
Retirement and disability fund:
Alaska Railroad 31, 32
Canal Zone 31-32
Civil-service appropriated fund 31
Civil-service liability of District of Columbia 763
Civil-service trust fund 31
Foreign Service appropriated fund 349
Foreign Service trust fund 352
Teachers', District of Columbia 781
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 586
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan Associations 582
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 582
Revenue:
Assets, realization 48
Customs, expenses of collecting 588-589
Customs receipts 44
Estimates, analysis 42-46
Internal revenue, expenses of collecting 592-594
Internal-revenue receipts 43-44
Miscellaneous receipts 44-48
Revenue, estimates by sources 42-48
Revenues, estimates in detail:
General and special accounts 43-48
Trust accounts 48-51
Revolving fund:
Agricultural marketing 288
Farm Credit Administration 288
Loans to Indian charter corporations 360
Rewards:
Payment of, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 721
To postal employees for inventions 721
Rifle practice, National Board for Promotion of 680-681
Rincon Reservation, irrigation system 361
Rio Grande canalization 129-130
Rio Grande diversion dam 536
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, Bureau of Reclamation 495
Rio Grande rectification 128-129, 536
River and harbor works, maintenance and improvement 664-665
Rivers and harbors 664-669
Riverside, Calif., Sherman Institute, Indian boarding school 372-373
Riverton project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 495
Roads:
And streets, District of Columbia, repair 768-770
And trails for States, national forest fund 198
And trails, forest 119-121, 275
And trails, national parks 126, 138
Bridges, and trails, Alaska 450-451, 453
Federal-aid highway system 202
Indian reservations 120-127, 362
Public, Bureau of 247-249
(See also Highways.)
Rock Island Bridge, care, etc 664-665
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 431
Rodents, injurious, control 235
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 361
Rubber and other tropical plants 180
Rules to actions at law, preparation 554
Rumania, International Radio Consulting Committee 664
Rumania, Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Surgery 668
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va 651-652
Rural Delivery Service 731-732

Rural Electrification Administration: Page
Emergency Relief allotment 66
Great Lakes Exposition 66
Loans 66
Printing and binding 67
Salaries and expenses 66-67
Rural Rehabilitation, Virgin Islands 457
Rural sanitation, studies, Public Health Service 617

S

Sacramento, Calif., Air Corps depot 651
Sacramento River, flood control 688, 692
Safes, public buildings, Post Office Department 743
Safety of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission 48-50
Safety, promotion, Department of Labor 496
St. Croix Chippewa Indians, fulfilling treaties with 392
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
District of Columbia 807
Interior Department 128, 459-461
Sale, timber, expenses incidental to 357-358
Salmon fisheries of Alaska, protecting 330-331
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control 690, 692
San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:
Irrigation 362
Pumping plants 362
Purchase of horses for 361
San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Station 514
Sanitation:
Canal Zone, Panama Canal 705-706
Investigations, Public Health Service 616
Rural studies, Public Health Service 617
San Juan, P. R., preservation and repair, historical fortifications 661
Santa Fe, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 375-376
Santiago, Pan American Financial Conference 504
Savings and loan:
Associations, Federal, subscriptions to 572
Insurance corporations, Federal, salaries and expenses 102-103
Promotion 87
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, payments, national forests funds 198
Schools:
Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans 668-669
Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va 669
Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 671
District Training School 801
Indian, support of 369-370
Industrial Home, District of Columbia 802-803
Industrial Home for Colored Children, District of Columbia 801-802
Infantry, Fort Benning, Ga 668
National Training for Boys, District of Columbia 797
National Training for Girls, District of Columbia 797-798
Public, District of Columbia 773-782
Scientific investigations, Post Office Department 725
Screw-worm control 261
Sea-food Inspection Act, enforcement 669-672
Seacoast defenses 529-531
Seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, protecting 495-497
Secret Service Division 730
Secretary of:
Agriculture, salaries, Office of 130-137
Commerce, salaries, Office of 291-292
Interior, salaries, Office of 334-340
Labor, salaries, Office of 496
Navy, salaries, Office of 537
State, salaries, Office of 543-544
Treasury, salaries, Office of 568
War, salaries, Office of 652
Securities and Exchange Commission:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates, comparison with 1937 71
Printing and binding 68-70
Salaries and expenses 68
Securities owned by the United States 583-584
Securities, United States, distinctive paper for 181
Seed investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 329
Seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 325-326
Senate estimates of appropriations, 1938 10-11
Senate Office Building, maintenance 3
Senators, salaries and mileage 382
Seneca Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 726
Separating mails, Post Office Department
Sequoia National Park, Calif. Page 431-432
Seversky Orphan Training School 377
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, House 6
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate 4
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va 654
Sewage treatment, District of Columbia 772
Sewers, District of Columbia 770-772
Shawnee Indians, payments to 356
Shellfish investigation 332
Shenandoah National Park, Va 432
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif., Indian boarding school 372-373
Shipping Board Bureau, United States 334-335
Shipping fund, United States Shipping Board Bureau 335
Ships of the Navy, augmentation for 534
Ships' stores profits, Navy Department 518-519
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 495
Signal Corps, War Department 657-658, 682-683
Signal Officer, Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 655
Signal safety systems, Interstate Commerce Commission 50
Signal Service of the Army 657-658
Silver mine, revenue 582
Silver Purchase Act, expenses 368-371
Sinking fund, Treasury Department 585-586
Sioux:
Indians, payment to for nonexcept of land allotments 355-392
Reservations, Indians of, payment to 392
Sanatorium, construction, South Dakota 384
Sites and construction, public buildings 630
Six Nations Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 392
Smallerhouse controversy, arbitration by United States and Canada 204-205, 558-559
Smithsonian Institution:
American ethnology 71
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 24
Astrophysical Observatory 71
Great Lakes Exposition 73
Interest accounts, expenses of 73
International exchanges 70
National Gallery of Art 72
National Museum, maintenance and operation 71
National Museum, preservation of collections 71-72
Printing and binding 72-73
Purchase of airplane Winnie Mae 72
Salaries and expenses 70
Texas Centennial Exposition 73
Smoke and boiler regulation, District of Columbia 769
Social Security Act 307-309, 502-504, 573-616
Social Security Board:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 24
Grants to States for:
Aid to dependent children 77
Aid to the blind 77
Old-age assistance 77
Unemployment compensation, administration 77
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies 79
Printing and binding 73-77
Salaries and expenses
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 78-79
Wage records 79
Soil:
And moisture conservation and land-use investigations 262-264
Bins 264-267
And moisture-conservation operations 268
Chemical and physical investigations 747
Conservation program, Tennessee Valley Authority 749-750
Conservation Service 261-272
Erosion investigations, Department of Agriculture 263, 273
Erosion prevention 268-269
Fertility investigations 183
Microbiology investigations 181-182
Survey, Bureau of Chemistry and Soil 266-267
Soils and Chemistry, Bureau of 266
Soldiers:
And Sailors' Home, District of Columbia 806
Home 805
Indigent, burial of, District of Columbia 807
Solicitor. See under specific department
South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 450

Regraded Uclassified

Page
Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia ... 806
Southwestern Reformatory ... 462-464
Special assistant attorneys, United States courts ... 477
Special Claims Commission, United States and Mexico ... 560
Special-delivery fees, Post Office Department ... 727
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture ... 130-131
Special statistical work, Commerce Department ... 300, 303
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture ... 732
Standard Container, Hanger, and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement ... 248-249
Standards:
For commerce ... 313
National Bureau of, Department of Commerce ... 311-314
Tobacco and stocks ... 249
Wool, establishing ... 251-252
Star Route Service:
Alaska ... 728
Post Office Department ... 727

State, Department of:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 543
Appropriations and expenditures, estimate:
General and special accounts ... 466-467
Trust accounts ... 494
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts ... 565
Foreign Intercourse:
Associated Country Women of the World, third triennial meeting ... 564
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru ... 562
Awards of United States-Panamanian Claims Commission ... 565
Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina ... 564
Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law ... 561-562
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition ... 564
Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, Geneva, Switzerland ... 562
Conference to revise convention for protection of literary and artistic works, Brussels, Belgium ... 562-563
Contributions, quotas, etc ... 553-554
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service ... 553
Estates of decedents, trust account ... 565
Federal zone, international boundary, United States and Mexico ... 556-557
Foreign Service:
Clerks, salaries ... 549-550
Contingent expenses ... 551-552
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances ... 550-551
Office and living quarters ... 548
Officers, cost of living allowance ... 548-549
Officers, salaries ... 547
Officers, transportation ... 547
Officers, widows, payment to ... 565
Representation allowances ... 549
Retirement and disability appropriated fund ... 549
Retirement and disability fund ... 565
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 552
General Public Works Program ... 128-129
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina ... 559
Inter-American Highway ... 564
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts ... 562
International annualities, congresses and bureaus, contributions to ... 553-554
International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru ... 561
International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy ... 558, 564
International Exposition, Paris, France ... 562
International Fisheries Commission ... 560-561
International Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva ... 564
International Radio Consulting Committee, Romania ... 554
International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland, meeting ... 562
Lower Rio Grande flood control ... 556
Miscellaneous conferences, commissions, etc ... 561
Pan American Financial Conference, third ... 564

State, Department of—Continued.
Foreign Intercourse—Continued.
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 565
Payment to Government of Norway ... 565
Public Works allotment ... 558, 557
Relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service ... 565
Rio Grande diversion dam ... 556
Rio Grande rectification ... 556
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers ... 546-547
Special Mexican Claims Commission ... 560
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt ... 561
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 564
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada International Boundary Commissions ... 557
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy ... 558-559
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission ... 564
United States and Great Britain, International Joint Commission ... 556
United States and Great Britain, Waterways Treaty ... 558
United States and Mexico, general claims convention ... 557-558
United States and Mexico, International Boundary Commission ... 128, 554-555, 556-557
United States and Turkey, claims adjustment ... 565
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission ... 561
World Power Conference ... 564
World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial Convention ... 563
Secretary, Office of:
Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States ... 546
Contingent expenses ... 544-545
Passport agencies ... 545-546
Printing and binding ... 545
Promotion of foreign trade ... 546
Salaries ... 543-544
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 546
Trust accounts ... 565
State forests, cooperative acquisition of lands for ... 197
State legislation, index to ... 14
State marine schools ... 310
State surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey ... 320-321
State, Secretary of, Office of ... 543-546
Stated:
Grants to, for:
Aid to dependent children ... 77
Aid to the blind ... 77-78
Child-welfare services ... 501
Maternal and child-health services ... 503
Old-age assistance ... 77
Public health work ... 506
Services for crippled children ... 507
Unemployment compensation administration ... 77
Payments to:
Five percent of proceeds from sales of public lands ... 150
For agricultural experiment stations ... 145
For agricultural extension work ... 131-132
From national forests fund ... 198
From receipts under Grazing Act ... 149
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act ... 151
Under Federal Power Act ... 40
Stationery:
House of Representatives ... 7
Post Office Department ... 732-733
Senate ... 8
Treasury Department ... 579-579
Statistics:
Bureau of the Census ... 306, 309
Cotton ... 249-250
Customs ... 593
Department of Labor ... 494-495
Foreign trade, compiling ... 303
Steam engineers, District of Columbia, board of examiners ... 792
Stockyards Act ... 167-168
Stores, ordnance, and supplies, Army ... 604-605
Stores, ordnance, Navy ... 521
Streams, gaging, Geological Survey ... 407-409

Street and road improvement and repair, District of Columbia ... 768-770
Subsistence:
Army ... 644-645
Navy ... 521-523
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings ... 10
Sugar-plant investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 182
Sugar, processing taxes ... 149, 267
Sugar, surplus, purchase from processing taxes ... 241
Summary, General Budget ... xxx
Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1938 compared with appropriations for 1937:
Department of:
Agriculture ... 130
Commerce ... 291
Interior ... 337
Justice ... 465
Labor ... 489
State ... 543
District of Columbia ... 759
Executive office and independent establishments ... 23
Farm Credit Administration ... 265
General Public Works Program ... 113
Legislative establishment ... 3
Navy Department ... 511
Post Office Department ... 718
Reconstruction Finance Corporation ... 737
Treasury Department ... 567
Veterans' Administration ... 104
War Department ... 631
Superintendent of Documents, office of ... 21
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of, District of Columbia ... 790-791
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands ... 358
Supervision, Federal credit unions ... 268
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Department ... 521-524, 530
Supplies, regular, Quartermaster Corps ... 645
Supply Branch, Treasury Department ... 627-628
Support of:
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota ... 368-391
Convicts, District of Columbia ... 793
Hospitals, Chippewas in Minnesota ... 385
Indian schools ... 369-370
Indians, and administration of property ... 383-389
Insane, District of Columbia ... 807
Osage Agency ... 391
Prisoners, United States ... 467-468
Suppressing:
Counterfeiting and other crimes ... 605-606
Forest fires on Indian reservations ... 358
Liquor traffic among Indians ... 353
Supreme Court:
Building Commission ... 70
United States ... 471-472
Surgeon General:
Army, salaries, office of ... 635-636
Library, office of ... 639
Public Health Service, salaries, office of ... 507-508
Surgeons, acting assistant, pay, Public Health Service ... 508-509
Surgery and Medicine, Bureau of, Navy Department ... 524-529
Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal ... 94
Surveying public lands ... 349
Surveyor's office, District of Columbia ... 782
Surveys:
Federal, boundary, and State ... 320-321
Geologic, Geological Survey ... 406-407
Ocean and lake, Bureau of Navigation ... 316
Of libraries, Office of Education ... 444
Topographic, Geological Survey ... 405-406

T

Tariff Commission:
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 ... 24
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies ... 80
Printing and binding ... 80
Salaries and expenses ... 79-80
Tax Appeals, Board of ... 27-28
Tax, coconut oil ... 396

Taxes:
And penalties unit, Department of Justice ... 466
Gasoline, District of Columbia ... 768-769
In arrears, advertising ... 765
Processing, proceeds from ... 149, 267, 381, 384
Refunding ... 396, 790
Tea Importation Act, enforcement ... 250
Teachers and librarians, District of Columbia, salaries ... 779
Teachers' retirement fund, District of Columbia ... 781, 817
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt ... 561
Telegraph and telephone service, House of Representatives ... 7
Telegraph Consulting Committee, International, Meeting at Warsaw ... 562
Telephone, rental, purchase, and service, District of Columbia ... 774-775
Temporary issue for former soldiers and sailors ... 806
Temporary services, Library of Congress ... 14
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Fertilizer and soil conservation ... 747, 749-750
Fund ... 113-114
General Public Works Program ... 113-115
National defense program ... 747, 750
Navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program ... 746-747, 749-750
Receipts for expenses ... 744
Regional stream experiments and demonstrations program ... 747, 750
Summary ... 746
Unexpended expenditures ... 749
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 116
Territorial courts ... 475
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, Interior Department ... 339
Territories, government in ... 446-454
Territories, official papers, collecting and editing ... 546
Testing fuel, Bureau of Mines ... 416-417
Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards ... 317
Texas Centennial Exposition ... 83
Textbooks etc., and supplies, District of Columbia ... 780
Textile Labor Relations Board ... 507-508
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission ... 81
Timberlands, control ... 220
Tides, currents, etc., researches ... 318
Timber, sale of, expenses ... 357-358
Tobacco:
Act of June 25, 1934 ... 261-262
Act, payment for Agricultural Adjustment ... 139
Compacts and agreements among States ... 250
Inspection Act ... 247
Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry ... 182-183
Stocks and standards ... 249
Taxes, refunding ... 396
Topographic surveys ... 320, 405-406
Towboats, experimental, for Mississippi River and tributaries ... 601
Trade Commission, Federal ... 23, 45-46
Trade, Foreign: See Foreign trade
Training:
Citizens' military ... 678-680
Corps, Naval Reserve Officers ... 515
Education and Welfare, Navy Department ... 515
Manual and vocational, District of Columbia, general expenses ... 779
National Guard ... 674-675
Reserve Officers' Corps, War Department ... 678-679
School district ... 801
School for Boys, National, Washington, D. C. ... 797
School for Girls, National, Washington, D. C. ... 797-798
Transit inspection, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine ... 323
Transportation:
Army ... 648-651
Billion and one units and away offices ... 610-620
Bullion and coin, units and away offices ... 673
Equipment and supplies, National Guard ... 734
Equipment, Post Office Department ... 504
Equipment, etc., Department of Commerce ... 30
Fuel, etc., Department of Commerce ... 30
Federal Coordinator

Regraded Uclassified

Transportation—Continued. Page
Filipinos in the Philippine Islands 500
Foreign Service officers 547
Freight, etc., Public Health Service 609-610
Fuel, Navy Department 523-524
Indigent persons, District of Columbia 87
Mails, foreign 730
Naval personnel 521-523
Troops, Marine Corps 531
Tubercular and crippled children, District of Columbia 778
Travel allowances, railway postal clerks 729
Travel expenses:
Architect of the Capitol 9
Army 643
Officers and men, National Guard 674
Postmaster General and assistants 729
Post-office inspectors 724
President of the United States 23
Railway Mail Service 729
Treasurer of the United States, Office of 500-502

Treasury Department:
American Printing House for the Blind:
Blind, education of, to promote 629
Interest on trust amount 629
Appointments, Division of, salaries 586
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts 469-472
Trust accounts 494
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 567
Budget, Bureau of the:
Printing and binding 590
Salaries and expenses 590
Chief Clerk and superintendent, office of:
Contingent expenses 576
Salaries 576
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 576
Claims, judgments, and private-relief acts 629
Coast Guard:
Academy 602
Additional airplanes 602
Additional vessels 602
Civilian employees 602
Commutation fees 602
Contingent expenses 602
Emergency Relief allotments 605
Fuel and water 602
General expenses 601-602
National Industrial Recovery allotments 602-603
Outfits 602
Pay and allowances 600-601
Rebuilding and repairing stations 603
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels 602
Replacement airplanes 602
Salaries 600
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 603
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of:
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of 579
Contingent expenses, public moneys 581
Disbursement, Division of:
Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration 581
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 581
Salaries and expenses 579-581
Working funds 581
Payment of unclaimed moneys 582
Percentage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands 582
Percentage of silver coins 582
Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered 582
Relief of the indigent, Alaska 582
Return of proceeds of sale of Liberty Loan associations 582
Return of proceeds undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 582
Salaries 579
Trust accounts 582

Treasury Department—Continued.
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the:
Salaries Page 582
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 582
Contingent expenses, public moneys 582
Customs, Bureau of:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 598
Collecting the revenue from customs 596
Philippine trust fund, customs duties 596
Refund to Edgar M. Barber 598
Refunds and drawbacks 598
Trust account 599
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 599
Emergency Relief allotments. See under each bureau.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of:
Additional building 132
Salaries and expenses 601-603
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 603
Federal Alcohol Administration, salaries and expenses 597 598
General Counsel, office of, salaries 576
General Public Works Program 130-133
Internal Revenue, Bureau of:
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska 596
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934 596, 598
Administration of Tobacco Act 596
Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration 595
Advances under Tobacco Act 595
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, processing taxes 596
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 595
Collecting the internal revenue 592-594
Emergency Relief allotment 596
Expenses, enforcement National Prohibition Act 597
Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, allotment 594
Payment of judgments against collectors of internal revenue 596
Payments for agricultural adjustment 595
Philippine trust fund 596
Philippine trust fund, coconut oil tax 596
Puerto Rico trust fund 597
Refunding:
Cotton taxes 596
Internal revenue collections 595
Processing taxes 596
Tobacco taxes 596
Salaries and administrative expenses, Revenue Act of 1936 596
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 597
Mint, Bureau of the:
Bullion and coin, transportation of, mints and assay offices 619-620
Director of the Mint, Office of, contingent expenses 620
Director of the Mint, Office of, salaries 619
Mints and assay offices, salaries and expenses 620-621
Narcotics, Bureau of:
Salaries and expenses 598-599
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 599
National Industrial Recovery allotments. See under each bureau.
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation in foreign currencies 629
Printing, Division of:
Printing and binding 577-578
Salaries 577
Stationery 578-579
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing 132-134
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office 131, 134
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 627
Emergency relief allotments 627
Furniture for Triangle buildings 629
Home Owners' Loan Building 625-626
National Industrial Recovery allotment 624
Payment of claims for relief of contractor 624

Treasury Department—Continued.
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Contd.
Public buildings: Page
Acquisition of Triangle properties 624
Administrative expenses, general 621-622
Coast Guard allotment 626
Emergency construction 624-626
Emergency repairs 625
Furniture and repairs 624
General Public Works Program 130-132
Miscellaneous projects 624
New Interior Building 625
Operating force 623
Operating supplies 623-624
Outside professional services 624
Repairs, preservation, and equipment 622-623
Stacks for Archives Building 626
Sites and construction 130
Public Health Service allotment 626
Public Works allotment 626
Work relief projects 627
Working funds 626-627
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:
General supply fund 628
Salaries and expenses 627-628
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 628
Public Debt Service:
Distinctive paper for United States securities 583-584
Expenses of loans 584-585
Interest on public debt 585
Redemption of bonds from repurchase of principal of loans 586
Receipts from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 586
Salaries and expenses 582-583
Sinking fund 585-586
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 586
Public Health Service:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 618
Biologic products, control of 613
Diseases and sanitation investigations 616-617
Educational exhibits 615
Emergency Relief allotment 618
Freight, transportation, etc 609-610
Grants to States for public health work 616
Interstate quarantine service 613
Mental Hygiene, Division of 614-615
Moneys and effects of furious patients 610
Narcotic farms 619
National Industrial Recovery allotment 619
National Institute of Health:
Conditional gift fund 618
Gift fund 618
Maintenance 618
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 619
Pay:
Acting assistant surgeons 608-609
Commissioned officers 607-608
Other employees 609-610
Personnel and maintenance of hospitals 610-612
Personal funds and earnings, inmates of narcotic farms 619
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases 612-613
Quarantine service, maintenance 613
Rural sanitation stories 617
Surgeon General, Office of, salaries 607
Trust accounts 618-619
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 619
Venereal Diseases, Division of, expenses 614
Working funds 613, 618
Public Works allotments. See under each bureau.
Secret Service Division:
Civil Works allotment 608
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing 606-608
Salaries 605
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 607
White House Police:
Salaries 606
Uniforms and equipment 606
Working fund 606

Treasury Department—Continued.
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of: Page
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, expenses 572-573
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 573-574
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 573
Expenses, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts, expenses 570-571
Emergency Relief allotment 574-575
Moneys to personnel of Auxiliary Expeditionary Force 572
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act 573
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands 570
Payments to Federal land banks, reductions in interest rate on mortgages 574
Research and Statistics, Division of, salaries 569
Salaries 568
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks 572
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 571
Subscriptions to preferred and for full-paid common shares, Federal savings and loan associations 572
Texas Centennial Exposition 574
Treasurer of the United States, Office of:
Contingent expenses (national currency, reimbursable) 592
National Industrial Recovery allotment 591
Refund to H. T. Tate 591
Salaries 590-591
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 591
Trust accounts 442
Treaties:
Cherokee, Oklahoma 392
Pawnee, Oklahoma 392
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin 392
Seneca, New York 392
Six Nations, New York 392
Trees and parking, District of Columbia 770
Tribal affairs, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, expenses of 391
Tribal councils, expenses 391-392
Trophies and badges, fleet training, Navy 514
Truck crop insects, investigations 216
Trust accounts:
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates 452-455
Permanent appropriations 827-829
Receipts, estimated 48-51
(See also under specific organizations.)
Trust Fund Board, Library of Congress, expenses 17
Trust fund, income on, Library of Congress 279
Tubercular and crippled children, District of Columbia 162-164
Tuberculosis of animals, eradicating 799-800
Tuberculosis sanitoria, District of Columbia 563
Turkey and United States, claims adjustment 591
Tuskahoma Council House, acquisition 391

U

Uinta National Forest, land for 397
Uinta Reservation, irrigation system 501
Unearned compensation fees 591
Unearned naturalization fees 763
Unemployment Compensation Act, District of Columbia 77
Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Board 786
Uniform State Laws, National Conference of Commissioners 8
Uniforms and equipment:
Capitol Police 784
Metropolitan Police 809
Park Police, District of Columbia 808
White House Police 606
Uniforms, arms, equipment, etc., National Guard 672-677
Uniforms, fire department, District of Columbia 750
Uniforms, fire department, District of Columbia 14-15
Union Catalogue, Library of Congress 280
United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Amarillo, Tex 539
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 587
United States and Canada, adjustment of uncollected customs 556-559
United States and Germany Mixed Claims Commission 564
United States and Great Britain International Joint Commission 557-559
Waterways treaty

Regraded Unclassified

United States and Mexico:
General Claims Commission 559-560
International Boundary Commission 554-557
United States:
And Turkey, claims adjustment 562
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 81
Contingent liabilities xxxvii
Cotton Futures Act, enforcement 250
Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 250
Court for China, salaries and expenses 475-476
Court of Claims 474-475
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 473-474
Courts 470-479
Customs Court 474
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 501
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries and expenses 34
Employment Service 504-507
Government life-insurance fund 111
Grain Futures Act, enforcement 256-257
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 251
Harvard University Tercentenary Commission 81
High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 683-684
Hospital for Defective Delinquents 484
Housing Corporation, salaries and expenses 507
Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio 482
Marine Hospital, Carville, La. 485
Maritime Commission 51-53
Military Academy 672-673
Mutual defense 669-672
Pensacola Claims Commission, awards 565
Penitentiary:
Alcatraz Island, Calif. 482
Atlanta, Ga. 480-481
Leavenworth, Kans. 479-480
McNeil Island, Wash. 481
Northeastern 481-482
Prisoners, support 487-488
Public debt xxxvii
Securities, distinctive paper for 583-584
Securities owned by 836
Shipping Board Bureau 534-535
Soldiers' Home 695
Southwestern Reformatory 483-484
Supreme Court 471-473
Tariff Commission 70-80
Texas Centennial Commission 83
Warehouse Act, administration 251
Unpaid money orders more than one year old 732
Unusual conditions at post offices 720
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge 311
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge 232
Ute Indians, confederated lands, payment to 337

V

Valuation of property of carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission 51-52
Vehicle service, Post Office Department 734
Vehicles:
Agriculture, Department of:
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 254
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of 262
Animal Industry, Bureau of 267
Beltsville Research Center 170
Biological Survey, Bureau of 273-274
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of 287
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 289
Experiment Stations, Office of 228
Food and Drugs Administration 145-149
Forest Service 201
Plant Industry, Bureau of 203
Public Roads, Bureau of 183
Secretary, Office of 118
Soil Conservation Service 130
Special research fund 272
And traffic department, District of Columbia 150-151
Commerce, Department of:
Air Commerce, Bureau of 299
Bureau of Fisheries 330
Bureau of Lighthouses 333
National Bureau of Standards 317
Secretary, Office of 314
..... 293
Vehicles—Continued.
District of Columbia:
Central garage ..... Page
Metropolitan Police 765-766
National Zoological Park 761
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 812
National Capital Parks 812
Washington Aqueduct 810
Water department 813
Executive Office 815
Farm Credit Administration 20
Federal Power Commission 250
Government Printing Office 63
Interior Department:
Freedmen's Hospital 29
General Land Office 464
Geological Survey 351
Indian Service 413-414
Mines, Bureau of 351, 364
National Park Service 423
St. Elizabeths Hospital 483
Secretary, Office of 401
Virgin Islands government 314
Justice Department:
Attorney General, Office of 458
Federal Bureau of Investigation 405
Marshals 467
Penal and correctional institutions 470
Labor Department 486
National Advisory Committee 494, 501
National Archives 50
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 57
Navy Department:
Marine Corps 58, 810
Navy Department 582
Passenger-carrying, lump-sum appropriations available for Departments of Agriculture 526
Post Office Department 272
Social Security Board 722, 726
State Department 79
Tennessee Valley Authority 545
Texas Centennial Commission 115
Treasury Department:
Chief Clerk and Superintendent 83
Coast Guard 576
Customs, Bureau of 602
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 590
Internal Revenue, Bureau of 595
Narcotics, Bureau of 597
Procurement Division 599
Public Debt Service 628
Public Health Service 638
Secret Service Division 610
Veterans' Administration 607
War Department:
Engineer Corps 108
Ordnance Department 134, 685, 690
Organized Reserves 690
Panama Canal 678
Quartermaster Corps 708
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 656
Secretary, Office of 679
Signal Corps 659
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 663
United States Soldiers' Home 684
Venereal Diseases, Division of, Public Health Service 695
Vessels:
Additional, Coast Guard 614
Coast and Geodetic Survey, repairs and maintenance 802
Coast Survey, pay, etc., of officers and men 322
Lighthouse Service 322
Maintenance, Bureau of Fisheries 121, 316, 317
Naval, major alterations to 328
Naval, replacements of 353
Veterans' Administration:
Adjusted service and dependent pay 345-351
Adjusted-service certificate fund 110
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 110
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 109
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 101
..... 111

Veterans' Administration—Continued.
Emergency Relief allotment ..... Page
General post fund 108-109
General Public Works Program 111
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and service 115
Insurance fund, Government life 110, 115
Insurance, military and naval 111
National Industrial Recovery allotment 111
Patients, personal funds 708
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currency 112
Pensions, Army and Navy 109
Printing and binding 110
Salaries and expenses 109-110
Texas Centennial Exposition 104-105
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 109
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 108
Vice President of the United States, salary 469-470
Vicksburg National Cemetery, additional land 24
Village Delivery Service, Post Office Department 441
Virgin Islands:
Company 726-727
Danish West Indian coins 467
Enforcement of Prohibition Act 582
Government of 597
Irrigation, project 454-458
Virginia-District of Columbia Boundary Commission 691
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act 33
Vocational education 195-197
Vocational rehabilitation 446-448
..... 447-448

W

Wages and effects of American seamen 311
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 450-451
Wahpeton, N. Dak., Indian boarding school 376
Wapato irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash. 307-308
War College, Army 640-641
War College, Navy 514
War Department:
Adjutant General's Department:
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. 641
Salaries 639
Welfare of enlisted men, Army 641
Air Corps:
Army 658-661
National Industrial Recovery allotment 661
Salaries, Office of Chief 635
Working fund 661
Appropriations, 1938, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1937 691
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts 478-479
Trust accounts 484
Army War College 640-641
Cavalry, Chief of, Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans. 668-669
Chemical Warfare Service:
Army 667-668
Salaries, Office of Chief 637
Working funds 668
Chief of Staff, Office of, salaries 632-633
Citizens' Military Training:
Citizens' Military Training Camps 670-676
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 676
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 675-679
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 676
Coast Artillery:
Chief of, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. 663
Salaries, Office of Chief 660
Contingencies of the Army 640
Contingent expenses 639
Emergency Relief allotments. See under each bureau.
War Department—Continued.
Engineers, Corps of:
Eminent Service, Army ..... Page
Rivers and harbors:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 662-664
Consolidated schedule of field employees paid from river and harbor appropriations 666
Emergency construction, river and harbor work 666-669, 692-694
Emergency flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River 666-679
Emergency relief allotments 669
Experimental methods for Mississippi River and tributaries 666-668
Federal Power Commission allotment 601
Flood control:
And other conservation 657
Lynch Creek, Alaska 657
Mississippi River and tributaries 690
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr. 688
Sacramento River, Calif. 690
Salmon River, Alaska 689
Funds contributed for:
Flood control, Los Angeles County, Calif. 690
Flood control, Mississippi River outlets and tributaries 692
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif. 691-692
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska 692
River and harbor improvements 692
General Public Works Program 691
Highways, roads, and streets 123-124
Improvements under 666
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 601
National Industrial Recovery allotments 664-669
Preservation and repair of historical fortifications 690, 697
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn. 691
Public Works allotments 690
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands 691
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. 690, 691
Working funds 683, 690
Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers 662-664
Trust accounts 636
Field Artillery, Chief of, instruction in field artillery activities 691-692
Finance Department:
Apprehension of deserters 692
Claims:
Damage to and loss of private property 643
Destruction of private property, officers, enlisted men, and nurses, Army 644
Expenses of courts martial 644
Finance officer 643
Pay of the Army 644
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 643-645
Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance 631
Travel of the Army 634
Trust account 643
Working fund 641
General Public Works Program 644
General Staff Corps:
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division 192-194
Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff 640
Special field exercises, Army 623-630
Great Lakes Exposition 640
Infantry, Chief of, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga. 695
Inspector General, Office of, salaries 662
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, salaries 632
Judge Advocate General, United States Army, Office of, salaries 636
Medical Department:
Administrative expenses 623-624
Army Medical Museum 662
..... 638, 663

Regraded Unclassified

War Department—Continued.
Medical Department—Continued. Page
Emergency Relief allotment 668
Funds received by transfer from Veterans' Administration 663
Hospital care, Canal Zone patients 663
Library, Surgeon General's Office 639
Medical and Hospital department 662-663
Salaries, Surgeon General's Office 635-636
Military Academy, United States:
Maintenance and operation 673
Pay of 672-673
Military activities 640-661
Military activities and other expenses incident thereto 632-639
Military personnel records of the World War 633
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 680-681
National Guard:
Arming, equipping, and training National Guard 674-675
Armory drill pay 675
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 675-677
Camps of instruction, expenses 674
Compensation of help 674
Enlisted men of the Regular Army, expenses 675
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals 674
General expenses, equipment and instruction 674
National Industrial Recovery allotment 676
Pay of property and disbursing officers 674
Salaries 637
Selected officers and enlisted men, expenses 674
Transportation of equipment and supplies 675
Travel, officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army 674-675
National Industrial Recovery allotments. See under each bureau.
Nonmilitary activities of the War Department 681-709
Ordnance Department:
Ordnance service and supplies, Army 664-665
Repairs of arsenals 665
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill 664-665
Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance 637
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 666
Working funds 665-666
Organized Reserves:
Pay and allowances 677
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 678
Panama Canal:
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 706-707
Maintenance and operation 696-705
National Industrial Recovery allotment 709
Postal funds 707-708
Repatriation of unemployed aliens 709
Sanitation, Canal Zone 705-706
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 708
Payment to officers and employees in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies 681
Printing and binding 639
Quartermaster Corps:
Acquisition of land 652
Administrative expenses 657
Air Corps depot, Sacramento, Calif 651
Army transportation 646-651
Barracks and quarters 652-654
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 651-652
Clothing and equipage 646
Construction and repair of hospitals 656
Construction of buildings, military posts 652
Emergency Relief allotments 654-655, 682
Highways, roads, and streets 654
Horses, draft and pack animals 651
Incidental expenses of the Army 646-648
Miscellaneous works projects 654
Military posts 654
National Industrial Recovery allotment 651-652
Parks and recreational facilities 655
Public buildings 654, 655

War Department—Continued.
Quartermaster Corps—Continued. Page
Public utilities 654, 655
Regular supplies of the Army 646
Rivers and harbors 656
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va 651-652
Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General 634-635
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va 654
Subsistence of the Army 644-645
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 656
Working fund 656
Seacoast defenses 670
Insular departments 670-671
National Industrial Recovery allotment 672
Panama Canal 671
Secretary of War, Office of:
Salaries 632
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 638
Signal Corps:
Administrative expenses 658
Alaska Communication System 662
Emergency Relief allotment 658
National Industrial Recovery allotment 658
Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer 635
Signal Service of the Army 657-658
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 663
Working fund 658
Texas Centennial Exposition 695
Trust accounts 681, 691-693
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands:
Buildings for United States representative 683
Maintenance, etc 683-684
National Industrial Recovery allotment 683-684
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 684
United States Soldiers' Home:
Expenses (trust fund) 693
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 695
War Finance Corporation 83
War Minerals Relief Commission 245
Warehouse Act, administration 251
Warsaw, International Telegraph Consulting Committee, meeting 503
Wasatch National Forest, land for 197
Washington:
Aqueduct 812-813
Home for Incurables, District of Columbia 798
Redemption fund, District of Columbia 817
Water:
Rights, national forests 190
Rights, purchase by Interior Department 438
Service, District of Columbia 812-817
Supply, developing, Indian lands 261
Watersheds of navigable streams, acquisition of lands for 196-197
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 246, 557-558
Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture 158-160
Weather service and research 158-159
Weevil, Thurberia, control 221
Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia 760-761
Welfare:
And recreation, Navy 215
Of enlisted men, Army 641
Public, Board of, District of Columbia 794-797
West Indian fruitfly, and Medfly 221
Western irrigation, agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry 189
West Point, N. Y., acquisition of land 656
Whaling Treaty Act, administration 352
Wharves, repairs and maintenance, District of Columbia 770
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 379
White House, repairs, fuel, improvements, lighting, etc 25
White House Police 266
Widows of Foreign Service officers, payment to 183
Wildlife refuges, maintenance of reservations for 140-141, 233
Wills, register of 763-764
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 435
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains 152
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., irrigation systems 262

Witnesses: Page
District Court, District of Columbia, fees 764-765
United States courts, fees 478
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial Convention 563
Women, Federal Industrial Institution for 482-483
Women's Bureau, Department of Labor 504
Wool-marketing studies 251-252
Wool standards, establishing 251-252
Work for other departments, Department of Agriculture 273
Workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 796-797
Working capital fund, prison industries 48
Works Progress Administration 83-84
World Power Conference, Third 564
World War:
Adjusted-service certificate fund 110
Military personnel, records 633

Writs of lunacy, District of Columbia 793
Wyandotte Indians, compensation for school lands 358

Y

Yakima project, Washington, Bureau of Reclamation 306
Yakima Reservation, Washington 266
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Department 526-528, 539-540
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 422-424
Yosemite National Park, Calif 431-434
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Indian Affairs 263
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Reclamation 306

Z

Zion National Park, Utah 434
Zoological Park, National, District of Columbia 811-819

O

Regraded Uclassified